

New Books

May - June 2020

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Psychology Press
Garland Science



Taylor & Francis Group
an **informa** business

Welcome

to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE

Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524

Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525

Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA

7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042

Tel: 800-634-7064

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524

e-mail: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



American Planning Association

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.

RIBA # Publishing

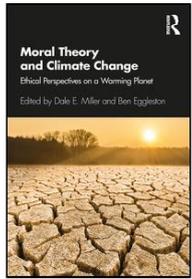
RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Contents

Humanities	2	Nursing and Allied Health	173
Philosophy	2	Nursing	173
Religion	6	Medical Sociology and Health Studies	174
History	10	Social Work and Social Policy	176
Archaeology and Museum Studies	21	Medicine	178
Classical Studies	24	Clinical Medicine	178
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies	26	Surgery	180
Literature	37	Veterinary Medicine	181
English Language and Linguistics	41	Life Sciences	182
Language Learning	45	Biological Sciences	182
Theatre and Performance Studies	47	Biotechnology	189
Music	51	Pharmaceutical Sciences	190
Education	56	Forensic Science	191
Early Years And Early Childhood Education	56	Food Science and Nutrition	192
Primary and Elementary Education	58	Built Environment	194
Secondary Education	62	Architecture	194
Special Education and Inclusive Education	63	Planning	197
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning	65	Civil Engineering	200
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills	67	Building	202
Education Policy and Politics	68	Energy	203
Education Foundations and Education Studies	70	Health and Safety	204
Education Leadership, Management and Administration	74	Science and Technology	205
Educational Technology and e-Learning	75	Ergonomics and Human Factors	205
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education	77	Environmental Science	206
Social Sciences	79	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering	208
Politics	79	Industrial Engineering and Management	219
Military and Strategic Studies	89	Mathematics and Statistics	221
Asian Studies	91	Computer Science and Computer Engineering	226
Middle East Studies	98	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering	232
African Studies	100	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science	233
Law	102	Water Management and Technology	237
Criminology	107	Library Reference	239
Business and Management	111	Library Reference Revivals	252
Economics	124	Index	253
Geography	129	Agents	264
Development Studies	132		
Anthropology	134		
Sociology	136		
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture	143		
Environment and Sustainability	147		
Tourism, Hospitality and Events	152		
Behavioural Sciences	154		
Psychology	154		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry	160		
Psychotherapy and Counselling	162		
Couples and Family Therapy	165		
Psychoanalysis	166		
Jung/Analytical Psychology	168		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health	170		
Creative Arts Therapies	171		
Research Methods	172		

Moral Theory and Climate Change

Ethical Perspectives on a Warming Planet



Dale E. Miller and Ben Eggleston

In this volume, nine leading ethicists in nine separate chapters each present a major ethical theory and discuss the implications of that theory for our responses to a rapidly warming planet. Each chapter first provides an exposition of the theory before working out the implications of the theory for dealing with climate change. In addition, two initial stage-setting chapters review the state of the art in climate science and the related ethical quandaries that we face.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 274pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 2 tables

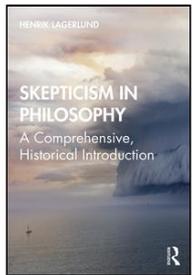
Hb: 978-1-138-70000-0: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67827-9: May 2020: \$48.95

eBook: 978-1-315-20506-9: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678279

Skepticism in Philosophy

A Comprehensive, Historical Introduction



Henrik Lagerlund, University of Western Ontario, Canada

In this book, Henrik Lagerlund offers students, researchers, and advanced general readers the first complete history of what is perhaps the most famous of all philosophical problems: skepticism. As the first of its kind, the book traces the influence of philosophical skepticism from its roots in the Hellenistic schools of Pyrronism and the Middle Academy up to its impact inside and outside of philosophy today.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55554-9: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55556-3: May 2020: \$44.95

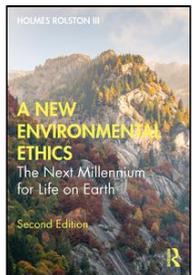
eBook: 978-1-315-14962-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555563

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A New Environmental Ethics

The Next Millennium for Life on Earth



Holmes Rolston III, Colorado State University, USA

This Second Edition of *A New Environmental Ethics: The Next Millennium for Life on Earth* offers clear, powerful, and often moving thoughts from Holmes Rolston III, who is sometimes called the "father of environmental ethics." Key updates include: the worsening environmental situation due to actions of the Trump administration; the deleterious effects of online consumer behavior; new analysis of the effects of epistemic bubbles, echo chambers, and fake news.

Routledge

Market: Ethics / Environment

6 x 9: 296pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-47797-4: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47799-8: May 2020: \$47.95

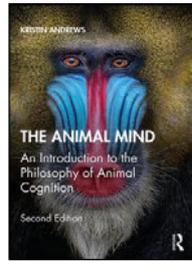
eBook: 978-1-003-03674-6: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88484-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477998

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Animal Mind

An Introduction to the Philosophy of Animal Cognition



Kristin Andrews, York University, Canada

Andrews introduces and assesses the essential topics, problems and debates as they cut across animal cognition and philosophy of mind, citing historical and empirical data and case studies throughout. This second edition includes a new chapter on animal culture, and new sections on the evolution of consciousness, tool use in animals, mental representation, belief, communication, theory of mind, animal ethics and moral psychology.

An indispensable introduction to those teaching philosophy of mind, philosophy of animal minds, or animal cognition. It will also be an excellent resource for those in fields such as ethology,

biology and psychology.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Psychology

: 272pp; 27 illus; 23 halftones; 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55956-1: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55957-8: May 2020: \$42.95

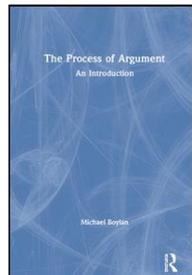
eBook: 978-0-203-71251-1: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80960-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559578

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Process of Argument

An Introduction



Michael Boylan, Marymount University, USA

This is a comprehensive yet accessible guide to logical thinking and effective communication, helpful to anyone seeking to organize, construct, and communicate arguments. It begins with techniques for improving careful reading before explaining how to reconstruct deductive, inductive, and abductive presentations. Finally, there is a step-by-step guide for responding to these texts via the argumentative essay. Along the way are current examples from social media, reading questions and exercises.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 160pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 1 tables

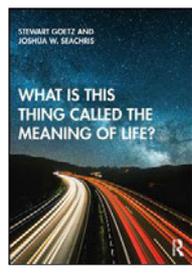
Hb: 978-0-367-42534-0: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42525-8: Apr 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-367-85331-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425258

TEXTBOOK • READER

What is this thing called The Meaning of Life?



Stewart Goetz, Ursinus College, USA and Joshua W. Seachris, University of Notre Dame, USA.

Series: *What is this thing called?*

What is this thing called The Meaning of Life? provides an engaging and stimulating introduction to philosophical thinking about life's meaning. Goetz and Seachris provide the reader with accessible examples, before looking at the main theoretical approaches to meaning and key philosophers associated with them.

With boxed summaries of key concepts and noteworthy examples, discussion questions, and suggestions for further reading included within each chapter, this book is the ideal introduction to life's meaning for philosophy students coming to the subject for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Religion

: 192pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings

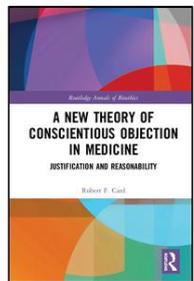
Hb: 978-0-415-78676-8: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78677-5: Apr 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22585-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786775

A New Theory of Conscientious Objection in Medicine

Justification and Reasonability



Robert F. Card, State University of New York, Oswego and University of Rochester Medical Center

Series: *Routledge Annals of Bioethics*

This book argues that a conscientiously objecting medical professional should receive an exemption only if the grounds of an objector's refusal are reasonable. It defends a detailed, contextual account of public reasonability suited for healthcare, which builds from the overarching concept of Rawlsian public reason. The author analyzes the main competing positions and maintains that these other views fail precisely due to their systematic inattention to the grounding reasons behind a conscientious objection.

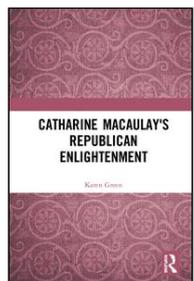
Routledge

6 x 9: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43081-8; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00223-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430818

Catharine Macaulay's Republican Enlightenment



Karen Green

This comprehensive biography in the "life and letters" tradition situates Macaulay's works in their political and social context and offers an unprecedented, detailed account of the content and influence of her writing, the arguments she developed in her eight-volume history of England and her other political, ethical, and educational works. Her disagreements with conservative opponents, David Hume, Edmund Burke, and Samuel Johnson are developed in detail, as is her influence on more progressive admirers such as Thomas Jefferson, Jacques-Pierre Brissot, Mercy Otis Warren, and Mary Wollstonecraft. Macaulay emerges as a coherent and influential political voice.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

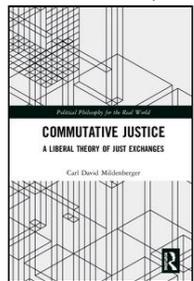
6 x 9: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35897-6; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34253-0; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358976

Commutative Justice

A Liberal Theory of Just Exchange



Carl David Mildener, University of St. Gallen, Switzerland

Series: *Political Philosophy for the Real World*

This book develops a liberal theory of justice in exchange. It identifies the conditions that market exchanges need to fulfill to be just. It also addresses head-on a consequentialist challenge to existing theories of exchange, namely that, in light of new harms faced at the global level, we need to consider the combined consequences of millions of market exchanges to reach a final judgment about whether some individual exchange is just. The author argues that, even if we accept this challenge, the effect of it is minimal.

Routledge

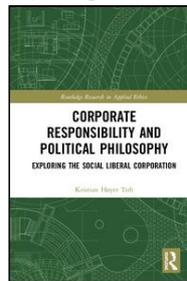
6 x 9: 186pp; 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34679-9; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32713-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346799

Corporate Responsibility and Political Philosophy

Exploring the Social Liberal Corporation



Kristian Hoyer Toft, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Research in Applied Ethics*

This book argues for the inclusion of the corporation as an integral element of political philosophy. It begins with a historical evaluation of the corporation as a constituent of political society—from Smith, Hegel, and Marx through Rawls and Habermas. It then outlines four distinct political philosophies of corporate social responsibility: the Aristotelian conservative-virtue ethical conception; the market liberal theory; the social-liberal theory; and Marxist-inspired critical theories. Finally, these theories are applied to contemporary issues including human rights in global supply chains, financial institutions and global capital, and sustainability and climate change.

Routledge

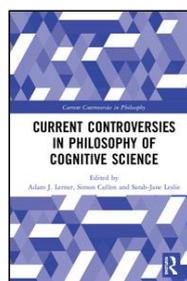
Market: Philosophy / Applied Ethics

6 x 9: 170pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06554-3; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15962-1; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065543

Current Controversies in Philosophy of Cognitive Science



Edited by **Adam J. Lerner**, Princeton University and **Sarah-Jane Leslie**, Princeton University

Series: *Current Controversies in Philosophy*

In this volume, leading researchers debate five core questions in the philosophy of cognitive science:

Is an innate Universal Grammar required to explain our linguistic capacities? Are concepts innate or learned? What role do our bodies play in cognition? Can neuroscience help us to understand the mind? Can cognitive science help us understand human morality?

For each topic, the volume provides two essays, each advocating for an opposing approach.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

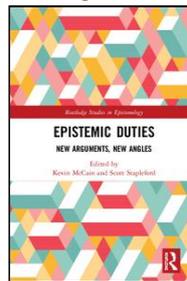
6 x 9: 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-85800-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02627-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138858008

Epistemic Duties

New Arguments, New Angles



Edited by **Kevin McCain**, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA and **Scott Stapleford**, St. Thomas University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Epistemology*

This book features a wide variety of positions, ranging from arguments for and against the existence of purely epistemic requirements, reductions of epistemic requirements to moral or prudential requirements, the biological foundations of epistemic requirements, extensions of the scope of epistemic requirements to include such things as open-mindedness, eradication of implicit bias and interpersonal duties to object, to new applications such as epistemic requirements pertaining to storytelling, testimony and fundamentalist beliefs. Anyone

interested in the nature of responsibility, belief or epistemic normativity will find a range of useful arguments and fresh ideas in this book.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Epistemology

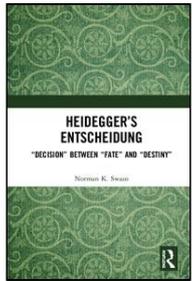
6 x 9: 320pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14110-3; Jun 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03021-5; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141103

Heidegger's Entscheidung

"Decision" Between "Fate" and "Destiny"



Norman K. Swazo, Department of History and Philosophy, North South University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

This book critically examines the debate on Martin Heidegger's concept of *Entscheidung* ("decision") and his engagement and confrontation with Nazism in terms of his broader philosophical thought. It argues that one cannot explain Heidegger's actions without accounting for his idea of "decision" and its connection to his understanding of individual "fate" and national (and European) "destiny". The book looks at the relation of biography to philosophy and the ethical and political implications of appropriating Heidegger's thinking in these domains of inquiry.

Routledge India

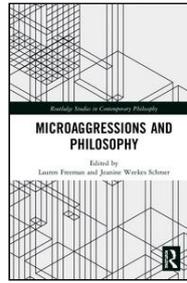
Market: Philosophy / Political Philosophy // Political Studies / Continental Philosophy / German Philosophy

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34132-9; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32409-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341329

Microaggressions and Philosophy



Edited by **Lauren Freeman**, University of Louisville, USA and **Jeanine Weekes Schroer**, University of Minnesota, Duluth, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

Microaggressions and Philosophy features cutting-edge research on an important topic that will appeal to a wide range of students and scholars across disciplines. It includes perspectives from philosophy of psychology, empirically informed philosophy, feminist philosophy, critical race theory, disability theory, philosophy of language, philosophy of science, and social and political philosophy.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Feminist Philosophy

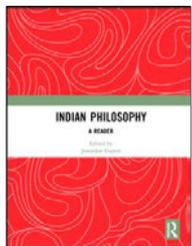
6 x 9: 280pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07741-9; Apr 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02247-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077419

Indian Philosophy

A Reader



Edited by **Jonardon Ganeri**

The purpose of this volume is to reintroduce the heritage of 'Indian Philosophy' to a contemporary readership through acquainting the reader with some of the core concepts of Indian Philosophy such as the concept of philosophy, philosophy as a search for the self, Buddhist philosophy of mind, metaphysics, epistemology, language and logic.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

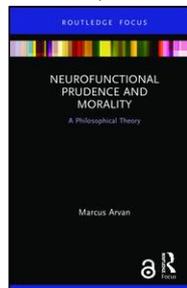
: 368pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14789-1; Dec 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-81651-3; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147891

Neurofunctional Prudence and Morality

A Philosophical Theory



Marcus Arvan

Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy

This book outlines a theory of prudence and morality that unifies a wide variety of findings in neuroscience with philosophically sophisticated normative theorizing. The author shows how human moral and prudential cognition and motivation are known to involve over a dozen brain regions and capacities. He then outlines a detailed normative philosophical theory of prudence and morality based on neuroscience and lived human experience. The result demonstrates how this theory coheres with and explains the behavioral neuroscience, showing how each brain region and capacity interacts to give rise to normatively prudent and moral behavior.

Routledge

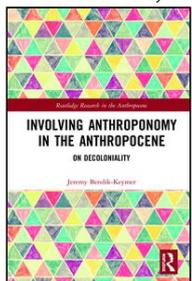
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 146pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-23015-9; Feb 2020; \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27795-5; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230159

Involving Anthropomy in the Anthropocene

On Decoloniality



Jeremy Bendik-Keymer, Case Western Reserve University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in the Anthropocene

This book introduces the idea of anthropomy - the organization of humankind to support autonomous life- as a response to the problems of today's purported "Anthropocene" age. It argues for a specific form of accountability for the redressing of planetary-scaled environmental problems.

Written in a novel style that demonstrates - not simply theorizes - moral relatedness, this book makes a valuable contribution to the fields of Anthropocene studies, environmental studies, decolonial studies, as well as social philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Anthropocene Studies, Decolonial Studies, Climate Change Studies

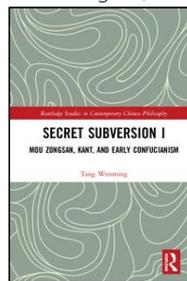
: 256pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-54953-1; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00023-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549531

Secret Subversion I

Mou Zongsan, Kant, and Early Confucianism



Tang Wenming and Cathy Tong

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Chinese Philosophy

From a more traditional Confucian perspective, this book makes a critical analysis on Mou Zongsan (1909-1995)'s "moral metaphysics", mainly his thoughts about Confucian ethos. It observes that Mou simplifies Confucian ethos rooted in various and specific environments, making them equal to modern ethics, which is a subversion of the ethical order of life advocated by traditional Confucianism. Besides, it believes that Mou has twisted Confucian ethos systematically by introducing Kant's concept of autonomy into the interpretation of Confucian thoughts.; The book will appeal to scholars and students in Chinese philosophy, especially those in Confucian studies.

Routledge

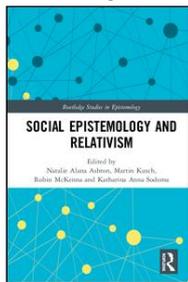
Market: Philosophy/Chinese Philosophy/Confucianism

: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37442-8; Jun 2020; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24225-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374428

Social Epistemology and Relativism



Edited by **Natalie Alana Ashton**, University of Vienna, Austria, **Martin Kusch**, University of Vienna, Austria, **Robin McKenna**, University of Liverpool, UK and **Katharina Anna Sodoma**, University of Vienna, Austria

Series: *Routledge Studies in Epistemology*

This is the first book to explore the connections and interactions between social epistemology and epistemic relativism. The essays in the volume are organized around three distinct philosophical approaches to this topic: 1) foundational questions concerning deep disagreement, the variability of epistemic norms, and the relationship between relativism and reliabilism; 2) the role of relativistic themes in feminist social epistemology; and 3) the relationship between the sociology of knowledge, philosophy of science, and social epistemology. By bringing together these two strands of epistemology, this volume offers unique perspectives on a number of central epistemological questions.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Epistemology

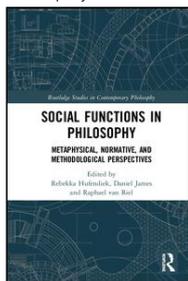
6 x 9: 212pp; 4 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18938-9; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19935-6; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189389

Social Functions in Philosophy

Metaphysical, Normative, and Methodological Perspectives



Edited by **Rebekka Hufendiek**, University of Basel, Switzerland, **Daniel James**, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany and **Raphael van Riel**, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This volume explores metaphysical, normative, and methodological perspectives on social functions and functional explanations in the social sciences. It aims to push the philosophical debate on social functions forward along new investigative lines by including up-to-date discussions of the metaphysics of social functions, questions concerning the nature of functional explanations within the social domain, and various applications of functionalist theorising. As such, this is one of the first collections to exclusively address a variety of philosophical questions concerning the nature and relevance of social functions.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

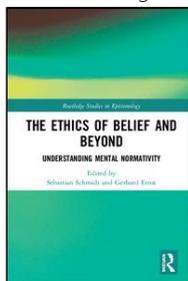
6 x 9: 254pp; 2 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35132-5; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43539-3; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351325

The Ethics of Belief and Beyond

Understanding Mental Normativity



Edited by **Sebastian Schmidt**, Friedrich–Alexander University Erlangen–Nürnberg, Germany and **Gerhard Ernst**, Friedrich-Alexander Universität Erlangen–Nürnberg, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Epistemology*

This volume provides a framework for approaching and understanding mental normativity. It presents cutting-edge research on the ethics of belief as well as innovative research beyond the normativity of belief—and towards an ethics of mind. By moving beyond traditional issues of epistemology the contributors discuss the most current ideas revolving around rationality, responsibility, and normativity.

Routledge

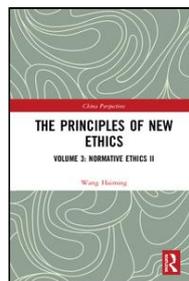
6 x 9: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24550-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28497-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245504

The Principles of New Ethics

Volume 3: Normative Ethics II



Wang Haiming and Xiaolu An

Series: *China Perspectives*

This four-volume set proposes a model that divides ethics into three essential components: metaethics, normative ethics, and virtue ethics. This volume is the second part of the discussion on normative ethics. The author analyzes humanity, liberty, justice, happiness, and systems of moral rules. He puts forward value standards that construct a system of measuring state instruction; reveals the relationship between humanity, liberty and justice; puts forward three objective laws of happiness; and discusses the goodness of important moral rules, such as honesty, self-respect and courage.

This set is an essential read for students and scholars of ethics and philosophy in general.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy/Ethics/Normative Ethics

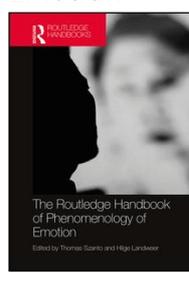
: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33163-1; Jun 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49709-5; Jun 2020: \$160.00

eBook: 978-0-429-44719-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331631

The Routledge Handbook of Phenomenology of Emotion



Edited by **Thomas Szanto**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Hilge Landweer**, Free University, Berlin, Germany

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

An outstanding guide and reference source to this important and fascinating topic. Comprising forty-nine chapters by a team of international contributors the Handbook covers the following topics:

historical perspectives contemporary debates self-directed and individual emotions collective emotions borderline cases of emotion.

Essential reading for students and researchers in philosophy

studying phenomenology, ethics and moral psychology and philosophy of psychology, and also suitable for those in related disciplines such as Religion, Sociology and Anthropology.

Routledge

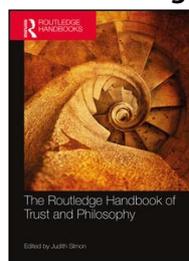
Market: Philosophy / Psychology

: 596pp; 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74498-1; May 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18078-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744981

The Routledge Handbook of Trust and Philosophy



Edited by **Judith Simon**

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

The Routledge Handbook of Trust and Philosophy brings together 31 never before published chapters, accessible for both students and researchers, created to cover the most salient topics in the various theories of trust. The *Handbook* is broken up into three sections: 1. What is Trust?; 2. Whom to Trust?; 3. Trust in Knowledge, Science, and Technology. The *Handbook* is preceded by a foreword by Maria Baghramian, an introduction by volume editor Judith Simon, and each chapter includes a bibliography and cross-references to other entries in the volume.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Trust

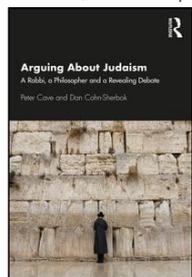
7 x 10: 472pp; 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68746-2; May 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54229-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138687462

Arguing about Judaism

A Rabbi, a Philosopher and a Revealing Debate



Peter Cave and Dan Cohn-Sherbok

Arguing About Judaism differs from other introductions to Judaism. It is unique, not solely in its engaging dialogues between a Reform rabbi and a humanist and atheist philosopher, but also in its presentation of and challenges to the fundamental religious beliefs of the Jewish heritage and their relevance to today's Jewish community.

Routledge

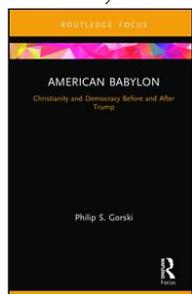
Market: Religion/Philosophy
: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33417-8; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33406-2; Apr 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-31973-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334062

American Babylon

Christianity and Democracy Before and After Trump



Philip S. Gorski, Yale University, USA

Series: *Routledge Focus on Religion*

In European history, the relationship between Christianity and democracy has often been ambivalent. In US history, it has usually been complementary. But the role of white evangelicals in the election of Donald Trump suggests that American Christianity may now be taking an authoritarian turn. American Babylon is a historical sociology of this political moment.

Routledge

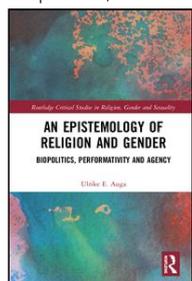
Market: Religion/Politics
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33149-8; Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31814-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331498

An Epistemology of Religion and Gender

Biopolitics, Performativity and Agency



Ulrike E. Auga, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Religion, Gender and Sexuality*

This book puts forward a new epistemological framework for a theory of religion and gender's role in the public sphere. This is a bold new take on religion, gender and public life. As such, it will be of keen interest to scholars of Religious, Gender and Visual Culture Studies and Cultural Critique, as well as those working on religion's interaction with Politics, Sociology, Anthropology and Social Activism.

Routledge

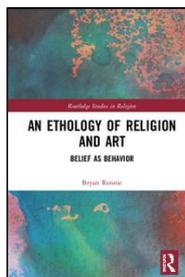
Market: Religion
: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22617-6; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27600-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226176

An Ethology of Religion and Art

Belief as Behavior



Bryan Rennie

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

Drawing from sources including the ethology of art and the cognitive science of religion this book proposes an improved understanding of both art and religion as behaviors developed in the process of human evolution.

The innovative combination of art, science, and religion in this book makes it a vital resource for scholars of Religion and the Arts, Aesthetics, Religious Studies, Religion and Science and Religious Anthropology.

Routledge

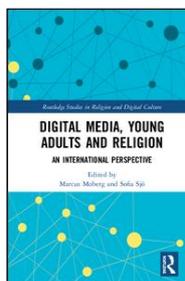
Market: Religion
: 292pp; 15 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-35467-1; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33161-9; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354671

Digital Media, Young Adults and Religion

An International Perspective



Edited by Marcus Moberg, Åbo Akademi University, Finland and Sofia Sjö, Åbo Akademi University, Finland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Digital Culture*

Utilising results of an unprecedented global research project *Young Adults and Religion in a Global Perspective* (YARG), this volume explores the ways in which young adults in seven different countries engage with digital and social media in religiously significant ways. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars working in religious studies, digital media, communication studies, sociology, cultural studies, theology and youth studies.

Routledge

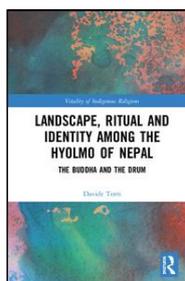
Market: Religion
: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54161-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01061-0; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541610

Landscape, Ritual and Identity among the Hyolmo of Nepal

The Buddha and the Drum



Davide Torri

Series: *Vitality of Indigenous Religions*

This book analyses the social, political and religious life of the Hyolmo people of Nepal. Highlighting patterns of change and adaptation, it addresses the Shamanic-Buddhist interface that exists in the animated landscape of the Himalayas.

Offering a unique insight into a fascinating Himalayan culture and its formation, this book will be of great interest to scholars of indigenous peoples and religion across religious studies, Buddhist studies, cultural anthropology and South Asian studies.

Routledge

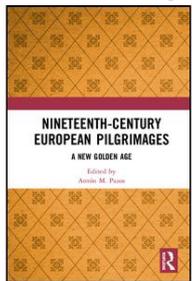
: 240pp; 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-47582-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59139-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472475824

Nineteenth-Century European Pilgrimages

A New Golden Age



Edited by **Antón M. Pazos**, Instituto de Estudios Gallegos Padre Sarmiento, Spain

This uniquely wide-ranging collection sets out the historic context of the formation of contemporary European pilgrimage in order to better understand its role in religious expression today.

This collection offers a renewed overview of the development of Modern European pilgrimage that used intensively the new techniques of organisation and travel implemented in the Nineteenth-Century. As such, it will appeal to scholars of Religious Studies, Pilgrimage and Religious History as well as Anthropology, Art, Cultural Studies, and Sociology.

Routledge

Market: Religion

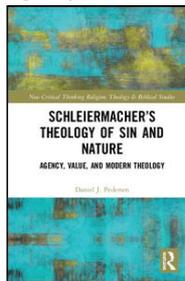
: 264pp: 11 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18862-7: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19889-2: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188627

Schleiermacher's Theology of Sin and Nature

Agency, Value, and Modern Theology



Edited by **Daniel J. Pedersen**, University of Exeter, UK

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

Friedrich Schleiermacher (1768-1834) is often considered the Father of Modern Liberal Theology, known for his attempt to reconcile the intellectual thrust of the Enlightenment with traditional Protestant Christianity. Despite the influence of his work on significant figures like Karl Barth, he has been largely ignored by contemporary theologians. Focussing on Schleiermacher's doctrine of sin, this book demonstrates how Schleiermacher has not only been misinterpreted, but also underestimated, and deserves a critical re-examination. As such, it will greatly appeal to scholars of Modern Theology and the

history of Modern Christianity.

Routledge

Market: Religion

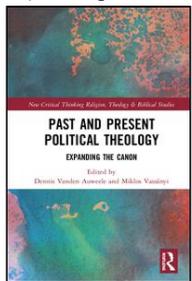
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18898-6: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19905-9: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188986

Past and Present Political Theology

Expanding the Canon



Edited by **Dennis Vanden Auweele** and **Miklos Vassányi**

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book demonstrates how discussions of Political Theology have been a constant feature throughout philosophical modernity and that they continue to impact contemporary political debates.

By broadening out the field of Political Theology this book offers the reader a more nuanced understanding of its sustained influence on public life. As such it will be of interest to academics working in Political Theology, but also Theology, Philosophy and Political Science more generally.

Routledge

Market: Religion

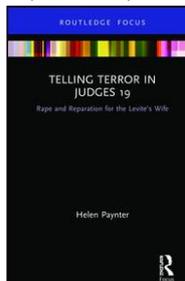
: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40755-1: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80890-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407551

Telling Terror in Judges 19

Rape and Reparation for the Levite's wife



Edited by **Helen Paynter**

Series: *Rape Culture, Religion and the Bible*

Telling Terror in Judges 19 explores the value of performing a 'reparative reading' of the terror-filled story of the Levite's pilegish (commonly referred to as the Levite's concubine) in Judges 19, and how such a reparative reading can be brought to bear upon elements of modern rape culture.

Routledge

Market: Religion

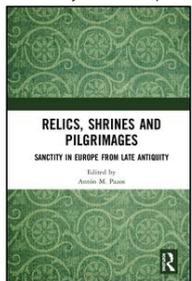
: 90pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86088-2: Feb 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01682-3: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860882

Relics, Shrines and Pilgrimages

Sanctity in Europe from Late Antiquity



Edited by **Antón M. Pazos**, Instituto de Estudios Gallegos Padre Sarmiento, Spain

This volume traces the development of the veneration of relics in Europe and how these objects were often catalysts for the establishment of major pilgrimage sites that are still in use today. This is a fascinating collection, featuring the latest scholarship on relics and pilgrimage across Europe. It will, therefore, be of great interest to academics working in Pilgrimage, Religious History, Material Religion and Religious Studies as well as Anthropology, Archaeology, Art and Cultural Studies.

Routledge

Market: Religion

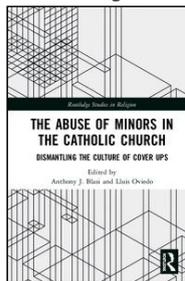
: 274pp: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18867-2: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19890-8: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188672

The Abuse of Minors in the Catholic Church

Dismantling the Culture of Cover Ups



Edited by **Anthony J. Blasi** and **Lluís Oviedo**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book offers an academically rigorous examination of the biological, psychological, social and ecclesiastical processes that allowed sexual abuse in the Catholic Church to happen and then be covered up.

This multifaceted study gives a nuanced analysis of this huge organizational failure and offers recommendations for effective ways of preventing it in the future. As such, it will be of keen interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Sociology of Religion, Psychology, Psychiatry, Legal Studies, Ethics, Anthropology, Cultural Studies, History, and Theology.

Routledge

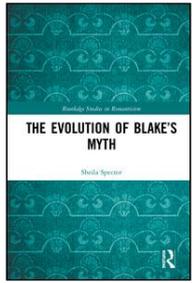
Market: Religion

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43345-1: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00256-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433451

The Evolution of Blake's Myth



Sheila Spector

Series: *Routledge Studies in Romanticism*

In *The Evolution of Blake's Myth*, Sheila A. Spector establishes the dimensions of the myth that structures Blake's thought. In the first of three parts, she uses *Jerusalem*, Blake's most complete book, as the basis for extrapolating the components of the consolidated myth. She then traces the chronological development of the myth from its origin in the late 1780s through its crystallization in *Milton*. Finally, she demonstrates how Blake used the myth hermeneutically, as the horizon of expectations for interpreting not only his own work, but the Bible and the visionary texts of others, as well.

Routledge

Market: Literature

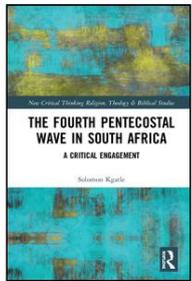
6 x 9: 360pp: 23 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-36371-2: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10843-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363712

The Fourth Pentecostal Wave in South Africa

A Critical Engagement



Solomon Kgate

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book critically examines contemporary Pentecostalism in South Africa and its influence on some of the countries that surround it. Pentecostalism plays a significant role in the religious life of this region and so evaluating its impact is key to understanding how religion functions in Twenty-First Century Africa.

This book is a cutting-edge look at an emerging form of one of the fastest-growing religions in the world. It will, therefore, be of great use to scholars working in Pentecostalism, Theology, and African Religion as well as African Studies more generally.

Religious Studies and African Religion as well as African Studies more generally.

Routledge

Market: Religion

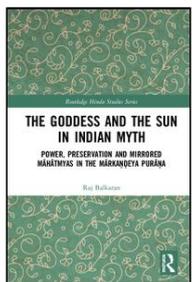
: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36115-0: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34390-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361150

The Goddess and the Sun in Indian Myth

Power, Preservation and Mirrored Māhātmyas in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa



Raj Balkaran, Ryerson University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Hindu Studies Series*

In analyzing the parallels between myths glorifying the Indian Great Goddess, Durgā, and those glorifying the Sun, Sūrya, found in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, this book argues for an ideological ecosystem at work in the *Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa* privileging worldly values, of which Indian kings, the Goddess (Devī), the Sun (Sūrya), Manu and Mārkaṇḍeya himself are paragons.

Routledge

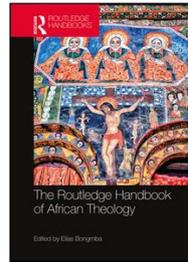
Market: Asian Religion, Hinduism

: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33805-3: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32202-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338053

The Routledge Handbook of African Theology



Edited by Elias Kifon Bongmba

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Theology*

Theology has a rich tradition across the African continent, and has taken myriad directions since Christianity first arrived on its shores. This handbook charts both historical developments and contemporary issues in the formation and application of theologies across the member countries of the African Union. As such, it will be a hugely useful volume to any scholar interested in African religious dynamics, as well as academics of Theology or Biblical Studies in an African context.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 584pp: 6 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09230-3: Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10756-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092303

The Routledge Handbook of Mormonism and Gender

Edited by Taylor G. Petrey, Kalamazoo College, USA and Amy Hoyt

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Religion*

The Routledge Handbook of Mormonism and Gender is an outstanding reference source to this engaging and controversial subject area. This volume is essential reading for students and researchers in religious studies, gender studies and women's studies. The Handbook will also be very useful for those in related fields, such as cultural studies, politics, anthropology and sociology.

Routledge

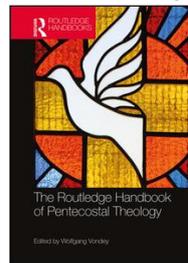
Market: Religion/Gender

: 664pp: 11 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39521-8: May 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18160-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395218

The Routledge Handbook of Pentecostal Theology



Wolfgang Vondey, University of Birmingham, UK

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Theology*

Research on Pentecostal and Charismatic Christianity has increased dramatically in recent decades. This book is an outstanding reference source to the key topics, challenges and debates in this growing field of study and is the first collection of its kind on this subject. Over forty chapters by an international team of contributors are divided into five parts.

The Routledge Handbook of Pentecostal Theology is essential reading for students and researchers in Pentecostal Studies, World Christianity and Theology as well as scholars working in contemporary Religious Studies.

Routledge

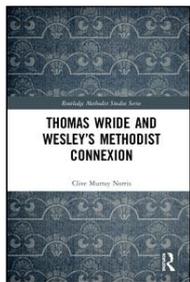
Market: Religion

: 464pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58089-3: Apr 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50707-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580893

Thomas Wride and Wesley's Methodist Connexion



Clive Murray Norris

Series: *Routledge Methodist Studies Series*

This book highlights the life and writings of an itinerant preacher in John Wesley's Methodist Connexion, Thomas Wride (1733-1807).

This is a detailed insight into the everyday reality of being an Eighteenth-Century Methodist minister. As such, this text will be of interest to academics working in Methodist Studies and Religious History, as well as Eighteenth-Century History more generally.

Routledge

Market: Religion

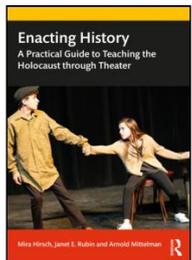
: 228pp: 11 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40472-7: Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35630-8: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404727

Enacting History

A Practical Guide to Teaching the Holocaust through Theater



Mira Hirsch, Janet E. Rubin and Arnold Mittelman

Enacting History is a practical guide for educators that provides methodologies and resources for teaching the Holocaust through a variety of theatrical means, including scripted texts, verbatim testimony, devised theater techniques, and process-oriented creative exercises. This book is an innovative and invaluable resource for teachers and students of the Holocaust; it is an exemplary account of how the power of theatre can be harnessed within the classroom setting to encourage a deeper understanding of this defining event in history.

Routledge

Market: Drama / Education

: 200pp; 23 illus: 18 halftones; 5 line drawings; 6 tables

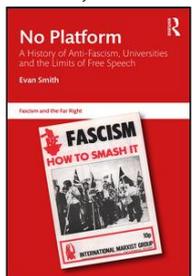
Hb: 978-1-138-60873-3; Jun 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60874-0; Jun 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46646-5; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608740

No Platform

A History of Anti-Fascism, Universities and the Limits of Free Speech



Evan Smith

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This book is the first to outline the history of the tactic of 'no platforming' at British universities since the 1970s, looking at more than four decades of student protest against racist and fascist figures on campus.

No Platform: A History of Anti-Fascism, Universities and the Limits of Free Speech is for academics and students, as well as the general reader, interested in modern British history, politics and higher education. Readers interested in contemporary debates over freedom of speech and academic freedom will also have much to find in this book.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Political History

: 272pp

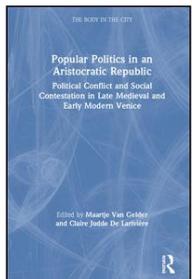
Hb: 978-1-138-59167-7; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59168-4; Apr 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45513-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591684

Popular Politics in an Aristocratic Republic

Political Conflict and Social Contestation in Late Medieval and Early Modern Venice



Edited by Maartje Van Gelder and Claire Judde De Larière, University of Toulouse Jean Jaurès, France

Series: *The Body in the City*

Popular Politics in an Aristocratic Republic explores the different aspects of political actions and experiences in late medieval and early modern Venice. Combining recent historiographical approaches to classic themes from political, social, economic, and religious Venetian history with contributions on gender, migration, and urban space, the volume will be essential reading for students of Venetian history, medieval and early modern Italy and Europe, political and social history.

Routledge

Market: Medieval/Early Modern/Venice

: 320pp; 14 halftones

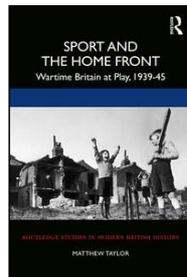
Hb: 978-0-367-86227-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86228-2; May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-01779-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862282

Sport and the Home Front

Wartime Britain at Play, 1939-45



Matthew Taylor, De Montfort University, United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

This monograph contributes in significant and original ways to our understanding of the social and cultural history of the Second World War. It explores the complex and contested treatment of sport in government policy, media representations and the everyday lives of wartime citizens. The author argues that sport played an important, yet hitherto neglected, role in maintaining the morale of the British people and providing a reassuring sense of familiarity at a time of mass anxiety and threat. Using a wide range of personal and public records, this book breaks new ground in both the history of the British home front and the history of sport.

Routledge

Market: History

: 312pp; 6 tables

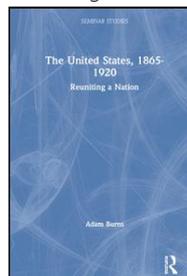
Hb: 978-0-367-22925-2; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22924-5; Jun 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27764-1; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229245

The United States, 1865-1920

Reuniting a Nation



Adam Burns

Series: *Seminar Studies*

The United States, 1865-1920: Reuniting a Nation explores how the U.S. attempted to heal Civil War-era divisions, as well as maintain and strengthen its unity as new rifts developed in the conflict's aftermath.

By exploring controversies over issues such as citizenship, ethnicity, regionalism, and economic disparity, all of which resonate strongly in the nation's political discourse today, the book will be an important staple for undergraduate students of American History and the period that followed the Civil War, as well as general enthusiasts.

Routledge

Market: US History

: 216pp; 8 halftones

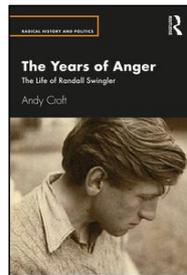
Hb: 978-1-138-48241-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48242-5; May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-05787-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482425

The Years of Anger

The Life of Randall Swingler



Andy Croft

Series: *Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics*

Randall Swingler (1909-67) was arguably the most significant and the best-known radical English poet of his generation. This new biography draws on extensive sources, including the Security Services files, to present the most detailed account yet of this influential poet, lyricist and activist.

The book will challenge the Cold War assumptions that have excluded Swingler's life and work from standard histories of the period and should be of great interest to activists, scholars and those with an interest in the history of the literary and radical left.

Routledge

Market: Radical History

: 352pp; 8 illus: 8 halftones

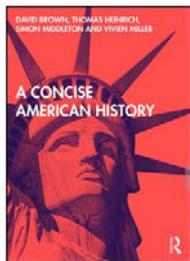
Hb: 978-0-367-34475-7; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34476-4; May 2020: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32606-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344764

TEXTBOOK

A Concise American History



David Brown, University of Manchester, UK, Thomas Heinrich, Simon Middleton, Sheffield University, UK and Vivien Miller, University of Nottingham, UK

Expertly steering readers through the often tumultuous and exhilarating history of the United States, from its early modern Native American roots to twenty-first century neoliberalism and the shifting political climate of the past decade, this highly readable textbook provides a compelling overview of American development over the last five centuries.

Clearly and engagingly written and positioning America's narrative within the wider global context, this textbook is particularly accessible for non-US students and is the perfect

introduction for those new to U.S. history.

Routledge

Market: American History

: 552pp: 75 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-67716-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-67717-2: May 2020: \$42.95

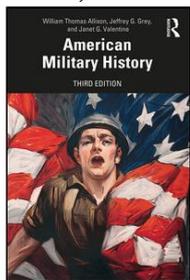
eBook: 978-1-003-03367-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415677172

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

American Military History

A Survey From Colonial Times to the Present



William Thomas Allison, Jeffrey G. Grey and Janet G. Valentine

Now in its third edition, *American Military History* examines how a country shaped by race, ethnicity, economy, regionalism, and power has been equally influenced by war and the struggle to define the role of a military in a free and democratic society.

This book will be of interest to students of American history and military history. It is designed to allow instructors flexibility in structuring a course.

Routledge

Market: Military History

6 x 9: 420pp: 68 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-73580-4: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-73577-4: May 2020: \$77.95

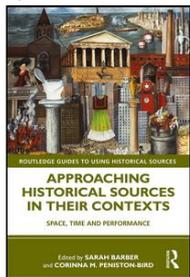
eBook: 978-1-003-00123-2: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-89850-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735774

TEXTBOOK • READER

Approaching Historical Sources in their Contexts

Space, Time and Performance



Edited by Sarah Barber, University of Lancaster, UK and Corinna M. Peniston-Bird, University of Lancaster, UK

Series: *Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources*

In this book, twelve academics examine how space, time and performance interact to co-create context for source analysis. Supported by a range of case studies that cover 2000 years and stretch across the Americas and Europe, the contributors embed lessons and methodological approaches that can be adapted and adopted by those working with similar sources, offering students both a theoretical and practical demonstration of how to analyse sources within their contexts. Drawing out common threads to help with the reader's own historical investigation,

this book encourages a broad and inclusive approach to the physical and social contexts of historical evidence.

Routledge

Market: History and Theory

: 246pp: 34 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-36480-1: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36481-8: Apr 2020: \$42.95

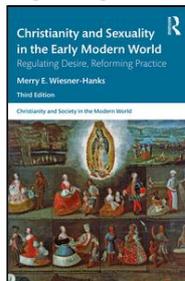
eBook: 978-1-351-10657-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815364818

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Christianity and Sexuality in the Early Modern World

Regulating Desire, Reforming Practice



Merry E Wiesner-Hanks

Series: *Christianity and Society in the Modern World*

Christianity and Sexuality in the Early Modern World surveys the ways in which people from the time of Luther and Columbus to that of Thomas Jefferson used Christian ideas and institutions to regulate and shape sexual norms and conduct. Each chapter in this third edition has been updated to reflect new scholarship, particularly on the actual lived experience of people around the world, resulting in expanded coverage of nearly every issue. It is ideal for students of the history of sexuality, early modern Christianity, and early modern gender.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern / History of Religion / History of Sexuality

: 376pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20180-7: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20179-1: Apr 2020: \$42.95

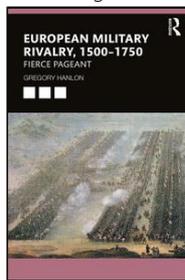
eBook: 978-0-429-25997-5: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49189-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201791

TEXTBOOK • READER

European Military Rivalry, 1500–1750

Fierce Pageant



Gregory Hanlon, Dalhousie University

European Military Rivalry, 1500–1750: Fierce Pageant examines more than two hundred years of international rivalry across Western, Central, and Eastern Europe and the Mediterranean rim. Drawing heavily upon international scholarship over the last half-century, it will be of great use to undergraduate students studying military history and early modern Europe.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern/Military History

: 318pp: 48 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36897-2: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36898-9: Apr 2020: \$42.95

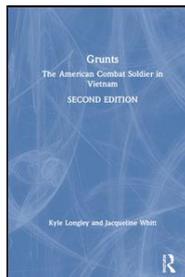
eBook: 978-0-429-42891-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368989

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Grunts

The American Combat Soldier in Vietnam



Kyle Longley and Jacqueline Whitt

Now in its second edition, *Grunts: The American Combat Soldier in Vietnam* provides a fresh approach to understanding the American combat soldier's experience in Vietnam by focusing on the day-to-day experiences of front-line troops.

A truly comprehensive picture of the Vietnam experience for soldiers, this volume is a valuable and unique addition to military history courses and classes on the Vietnam War and 1960s America.

Routledge

Market: Military History

6 x 9: 272pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-63272-1: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63275-2: Jun 2020: \$42.95

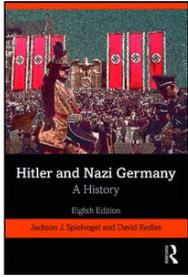
eBook: 978-0-429-35586-8: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62286-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632752

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Hitler and Nazi Germany

A History



Jackson J. Spielvogel, Pennsylvania State University, USA and **David Redles**, Cuyahoga Community College, USA

Hitler and Nazi Germany: A History is a brief but comprehensive survey of the Third Reich based on current research findings that provides a balanced approach to the study of Hitler's role in the history of the Third Reich. Fully updated, the book ensures that students gain a complete and thorough picture of the period and issues. Supported by maps, images and thoroughly updated bibliographies that offer further reading suggestions for students to take their study further, the book offers the perfect overview of Hitler and the Third Reich.

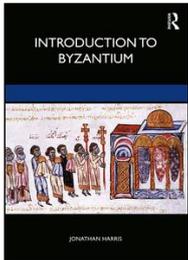
Routledge

Market: Nazi Germany / Second World War History
6 x 9: 428pp: 24 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-54134-4: May 2020: \$190.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54443-7: May 2020: \$100.00
eBook: 978-1-351-00374-2: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-84678-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138544437

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Byzantium, 602–1453

Jonathan Harris, Royal Holloway, UK

Introduction to Byzantium, 602-1453 provides students with an accessible guide to medieval Byzantium. Comprehensively written, each chapter provides an overview of the particular period or topic, a summary of the ongoing historiographical debates, primary source material textboxes, further reading recommendations and a 'points to remember' section. It is a thorough introduction to the history of Byzantium and equips students with the tools to write successful analytical essays. It is essential reading for any student of the history of the Byzantine Empire.

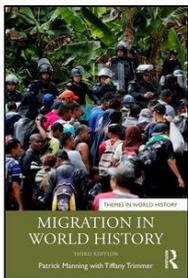
Routledge

Market: Medieval/Byzantium
: 298pp: 88 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55642-3: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55643-0: Apr 2020: \$42.95
eBook: 978-1-315-15002-4: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556430

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Migration in World History

Patrick Manning, University of Pittsburgh, USA and **Tiffany Trimmer**

Series: Themes in World History

In this third edition of *Migration in World History*, Patrick Manning presents an expanded and newly coherent view of migratory processes, conveying new research and interpretation.

While migration is often stressful, it contributes to diversity, exchanges, new perspectives, and innovations. This comprehensive and up-to-date view of migration will stimulate readers with interests in many fields.

Routledge

Market: History/World History
: 280pp: 21 line drawings: 8 tables

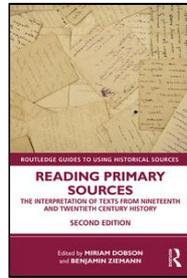
Hb: 978-1-138-29581-0: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29584-1: May 2020: \$39.95
eBook: 978-1-351-25668-1: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-51679-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295841

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Reading Primary Sources

The Interpretation of Texts from Nineteenth and Twentieth Century History



Edited by **Miriam Dobson**, University of Sheffield, UK and **Benjamin Ziemann**, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources

Now in its second edition, *Reading Primary Sources* explores the varied traditions in source-criticism and, through specific examples provided by the contributors, illustrates how primary sources can be read and used in historical research.

Taking examples of sources from many European countries and the United States, and providing up-to-date information on the most widely used textual sources, this book is the perfect companion for every student of history who wants to engage with primary sources.

Routledge

Market: History and Theory
: 336pp: 1 halftones

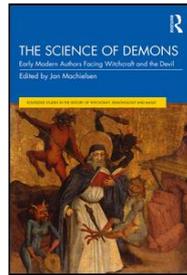
Hb: 978-1-138-39318-9: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39319-6: Jun 2020: \$42.95
eBook: 978-0-429-40191-6: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-42957-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393196

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Science of Demons

Early Modern Authors Facing Witchcraft and the Devil



Edited by **Jan Machielsen**, Cardiff University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Witchcraft, Demonology and Magic

Examining individual authors from across the continent, this book reveals the many purposes to which the devil could be put, both during the late medieval fight against heresy and the age of Reformations. It explores what it was like to live with demons, and how careers and identities were constructed out of the battle against them, or against those who granted them too much power. Contributors tell the story of the devil's emergence during the 1300s and 1400s as a threatening figure who made pacts with human allies and appeared bodily, through

to the comprehensive but easily challenged surveys in the early 17th century, when European witch-hunting entered its most deadly phase.

Routledge

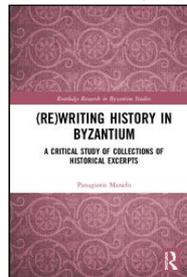
Market: History/Witchcraft/Magic
: 324pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57181-5: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57183-9: Apr 2020: \$42.95
eBook: 978-0-203-70251-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571839

(Re)writing History in Byzantium

A Critical Study of Collections of Historical Excerpts



Panagiotis Manafis

Series: Routledge Research in Byzantine Studies

Scholars have recently begun to study collections of Byzantine historical excerpts as autonomous pieces of literature. This book focuses on a series of minor collections that have received little or no scholarly attention, including the *Epitome*, the *Excerpta Anonymi*, the *Excerpta Salmasiana*, and the *Excerpta Planudea*. Combining codicological, literary and political analyses, this study contributes to a better understanding of the intertwining of knowledge and power, and suggests that these collections of historical excerpts should be seen as a Byzantine way of re-writing history.

Routledge

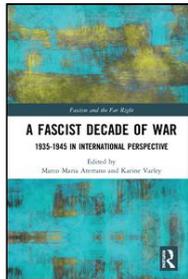
Market: Medieval History
: 384pp: 2 line drawings: 56 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36730-5: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35102-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367305

A Fascist Decade of War

1935-1945 in International Perspective



Edited by **Marco Maria Atterano** and **Karine Varley**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

From the invasion of Ethiopia in 1935 through to the waning months of the Second World War in 1945, Fascist Italy was at war. As a junior partner to Nazi Germany, only entering the war in June 1940, Italy is often seen as a relatively minor player in the Second World War. However, this book challenges existing scholarship by arguing that Fascist Italy played a significant and distinct role in shaping international relations between 1935 and 1945, creating a Fascist decade of war.

Routledge

Market: History, Military History

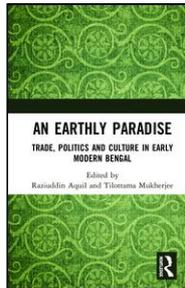
: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57415-1; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70123-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574151

An Earthly Paradise

Trade, Politics and Culture in Early Modern Bengal



Edited by **Raziuddin Aquil** and **Tilottama Mukherjee**

The essays in this volume explore the trading networks, religious traditions, artistic and literary patronage, and politico-cultural practices that emerged in roughly sixteenth-eighteenth century India. A variety of themes – Portuguese and Arakanese presence, artistic production in the Nizamat, the English company state's intrusions in local economy and indigenous reactions and rebellions, representation of women in vernacular writings – have been analysed in this volume; it will be invaluable reference tool for students and scholars of history, especially of early modern India.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

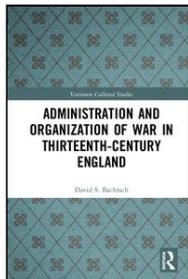
Market: Anthropology

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 596pp: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49788-0; Feb 2020: \$168.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04829-9; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497880

Administration and Organization of War in Thirteenth-Century England



David S. Bachrach, University Of New Hampshire, USA

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

The essays brought together in this volume examine the conduct of war by the Angevin kings of England during the long thirteenth century (1189-1307). Drawing upon a wide range of unpublished administrative records that have been largely ignored by previous scholarship, David S. Bachrach offers new insights into the military technology of the period. The studies in this volume also highlight the administrative sophistication of the Angevin kings in military affairs, showing how they produced and maintained huge arsenals, mobilized vast quantities of supplies for their armies in the field, and provided for the pastoral care of their men.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

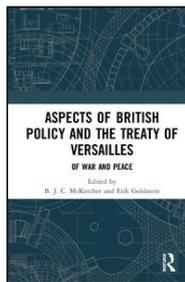
: 298pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40761-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80893-8; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407612

Aspects of British Policy and the Treaty of Versailles

Of War and Peace



Edited by **B. J. C. McKercher**, University of Victoria, Canada and **Erik Goldstein**, Boston University, USA

This book looks at some key issues involving British policy and the Treaty of Versailles, one of the twentieth century's most controversial international agreements. It discusses the Danzig Question; the establishment of diplomatic history as a field of academic research; and David Lloyd George. Contributors also look at the restitution of cultural objects in German possession and the Treaty's impact on both Germany and France, revealing how it profoundly affected the European balance of power.

Routledge

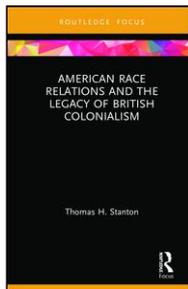
Market: International Relations / History / Treaty of Versailles

: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85640-3; Feb 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856403

American Race Relations and the Legacy of British Colonialism



Thomas H. Stanton, Johns Hopkins University, USA

Colonial rule distorts a colony's economy and society, and British rule did this too. British rule led to a divided American colonial society with slaves on the bottom and white settlers on top. Colonial rule also expanded social divisions in other countries, with lasting effects. Tracing the history of America's divided society, and briefly contrasting experiences of other former colonies, this book shows the power of the Anglo-American tradition of the rule of law – also a British legacy – in helping to make long term, if incomplete, progress in overcoming a racially divided society, and ways for this to continue today.

Routledge

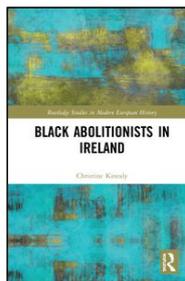
Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 68pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42321-6; Feb 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82350-4; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423216

Black Abolitionists in Ireland



Christine Kinealy, Quinnipiac University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

This publication traces the stories of ten black abolitionists, including Douglass, who travelled to Ireland in the decades before the American Civil War, to win support for their cause. It opens with former slave, Olaudah Equiano, kidnapped as a boy from his home in Africa, and who was hosted by the United Irishmen in the 1790s; it closes with the redoubtable Sarah Parker Remond, who visited Ireland in 1859 and chose never to return to America. The stories of these ten men and women, and their interactions with Ireland, are diverse and remarkable.

Routledge

Market: History

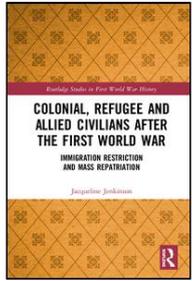
: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22533-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27540-1; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225339

Colonial, Refugee and Allied Civilians after the First World War

Immigration Restriction and Mass Repatriation



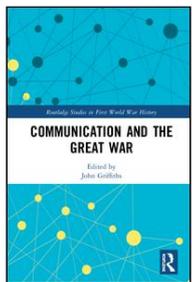
Edited by **Jacqueline Jenkinson**, University of Stirling, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History

Following the First World War and in actions which challenged Britain's reputation as a liberal democracy, various government departments implemented policies of mass repatriation from Britain of populations of colonial and friendly migrants and refugees. This book sets out to uncover why central government decided to implement a policy of repatriation of "friendly" peoples after the war. It also explores the imposition of wartime and post-war legal restrictions on these groups as part of a major shift in policy towards reducing the settlement and limiting the employment of overseas populations in Britain.

Routledge
Market: History
 : 208pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-08584-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367085841

Communication and the First World War



Edited by **John Griffiths**, Massey University, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History

Despite the voluminous historical literature on the First World War, a volume devoted to the theme of communication has yet to appear. From the communication of war aims and objectives to the communication of war call-up and war experience and knowledge, this volume fills the gap in the market, including the work of both established and newly emerging scholars working on the First World War across the globe. The volume will include chapters that focus on the experience of belligerent and also neutral powers, thus providing a genuinely representative dimension to the subject.

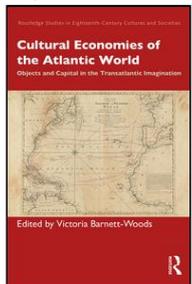
Routledge
Market: History
 : 310pp; 21 illus; 21 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34360-3; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43905-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343603

Cultural Economies of the Atlantic World

Objects and Capital in the Transatlantic Imagination



Edited by **Victoria Barnett-Woods**, Loyola University Maryland, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies

Cultural Economies explores the intersection of material culture and transatlantic formations of "capital" in the long-eighteenth century. The book brings together two fields of inquiry—Material Studies and Atlantic Studies—into a collection of essays that investigate the ways that capital, material culture, and differing transatlantic ideologies intersected. It shows that the eighteenth-century Atlantic world of capital and materiality informs the hemispheric and transatlantic geopolitics of capital and nation of the present day. This volume is designed for an

interdisciplinary scholarly audience interested in cutting-edge research of the eighteenth-century Atlantic.

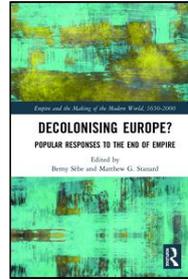
Routledge
Market: History
 6 x 9: 288pp; 20 illus; 11 halftones; 3 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45800-3; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02543-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458003

Decolonising Europe?

Popular Responses to the End of Empire



Edited by **Benny Sèbe**, University of Birmingham, UK and **Matthew G. Stanard**, Berry College, USA

Series: Empire and the Making of the Modern World, 1650-2000

Decolonising Europe? offers a new paradigm to understand decolonisation in Europe, showing how it was fundamentally a fluid process of fluxes and refluxes involving not only transfers of populations, ideas and socio-cultural practices across continents but also complex intra-European political dynamics. The volume's contributors set out a carefully crafted panorama of decolonisation's sequels in European popular culture by means of in-depth studies of specific cases and media, analysing the interwoven meaning, momentum, memory, material culture, and migration patterns of the end of empire across eight major

European countries.

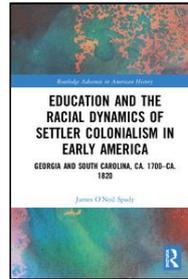
Routledge
Market: History
 : 272pp; 19 illus; 12 halftones; 7 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13960-5; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02936-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139605

Education and the Racial Dynamics of Settler Colonialism in Early America

Georgia and South Carolina, ca. 1700–ca. 1820



Edited by **James O'Neil Spady**, Soka University of America, USA

Series: Routledge Advances in American History

Based in systematic archival research and intended for both student and scholarly audiences, this book demonstrates the significance of settler colonialism and empire for Early American culture. Colonization made learning a fulcrum of power. Cross-cultural learning created the colonial economy and gave Native American and African people insights and skills that enabled strategies of survival and resistance. Colonials created initiatives to shape the learning of both the settler and the colonized. Ultimately, colonials expanded schools for poorer whites and prohibited or limited education for African and Native American people.

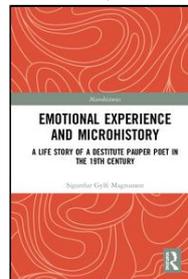
Routledge
Market: History
 6 x 9: 262pp; 13 illus; 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-43716-9; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00524-7; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437169

Emotional Experience and Microhistory

A Life Story of a Destitute Pauper Poet in the 19th Century



Edited by **Sigurður Gylfi Magnússon**

Series: Microhistories

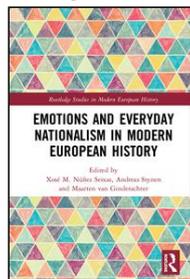
This book explores the life and death of Magnús Hj. Magnússon through his diary, poetry and other writing, showing how best to use the methods of microhistory to address complicated historical situations. Highlighting how the historiographical development of modern scholarship has shaped scholars' ideas about egodocuments and microhistory around the world, the book is of great use and interest to scholars of microhistory, social and cultural modern history, literary theory, anthropology and ethnology.

Routledge
Market: Microhistory / 19th Century / Scandinavian History
 : 192pp; 18 illus; 18 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35996-6; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34315-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359966

Emotions and Everyday Nationalism in Modern European History



Edited by **Andreas Stynen**, NISE, Belgium, **Maarten Van Ginderachter**, University of Antwerp, Belgium and **Xosé M. Núñez Seixas**, Ludwig-Maximilians University, Munich, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

This volume examines how ideas of the nation influenced ordinary people by focusing on their affective lives. Using a variety of sources, methods and cases, ranging from Spain during the age of Revolutions to post-WWII Poland, it demonstrates that emotions are integral to understanding the everyday pull of nationalism on ordinary people.

Routledge

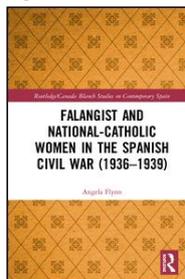
Market: History

: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-35429-6; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42493-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354296

Falangist and National Catholic Women in the Spanish Civil War (1936–1939)



Angela Flynn

Series: *Routledge/Canada Blanch Studies on Contemporary Spain*

Although there is an established historiography on women's roles during the Spanish Civil War (1936–9), little has been written on Nationalist women in the Republican-held zones. By examining the vital and invisible role played by women within Madrid's 'fifth column' this monograph offers a new contribution to the gender historiography of the Spanish Civil War and re-evaluates the significance of women in the Nationalist war effort. It explores how and why a sector of Falangist and Catholic women decided to mobilise against the legally constituted Popular Front government in support of an undemocratic

military coup.

Routledge

Market: History

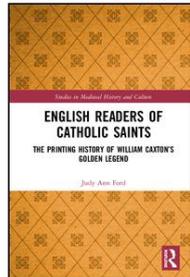
: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14674-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05303-0; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146740

English Readers of Catholic Saints

The Printing History of William Caxton's Golden Legend



Judy Ann Ford

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

In 1484, William Caxton, the first publisher of English-language books, issued *The Golden Legend*, a translation of the most well-known collection of saints' lives in Europe. This study analyzes the moulding of the *Legenda aurea* into a book that powerfully attracted the English market. The publication history of Caxton's *Golden Legend* reveals attitudes towards national identity and piety within the context of English print culture during the half century prior to the Henrician Reformation.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

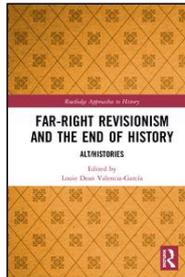
: 264pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27612-6; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29689-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276126

Far-Right Revisionism and the End of History

Alt/Histories



Edited by **Louie Dean Valencia-García**, Texas State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Approaches to History*

In this volume, scholars ranging from historians, sociologists, neuroscientists and literary scholars to lawyers, cultural critics and media scholars come together to offer an innovative collection for understanding how contemporary far-right, neo-fascist, Alt-Right, Identitarian and New Right movements have proposed revisions and counter-narratives to accepted understandings of history, fact and narrative.

Routledge

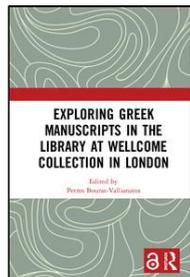
Market: History

6 x 9: 472pp: 25 illus: 24 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-46008-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02643-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460082

Exploring Greek Manuscripts in the Library at Wellcome Collection in London (Open Access)



Edited by **Petros Bouras-Vallianatos**

This book offers new insights into a largely understudied group of Greek texts preserved in selected manuscripts from the Library at Wellcome Collection, London. The content of these manuscripts ranges from medicine, including theories on diagnosis and treatment of disease, to astronomy, philosophy, and poetry. With texts dating from the ancient era to the Byzantine and Ottoman worlds, each manuscript provides its own unique story, opening a window onto different social and cultural milieus. All chapters are illustrated with black and white and colour figures, highlighting some of the most significant codices in the collection.

Routledge

Market: History of Science

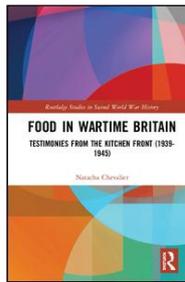
: 200pp: 22 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60159-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47003-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601598

Food in Wartime Britain

Testimonies from the Kitchen Front (1939–1945)



Natacha Chevalier, University of Sussex, United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge Studies in Second World War History*

Based on deep analysis of Mass Observation wartime diaries, *Food in Wartime Britain* explores the food experience of the British middle-classes from their own words throughout the course of the Second World War. It reveals that while the food practices of the population were modified by rationing and food scarcity, social class and personal circumstances were a key dimension of the wartime food experience that demand to be taken into account in the historical narrative of the Home Front.

Routledge

Market: History, Military History

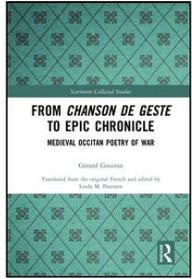
: 156pp: 9 illus: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36840-8; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42924-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368408

From Chanson de Geste to Epic Chronicle

Medieval Occitan Poetry of War



Gérard Gouiran and Linda M. Paterson

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

In this collection of essays Gérard Gouiran, one of the world's leading scholars of medieval Occitan literature, examines this literature from a primarily historical perspective. Through texts offering hitherto unexplored insights into the history and culture of medieval Europe, he studies topics including intercultural relations, and Christian dissidence in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Written in an approachable style, the book will be of interest to scholars and students, as well as any reader curious about this hitherto little-known Occitan literature.

Routledge

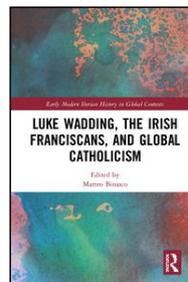
Market: Medieval History and Literature

: 288pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49322-3: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02838-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493223

Luke Wadding, the Irish Franciscans, and Global Catholicism



Edited by Matteo Binasco, Università per Stranieri di Siena, Italy

Series: *Early Modern Iberian History in Global Contexts*

This volume explores the career and life of Luke Wadding, one of the most prominent Irishmen of the early-modern period. It assesses the many roles played by Wadding at the Papal Curia, and how he succeeded to build a network of influential and wealthy figures around him.

Routledge

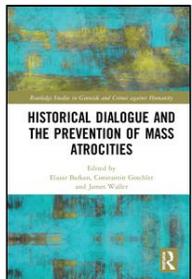
Market: History

6 x 9: 218pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-46352-6: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02837-6: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463526

Historical Dialogue and the Prevention of Mass Atrocities



Edited by Elazar Barkan, Columbia University, USA., Constantinos Goscshler, Ruhr-University Bochum, Germany, and James E. Waller, Keene State College, USA.

Series: *Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity*

This book brings together a diverse range of international voices from academia, policymaking, and civil society to address the failure to connect historical dialogue with atrocity prevention discourse and provide insight into how conflict histories and historical memory act as dynamic forces, actively facilitating or deterring current and future conflict.

Routledge

Market: Politics

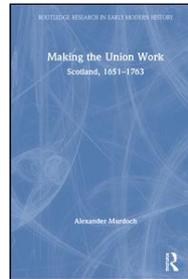
: 312pp: 43 illus: 43 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-43827-2: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00604-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438272

Making the Union Work

Scotland, 1651–1763



Alexander Murdoch, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

Making the Union Work: Scotland, 1651–1763, explores and analyses existing narratives of Jacobitism and Unionism in late seventeenth to mid-eighteenth century Scotland. Using in-depth archival research, organised chronologically, and concluding with an assessment of the newly formed United Kingdom in the decades following the 1707 union, it will be of great interest to researchers and academics of early modern Scotland.

Routledge

Market: History/Scottish History

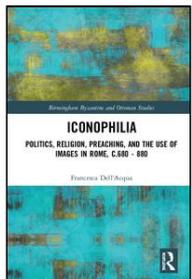
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84855-9: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03171-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138848559

Iconophilia

Politics, Religion, Preaching, and the Use of Images in Rome, c.680–880



Francesca Dell'Acqua

Series: *Birmingham Byzantine and Ottoman Studies*

Between the late-seventh and the mid-ninth centuries, a debate about sacred images engaged monks, emperors, and popes in the Mediterranean area and on the European continent. A series of popes staunchly in favour of sacred images acted consistently during this period in displaying a remarkable *iconophilia* or 'love for images'. By drawing evidence from texts and material culture – some of which have yet to be discussed against the background of the iconoclastic controversy – and by considering the role of oral exchange, *Iconophilia* assesses the impact of the debate on sacred images and of coeval theological controversies in Rome and central Italy.

Routledge

Market: Byzantine and Medieval History / Art History

: 472pp: 137 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-79372-8: May 2020: \$165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21091-9: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793728

New Approaches to Governance and Rule in Urban Europe Since 1500



Edited by Simon Gunn, University of Leicester, UK and Tom Hulme, Queens University, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Urban History*

This exciting collection of essays explores how Europe's cities were governed across the last 500 years. Taken as a whole it represents a unique historical overview of urban politics in modern Europe. At the same time, it guides the reader through the variety of ways in which power and governance are understood by historians and new directions in the subject. The chapters span modern Europe from St Petersburg to Madrid, examining urban politics through a variety of lenses including ritual performance, governmentality and infrastructure. Reflecting state of the art scholarship, it will be essential reading for any

student of power and rule in the urban past.

Routledge

Market: History

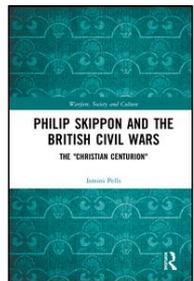
6 x 9: 336pp: 14 illus: 13 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46218-5: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02839-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462185

Philip Skippon and the British Civil Wars

The "Christian Centurion"



Ismini Pells, University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Warfare, Society and Culture*

This book examines the career of Philip Skippon, commander of the infantry in parliament's New Model Army during the British Civil War, to elucidate new conclusions on historical debates surrounding the Civil Wars and understand how military events impacted upon broader themes.

Routledge

Market: History

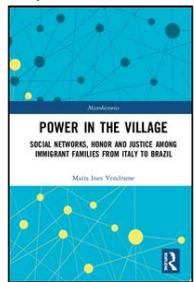
6 x 9: 292pp; 20 illus: 19 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-46010-5; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02645-7; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460105

Power in the Village

Social Networks, Honor and Justice among Immigrant Families from Italy to Brazil



Maíra Ines Vendrame

Series: *Microhistories*

This book explores the formation of Italian rural society in southern Brazil from the late nineteenth century through an examination of how Italian peasants in northern Italy and southern Brazil solved issues related to family honor. Looking at social networks and justice practices, it offers an understanding of the restoration of social balance in these communities, and explores the culture of immigrants. It will be of interest to scholars working in Italian history, Brazilian history, immigration history and the history of colonialism. It will also be of interest to scholars working on ethnographic and religious history, as well as to social anthropologists.

Routledge

Market: Brazil / History / Italy

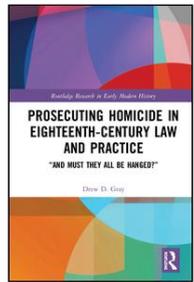
: 304pp; 12 illus: 6 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02517-5; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39913-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025175

Prosecuting Homicide in Eighteenth-Century Law and Practice

"And Must They All Be Hanged?"



Drew D. Gray, University of Northampton, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

This book offers a fresh analysis of homicide and its prosecution in late 18th-century England. Using a series of case studies, it explores the ways in which criminal and civil law and the pardoning process intersected with wider societal concerns. These include: the nature and context of homicide; the importance of statute law and the legal profession; contemporary beliefs about the relationship between law, state and the governed; the reporting of trials; the relationship of the pardoning process to power and influence. It argues that while previous studies have identified the importance of discretion, they have underplayed the importance of context in determining

who hanged.

Routledge

Market: History

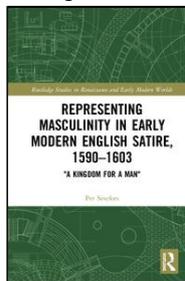
6 x 9: 214pp; 7 illus: 7 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46009-9; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02644-0; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460099

Representing Masculinity in Early Modern English Satire, 1590–1603

"A Kingdom for a Man"



Per Sivfors, Linnaeus University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge*

This book examines the representation of masculinity in late Elizabethan verse satire. Discussing satirists like Donne and Marston, it suggests that manhood as represented in their writing often existed in tension with patriarchal norms of self-control, violence and husbandry.

Routledge

Market: History

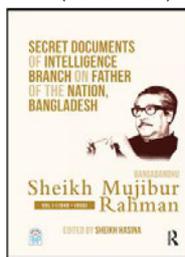
6 x 9: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46351-9; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02836-9; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463519

Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Vol 1 (1948-1950)



Edited by Sheikh Hasina

Series: *Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh*

These are the first-ever declassified documents on Sheikh Mujibur Rahman released by the Bangladesh Government, edited by Sheikh Hasina, Honorable Prime Minister of Bangladesh. The 14 volume set chronologically elucidate the trajectory of the various movements and political struggles between 1948 to 1971 that led to the formation of Bangladesh.

This is the first volume that records events for the period 1948-1950. Major events included are-

the abolition of Zamindari System, the movement in Dacca University and the birth of Awami League.

Routledge

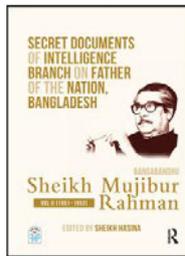
7.5 x 10.25: 582pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89538-9; Dec 2019: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02094-3; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895389

Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Volume 2 (1951-1952)



Edited by Sheikh Hasina

Series: *Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh*

These are the first-ever declassified documents on Sheikh Mujibur Rahman released by the Bangladesh Government, edited by Sheikh Hasina, Honorable Prime Minister of Bangladesh. They chronologically elucidate the trajectory of the various movements and political struggles between 1948 to 1971 that led to the formation of Bangladesh.

Volume 2 covers the period between 1951-1952.

Routledge

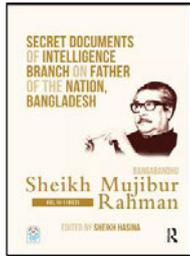
7.5 x 10.25: 568pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46103-4; Dec 2019: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02692-1; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461034

Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Volume 3 (1953)



Edited by **Sheikh Hasina**

Series: Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh

These are the first-ever declassified documents on Sheikh Mujibur Rahman released by the Bangladesh Government, edited by Sheikh Hasina, Honorable Prime Minister of Bangladesh. The 14 volume set chronologically elucidate the trajectory of the various movements and political struggles between 1948 to 1971 that led to the formation of Bangladesh.

This is the third volume that records events for the year 1953. Major events included are- Sheikh Mujibur Rahman &

Suhraward's tour to various districts in North Bengal; demand to free Maulana Bhashani along with other leaders; *Safety Acts* and his criticism of Jute & Education Policy.

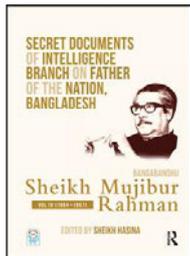
Routledge
7.5 x 10.25: 528pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46783-8; Dec 2019: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03103-1; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467838

Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Volume 4 (1954-1957)



Edited by **Sheikh Hasina**

Series: Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh

These are the first-ever declassified documents on Sheikh Mujibur Rahman released by the Bangladesh Government, edited by Sheikh Hasina, Honorable Prime Minister of Bangladesh. The 14 volume set chronologically elucidate the trajectory of the various movements and political struggles between 1948 to 1971 that led to the formation of Bangladesh.

This is the fourth volume that records events for the period 1954-1957.

Routledge
7.5 x 10.25: 596pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46793-7; Dec 2019: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03114-7; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467937

14 Volume Set

Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

(1948-1971)



Edited by **Sheikh Hasina**

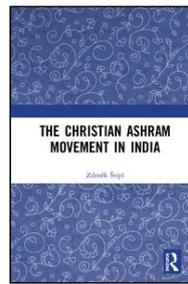
These are the first-ever declassified documents on Sheikh Mujibur Rahman released by the Bangladesh Government, edited by Sheikh Hasina, Honorable Prime Minister of Bangladesh. The 14 volume set chronologically elucidate the trajectory of the various movements and political struggles between 1948 to 1971 that led to the formation of Bangladesh.

Routledge
7 1/2 x 10 1/4: 652pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47147-7; May 2020: \$2283.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471477

The Christian Ashram Movement in India



Zdeněk Štípl, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic

This book is one of the first to present a definitive history of the Christian Ashram Movement. Drawing extensively from ashram literature and the author's field research, the book critically analyses the notions of inculturation in the encounter between Christianity and Hindu spirituality and ritualism. The volume offers an alternate perspective to the generally perceived history of Christianity in India. It will be of interest to scholars and researchers of religious studies, Christianity, sociology, social anthropology, and religious history.

Routledge India

Market: Religion / History / Social Anthropology

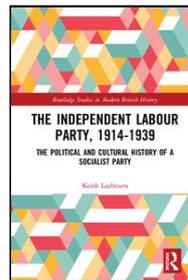
: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24422-4; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29627-7; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244224

The Independent Labour Party, 1914-1939

The Political and Cultural History of a Socialist Party



Keith Laybourn, University of Huddersfield, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History

Historians of political history are fascinated by the rise and fall of political parties and, for twentieth-century Britain, most obviously the rise of the Labour Party and the decline of the Liberal Party. What is often overlooked in this political development is the work of the Independent Labour Party (ILP), a formative influence in the growth of the political Labour movement and its leaders in the late nineteenth century and the early twentieth century. This monograph analyses the dynamic shifts in this history across 25 years. This scholarship will prove foundational for scholars and researchers of modern British history and socialist thought in the 20th century.

Routledge

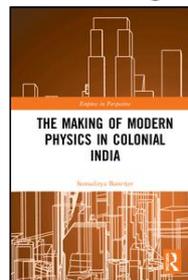
Market: History

: 296pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29400-4; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23177-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294004

The Making of Modern Physics in Colonial India



Somaditya Banerjee

Series: Empires in Perspective

This monograph offers a cultural history of the development of physics in India during the first half of the twentieth century, focusing on Indian physicists Satyendranath Bose (1894-1974), Chandrasekhara Venkata Raman (1888-1970) and Meghnad Saha (1893-1956). The analytical category "bhadralok physics" is introduced to explore how it became possible for a highly successful brand of modern science to develop in a country that was still under colonial domination. The book analyzes the responses by Indian scientists to the radical concept of the light quantum, and their further development of this approach outside the purview of European authorities.

Routledge

Market: Twentieth-Century History

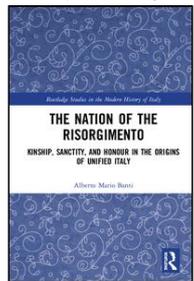
: 240pp: 36 illus: 33 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-472-46553-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55579-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472465535

The Nation of the Risorgimento

Kinship, Sanctity, and Honour in the Origins of Unified Italy



Alberto Mario Banti, Università di Pisa, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Italy*

This monograph is a translation of *La Nazione del Risorgimento*, an important work in Italian history of recent years. It analyses features of the idea of nationhood that animated the Italian Risorgimento movement during the first half of the 19th century. Through an innovative interdisciplinary approach, the book argues that Risorgimento nationalism, in contrast to the dominant views in post-1945 Italian historiography, was based mainly on an ethnic (naturalistic and deterministic) conception of the Italian nation.

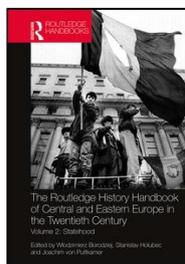
Routledge
Market: History
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42941-6; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00029-7; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429416

The Routledge History Handbook of Central and Eastern Europe in the Twentieth Century

Volume 2: Statehood



Edited by Włodzimierz Borodziej, Warsaw University, Poland, Sabina Ferhadbegović, Imre Kertész Kolleg, Friedrich Schiller University, Jena, Germany and Joachim von Puttkamer, Imre Kertész Kolleg, Friedrich Schiller University, Jena, Germany

Series: *The Routledge Twentieth Century History Handbooks*

Statehood examines the extending lines of development of nation-state systems in Eastern Europe, in particular considering why certain tendencies in state development found a different expression in this region compared to other parts of the continent. It discusses the differences between the social developments, political decisions, and historical experience that

have influenced processes of state-building, with a focus on structural problems and the different paths taken to overcome them. The second in a four-volume set on Central and Eastern Europe in the twentieth century, it is the go-to resource on statehood and state-building in this complex region.

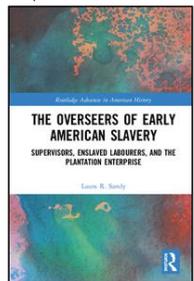
Routledge
Market: Eastern European History
: 336pp; 17 illus; 17 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-30166-5; Apr 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82211-8; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301665

The Overseers of Early American Slavery

Supervisors, Enslaved Labourers, and the Plantation Enterprise



Laura R. Sandy, University of Liverpool, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in American History*

Overseers were crucial to the management of early American plantations. Too frequently dismissed as brutal and incompetent, they defy easy categorisation: rogues and gentlemen, farmers and artisans, free and unfree. Their history, revealed here in unprecedented detail, illuminates the complex interplay of class and race in a volatile slave society.

Routledge
Market: History

6 x 9; 456pp; 8 illus; 2 halftones; 6 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41964-6; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81701-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419646

Thessaloniki

A City in Transition, 1912–2012



Edited by Dimitris Keridis, Panteion University, Greece and John Brady Kiesling

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

This book shares the conclusions of a remarkable conference marking the centennial of Thessaloniki's incorporation in the Greek state in 1912. Twenty-three articles cover the multicultural physiognomy of a "Levantine" city. Together, they underscore the importance of cities and their local histories in shaping the key national narratives that drove development in southeastern Europe. Those lessons are highly relevant today, as Europe reacts to renewed migratory pressures and the rise of new nationalist movements, and draws lessons, valid or otherwise, from the nation-building experiments of the previous century.

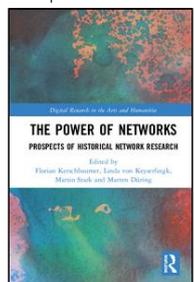
Routledge
Market: History
: 390pp; 54 halftones; 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19282-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20156-1; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192822

The Power of Networks

Prospects of Historical Network Research



Edited by Florian Kerschbaumer, University of Klagenfurt, Austria, Linda von Keyserlingk, Militärlhistorisches Museum Dresden, Germany, Martin Stark, University of Hamburg, Germany and Marten Düring, University of Luxembourg

Series: *Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities*

The Power of Networks describes a typology of network-based research practices in the historical disciplines, ranging from the use of quantitative network analysis in cultural, economic, social or political history or religious studies, to novel approaches in the Digital Humanities.

It outlines the history and current state of research in HNR and points towards future research frontiers in the wake of new digital technologies. As such, the book should be essential reading for academics, students and practitioners with an interest in digital humanities, history, archaeology and religion.

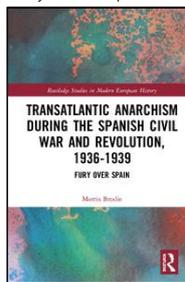
Routledge
Market: Humanities, Media, History
: 312pp; 63 illus; 20 halftones; 43 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73130-1; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18906-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731301

Transatlantic Anarchism during the Spanish Civil War and Revolution, 1936–1939

Fury Over Spain



Morris Brodie, Queen's University Belfast

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

Between 1936 and 1939, the Spanish Civil War showcased anarchism to the world. News of the revolution in Spain energised a moribund international anarchist movement, and activists from across the globe flocked to Spain to fight against fascism and build the revolution behind the front lines. Those that stayed at home set up groups and newspapers to send money, weapons and solidarity to their Spanish comrades. This book charts this little-known phenomenon through a transnational case study of anarchists from Britain, Ireland and the United States, using a thematic approach to place their efforts in the wider context of the civil war, the anarchist movement, and the international left.

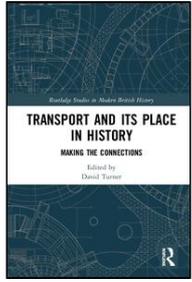
Routledge
Market: History
: 312pp; 7 illus; 3 halftones; 4 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34930-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32876-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349301

Transport and Its Place in History

Making the Connections



Edited by **David Turner**, University of York, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

Containing contributions exploring transport and mobility history after 1800, this volume of eclectic chapters shows how new subjects are explored, new sources are being encountered, considered and used, and how increasingly diverse and innovative methodological lenses are applied to both new and well-travelled subjects. This monograph not only demonstrates cutting-edge research, and delivers valuable new insights into the role and position of transport and mobility in history, but it will also evidence the many and varied directions and possibilities that exist for the field's future development.

Routledge

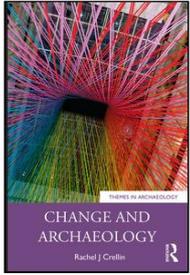
Market: History

: 264pp: 15 illus: 8 halftones: 7 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39417-4: May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18663-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394174

Change and Archaeology



Rachel J. Crellin, University of Leicester
Series: *Themes in Archaeology Series*

Change and Archaeology explores how archaeologists have historically described, interpreted, and explained change and argues that change has been under-theorised. Archaeologists, scholars, anthropologists and historians interested in the theoretical frameworks we use to interpret the past will find this book a fascinating new insight into the way our world changes and evolves. The approaches presented within will be of use to anyone studying and writing about the way societies and their environs move through time.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 254pp: 30 illus: 22 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

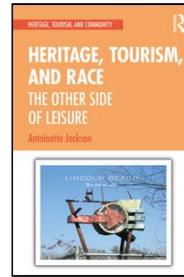
Hb: 978-1-138-29254-3: May 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29253-6: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-23285-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292536

Heritage, Tourism, and Race

The Other Side of Leisure



Antoinette T. Jackson

Series: *Heritage, Tourism, and Community*

Heritage, Tourism, and Race views heritage and leisure tourism in the Americas through the lens of race, and is especially concerned with redressing gaps in recognizing and critically accounting for African Americans as an underrepresented community in leisure. It will be invaluable reading for academics and students engaged in the study of museums, as well as architecture, anthropology, public history, and a range of other disciplines. It will also be of interest to museum and heritage professionals and those studying the construction and control of space and how this affects and reveals the narratives of marginalized communities.

Routledge

Market: Museum and Heritage Studies

: 102pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones

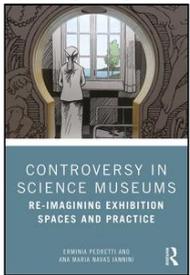
Hb: 978-1-629-58558-1: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46484-4: Apr 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02901-4: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464844

Controversy in Science Museums

Re-imagining Exhibition Spaces and Practice



Erminia Pedretti, University of Toronto, Canada and Ana Maria Navas Iannini, University of Toronto, Canada

Controversy in Science Museums focuses on exhibitions that approach sensitive or controversial topics. With a keen sense of past and current practices, Pedretti and Navas Iannini examine and reimagine how museums and science centres can create exhibitions that embrace criticality and visitor agency. It provides an invaluable resource for museum professionals who are interested in creating and hosting controversial exhibitions, and for scholars and students working in the fields of museum studies, science communication, and social studies of science.

Routledge

Market: Museum and Heritage Studies

: 272pp: 53 illus: 48 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

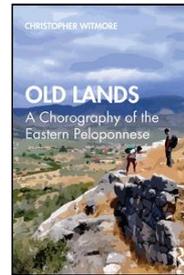
Hb: 978-1-138-57997-2: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57998-9: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50758-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579989

Old Lands

A Chorography of the Eastern Peloponnese



Christopher Witmore

Old Lands takes readers on an epic journey through the legion spaces and times of the Eastern Peloponnese, trailing in the footsteps of a Roman periegete, an Ottoman traveler, antiquarians, and anonymous agrarians. It will be of interest to historians, archaeologists, anthropologists and scholars of the Eastern Peloponnese. Those interested in the long-term changes in society, technology and culture across time in this region will find this book captivating.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 558pp: 142 illus: 142 halftones

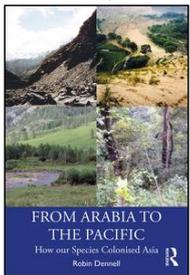
Hb: 978-0-815-36343-9: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36344-6: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-10943-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363446

From Arabia to the Pacific

How Our Species Colonised Asia



Robin Dennell

Drawing upon invasion biology and the latest archaeological, skeletal and environment evidence, *From Arabia to the Pacific* documents the migration of humans into Asia, and explains why we were so successful as a colonising species. Using interdisciplinary source material, *From Arabia to the Pacific* charts this process and draws conclusions as to the factors which made it possible. It will be invaluable to scholars of prehistory, archaeologists and anthropologists interested in how the human species moved out of Africa and spread throughout Asia.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 392pp: 103 illus: 91 halftones: 12 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48239-8: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48241-1: Jun 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03878-8: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482411

The Role of Today's Museum



Clive Gray, University of Warwick, UK and Vikki McCall, University of Stirling, UK

The Role of Today's Museum provides a thorough investigation of what museums do and why. Arguing that museums are multi-functional institutions, the book examines the consequences of this for the services that museums provide, the publics to whom they are provided and the providers themselves. The book will be of interest to academics and students engaged in the study of museums, cultural policy, social policy, cultural sociology, public policy and cultural and political economy. Highlighting the gaps that exist between policy ideals and museum practices, the book also provides valuable insights to policymakers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies

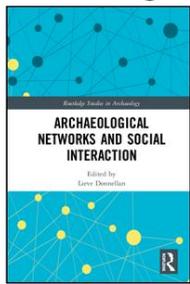
: 190pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26504-5: Apr 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26509-0: Apr 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29356-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265090

Archaeological Networks and Social Interaction



Edited by **Lieve Donnellan**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Archaeology*

Archaeological Networks and Social Interaction focuses on conceptualisations of human interaction, human-thing entanglement, material affordances and agency.

Network concepts in the archaeological discipline are ubiquitous these days. They range from loose concepts, used as metaphors to address a notion of connectivity, to highly formal and mathematically complex predictions of human behavior. This book will be of interest to archaeologists wishing to access the latest research on networks and interconnectivity and how these approaches have been productively modified to archaeological

research.

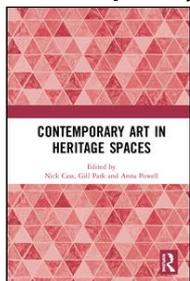
Routledge

: 220pp: 103 illus: 37 halftones: 66 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54520-5: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00306-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138545205

Contemporary Art in Heritage Spaces



Edited by **Nick Cass**, University of Leeds, UK, **Gill Park**, The University of Manchester, UK and **Anna Powell**, University of Huddersfield, UK

Contemporary Art in Heritage Spaces considers the challenges that accompany an assessment of the role of contemporary art in heritage contexts, whilst also examining ways to measure and articulate the impact and value of these intersections in the future.

Presenting a variety of perspectives from a broad range of creative and cultural industries, this book examines case studies from the past decade where contemporary art has been sited within heritage spaces. It will be essential reading for academics and students engaged in the study of museum and heritage

studies and contemporary art around the globe.

Routledge

Market: Heritage Studies/Art

: 240pp: 39 illus: 39 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14805-8: May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05349-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148058

Heritage in the Home

Domestic Prehabitation and Inheritance

Caron Lipman, Queen Mary University of London

Series: *Critical Studies in Heritage, Emotion and Affect*

This book explores how people encounter the pasts of their homes, offering insights into the affective, emotional and embodied geographies of domestic heritage.

This book will be of interest to academics, students and professionals in the field of heritage studies, cultural geography, contemporary archaeology, public history, museum studies, sociology and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Heritage Studies, Cultural Geography and Sociology

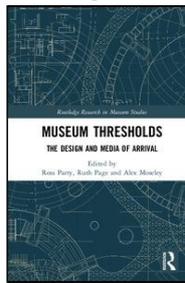
: 232pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-61608-0: May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46248-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616080

Museum Thresholds

The Design and Media of Arrival



Edited by **Ross Parry**, **Ruth Page** and **Alex Moseley**, University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

Museum Thresholds is a progressively interdisciplinary volume, in which a range of international experts explore the importance and potential of entrance spaces for visitor experience. The chapters, in the three themed sections, explore a range of museum thresholds: first as a problem space; then through different media; and finally from the perspective of other subjects and professions (performance, gaming, retail and discourse studies) each of which have much to bring to future thinking and design.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 262pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64603-2: May 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49898-6: Feb 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62779-3: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367498986

Museums of the Commons

L'Internationale and the Crisis of Europe



Nikos Papastergiadis

Museums of the Commons examines L'Internationale, an ongoing confederation between six museums and contemporary art institutions in Europe.

Drawing on extensive interviews with the directors, curators, public programs officers in all the museums, as well as artists, critics and members associated with them, it provides a transversal account that connects the ideas across the various institutions and situates this in the wider visual and social context. The book will be of great interest to academics, researchers and postgraduate students working in the fields of Museum Studies, Cultural Studies, Art History, Media and Communication.

Routledge

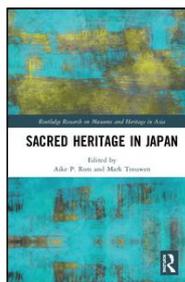
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies

: 166pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-90135-6: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02283-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901356

Sacred Heritage in Japan



Edited by **Aike P. Rots**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Mark Teeuwen**

Series: *Routledge Research on Museums and Heritage in Asia*

Sacred Heritage in Japan is the first volume to explicitly address the topics of Japanese religion and heritage preservation in connection with each other. The book examines what happens when places of worship and ritual practices are rebranded as national culture. It also considers the impact of being designated tangible or intangible cultural properties and, more recently, as UNESCO World or Intangible Heritage.

The volume will be of interest to scholars and students who want to learn more about the diversity of local responses to heritage conservation in non-Western societies.

Routledge

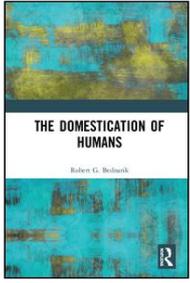
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

: 210pp: 25 illus: 21 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-21770-9: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26597-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217709

The Domestication of Humans



Robert G. Bednarik

The Domestication of Humans explains the alternative to the African Eve model by attributing human modernity, not to a speciation event in Africa but the unintended self-domestication of humans.

This alternative account of human origins provides the reader with a comprehensive explanation of all features defining our species that is consistent with all available evidence. It presents the most revolutionary proposal of human origins since Darwin. Although primarily intended for the academic market, *The Domestication of Humans* is perfectly suitable for anyone interested in how and why we became the species that we are today.

Routledge

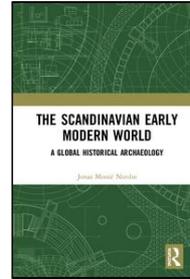
: 244pp: 32 illus: 27 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-89787-1: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02113-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897871

The Scandinavian Early Modern World

A Global Historical Archaeology



Jonas Monié Nordin, The Swedish History Museum

The Scandinavian Early Modern World explores the early modern colonialism, globalization, and modernity in Scandinavia, along with its colonies, and its role in the shaping of the modern world. Scandinavians played an active role in early modern globalization, and were present as traders, as colonialists, and as consumers, in competition and collaboration with Indigenous agents, and other colonial actors, in America, Africa, India. It aims at students and scholars of anthropology, archaeology and history, alike, taking interest in the global connections of the long seventeenth century and the role of Scandinavia in that process.

Routledge

: 352pp: 94 illus: 94 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34807-6: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32817-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348076

The Maya World

Edited by Scott R. Hudson and Traci Ardren

Series: *Routledge Worlds*

The Maya World brings together over sixty authors, representing the fields of archaeology, art history, epigraphy, geography, and ethnography, who explore cutting edge research on every major facet of the ancient Maya and all sub-regions within the Maya world. This is an invaluable reference volume for scholars of the ancient Maya, including archaeologists, historians and anthropologists.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 1096pp: 149 illus: 148 halftones: 1 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49283-7: Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02958-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492837

The Routledge Handbook of Global Historical Archaeology



Edited by Charles E. Orser, Jr., Vanderbilt University, USA, Andres Zarankin, Pedro Funari, Susan Lawrence and James Symonds

The Routledge Handbook of Global Historical Archaeology is a multi-authored compendium of articles on specific topics of interest to today's historical archaeologists, offering perspectives on the current state of research and collectively outlining future directions for the field. It is designed to offer a starting point for students who may wish to pursue particular topics in more depth, as well as for non-archaeologists who have an interest in historical archaeology.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

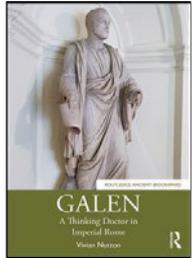
: 984pp: 37 illus: 36 halftones: 1 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70405-3: Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20284-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138704053

Galen

A Thinking Doctor in Imperial Rome



Vivian Nutton, University College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Ancient Biographies*

This volume offers a comprehensive biography of the Roman physician Galen, and explores his activities and ideas as a doctor and intellectual, as well as his reception in later centuries.

Galen is the definitive biography this fascinating figure, written by the preeminent Galen scholar, and offers an invaluable resource for anyone interested in Galen and his work, and the history of medicine more broadly.

Routledge

Market: History of Medicine/Classical Studies

: 240pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35722-1: Jun 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35723-8: Jun 2020: \$39.95

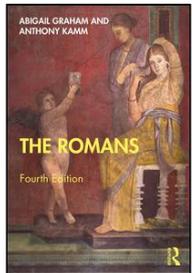
eBook: 978-0-429-34138-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357238

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

The Romans

An Introduction



Abigail Graham, University of London, UK and Antony Kamm

Series: *Peoples of the Ancient World*

The Romans: An Introduction is a concise, readable and comprehensive survey of the Roman world, which explores 1,200 years of political, military and cultural history alongside religion, social pressures, literature, art and architecture.

Thoroughly updated and redeveloped, this new edition of *The Romans* will continue to serve as the definitive introduction to the life, history and culture of the Roman world, from its foundation to its significance to later civilizations.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

: 384pp: 90 illus: 86 halftones: 4 line drawings

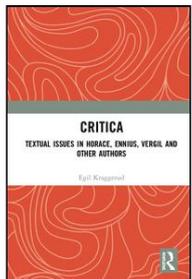
Hb: 978-1-138-54388-1: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54389-8: May 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-351-00558-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543898

Critica

Textual Issues in Horace, Ennius, Vergil and Other Authors



Egil Kraggerud, University of Oslo, Norway

Gathering together over sixty new and revised discussions of textual issues, this volume represents notorious problems in well-known texts from the classical era, by authors including Horace, Ennius and Vergil.

Critica will be an important resource for students and scholars of Latin language and literature.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

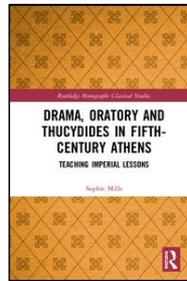
: 368pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-82075-6: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01684-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820756

Drama, Oratory and Thucydides in Fifth-Century Athens

Teaching Imperial Lessons



Sophie Mills

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

This study centres on the rhetoric of the Athenian empire, Thucydides' account of the Peloponnesian War and the notable discrepancies between his assessment of Athens and that found in tragedy, funeral orations and public art.

Routledge

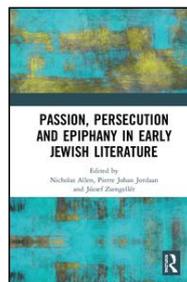
Market: Classical Studies/Ancient History

: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36592-1: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-351-26032-2: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365921

Passion, Persecution, and Epiphany in Early Jewish Literature



Edited by Nicholas Peter Legh Allen, North-West University, South Africa, Pierre J. Jordaan, North-West University, South Africa and József Zsengellér, Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church, Hungary

This volume examines Jewish literature produced from c. 700 B.C.E. to c. 200 C.E. from a socio-theological perspective. In this context, it offers a scholarly attempt to understand how the ancient Jewish psyche dealt with times of extreme turmoil and how Jewish theology altered to meet the challenges experienced.

Passion, Persecution and Epiphany in Early Jewish Literature will be of interest to anyone working on the bible (both Masoretic and LXX) and early Jewish literature, as well as students of Jewish

history and the Levant in the classical period.

Routledge

Market: Judaism/Jewish History

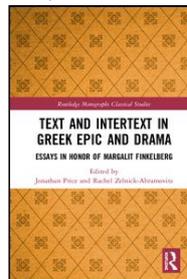
: 274pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36982-8: May 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35226-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369828

Text and Intertext in Greek Epic and Drama

Essays in Honor of Margalit Finkelberg



Edited by Jonathan Price and Rachel Zelnick-Abramovitz

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

Spanning texts from Hittite archives to Homer to Greek tragedy and comedy to Vergil to Celsus, the studies here were all written by friends and colleagues of Margalit Finkelberg who are experts in their particular fields, and who have all been influenced by her work. The papers offer close readings of individual lines and discussion of widespread cultural phenomena. Readers will encounter Hittite precedents to the Homeric poems, characters in ancient epic analysed by modern cognitive theory, the use of Homer in Christian polemic, tragic themes of love and murder, a history of the Sphinx, and more.

Routledge

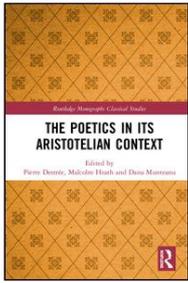
Market: Classical Studies

: 400pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-11063-5: Jun 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02457-3: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110635

The Poetics in its Aristotelian Context



Edited by **Pierre Destrée**, University of Louvain, Belgium, **Malcolm Heath**, University of Leeds, UK and **Dana L. Munteanu**, Ohio State University, USA

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies

This volume integrates aspects of the Poetics into the broader corpus of Aristotelian philosophy. It both deals with some old problems raised by the treatise, suggesting possible solutions through contextualization, and also identifies new ways in which poetic concepts could relate to Aristotelian philosophy.

The Poetics in Its Aristotelian Context offers a fascinating new insight to the Poetics, and will be of use to anyone working on the Poetics, or Aristotelian philosophy more broadly.

Routledge

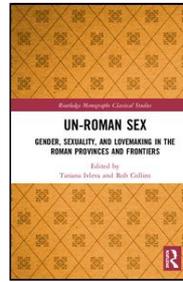
Market: Ancient Philosophy
: 262pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-36611-7: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34727-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366117

Un-Roman Sex

Gender, Sexuality, and Lovemaking in the Roman Provinces and Frontiers



Edited by **Tatiana Ileva** and **Rob Collins**

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies

Un-Roman Sex explores how gender and sex were perceived and represented outside the Mediterranean core of the Roman Empire.

The volume critically explores the gender constructs and sexual behaviours in the provinces and frontiers in light of recent studies of Roman erotic experience and flux gender identities. At its core, it challenges the unproblematised extension of the traditional Romano-Hellenistic model to the provinces and frontiers. *Un-Roman Sex* will be of interest to higher-level undergraduates, and graduates/academics, studying the Roman empire, gender and sexuality in the ancient world, and Roman frontiers.

Routledge

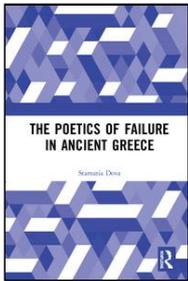
Market: Classical Studies

: 372pp: 86 illus: 80 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28402-9: May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26989-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284029

The Poetics of Failure in Ancient Greece



Stamatia Dova

The Poetics of Failure in Ancient Greece offers an innovative approach to archaic and classical Greek literature by focusing on an original and rather unexplored topic. Through close readings of epic, lyric, and tragic poetry, the book engages into a thorough discourse on error, loss, and inadequacy as a personal and collective experience.

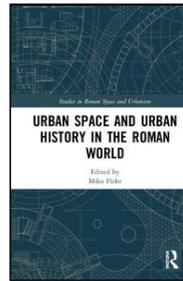
Routledge

Market: Classical Studies
: 202pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-1-472-47911-2: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-55458-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472479112

Urban Space and Urban History in the Roman World



Edited by **Miko Flohr**, Leiden University, The Netherlands

Series: Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism

This volume investigates how urban growth and prosperity transformed the cities of the Roman Mediterranean in the last centuries BCE and the first centuries CE, integrating debates about Roman urban space with discourse on Roman urban history.

Urban Space and Urban History in the Roman World will be of interest to anyone working on Roman urbanism, or Roman history in the Late Republic and early Empire.

Routledge

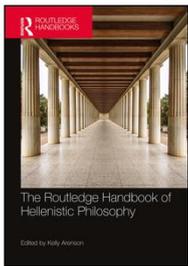
Market: Classical Studies

: 336pp: 126 illus: 126 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40622-6: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-80933-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406226

The Routledge Handbook of Hellenistic Philosophy



Edited by **Kelly Arenson**

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

The Routledge Handbook of Hellenistic Philosophy provides accessible yet rigorous introductions to the theories of knowledge, ethics, and physics belonging to each of the three schools. It explores the fascinating ways in which interschool rivalries shaped the philosophies of the era, and offers unique insight into the relevance of Hellenistic views to issues today, such as environmental ethics, consumerism, and bioethics. Eleven countries are represented among the Handbook's thirty-five authors, whose chapters were written specifically for this volume and are organized thematically into six sections.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

7 x 10: 496pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

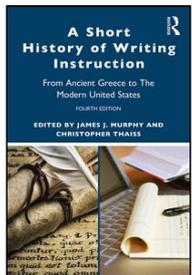
Hb: 978-0-815-34791-0: Jun 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-16812-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347910

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

A Short History of Writing Instruction

From Ancient Greece to The Modern United States



Edited by **James J. Murphy**, University of California at Davis, USA and **Chris Thaiss**

This newly revised 30th Anniversary edition provides a robust scholarly introduction to the history of writing instruction in the West, from Ancient Greece to the present-day United States. An ideal text for undergraduate and graduate courses in writing studies, rhetoric and composition, and the history of education, *A Short History of Writing Instruction's* longitudinal approach enables students to track the recurrence over time not only of specific teaching methods, but also of major issues such as writing as power, the effects of technologies, the rise of vernaculars, writing as a force for democratization, and the roles of women in rhetoric and writing instruction.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 356pp: 6 halftones

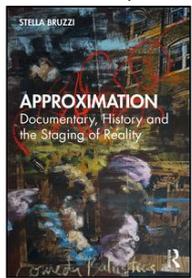
Hb: 978-0-367-34979-0: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34980-6: Apr 2020: \$65.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02089-9: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89745-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349806

Approximation

Documentary, History and the Staging of Reality



Stella Bruzzi, University of Warwick, UK

In our era of 'fake news', Stella Bruzzi examines the dynamism that results from reusing and reconfiguring raw documentary data (documents, archive, news etc.) in creative ways. Original and thought-provoking, *Approximation* provides students and researchers of media, film and cultural studies a deeper insight into our understanding and acceptance of what truth really means today.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

: 246pp: 16 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-68832-1: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-68835-2: May 2020: \$44.95

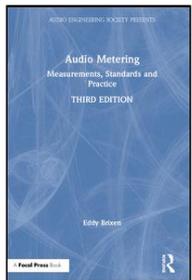
eBook: 978-0-203-12948-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415688352

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Audio Metering

Measurements, Standards and Practice



Eddy B. Brixen, audio consultant and lecturer based in Denmark; member of the AES, SMPTE and ACFEI

Series: *Audio Engineering Society Presents*

In this comprehensive guide, Brixen takes the reader through the complex and confusing aspects of audio metering, imparting the knowledge and skills needed to utilize optional signal levels and produce high-quality audio. Packed full of valuable information with a wide range of practical applications, this is the essential reference guide to audio metering for technicians, engineers, and tonemeisters, as well as sound designers working with acoustics, electro acoustics, broadcast, studio recording, sound art, archiving, audio forensics, and theatrical and live-audio set-ups.

Focal Press

Market: Audio

6 x 9: 352pp: 42 halftones: 150 line drawings: 37 tables

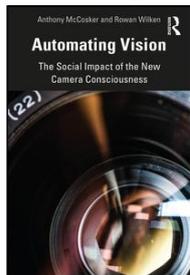
Hb: 978-1-138-90912-0: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-90911-3: Jun 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-69415-3: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-81467-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138909113

Automating Vision

The Social Impact of the New Camera Consciousness



Anthony McCosker and **Rowan Wilken**

Automating Vision explores the rise of seeing machines through four case studies: facial recognition, drone vision, mobile and locative media, and driverless cars. Proposing a conceptual lens of camera consciousness, which is drawn from the early visual anthropology of Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead, *Automating Vision* accounts for the growing power and value of camera technologies and digital image processing. This book will appeal to students and scholars in media, communication, cultural studies, sociology of media, and science and technology studies.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

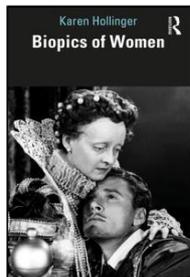
6 x 9: 152pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35694-1: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35677-4: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34117-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356774

Biopics of Women



Karen Hollinger, Georgia Southern University, USA

This book is an accessible overview of biographical fiction films of women. Structured around four of the most popular subjects of female biopics: queens and political figures; entertainers, writers; and subjects of current affairs. Providing an overview of key subgenres, 'Biopics of Women' examines the development of biographical films in each area and the images of successful women they project in order to investigate the issues involved in women's representation in the genre as a whole. This is a lively and readable text for students and scholars in Gender and Film, Gender and Media and Women's Studies.

Routledge

Market: gender studies, film studies

: 150pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

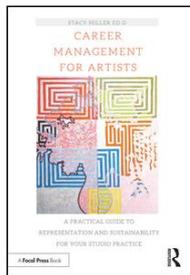
Hb: 978-0-367-85727-1: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85726-4: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-01464-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857264

Career Management for Artists

A Practical Guide to Representation and Sustainability for Your Studio Practice



Stacy Miller, New School, USA

This book supports emerging, mid-career and experienced artists, encouraging them to reconsider standard definitions of what it means to be a successful artist. Both pragmatic and motivational, Stacy Miller addresses what it means to have a successful long-term career in the arts, taking stock of the current landscape in the art world, introducing new venues in the field, reflecting on issues of social media and exhibition, and ultimately encouraging artists to take action in order to move their goals forward and take control of their professional lives. The book is woven throughout with interviews from internationally-based artists who have negotiated alternative paths to success.

Routledge

Market: Art / Business

6 x 9: 168pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

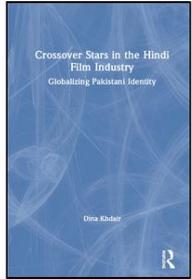
Hb: 978-1-138-33520-2: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33521-9: Jun 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44286-5: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335219

Crossover Stars in the Hindi Film Industry

Globalizing Pakistani Identity



Dina Khdair

This book explores the cultural politics of Pakistani crossover stardom in the Hindi film industry as a process of both assimilation and 'Otherness'. It analyses the career profiles of three crossover performers—Ali Zafar, Fawad Khan, and Mahira Khan. As the first comprehensive study of Pakistani crossover stardom, it captures intersections between political economy, cultural representation and nationalist discourse, at the same time reflecting on larger questions of identity and belonging in an age of globalization. It will be indispensable to researchers of film studies, media and cultural studies, peace and area studies, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

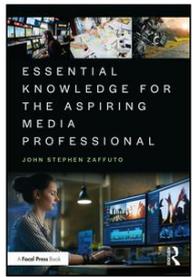
Market: cultural studies / film studies / South Asian studies / Pakistan studies
: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26679-0: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26680-6: Jun 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29456-3: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266806

Essential Knowledge for the Aspiring Media Professional



John Stephen Zaffuto

Essential Knowledge for the Aspiring Media Professional provides readers with the skillset needed to produce professional, high-quality video content in today's competitive media landscape.

This book is an invaluable resource for students and professionals alike looking to hone creative production techniques within a broad range of formats and environments, particularly those requiring effective marketing and advertising-oriented content.

Routledge

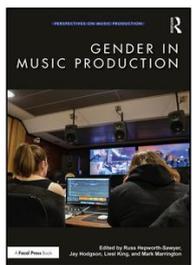
Market: video production
6 x 9: 168pp: 29 illus: 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-40559-5: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40557-1: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-35669-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405571

Gender in Music Production



Edited by **Russ Hepworth-Sawyer**, Mastering Engineer (MOTTOsound), Producer, Consultant, Senior Lecturer - York St John University, UK, **Jay Hodgson**, Mastering Engineer (MOTTOsound) and Professor at Western University, Ontario, Canada, **Liesl King** and **Mark Marrington**, York St John University, UK

Series: Perspectives on Music Production

Gender in Music Production brings together industry leaders, practitioners and academics to present and analyse the situation of gender within the wider context of music production as well as to propose potential directions for the future of the field. This much-anticipated volume explores a wide range of topics,

covering historical and contextual perspectives on women in the industry, interviews, case studies, individual position pieces, as well as informed analysis of current challenges and opportunities for change.

Focal Press

Market: Audio
7 x 10: 284pp: 5 halftones: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61337-9: Apr 2020: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61336-2: Apr 2020: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46451-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613362

How To Write A Horror Movie



Neal Bell, Duke University, USA

How to Write a Horror Movie is a close look at an always-popular (but often disrespected) genre. It focuses on the screenplay and acts as a guide to bringing scary ideas to cinematic life using examples from great (and some not-so-great) horror movies. The book provides insights into the economics of horror-movie making, and the possible future of this versatile genre. It is the ideal text for screenwriting students exploring genre and horror, and aspiring scriptwriters who have an interest in horror screenplays.

Routledge

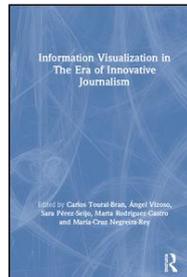
Market: Screenwriting
: 170pp: 35 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-15164-5: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-15165-2: Apr 2020: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05541-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151652

Information Visualization in The Era of Innovative Journalism



Edited by **Carlos Tural-Bran**, **Ángel Vizoso**, **Sara Pérez-Seijo**, **Marta Rodríguez-Castro** and **María-Cruz Negreira-Rey**

Information Visualization in The Era of Journalistic Innovation brings together over thirty authors from countries around the world to synthesize how recent technological innovations have impacted the development, practice, and consumption of contemporary journalism. Students and scholars studying contemporary journalism history and practice will find this a vital and up-to-date resource, as well as those studying communication technology as it relates to marketing, PR, or mass media broadly.

Routledge

Market: Journalism technology
6 x 9: 212pp: 18 illus: 14 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36049-8: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40876-3: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-80963-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408763

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Media Culture

Cultural Studies, Identity, and Politics in the Contemporary Moment



Douglas Kellner

In this thorough update of one of the classic texts of media and cultural studies, Douglas Kellner argues that mediated culture is now the dominant form of culture which socializes us and provides and plays major roles in the economy, polity, and social and cultural life. Situating the works of media culture in their social context, within political struggles, and the system of cultural production and reception, Kellner develops a multidimensional approach to cultural studies that broadens the field and opens it to a variety of disciplines. Anyone interested in the nature and effects of contemporary society and culture should read this book.

Routledge

Market: Media & Cultural Studies
: 322pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19933-3: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19934-0: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-24423-0: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-10570-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199340

Media Management Matters

Challenges and Opportunities for Bridging Theory and Practice



Edited by **Ulrike Rohn** and **Tom Evens**

Series: Media Management and Economics Series

Media Management Matters explores media management as an engaged scholarship, bridging theory and practice and discussing research collaboration between academia, policymakers, and the media industry. It covers topics from digital transformation, media entrepreneurship, and business models in digital journalism to ad-blocking, location-based services, and digital privacy. Investigating the practical value of the research undertaken, it shows how media management research can provide actionable, practice-relevant knowledge to decision makers in the media industry and policy. Simply put, this book

aims to demonstrate why media management *matters*

Routledge

Market: Media Management

6 x 9: 266pp: 4 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21099-1: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21100-4: Apr 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26539-6: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211004

Principles of Game Audio and Sound Design

Sound Design and Audio Implementation for Interactive and Immersive Media



Jean-Luc Sinclair, New York University, Berklee College of Music

A comprehensive introduction to the art of sound for games and interactive media using Unity. Beginning with basic techniques, including linear and interactive sound design, before moving on to advanced techniques, such as procedural audio, this book is supplemented by a host of digital resources, including a library of ready-to-use, adaptable scripts. This thorough introduction provides the reader with the skills and tools to combat the potential challenges of game audio independently. The perfect primer for readers with a basic understanding of audio production and Unity who want to learn

how to gain a foothold in the exciting world of game and interactive audio.

Focal Press

Market: Game Audio

: 336pp: 60 halftones: 67 line drawings: 1 tables

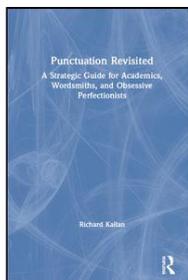
Hb: 978-1-138-73896-6: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-73897-3: Apr 2020: **\$41.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18443-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138738973

Punctuation Revisited

A Strategic Guide for Academics, Wordsmiths, and Obsessive Perfectionists



Richard Kallan

Punctuation Revisited is an advanced, comprehensive guide to the importance of punctuation in conveying meaning and augmenting the power of a message. This book is a wonderful resource for students of composition and writing, an essential read for writing center tutors and faculty, as well as the perfect addition to anyone's professional library.

Routledge

Market: Communication

6 x 9: 140pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings

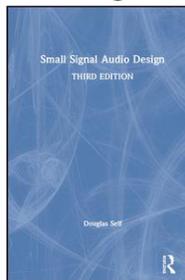
Hb: 978-1-138-33827-2: Apr 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33828-9: Apr 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44182-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338289

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Small Signal Audio Design



Douglas Self, contributor, Electronics World magazine; Cambridge Audio, TAG-McLaren Audio, Soundcraft Electronics

A highly practical handbook providing an extensive repertoire of circuits that can be assembled to make almost any type of audio system. This fully revised third edition offers wholly new chapters on tape machines, guitar electronics, and variable-gain amplifiers, plus much more new material. A major theme is the use of inexpensive and readily available parts to obtain state-of-the-art performance for noise, distortion, crosstalk, frequency response accuracy and other parameters. Including all the crucial theory, but with minimal mathematics, this is the must-have companion for anyone studying, researching, or

working in audio engineering and audio electronics.

Focal Press

Market: Audio

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 746pp: 644 illus: 523 line drawings: 121 tables

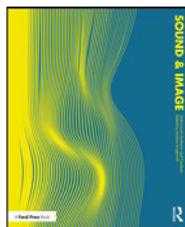
Hb: 978-0-367-46896-5: Apr 2020: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46895-8: Apr 2020: **\$88.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03183-3: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70973-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468958

Sound and Image

Aesthetics and Practices



Edited by **Andrew Knight-Hill**

Series: Sound Design

This volume applies critical perspectives to interrogate and evaluate both the aesthetics and practices that underpin the audiovisual. Contributions draw upon established discourses in electroacoustic music, media art history, film studies, critical theory and dance; framing and critiquing these arguments within the context of diverse audiovisual practices. The ideas and approaches explored within this book will find application in a wide range of contexts across the whole scope of audiovisuality, from visual music and experimental film, to narrative film and documentary, to live performance, sound design and into sonic art and electroacoustic music.

Focal Press

Market: Audio

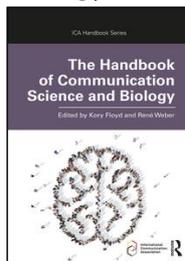
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 456pp: 81 halftones: 20 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27147-3: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27146-6: Jun 2020: **\$56.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29510-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271466

The Handbook of Communication Science and Biology



Edited by **Kory Floyd** and **Rene Weber**

Series: ICA Handbook Series

The Handbook of Communication Science and Biology charts the state of the art in the field, describing relevant areas of communication studies where a biological approach has been successfully applied. With contributions from foremost scholars around the globe, this unique book comprehensively charts the field and sets the agenda for future research on the biological dimensions of communication behavior. Providing readers with an overview of the current state of affairs in this evolving field across its diverse epistemological, theoretical and methodological traditions, it serves as a seminal resource for the

training of the current and next generation of communication scientists.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies

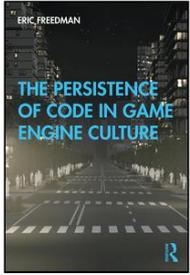
7 x 10: 464pp: 23 illus: 14 halftones: 9 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37671-2: May 2020: **\$250.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37673-6: May 2020: **\$105.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-23558-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376736

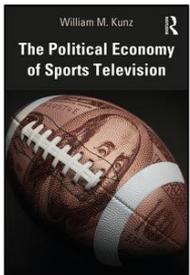
The Persistence of Code in Game Engine Culture



Eric Freedman, Columbia College Chicago, USA
 With its unique focus on video game engines, the data-driven architectures of game development and play, this innovative textbook examines the impact of software on everyday life and explores the rise of engine-driven culture. The studies bind together designers and players, speak to the labors of the game industry, value the work of both global and regional developers, and establish critical connection points between software and society. Freedman has crafted a much-needed entry point for students new to code, and a research resource for scholars and teachers working in media industries, game development, and new media.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
 6 x 9: 200pp: 20 halftones: 1 line drawings
 Hb: 978-1-138-35338-1: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35339-8: Apr 2020: **\$44.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-43424-2: Apr 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353398

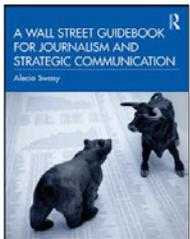
The Political Economy of Sports Television



William M. Kunz
 Drawing from theories of the political economy of communication, this book offers readers a comprehensive data-rich assessment of contemporary sports television and its evolution. With historic and current data on rights fees for sports television leagues and events as well as carriage fees and subscription levels for sports-related cable and satellite services, this comparative study offers critical information for students and scholars conducting research on sports television.

Routledge
Market: Television Studies
 6 x 9: 170pp: 16 tables
 Hb: 978-0-367-35226-4: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35224-0: Apr 2020: **\$44.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-34111-3: Apr 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352240

TEXTBOOK • READER A Wall Street Guidebook for Journalism and Strategic Communication



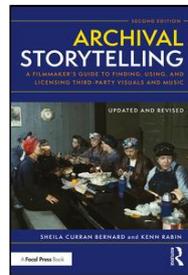
Alecia Swasy
 This book provides media professionals the savvy they need to navigate the world of finance and money. Breaking down essential skills like how to read key financial statements, find and interpret key data on companies, and employ that research in crafting compelling stories and messages for both readers and clients, author Alecia Swasy dives into topics like the Securities and Exchange Commission, how to avoid illegal activity in reporting and research, understanding Mergers and Acquisitions, and the history and current state of Wall Street. This book is for students and professionals alike seeking to gain the financial

literacy necessary to succeed in today's competitive marketplace.
 Routledge
Market: Journalism/Strategic Communication
 : 152pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-34803-8: Jun 2020: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34806-9: Jun 2020: **\$45.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-32816-9: Jun 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348069

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Archival Storytelling

A Filmmaker's Guide to Finding, Using, and Licensing Third-Party Visuals and Music



Sheila Curran Bernard, University at Albany, State University of New York, USA and **Kenn Rabin**, Consulting producer and internationally-recognized expert on the use of archival materials in film storytelling

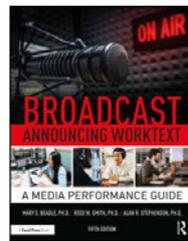
Fully revised and updated, Archival Storytelling is a timely, pragmatic look at the use of audiovisual materials available to filmmakers and scholars, from the earliest photographs of the 19th century to the work of media makers today. This book is an essential resource for both students and professionals, from seasoned filmmakers to those creating their first projects, offering practical advice for how to effectively and ethically draw on the wealth of cultural materials that surround us.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking & Post Production
 6 x 9: 328pp: 39 halftones: 1 line drawings
 Pb: 978-1-138-91503-9: Apr 2020: **\$42.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-02620-4: Apr 2020
 Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-80973-1
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138915039

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Broadcast Announcing Worktext

A Media Performance Guide



Alan R. Stephenson, Professor of Communications at John Carroll University, USA, **Reed Smith** and **Mary E. Beadle**, Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Communications at John Carroll University, USA

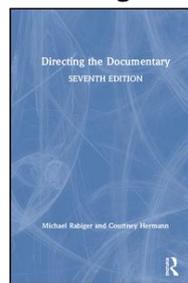
Broadcast Announcing Worktext, now in its fifth edition, remains one of the best resources for those looking to gain the skills, techniques, and procedures necessary to enter the competitive field of broadcast performance.

This book is an invaluable resource for any student of journalism, communication, or public relations looking to enhance their media performance skills.

Routledge
Market: Mass Communications/Journalism
 8-1/2 x 11: 336pp: 70 illus: 63 halftones: 7 line drawings
 Hb: 978-0-367-40468-0: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40469-7: May 2020: **\$42.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-35627-8: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-81860-3
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404697

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Directing the Documentary



Michael Rabiger, Professor Emeritus, Columbia College, Chicago, IL, USA and **Courtney Hermann**

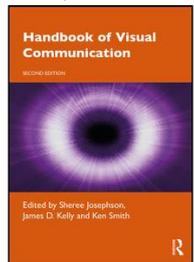
Directing the Documentary is the definitive book on the documentary form, that will allow you to master the craft of documentary filmmaking. Focusing on the hands-on work needed to make your concept a reality, it covers the documentary filmmaking process from top to bottom, providing in-depth lessons on every aspect of preproduction, to postproduction. By combining expert advice on the storytelling process, the technical aspects of filmmaking and commentary on the philosophical underpinnings of the art, this book provides the practical and holistic understanding you need and is ideal for both aspiring and established documentary filmmakers, this

book has it all.
 Routledge
Market: Directing/Documentary
 7 1/4 x 10 1/4: 544pp: 365 illus: 293 halftones: 46 line drawings: 26 tables
 Hb: 978-0-367-23552-9: May 2020: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23557-4: May 2020: **\$69.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-28038-2: May 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235574

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Handbook of Visual Communication

Theory, Methods, and Media



Edited by **Sheree Josephson**, presidential distinguished professor of communication at Weber State University, Utah, **James Kelly**, director of Journalism at Indiana University Bloomington, and **Ken Smith**

Series: Routledge Communication Series

This *Handbook of Visual Communication* explores the key theoretical areas and research methods of visual communication. With chapters contributed by many of the best-known and respected scholars in visual communication, this volume brings together significant and influential work in the discipline.

The *Handbook* serves as an invaluable reference for visual communication theory as well as a useful resource book of research methods in the discipline. It defines the current state of theory and research in visual communication and serves as a foundation for future scholarship and study.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies

7 x 10: 490pp: 91 illus: 74 halftones: 17 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59030-4: Apr 2020: \$240.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59031-1: Apr 2020: \$115.00

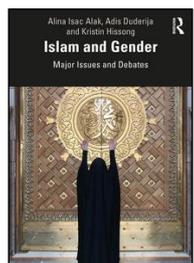
eBook: 978-0-429-49111-5: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-84179-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590311

TEXTBOOK • READER

Islam and Gender

Major Issues and Debates



Edited by **Alina Isac Alak**, Griffith University, Australia, **Alina Alak**, University of Bucharest, Romania and **Kristin Hissong**

Given the intense political scrutiny of Islam and Muslims, which often centre on gendered concerns, *Islam and Gender: Major Issues and Debates* is an accessible and comprehensive introduction to the key topics, problems and debates in this engaging subject. Split into three parts, this book places the discussion in its historical context, provides up-to-date case studies and delves into contemporary debate on the subject.

Islam and Gender is essential reading for students in religious studies, Islamic studies and gender studies as well as those in related fields, such as cultural studies, politics, area studies,

sociology, anthropology and history.

Routledge

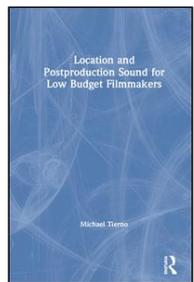
Market: Religion/Gender

: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39669-7: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39670-3: Jun 2020: \$42.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396703

TEXTBOOK • READER

Location and Postproduction Sound for Low-Budget Filmmakers

Michael Tierno

This book covers everything you need to know to be able to master the fundamentals of location sound recording and postproduction sound. Written by independent filmmaker Michael Tierno, it provides easy to adopt solutions to some of the most common issues that arise. The book utilizes a unique web series, with each episode focusing on a different filming scenario, in order to reveal the secrets of achieving good sound no matter what the environment or budget. Accompanying exercises allow readers the opportunity to try out the various techniques and drills on location, in post-production, or both.

Routledge

Market: Filmmaking and post production

: 212pp: 55 illus: 46 halftones: 9 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35425-1: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35424-4: May 2020: \$42.95

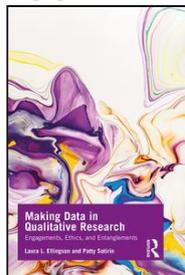
eBook: 978-0-429-33130-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354244

TEXTBOOK • READER

Making Data in Qualitative Research

Engagements, Ethics, and Entanglements



Laura L. Ellingson, Santa Clara University and **Patty Sotirin**

Ellingson and Sotirin's *data engagement* model offers a vibrant framework through which data are *made* rather than found; *assembled* rather than collected or gathered; and *becoming* or dynamic rather than static. The authors draw on critical, intersectional perspectives, including feminist, poststructuralist, new materialist, and postqualitative theorizing, to refigure methodological practices of data collection for the contemporary moment. Further, pragmatism, compassion, and joy form a compelling ethical foundation for engaging with qualitative data reflecting the full range of critical, postpositivist, interpretivist, and arts-based research methods.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 156pp: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-17887-1: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17888-8: Mar 2020: \$47.95

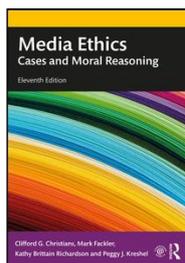
eBook: 978-0-429-05824-0: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178888

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Media Ethics

Cases and Moral Reasoning



Clifford G. Christians, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, **Mark Fackler**, Calvin College, **Kathy Brittain Richardson**, Westminster College and **Peggy J. Kreshel**, University of Georgia

Media Ethics: Cases and Moral Reasoning challenges readers to think analytically about ethical situations in mass communication through original case studies and commentaries about real-life media experiences. This text provides a comprehensive introduction to the theoretical principles of ethical philosophies, facilitating ethical awareness.

A core textbook for classes in media ethics, communication ethics, and ethics in journalism, public relations, and advertising.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism

: 462pp: 4 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-24395-1: Apr 2020: \$290.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24397-5: Apr 2020: \$145.00

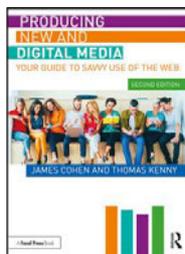
eBook: 978-0-429-28224-9: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-89774-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243975

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Producing New and Digital Media

Your Guide to Savvy Use of the Web



James Cohen, Molloy College, NY, USA and **Thomas Kenny**, Molloy College, NY, USA

Producing New and Digital Media is your essential guide to understanding new media, taking a deep dive into such topics as the cultural and social impacts of the web, the importance of digital literacy, and creating in an online environment. Thoughtful, entertaining and enlightening, this is the fundamental textbook for students of new and digital media, digital culture and media literacy, as well as a useful resource for anyone wanting to understand and develop their presence in our digital world.

Routledge

Market: New Media/Digital Media

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 272pp: 46 halftones: 10 line drawings

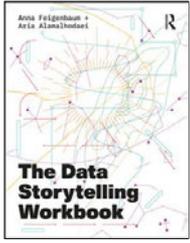
Hb: 978-0-367-19233-4: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19234-1: Apr 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20122-6: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-83010-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192341

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Data Storytelling Workbook



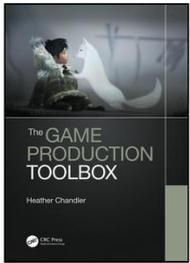
Anna Feigenbaum and Aria Alamalhodaei

From tracking down information to symbolising human experiences, this book is your guide for telling more effective, empathetic and evidence-based data stories. Wide-ranging and in-depth, this interdisciplinary book is essential for students and researchers in journalism, communication, media, visual arts and cultural studies, as well as any who use data analysis and visualisation within their field.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies / Journalism / Communication / Visual Arts
 : 247pp: 142 illus: 132 halftones: 10 line drawings
 Hb: 978-1-138-05210-9; Mar 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05211-6; Mar 2020: **\$42.95**
 eBook: 978-1-315-16801-2; Mar 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052116

TEXTBOOK

The Game Production Toolbox



Heather Maxwell Chandler

The Reverse Design series looks at all of the design decisions that went into classic games. This is the third installment in the Reverse Design series, looking at Super Mario World. Written in a readable format; this game breaks down nicely into relatively short, separate sections. Reverse Design: Super Mario World is broken down into four sections with the final section a guide for level-by-level. The first three sections look at design history, cadences, skill and themes. The ideal experience of this Reverse Design is for you, the reader, to play each level as you read its analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
 7 x 10: 290pp: 100 illus
 Hb: 978-1-138-34171-5; May 2020: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-34170-8; May 2020: **\$79.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-44002-1; May 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138341708

Academies and Schools of Art in Latin America

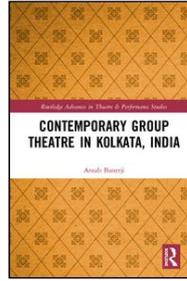
Edited by Oscar E. Vázquez, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Series: *Routledge Research in Art History*

This edited volume's chief aim is to bring together the principal histories and narratives of some of the most significant academies and national schools of art in South America, Mexico and the Caribbean, from the late eighteenth to the early twentieth centuries. The book highlights issues shared by Latin American academies of art, but also those that differentiate them from their European counterparts. Authors examine issues including: statutes; influence of workshops and guilds; the importance of patronage; discourses of race and ethnicity in visual pedagogy; and European models versus the quest for national schools.

Routledge
Market: Art History
 : 272pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
 Hb: 978-0-815-37416-9; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18755-8; Jun 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374169

Contemporary Group Theatre in Kolkata, India



Arnab Banerji

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

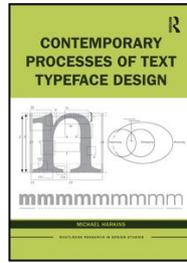
This book is the first of its kind offering a materialistic semiotic analysis of a non-Western theatre culture – the Bengali group theatre. Arnab Banerji fills two lacunas in contemporary theatre scholarship.

The book shows a refreshing new perspective towards a theatre culture that frequently escapes the critical lens in spite of being one of the largest urban theatre cultures in the world.

The materialist semiotic critical framework of this book locates the Bengali group theatre within its performative context and offers a heretofore insight into this vibrant theatre culture.

Routledge
Market: Indian Theatre
 : 192pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
 Hb: 978-0-367-20513-3; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49612-8; Jun 2020: **\$47.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-26195-4; Jun 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205133

Contemporary Processes of Text Typeface Design



Michael Harkins, University of Portsmouth

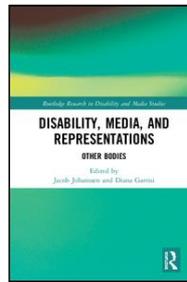
Series: *Routledge Research in Design Studies*

This book addresses the paucity of published research that specifically deals with knowledge of text typeface design processes. Dr. Michael Harkins uses a grounded theory methodology to render a tripartite theory, including explanation and description of the processes of text typeface design based upon the evidence of subject specific expert knowledge, including world-leading practitioners Matthew Carter, Robin Nicholas, Erik Spiekermann, and Gerard Unger.

Routledge
Market: Design Studies
 : 160pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones: 7 tables
 Hb: 978-0-367-24718-8; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28407-6; Jun 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247188

Disability, Media, and Representations

Other Bodies



Edited by Jacob Johanssen, University of Westminster, UK and Diana Garrisi, Xi'an Jiaotong-Liverpool University, China

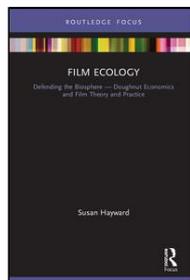
Series: *Routledge Research in Disability and Media Studies*

This volume offers an interdisciplinary exploration and critique of media representations of physical and mental impairments, broadening our understanding of how bodies are presented as strange, shameful, impaired, wounded, disabled, lacking, different or 'other' in the media. Contributors argue that the contemporary media landscape provides an ideal site for observing how what is labelled as 'other' can create new representational and narrative modes, and therefore new possibilities to think about the self. Using a variety of theoretical and methodological approaches, the volume encompasses an array of media forms

including cinema, newspapers, television, advertising and social media.
 Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Disability Studies
 6 x 9: 182pp: 4 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-60301-1; Mar 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46924-4; Feb 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138603011

Film Ecology

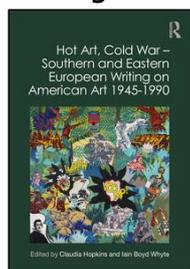
Defending the Biosphere — Doughnut Economics and Film Theory and Practice



Susan Hayward, University of Exeter, UK
Using the Regenerative economic model - also known as Doughnut Economics - Susan Hayward offers a thought-provoking sketch for a renewed, tentatively revolutionary, approach to both film theory and film practice. This approach will inspire film practitioners, film theorists, critics and analysts, film students and film lovers alike to consider how they might integrate this Doughnut model into their thinking or work as part of their process.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
: 116pp; 15 illus: 2 halftones; 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-26551-9; Mar 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29380-1; Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265519

Hot Art, Cold War – Southern and Eastern European Writing on American Art 1945–1990

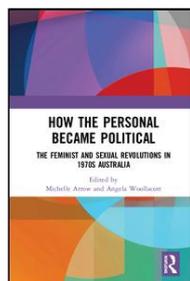


Edited by **Claudia Hopkins**, University of Edinburgh and **Iain Boyd Whyte**, University of Edinburgh
Translated into English for the first time from sixteen languages and introduced by scholarly essays, the texts in this volume offer a representative selection of the diverse responses to American art in Portugal, Italy, Spain, Greece, Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria, Soviet Union (including the Baltic States), Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, and East Germany (GDR). There was no single European discourse, as attitudes to American art were determined by a wide range of ideological, political, social, cultural and artistic positions that varied considerably across the European nations.

Routledge
Market: Art History
7 x 10: 712pp; 44 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-43787-9; May 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00997-9; May 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437879

How the Personal Became Political

The Gender and Sexuality Revolutions in 1970s Australia



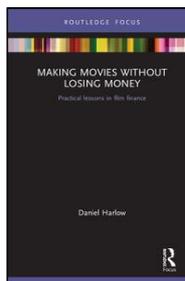
Edited by **Michelle Arrow** and **Angela Woollacott**
How the Personal became Political brings together new research on the feminist and sexual revolutions of the 1970s in Australia. It addresses the political and theoretical significance of these movements, asking how and why did matters previously considered private and personal, become public and political? Scholars from several disciplines offer fresh insight into this wave of social revolution, and its contemporary relevance.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Australian Feminist Studies*

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-47252-8; Mar 2020: **\$155.00**
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472528

Making Movies Without Losing Money

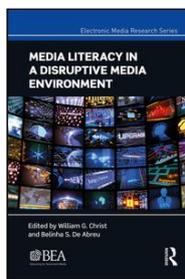
Practical Lessons in Film Finance



Daniel Harlow
This book is about the practical realities of the film market today and how to make a film while minimizing financial risk. Film is a risky investment and securing that investment is a huge challenge. The best way to get investors is to do everything possible to make the film without losing money. Featuring interviews with film industry veterans - sales agents, producers, distributors, directors, film investors, film authors and accountants. A vital resource for filmmakers serious about sustaining a career in the 21st century film industry.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking / Film Financing
: 150pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36978-1; Mar 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35215-7; Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369781

Media Literacy in a Disruptive Media Environment



Edited by **William G. Christ**, Trinity University and **Belinha S. De Abreu**

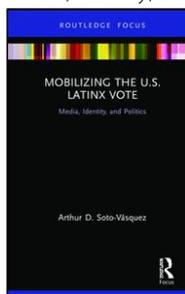
Series: Electronic Media Research Series

This book, part of the BEA Electronic Media Research Series, lays out the current state of the field in areas such as propaganda, news, participatory culture, representation, education, social/environmental justice, and civic engagement. It provides an overview of how the field of media literacy continues to undergo changes and challenges as audiences are reconceptualized and reconfigured, media industries are transformed and replaced, and the production of media texts is available to anyone with a smartphone. It offers readers specific examples and recommendations to help others as they develop their own teaching and research agendas.

Routledge
6 x 9: 308pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings; 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41485-6; Mar 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81476-2; Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367414856

Mobilizing the U.S. Latinx Vote

Media, Identity, and Politics



Arthur D. Soto-Vásquez
Series: Routledge Focus on Digital Media and Culture

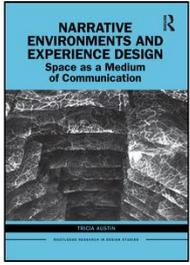
This book examines the politics involved in the mobilization of the Latinx vote in America. Delving into the questions of race and identity formation in conjunction with the role of communication media, the author discusses the implications for Latinx voters and their place in the American political and racial system.

Theoretically located in between the fields of communication and racial/ethnic studies, this book will be of great relevance to scholars and students working in the field of communication studies, political communication, Latinx studies and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies / Communication / Politics
: 132pp; 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41842-7; Feb 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81650-6; Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418427

Narrative Environments and Experience Design

Space as a Medium of Communication



Tricia Austin, Central Saint Martins, University of the Arts London

Series: Routledge Research in Design Studies

This book argues narrative, people and place are inseparable and pursues the consequences of this insight through the design of narrative environments. This a new and distinct area of practice that weaves together and extends narrative theory, spatial theory and design theory. Examples of narrative spaces, such as exhibitions, brand experiences, urban design and socially-engaged participatory interventions in the public realm, are explored to show how space acts as a medium of communication through a synthesis of materials, structures and

technologies; and how particular social behaviours are reproduced or critiqued through spatial narratives.

Routledge

Market: Design

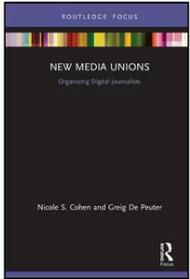
7 x 10; 200pp; 72 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13804-2; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-13807-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138042

New Media Unions

Organizing Digital Journalists



Nicole S. Cohen and Greig de Peuter

Series: Disruptions

Through in-depth interviews with journalists and organizers, this book documents a historic and ongoing moment in the digital media industry. Cohen and de Peuter examine the issues which prompted a unionizing movement in United States journalism, and details how organizers built a union from scratch, mobilized support, faced anti-union backlash, and participated in collective bargaining to create a new labor code for journalism in a digital age. Drawing on political economy, journalism studies, and labor studies, this book provides a counter-perspective on an industry in flux.

Routledge

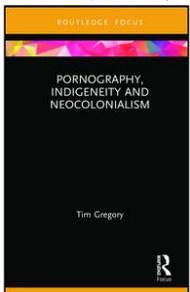
Market: Media/Journalism Studies

: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32711-5; Mar 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44945-1; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327115

Pornography, Indigeneity and Neocolonialism



Tim Gregory, Lecturer in Art at UNSW, Sydney

Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality

Pornography, Indigeneity and Neocolonialism examines how pornography operates as a representational system that authenticates settler colonies, focussing on American and Australian examples to reveal how pornography encodes whiteness, pleasure, colonisation and Indigeneity.

This book will be of key interest to researchers and students studying porn studies, media and film studies, critical race studies and whiteness studies.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

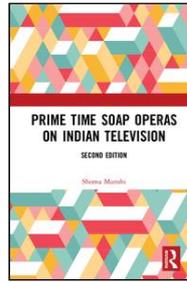
: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19330-0; Mar 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20177-6; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193300

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Prime Time Soap Operas on Indian Television



Shoma Munshi

This book examines the phenomenon of prime time soap operas on Indian television. An anthropological insight into social issues and practices of contemporary India through the television, this volume analyses the production of soaps within India's cultural fabric. It deconstructs themes and issues surrounding the 'everyday', and the 'middle class', through the fiction of the 'popular'. In its second edition, this still remains the only book to examine prime time soap operas on Indian television. The book will be of interest to students of anthropology and sociology, media and cultural studies, visual culture studies, gender and family studies, and also Asian studies in general.

Routledge India

Market: Asian Studies

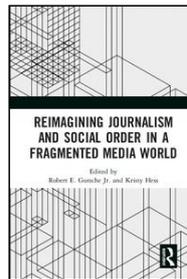
: 284pp; 59 illus; 50 halftones; 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-47090-6; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03350-9; Feb 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-55377-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470906

Reimagining Journalism and Social Order in a Fragmented Media World



Edited by **Robert E. Gutsche, Jr. and Kristy Hess**

This book examines journalism's ability to promote and foster cohesive and collective action while critically examining its place in the intensifying battle to maintain a society's social order. Rich with perspectives from across the globe, this book connects journalism studies to critical scholarship on social order and social control, nationalism, social media, geography, and the function of news as a social sphere. This book was first published as two special issues, in *Journalism Studies* and *Journalism Practice*.

Routledge

Market: Journalism Studies / Journalism and Society

: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36605-6; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34724-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366056

Routledge Handbook of Environmental Journalism



Edited by **David B. Sachsman and JoAnn Myer Valenti**

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This Handbook provides a thorough understanding of environmental journalism around the world. With contributions from across the world broken down into five key regions – the United States of America, Europe and Russia, Asia and Australia, Africa and the Middle East, and South America - it provides support for today's environment reporters, the providers of essential news in the 21st century. As a scholarly and journalistic work written by academics and the environmental reporters themselves, this volume is an essential text for both upper-level undergraduates and postgraduates who study journalism and

global environmental issues.

Routledge

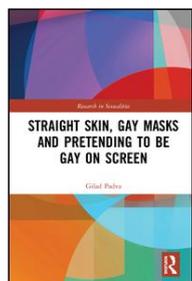
Market: Environment and Sustainability/Journalism Studies

: 472pp; 25 illus; 21 halftones; 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-47850-3; Apr 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06840-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478503

Straight Skin, Gay Masks and Pretending to be Gay on Screen



Gilad Padva

Series: Research in Sexualities

Straight Skin, Gay Masks and Pretending to be Gay on Screen examines cinematic depictions of pretending-to-be-gay, assessing performances that reflect heteronormative and explicitly homophobic attitudes, but also offer depictions of gay selfhood with more nuanced multidirectional identifications.

This is a fascinating and important study relevant to students and researchers in Film Studies, Media Studies, Gender Studies, Queer Studies, Sexuality Studies, Communication Studies and Cultural Studies.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies, Gender Studies

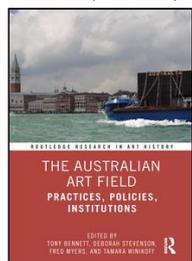
: 216pp: 15 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24774-4; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28744-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247744

The Australian Art Field

Practices, Policies, Institutions



Edited by **Tony Bennett**, Western Sydney University, Australia, **Deborah Stevenson**, Western Sydney University, Australia, **Fred Myers**, New York University and **Tamara Winikoff**, independent scholar

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This book brings together leading scholars and practitioners to take stock of the frictions generated by a tumultuous time in the Australian art field and to probe what the crises might mean for the future of the arts in Australia. Specific topics include national and international art markets; art practices in the context of their broader social and political contexts; social relations and institutions and their role in contemporary Australian art; the

policy regimes and funding programmes of Australian governments; and national and international art markets.

Routledge

Market: Art history/art market

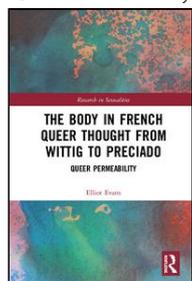
7 x 10: 360pp: 68 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18441-4; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06147-9; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367184414

The Body in French Queer Thought from Wittig to Preciado

Queer Permeability



Elliot Evans, Lecturer in French Studies, University of Birmingham

Series: Research in Sexualities

The Body in French Queer Thought from Wittig to Preciado: Queer Permeability identifies a common concern in French queer works for the materiality of the body, and argues for a return to the body as fundamental to queer thought and politics, from HIV onwards.

This book will be an important study to academics and students in French Studies, in Anglophone queer studies, Gender and Sexuality Studies and Transgender Studies, and will have significant interest for specialists of cultural translation and visual

art and culture.

Routledge

Market: Gender and Sexuality Studies, French Studies

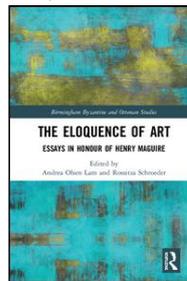
: 220pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14236-0; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03084-0; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142360

The Eloquence of Art

Essays in Honour of Henry Maguire



Edited by **Andrea Olsen Lam** and **Rossitza Schroeder**

Series: Birmingham Byzantine and Ottoman Studies

For those within the fields of art history and Byzantine studies, Professor Henry Maguire needs no introduction. His publications transformed the way art historians approach medieval art through his insightful integration of rhetoric, poetry and non-canonical objects into the study of Byzantine art. His ground-breaking studies of Byzantine art that consider the natural world, magic, and imperial imagery, among other themes, have re-defined the ways medieval art is interpreted. In this volume, twenty-three of Henry Maguire's colleagues and friends have contributed papers in his honour, resulting in studies that reflect the broad range of his scholarly interests.

Routledge

Market: Byzantine History

: 472pp: 180 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39459-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18559-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394594

The Great Festival

A Theoretical Performance Narrative of Antiquity's Feasts and the Modern Rock Festival



Olav Harsløf

The Great Festival presents and analyzes two historical festivals - the ancient Dionysus Festival and the present Roskilde Festival. The purpose is to set up two comparable structures or 'codes' to explain the universal artistic effects, structures and fascination of the festival.

This will be a discussion of great interest to researchers and students in the fields of performance studies, experience economy, theater, music, classical philology and archeology.

Routledge

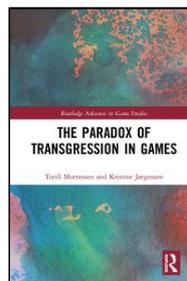
Market: Theatre and Performance/Heritage

: 36 illus: 28 halftones: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20495-2; Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26184-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204952

The Paradox of Transgression in Games



Torill Elvira Mortensen and **Kristine Jørgensen**

Series: Routledge Advances in Game Studies

The Paradox of Transgression in Games looks at transgressive games as an aesthetic experience, tackling how players respond to game content that shocks, disturbs, and distresses, and how contemporary video games can evoke intense emotional reactions. Drawing on qualitative player studies and approaches from media aesthetics theory, the book challenges the perception of games as innocent entertainment, and examines the range of emotional, moral, and intellectual experiences of players. This book will be an essential resource for scholars and students of game studies, aesthetics, media studies, philosophy of art, and emotions.

Routledge

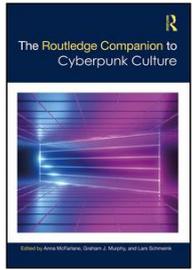
Market: Game Studies / Media Studies

: 210pp: 6 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41839-7; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81647-6; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418397

The Routledge Companion to Cyberpunk Culture



Edited by **Anna McFarlane**, University of Glasgow, Scotland, **Lars Schmeink** and **Graham Murphy**, Seneca College, Canada

Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions

This expansive companion addresses not only literary and cinematic manifestations of cyberpunk, but also other cultural manifestations of cyberpunk such as video games, music, fashion, and online culture, including sample case studies of oft-overlooked texts in these categories. The volume does not limit its analytical apparatus to overview discussions of singular media forms, but also engages in critical analysis refracted through contemporary theoretical approaches, such as

posthumanism, human-animal relations, utopianism, postmodernism, and more.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Cultural Studies

7 x 10: 454pp: 16 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35193-1: Dec 2019: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-13988-5: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351931

The Routledge International Handbook of Organizational Autoethnography



Edited by **Andrew F. Herrmann**, East Tennessee State University, USA

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This book maps the interdisciplinary field of organizational autoethnography. It provides a lens that shifts from the dominant paradigm of meta-level organisational discourse to look at how the individual's experience affects wider factors like business productivity, community and families. Contributions from the US, UK, Europe and the Global South span disciplines such as organizational studies and ethnography, communication studies, business and theatre and performance to provide a comprehensive map of this wide-reaching area of qualitative

research.

Routledge

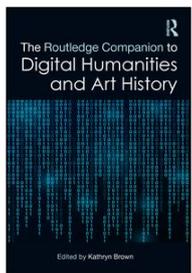
Market: Communication Studies

: 516pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17472-9: Apr 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05698-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174729

The Routledge Companion to Digital Humanities and Art History



Edited by **Kathryn Brown**, Loughborough University

Series: Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions

This Companion offers a broad survey of cutting-edge intersections between digital technologies and the study of art history, museum practices, and cultural heritage. The volume focuses not only on new computational tools that have been developed for the study of artworks and their histories, but also debates the disciplinary opportunities and challenges that have emerged in response to the use of digital resources and methodologies. Chapters cover a wide range of technical and conceptual themes that define the current state of the field and outline strategies for future development.

Routledge

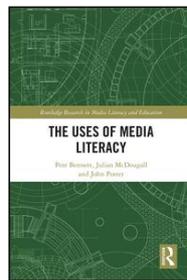
Market: Art History

: 494pp: 106 illus: 106 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-58558-4: May 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50518-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585584

The Uses of Media Literacy



Pete Bennett, University of Wolverhampton, UK., **Julian McDougall**, Bournemouth University, UK and **John Potter**

Series: Routledge Research in Media Literacy and Education

Revisiting Richard Hoggart's classic work *The Uses of Literacy* (1957), this book applies Hoggart's framework to media literacy today, examining media literacy's various uses, the tensions between them and what this means for people, communities and the contemporary configurations of social class.

This reimagining of a classic work, piercingly relevant to studies of class in Britain in 2019, will be of key interest to scholars in Media Studies, as well as interested readers in Communication Studies, Literacy Studies, Cultural Studies, Politics and Sociology.

Routledge

Market: Media studies / Education

: 144pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-19073-6: Mar 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20023-6: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190736

The Routledge Companion to Mobile Media Art

Edited by **Larissa Hjorth**, RMIT University, Australia, **Adriana de Souza e Silva**, North Carolina State University, USA and **Klare Lanson**, RMIT University, Australia

Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions

In this companion, a diverse, international, and interdisciplinary group of contributors and editors examine the rapidly expanding, far-reaching field of mobile media as it intersects with art across a range of spaces—theoretical, practical and conceptual. This book is the definitive publication for researchers, artists, and students interested in comprehending all the various aspects of mobile media art, covering digital media and culture, internet studies, games studies, anthropology, sociology, geography, media and communication, cultural studies and design.

Routledge

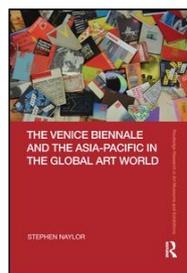
Market: Mobile Media Studies

7 x 10: 568pp: 173 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19716-2: Jun 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24281-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197162

The Venice Biennale and the Asia-Pacific in the Global Art World



Stephen Naylor, James Cook University, Singapore

Series: Routledge Research in Art Museums and Exhibitions

Analysing both the spatial and visual representation of contemporary art presented at the Venice Biennale and incorporating the politics behind national selections, this monograph provides insights into a range of important elements of the global art industry. Areas analysed include: national cultural trends and strategies, the inversion of the peripheral to the centre stage of the Biennale, geopolitics in gaining exhibition space at the Venice Biennale, curatorial practices for contemporary art presentation, and artistic trends that seek to deal with major economic, cultural, religious and environmental issues emerging from non-European art centres.

Routledge

Market: Art history / exhibition history

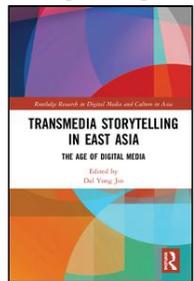
: 224pp: 48 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48078-0: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06210-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480780

Transmedia Storytelling in East Asia

The Age of Digital Media



Edited by **Dal Yong Jin**, Simon Fraser University, Canada
 Series: *Routledge Research in Digital Media and Culture in Asia*
 This book offers a thorough investigation of the recent surge of webtoons and manga/animation as the sources of transmedia storytelling for popular culture, not only in East Asia but in the wider global context. Presenting new perspectives on current debates surrounding transmedia storytelling in the cultural industries, this book will be of great interest to scholars and students of media studies, East Asian studies and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

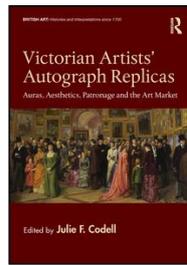
: 256pp; 24 illus; 9 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24653-2; Apr 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-24654-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246532

Victorian Artists' Autograph Replicas

Auras, Aesthetics, Patronage and the Art Market



Edited by **Julie F. Codell**, Arizona State University
 Series: *British Art: Histories and Interpretations since 1700*

This book is a wide-ranging exploration of the production of Victorian art autograph replicas, a painting's subsequent versions created by the same artist who painted the first version. Autograph replicas were considered originals, not copies, and were highly valued by collectors in Britain, America, Japan, Australia, and South Africa. Motivated by complex combinations of aesthetic and commercial interests, replicas generated a global, and especially transatlantic, market between the 1870s and the 1940s and almost all collected replicas were eventually donated to US public museums, giving replicas authority in

matters of public taste and museums' modern cultural roles.

Routledge

Market: Art History

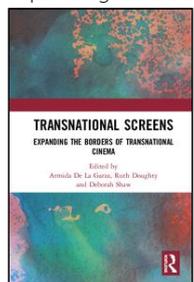
: 344pp; 59 illus; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14582-8; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-14583-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145828

Transnational Screens

Expanding the Borders of Transnational Cinema



Edited by **Armida De La Garza, Ruth Doughty and Deborah Shaw**

This book marks the 10th anniversary of the Routledge journal *Transnational Cinemas*, and its renaming to *Transnational Screens*. Each chapter expands on previous scholarship and interrogates key areas of transnational cinema. Written by leading scholars, this book looks at the key developments in the field of transnational film and screen studies. The chapters were originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Transnational Screens*.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

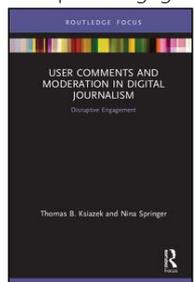
: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47715-8; Mar 2020; \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477158

User Comments and Moderation in Digital Journalism

Disruptive Engagement



Thomas B. Ksiazek and Nina Springer

Series: *Disruptions*

"This book is an authoritative discussion of user comments and moderation in digital journalism, examining how user comments have disrupted the field of journalism and how a growing number of news organizations have abandoned commenting features altogether.

This engaging discussion of a key development in digital journalism is a valuable resource for academics and researchers in the areas of journalism, media and communication studies."

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism Studies

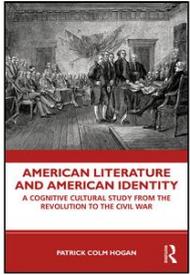
: 106pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22642-8; Apr 2020; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27613-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226428

American Literature and American Identity

A Cognitive Cultural Study From the Revolution Through the Civil War



Patrick Colm Hogan, University of Connecticut, USA

American Literature and American Identity addresses the crucial issue of identity formation, especially national identity, in influential works of American literature. Hogan uses techniques of cognitive and affective science to examine the complex and often highly ambivalent treatment of American identity in works by Melville, Stowe, Jacobs, Douglass, Hawthorne and Poe. Hogan focuses on the issue of how authors imagined American identity in the face of the nation's clear and often brutal inequalities of race and sex. Hogan advances our understanding of nationalism in general, American identity in particular, and the widely read literary works he examines

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47380-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47379-2; May 2020: \$38.95

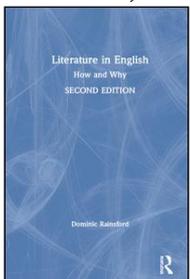
eBook: 978-1-003-03521-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473792

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Literature in English

How and Why



Dominic Rainsford, Aarhus University, Denmark

Literature in English: How and Why is an accessible guide for students. It deals with the fundamental concepts of literary form and genre; the history of English-language literature from the medieval period to the present; relations between the study of literature and other disciplines; literary theory; and writing a paper. The new edition contains a brand new chapter which takes literary theory to another level, using it to link literature to the issues that concern us most, whether in our own lives or in the UN's Sustainable Development Goals. The book has also been fully updated throughout, with significant additions to the introduction and further reading sections

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

: 272pp

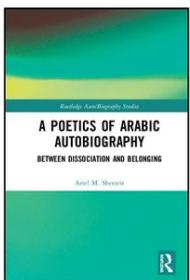
Hb: 978-0-367-22885-9; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22886-6; Jun 2020: \$31.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27739-9; Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-69923-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228866

A Poetics of Arabic Autobiography

Between Dissociation and Belonging



Ariel M. Sheerit

Series: *Routledge Auto/Biography Studies*

This book examines the poetics of autobiographical masterpieces written in Arabic by Leila Abouzeid, Hanan al-Shaykh, Samuel Shimon, Abd al-Rahman Munif, Salim Barakat, Mohamed Choukri and Hanna Abu Hanna. These literary works articulate the life story of each author in ways that undermine the expectation that the "self"—the "auto" of autobiography—would be the dominant narrative focus. Sheerit offers in-depth literary studies that expose each text's distinct strategy for life narrative. Crucial to this book's approach is the innovative theoretical foundation of relational autobiography that reveals the grounding of the self *within* the collective—not as symbolic of it.

Routledge

Market: Literature

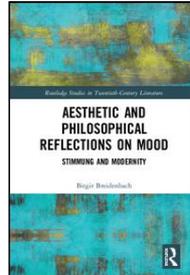
6 x 9: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25801-6; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28995-8; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258016

Aesthetic and Philosophical Reflections on Mood

Stimmung and Modernity



Birgit Breidenbach

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

This study explores the concept of *Stimmung* in literary and philosophical texts of the modern age. Signifying both 'mood' and 'attunement', *Stimmung* speaks to the categories of affective experience and aesthetic design alike. The study locates itself in the nexus between discourses on modernity, existentialism and aesthetics and uncovers the pivotal role of *Stimmung* in 19th- and 20th-century European narrative fiction and continental philosophy. Through its focus on the concept of *Stimmung*, this study unearths a fundamental link between existentialist concerns and narrative practice in modern literature.

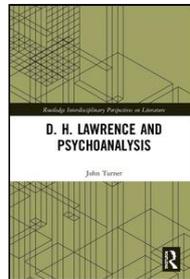
Routledge

6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27552-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29657-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275525

D. H. Lawrence and Psychoanalysis



John Turner

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

This book opens out a wholly new field of enquiry within a familiar subject: it offers a detailed – yet eminently readable – historical investigation, of a kind never yet undertaken, of the impact of psychoanalysis (at a crucial moment of its history) on the thinking and writing of D.H. Lawrence.

Routledge

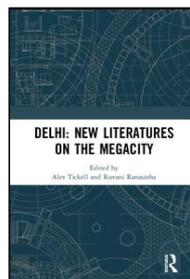
Market: Literary Studies

6 x 9: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41615-7; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-47344-0; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416157

New Literatures of the Megacity



Edited by Alex Tickell, The Open University, UK and Ruvani Ranasinha, King's College London, UK

This book charts emerging and pressing issues and new forms of literature of Delhi by critics and scholars working on urban South Asia. Incorporating original contributions by Delhi-based commentators and covering significant new genres, this volume provides a better understanding of how contemporary literature has registered the momentous economic and social forces reshaping India's major cities. It will be of interest to students and researchers in disciplines ranging from postcolonial and global literature to cultural studies, civic history, and South Asian and urban studies. It was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Postcolonial Writing*

Routledge

Market: Literature / India / Delhi

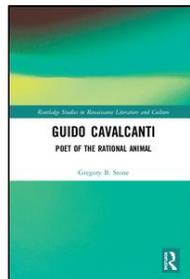
: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36339-0; Apr 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363390

Guido Cavalcanti

Poet of the Rational Animal



Gregory B. Stone

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

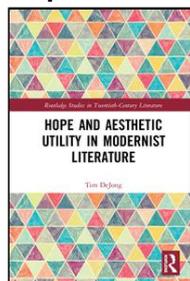
This book features a radically unprecedented interpretation of *Donna me prega*, starkly opposed to all previous accounts: far from treating love as a threat to reason that would best be eliminated, the canzone praises loving as the essential operation of rational human flourishing. This study of Cavalcanti serves as a prelude to the formulation of a new paradigm for understanding Dante's *Comedy*

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21071-7; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26524-2; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210717

Hope and Aesthetic Utility in Modernist Literature



Tim DeJong

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

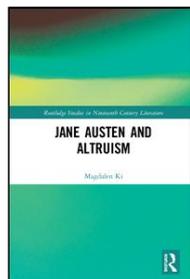
"Hope" and "modernism" are two words that are not commonly linked. Moving from much-discussed negative affects to positive forms of feeling, *Hope and Aesthetic Utility in Modernist Literature* argues that they should be. This book contends that much of modernist writing and thought reveals a deeply held confidence about the future, one premised on the social power of art itself. In chapters ranging across a diverse array of canonical writers – Henry James, D.W. Griffith, H.D., Melvin Tolson, and Samuel Beckett – this text locates in their works an optimism linked by a common faith in the necessity of artistic practice for cultural survival.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86127-8; Jan 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01705-9; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861278

Jane Austen and Altruism



Magdalen Ki

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

Jane Austen and Altruism identifies a compelling theme, namely, the view that Jane Austen propounds a rigorous, boundary-sensitive model of altruism that counters the human propensity to selfishness and promotes the culture of cooperation. In her days, altruism was commonly known as "benevolence", "charity," or "philanthropy", and these concepts overlap with Auguste Comte's later definition of altruism as "otherism". This volume argues that Austen's thinking co-opts the evolutionary idea that altruism is seldom truly pure, egoism cannot be eradicated, and boundless group altruism is not sustainable.

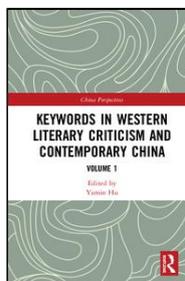
Routledge
6 x 9: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34299-9; Mar 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32488-8; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342999

Keywords in Western Literary Criticism and Contemporary China

Volume 1



Edited by Yamin Hu, Professor, School of Chinese Language and Literature, Central China Normal University, China and Yanwen Sun

Series: *China Perspectives*

These two volumes meticulously select and examine nine of the most influential keywords from Western literary theory while identifying the intricate historical sources of these terms and analysing their relevance to other disciplines and ideas. The result shows how these words function as heterogeneous cultural contexts in the complexity of experience, but also how they function within the context of Chinese culture and literature. In this volume, the editors focus on discourse, text, narrative, literariness, and irony. ; Students of literature and languages and especially Chinese literature will benefit from this book.

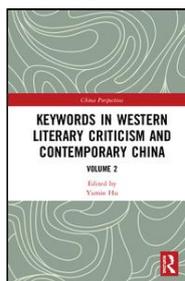
Routledge
Market: Literature/Literary Criticism/Contemporary China
: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32955-3; Jun 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44815-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138329553

Keywords in Western Literary Criticism and Contemporary China

Volume 2



Edited by Yamin Hu, Professor, School of Chinese Language and Literature, Central China Normal University, China and Yanwen Sun

Series: *China Perspectives*

These two volumes meticulously select and examine nine of the most influential keywords from Western literary theory while identifying the intricate historical sources of these terms and analysing their relevance to other disciplines and ideas. The result shows how these words function as heterogeneous cultural contexts in the complexity of experience, but also how they function within the context of Chinese culture and literature. In this volume, the editors focus on metaphor, the other, ideology, and body.

Students of literature and languages and especially Chinese literature will benefit from this book.

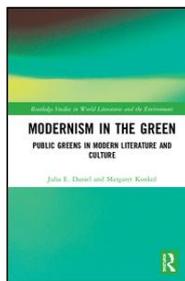
Routledge
Market: literary criticism/Chinese literature
: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49091-1; Jun 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04446-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490911

Modernism in the Green

Public Greens in Modern Literature and Culture



Julia E. Daniel and Margaret Konkol

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment*

Modernism in the Green traces a trans-Atlantic modernist fascination with the creation, use, and representation of the modern green. In its focus on designed and public green zones, *Modernism in the Green* offers a new perspective on modernism's overlapping investments in the arts, politics, urbanism, race, class, gender, and the nature-culture divide. This book argues that such greens facilitate modernists' exploration of how nature can manifest in an era of increasing urbanization and mechanization and what identities and communities the green now enables or prevents.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34947-9; May 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32890-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349479

Petrarch and Boccaccio in the First Commentaries on Dante's *Commedia*

A Literary Canon Before its Official Birth



Luca Fiorentini, University of Toronto, Canada

Series: *Young Feltrinelli Prize in the Moral Sciences*

This text proposes a reinterpretation of the history behind the canon of the *Tre Corone* (*Three Crowns*), which consists of the three great Italian authors of the 14th century - Dante, Petrarch, and Boccaccio. Examining the first commentaries on Dante's *Commedia*, the book argues that the elaboration of the canon of the *Tre Corone* does not date back to the 15th century but instead to the last quarter of the 14th century. The work focuses on the conceptual and poetic continuity between the authors as identified by the first interpreters of the *Commedia*, proving itself of great interest to scholars of Dante and those studying Italian literature.

Routledge

Market: Literary History
: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34199-2; May 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32444-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341992

Reading Transatlantic Girlhood in the Long Nineteenth Century

Edited by Robin L. Cadwallader and LuElla D'Amico

Series: *The Nineteenth Century Series*

This collection is the first of its kind to interrogate both literal and metaphorical transatlantic exchanges of culture and ideas in nineteenth-century girls' fiction. It initiates conversations about how the motif of travel in literature taught nineteenth-century girl audiences to reexamine their own cultural biases.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 264pp; 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-27496-2; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04775-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274962

Shelley's Poetics of Reticence

Shelley's Shame

Merrilees Roberts

Series: *Routledge Studies in Romanticism*

Through new readings of Shelley's verse, this book engages with the affective, phenomenological and ethical dimensions of shame, as it is made manifest by Shelley's textual strategies of reticence.

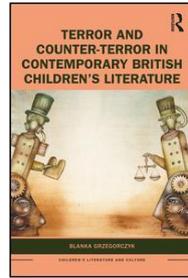
Routledge

6 x 9: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25643-2; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28879-1; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256432

Terror and Counter-Terror in Contemporary British Children's Literature



Blanka Grzegorzcyk

Series: *Children's Literature and Culture*

The widespread threat of terrorist and counter-terrorist violence in the twenty-first century has created a globalized context for social interactions, transforming the ways in which young people relate to the world around them and to one another. This is the first study that reads post-9/11 and 7/7 British writing for the young as a response to this contemporary predicament, exploring how children's writers find the means to express the local conditions and different facets of the global wars around terror.

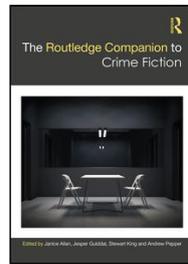
Routledge

Market: Literature
6 x 9: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50174-4; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14454-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501744

The Routledge Companion to Crime Fiction



Edited by Janice Allan, Jesper Gulddal, Stewart King and Andrew Pepper

Series: *Routledge Literature Companions*

The *Routledge Companion to Crime Fiction* is a comprehensive introduction to crime fiction scholarship. Across 45 original chapters, specialists in the field offer innovative approaches to the classics of the genre as well as mappings of emerging themes and trends. Rigorously argued and engagingly written, the volume is indispensable both to students and scholars of crime fiction.

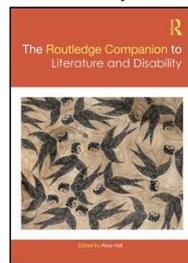
Routledge

Market: Literature
: 426pp; 5 illus: 3 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32035-2; Apr 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45334-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320352

The Routledge Companion to Literature and Disability



Edited by Alice Hall, University of York, UK

Series: *Routledge Companions*

The *Routledge Companion to Literature and Disability* brings together some of the most influential and important contemporary perspectives in this growing field. The book traces the history of the field and locates literary disability studies in the wider context of activism, and theory. It introduces debates about definitions of disability and explores intersectional approaches in which disability is understood in relation to gender, race, class, sexuality, nationality and ethnicity. Divided broadly into sections according to literary genre, this is an important resource for those interested in deepening their

knowledge of the field of literature and disability studies

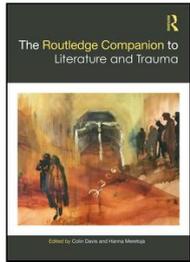
Routledge

Market: Literary Studies
: 390pp; 19 illus: 18 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-04360-2; May 2020: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17304-7; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138043602

The Routledge Companion to Literature and Trauma



Edited by **Colin Davis** and **Hanna Meretoja**, University of Turku, Finland

Series: *Routledge Literature Companions*

The Routledge Companion to Literature and Trauma is divided into two main sections: "Histories and Theories" is a comprehensive guide to the history and theory of trauma studies including key concepts, consideration of critical perspectives and discussion of future developments. "Applications and Implications" explores different genres and media, such as poetry, life writing, graphic narratives, photography and post-apocalyptic fiction, and analyses how literature engages with particular traumatic situations and events, such as the Holocaust, the Occupation of

France, the Rwandan genocide, Hurricane Katrina and transgenerational nuclear trauma

Routledge

Market: Literature

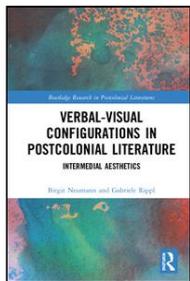
: 464pp; 8 illus; 7 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-49492-3; Jun 2020; \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02522-5; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138494923

Verbal-Visual Configurations in Postcolonial Literature

Intermedial Aesthetics



Edited by **Birgit Neumann** and **Gabriele Rippl**

Series: *Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures*

This book opens up postcolonial and transcultural studies for discussions on visibility, ekphrasis and practices of seeing. It argues that the preoccupation with visual practices in Anglophone postcolonial and transcultural literatures addresses the power of images to regulate cultural visibility. In 12 chapters, the book examines how writers such as Michael Ondaatje, Derek Walcott, Salman Rushdie, David Dabydeen and NoViolet Bulawayo employ word-image relations to explore the historically fraught links between visual practices and modernity in an uneven world.

Routledge

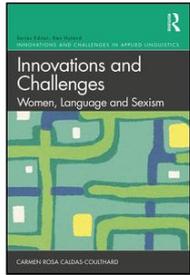
Market: Literature

6 x 9; 296pp; 6 illus; 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-36014-6; Apr 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03881-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360146

Innovations and Challenges: Women, Language and Sexism



Edited by **Carmen Rosa Caldas-Coulthard**

Series: Innovations and Challenges in Applied Linguistics

Gender and language has evolved tremendously in the last decades and research has contributed in many ways to the dissemination of awareness about gender and discourse issues. *Innovations and Challenges: Women, Language and Sexism* brings together an outstanding collection of essays from internationally recognised researchers to recontextualise some of the first questions raised by feminist thinkers 40 years ago.

Routledge

: 164pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 4 tables

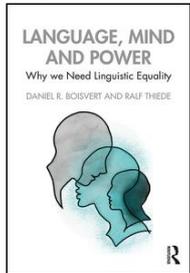
Hb: 978-0-367-13371-9: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13372-6: Apr 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02614-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133726

Language, Mind, and Power

Why We Need Linguistic Equality



Edited by **Daniel R. Boisvert and Ralf Thiede**

Language is a natural resource: Socio-economic status is associated with access to language just as to food and water. In this new book, a linguist and philosopher illuminate the very real social and political power of language, making the case for linguistic equality – equality among languages and equality in access to/knowledge of language and its use – as a human right and tool to prevent violence and oppression. Students and instructors will find this accessible, interdisciplinary text invaluable for courses that explore how language reflects power structures in linguistics, philosophy/ethics, and cognitive science/psychology.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Philosophy

7 x 10: 216pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings

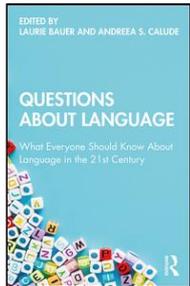
Hb: 978-0-367-22437-0: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22440-0: Jun 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27487-9: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224400

Questions About Language

What Everyone Should Know About Language in the 21st Century



Edited by **Laurie Bauer and Andreea S. Calude**

This book sets out to answer, in a readily available format, questions which journalists and members of the public ask linguists all the time. With an introduction by the editors, the twelve chapters are each written by an expert linguist and each end with a section on further reading for anyone interested in following up on the topic. This handy guide covers frequently asked questions, from, What makes a language a language? to Do people swear because they don't know enough words? and provides engaging and informative answers. Essential reading for both students new to language and linguistics and the interested general reader.

Routledge

Market: English Language/Linguistics

: 216pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

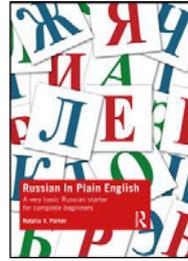
Hb: 978-0-367-17500-9: Jun 2020: **\$110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17501-6: Jun 2020: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-17502-3: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175016

Russian in Plain English

A Very Basic Russian Starter for Complete Beginners



Natalia V. Parker

Russian In Plain English enables complete beginners to acquire the skill of reading words written in Cyrillic independently, with no English transcription or imitated pronunciation, within a short period of time.

This book introduces the alphabet and pronunciation gradually, feeding the Cyrillic letters and various pronunciation aspects in, one by one over its 10 Units, thus building a complete picture of the Russian sound system and the writing system, as well as highlighting their interrelations and helping learners to see the logic behind the use of the Cyrillic alphabet.

This book is an essential guide for all beginners.

Routledge

: 256pp: 74 illus: 74 halftones: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41536-5: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41540-2: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-81509-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415402

Transforming Language and Literacy Education

New Materialism, Posthumanism, and Ontoethics



Edited by **Kelleen Toohey, Suzanne Smythe, Diane Dagenais and Magali Forte**

In *Transforming Language and Literacy Education*, editors Kelleen Toohey, Suzanne Smythe, Diane Dagenais and Magali Forte bring together accessible, conceptually rich stories from internationally diverse authors, to guide new practices, new conversations and new thinking among scholars and educators at the forefront of languages and literacies learning. The book addresses these concepts for three groups of learners: young children; older learners and youth in institutionalized schooling; and adult learners and community learning settings. Challenging and disruptive, this is a unique and important contribution to language and literacy education.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Literacy

6 x 9: 216pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones

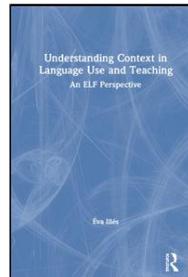
Hb: 978-1-138-58935-3: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58936-0: Jun 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-49170-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589360

Understanding Context in Language Use and Teaching

An ELF Perspective



Éva Illés

This book is a guide to understanding and applying the essential, heretofore elusive notion of context in language study and pedagogy: Éva Illés offers a new, critical, systematic theoretical framework, then applies that framework to practical interactions and issues in communicative language teaching rooted in English as a Lingua Franca. By linking theory and practice for research and teaching around the world, this book brings a new awareness of how context can be conceptualized and related to language pedagogy to advanced students, teachers, teacher educators, and researchers of language teaching, applied linguistics, and pragmatics.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

6 x 9: 154pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

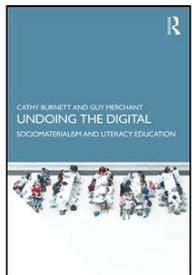
Hb: 978-0-367-22377-9: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22379-3: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27458-9: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223793

Undoing the Digital

Sociomaterialism and Literacy Education



Cathy Burnett, University of Sheffield Hallam, UK and Guy Merchant, University of Sheffield Hallam, UK

Series: *Literacies*

This book introduces the socio-material perspective as a way of providing an alternative analysis of literacy in the context of digital communication. 'Undoing the digital' involves rethinking communication and interaction as an emergent interweaving of social, material and semiotic resources. This perspective invites literacy research to focus more on the relations mediated through the process of making meaning. Key reading for all advanced students and researchers of literacy and digital media within Education, Applied Linguistics and Media/Communication

studies.

Routledge

Market: Education/Applied Linguistics/Media/Communication Studies

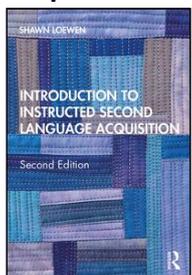
: 126pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32653-8: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32654-5: Apr 2020: \$44.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326545

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Instructed Second Language Acquisition



Shawn Loewen, Michigan State University, USA

Now in its second edition, *Introduction to Instructed Second Language Acquisition* continues to present a cohesive view of the different theoretical and pedagogical perspectives that comprise instructed second language acquisition (ISLA). Loewen provides comprehensive discussions of the theoretical, empirical, and pedagogical aspects of a range of key issues in ISLA, and has added to this edition a comprehensive introduction and historical overview of the field. This is an essential resource for students new to ISLA, or working in Second Language Acquisition more generally.

Routledge

Market: Second Language Acquisition

6 x 9: 270pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67177-5: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67178-2: Mar 2020: \$42.95

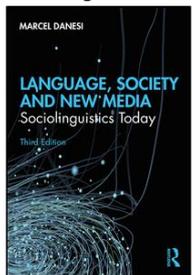
eBook: 978-1-315-61679-7: Mar 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-52954-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138671782

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Language, Society, and New Media

Sociolinguistics Today



Marcel Danesi, University of Toronto, Canada

This book uses an interdisciplinary approach, integrating frameworks from sociolinguistics and linguistic anthropology and emerging strands of research on language and new media, to demonstrate the relationship between language, society, thought, and culture to students with little to no background in linguistics. Couched in this integrative "cultural linguistic" approach, each chapter covers the significant topics in this area, including language structures, language and cognition, and language variation and change, while also presenting future avenues of study by ending each chapter in a description of how language is evolving in online contexts.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics

6 x 9: 300pp: 6 halftones: 9 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45629-0: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46514-8: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02942-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465148

TEXTBOOK • READER

New Reference Grammar of Modern Spanish + Practising Spanish Grammar Workbook

John Butt, Carmen Benjamin, Antonia Moreira Rodriguez, Angela Howkins, Christopher Pountain and Teresa de Carlos

A New Reference Grammar of Modern Spanish is a comprehensive, cohesive and clear guide to the forms and structures of Spanish as it is written and spoken today in Spain and Latin-America. *Practising Spanish Grammar* is the ideal companion to *A New Reference Grammar of Modern Spanish*. The combination of reference grammar and workbook is invaluable for learners at level B2–C2 of the Common European Framework for Languages, and Intermediate High–Advanced High on the ACTFL proficiency scales.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Spanish

: 904pp

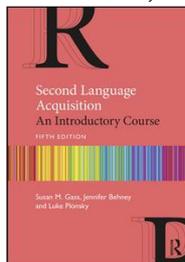
Pb: 978-0-367-08672-5: Nov 2019: \$74.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086725

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Second Language Acquisition

An Introductory Course



Susan M. Gass, Michigan State University, USA, Jennifer Behney, Youngstown State University, USA and Luke Plonsky, Northern Arizona University, USA

Now in a fifth edition, this bestselling introductory textbook remains the cornerstone volume for the study of second language acquisition (SLA). Its chapters have been fully updated to provide a comprehensive yet accessible overview of the field and its related disciplines. Sections on using learner corpora, semantics and morphosyntax (within formal approaches to SLA), sociocultural approaches, gesture, priming research, chaos theory, usage-based SLA approaches, and technology and SLA have been revised and updated to incorporate the latest

research. Students will also find expanded discussions of heritage language learning, bilingualism, pragmatics, and much more.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics / Second Language Acquisition

7 x 10: 624pp: 40 illus: 12 halftones: 28 line drawings: 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74341-0: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74342-7: Jun 2020: \$64.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18175-2: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89495-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743427

First Language Influences on Multilingual Lexicons

Paul Booth and Jon Clenton

Series: *Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics*

This collection brings together recent research on the influences between first and additional languages with a focus on the development of multilingual lexicons. Featuring work from an international group of scholars, the volume examines the complex dynamics underpinning vocabulary in second and third languages and the role first languages play within this process. Setting the stage for further research on the interplay between first languages and multilingual lexicons, this volume is key reading for students and researchers in applied linguistics, language learning and teaching, bilingualism, second language acquisition, and translation studies.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics

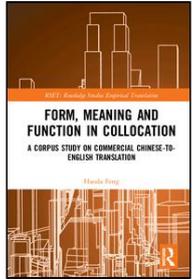
6 x 9: 200pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14349-7: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03141-0: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143497

Form, Meaning and Function in Collocation

A Corpus Study on Commercial Chinese-to-English Translation



Haoda Feng, Bohai University, China

Series: *Routledge Studies in Empirical Translation and Multilingual Communication*

This book shows that examining the use of collocations constitutes an integral part in assessing the naturalness of second language use, and therefore can be a valid measure to make a distinction between translational language and native-speaker language. Nevertheless, the role of collocation has not been given enough attention or discussed systematically in translation studies. In addition, there is a lack of empirical evidence involving Asian languages. This volume attempts to bridge the gap in the literature and constitute an integral part in the research area.

Routledge

Market: Corpus Linguistics

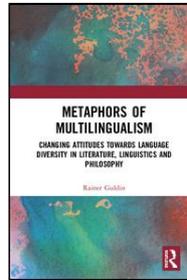
: 182pp; 25 illus; 3 halftones; 22 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32130-7; Apr 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31836-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321307

Metaphors of Multilingualism

Changing Attitudes towards Language Diversity in Literature, Linguistics and Philosophy



Rainer Guldin, Università della Svizzera Italiana, Switzerland

Metaphors of Multilingualism explores the changing attitudes towards multilingualism in literature, literary theory and related disciplines. Rainer Guldin uses linguistics, philosophy, anthropology, literature and media studies to retrace the radical redefinition of multilingualism. Split into three parts, this book considers metaphors of the body, family ties and space with examples taken from German, Japanese and Brazilian Portuguese. This is ground-breaking reading for scholars and students in the fields of linguistics, literature, philosophy, history and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Literature

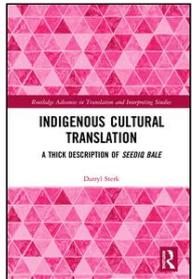
: 284pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60750-7; Apr 2020; \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607507

Indigenous Cultural Translation

A Thick Description of Seediq Bale



Darryl Sterk, Lingnan University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This book celebrates the translation of the Taiwanese blockbuster Seediq Bale (2011) which was filmed mainly in the endangered indigenous language Seediq. It offers a textual history of the Mandarin screenplay, which was manipulated by the translation team, making it a vehicle for Seediq interpretations of the Musha Rebellion based on the translators' different understandings of Seediq culture. Their "indigenous cultural translations" should demonstrate to anthropologists how translation may be part of language and culture revitalization projects that articulate alternative indigenous modernities in settler states like Taiwan.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

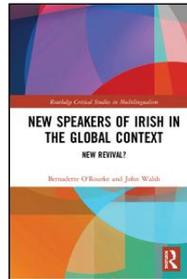
: 232pp; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19855-8; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24373-8; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198558

New Speakers of Irish in the Global Context

New Revival?



Bernadette O'Rourke, Heriot-Watt University, UK and John Walsh, National University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism*

This volume is the first full-length publication to systematically unpack and analyze the linguistic practices and ideologies of "new speakers" specifically in an Irish language context. The book introduces the theoretical foundations of the new speaker framework as it manifests itself in the Irish setting, describes its historical precedents, and traces its evolution to today. The book then draws upon data and research methods to examine the new speaker phenomenon in Irish in more detail, looking at new speakers' language practices and usage and the ways in which they position their linguistic identities both within their

respective communities and in juxtaposition with "native" speakers.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics / Applied Linguistics

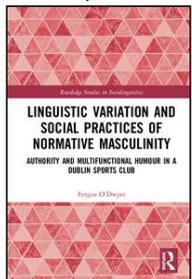
6 x 9; 202pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-24338-5; Mar 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27732-5; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243385

Linguistic Variation and Social Practices of Normative Masculinity

Authority and Multifunctional Humour in a Dublin Sports Club



Fergus O'Dwyer

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics*

This book explores the ways in which linguistic variation and complex social practices interact toward the formation of male interactional identities in a sports club in Dublin, illustrating the affordances of studying sporting contexts in contributing to advancing sociolinguistic theory. The book examines both the social interactional contexts within the club and the sociopragmatic and sociophonetic features which contribute to the different performances of masculinity in and outside the club. This book will be of particular interest to graduate students and scholars in sociolinguistics, language, gender, and sexuality, and language and identity.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics

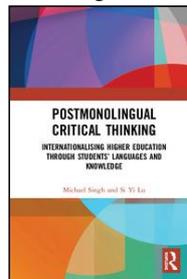
6 x 9; 242pp; 13 illus; 11 line drawings; 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85647-2; Apr 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01414-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856472

Postmonolingual Critical Thinking

Internationalising Higher Education Through Students' Languages and Knowledge



Michael Singh and Si Yi Lu

This ground-breaking work calls into question the predominant position of academic English in international higher education instruction and research. Resisting the perceived pressure to retain English as the language of instruction and publication, this research makes the case for languages such as Zhōngwén, academic Chinese, having a place in English-medium universities where international students are completing higher degree research. The authors introduce the concept of postmonolingual critical thinking, with a view to broaden the scope of languages used for knowledge production and dissemination and to highlight the potential of multilingualism.

Routledge

Market: Education

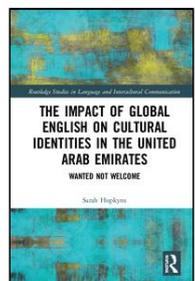
: 224pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40996-8; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81040-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409968

The Impact of Global English on Cultural Identities in the United Arab Emirates

Wanted not Welcome



Sarah Hopkyns

Series: *Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication*

This book provides a nuanced portrait of the complexities of the cultural and linguistic landscape in the United Arab Emirates, unpacking the ever-shifting dynamics and attitudes between and about English and Arabic in the region in today's era of superdiversity. The volume will be of particular interest to students and scholars interested in issues around language and identity, language policy and planning, multilingualism, translanguaging, and language and education.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics

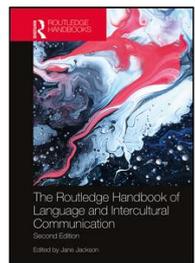
6 x 9: 224pp: 46 illus: 34 halftones: 12 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23003-6: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27787-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230036

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Routledge Handbook of Language and Intercultural Communication



Edited by Jane Jackson, Chinese University of Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*

This Handbook provides a comprehensive historical survey of the study of intercultural communication and a critical assessment of past and present theory, research, practice and an insight into future directions. The second edition offers ten new contributions on a broad range of topics, including reflexivity and criticality, translanguaging and social justice in relation to intercultural communication. With examples from a variety of languages and international settings, this *Handbook* is an indispensable resource for students and scholars working in the fields of intercultural communication, applied linguistics, TESOL/TEFL and communication studies.

TESOL/TEFL and communication studies.

Routledge

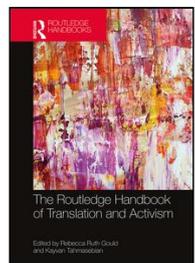
Market: Applied Linguistics/Communication Studies

: 648pp: 8 illus: 1 halftones: 7 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38945-8: May 2020: \$245.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389458

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Activism



Edited by Rebecca Ruth Gould and Kayvan Tahmasebian

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This volume brings together scholars to provide a comprehensive overview of the most significant intersections of activism and translation past and present. The contributions will make visible the role of translation in promoting and enabling social change, in promoting equality, in fighting discrimination, in supporting human rights, and in challenging autocracy across the Middle East, Africa, Latin America, and Europe. With a substantial introduction, thirty-one chapters and an extensive bibliography, this Handbook is an indispensable

resource for all students and researchers of translation and activism within translation studies and related areas.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies/Comparative Literature/Politics

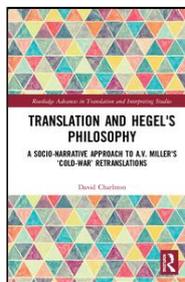
: 544pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55568-6: Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14966-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555686

Translation and Hegel's Philosophy

A Transformative, Socio-narrative Approach to A.V. Miller's Cold-War Retranslations



David Charlston

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This volume engages with translations of philosophy as complex, socially structured narratives bound by emotional, political and philosophical connections, exploring these dynamics at work in A.V. Miller's Hegel translations and retranslations published between 1969 and 1986. The book contextualises Miller's lifelong commitment to Hegel and builds on this narrative to lay the foundations for its socio-narrative, Bourdieusian and feminist theoretical frameworks, applied to the texts and paratexts of Miller's six retranslations. The book will be key reading for scholars in translation studies, German studies, continental and

feminist-informed philosophies.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies / Philosophy

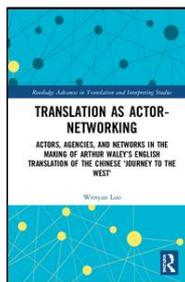
6 x 9: 246pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-74327-4: Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18180-6: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743274

Translation as Actor-Networking

Actors, Agencies, and Networks in the Making of Arthur Waley's English Translation of the Chinese 'Journey to the West'



Wenyan Luo

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This book employs principles from actor-network theory (ANT) to explore the making of the English translation of a work of Chinese canonical fiction, *Journey to the West*, demonstrating how ANT, as applied to translation studies, can contribute to a richer understanding of the translation process. The volume builds on previous research to apply ANT theory to translation studies by looking in-depth at a single work, highlighting the unique factors underpinning the making of *Monkey*, Arthur Waley's English translation of the Chinese classic *Journey to the West*, which make the work an ideal candidate for showing ANT

theory in practice in translation.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

6 x 9: 246pp: 20 illus: 7 halftones: 13 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37502-7: Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81581-3: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375027

Écrire comme on aimerait lire

Parfaire ses compétences et son style



Catherine Black and Louise Chaput

Écrire comme on aimerait lire helps advanced students of French to improve their writing style and express themselves more freely and creatively.

This practical course focuses on four areas: lexical precision, improving sentences, figures of speech, and understanding of denotations and connotations.

This course enables advanced students of French to write with greater ease, elegance and fluency. It is ideal for students at level C1-C2 of the CEFR, and Advanced High on the ACTFL proficiency scale.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/French

: 120pp; 46 illus; 5 halftones; 41 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18735-4; Apr 2020; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18737-8; Apr 2020; \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19794-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187378

Kanji Clues: A Mnemonic Approach to Mastering Japanese Characters

Volume 1



John Esposito

Kanji Clues: A Mnemonic Approach to Mastering Japanese Characters introduces a novel approach to character acquisition that combines the ancient practice of memory enhancement with a modern appreciation for active learning.

Designed for students who wish to master the Japanese reading/writing system, each volume is comprised of a year's worth of lessons, which can be used alongside a primary textbook, as well as for self-study, reference, or review.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Japanese

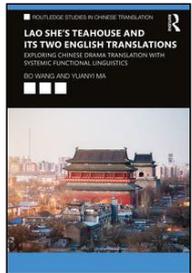
: 352pp; 102 illus; 102 line drawings; 250 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44152-4; May 2020; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44150-0; May 2020; \$51.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441500

Lao She's Teahouse and Its Two English Translations

Exploring Chinese Drama Translation with Systemic Functional Linguistics



Bo Wang and Yuanyi Ma

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Translation*

Lao She's Teahouse and its Two English Translations provides an in depth application of SFL to the study of Chinese drama translation, and theoretically explores the interface between SFL and drama translation.

Investigating two English translations of the Chinese drama, *Teahouse* (茶馆 Cha Guan in Chinese) by Lao She, and translated by John Howard-Gibbon and Ying Ruo Cheng respectively, Bo Wang and Yuanyi Ma apply Systemic Functional Linguistics to point out the choices that translators have to make in translation. This book is of interest to graduates and researchers of Chinese translation and discourse studies.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Translation

: 144pp; 17 illus; 1 halftones; 16 line drawings; 43 tables

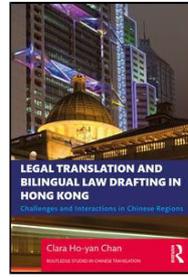
Hb: 978-0-367-26188-7; May 2020; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26191-7; May 2020; \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29192-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261917

Legal Translation and Bilingual Law Drafting in Hong Kong

Challenges and Interactions in Chinese Regions



Clara Ho-yan Chan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Translation*

Legal Translation and Bilingual Law Drafting in Hong Kong presents a systematic account from a cross disciplinary perspective of the activities of legal translation and bilingual law drafting in the bilingual international city of Hong Kong and its interaction with Mainland China and Taiwan in the use of legal terminology.

Its primary goals are to create legal Chinese that naturally accommodates common law concepts and statutes from the English legal system and to reconcile Chinese legal terms from the different legal systems adopted by Hong Kong, Mainland China and Taiwan.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Translation

: 192pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33590-5; May 2020; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33591-2; May 2020; \$44.95

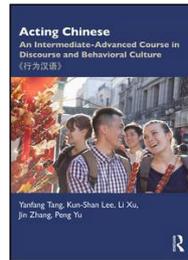
eBook: 978-0-429-44346-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335912

TEXTBOOK • READER

Acting Chinese

An Intermediate-Advanced Course in Discourse and Behavioral Culture
《行为汉语》



Yanfang Tang, Kunshan Carolyn Lee, Duke University, USA, Li Xu, Jin Zhang and Peng Yu

Acting Chinese is a year-long course that, together with the companion website, integrates language learning with the acquisition of cultural knowledge, and treats culture as an integral part of human behaviour and communication.

Using modern day examples of Chinese discourse and behavioural culture, it trains students to perform in culturally appropriate fashions, whilst developing a systematic awareness and knowledge about Chinese philosophy, value and belief systems that will prepare them for further advanced study of Chinese language and culture.

An essential guide for intermediate to advanced level second language learners.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese

: 336pp; 55 illus; 21 halftones; 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06457-7; Jun 2020; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06462-1; Jun 2020; \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16031-3; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064621

TEXTBOOK • READER

Medical Arabic



Abderrahman Zouhir and Abdulqadir Abdulkarim

Medical Arabic is a valuable resource for students interested in learning medical Arabic at ACTFL level Advanced Low.

Effective communication is essential in healthcare, and communication is most effective when both parties share a common language. Intended for those with prior knowledge of Arabic language and grammar, it provides students with the linguistic and cultural competencies and medical Arabic terminology necessary to communicate in medical settings.

Students will find *Medical Arabic* more than merely a textbook but rather a pathway to enhance their communication skills effectively.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Arabic

: 268pp; 79 illus; 59 halftones; 20 line drawings; 172 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89704-8; Jun 2020; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89699-7; Jun 2020; \$42.95

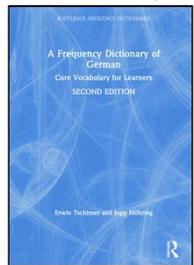
eBook: 978-1-003-02062-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896997

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

A Frequency Dictionary of German

Core Vocabulary for Learners



Erwin Tschirner and Jupp Möhring

Series: *Routledge Frequency Dictionaries*

This completely updated edition of the Frequency Dictionary of German will contain the 5,000 most commonly used words of German today, occurring in a 20 million word corpus (compared to a 4.2 million corpus in the first edition). The basis of the frequency list will be a significantly extended version of the Herder/BYU Corpus of Contemporary German. It will contain spoken and written German, and represent different genres, text types, registers, styles, and also regional varieties. The corpus is designed to represent the current German language as it is used in real world. Useful as a reference for students and course

designers alike, this will be an important new resource.

Routledge

Market: Language learning / German

: 4pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65975-9; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65978-0; Oct 2019: \$46.95

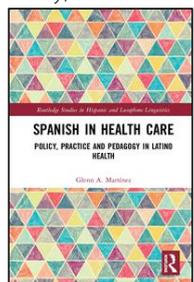
eBook: 978-1-315-62000-8; Oct 2019 • CD-ROM: 978-0-367-22604-6; Nov 2019: \$140.00

Prev. Ed CD-ROM: 978-0-415-60109-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226046

Spanish in Health Care

Policy, Practice and Pedagogy in Latino Health



Glenn A. Martinez

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics*

Spanish in Health Care fills an important gap by offering a panoramic overview of the research on Spanish in health settings that is emerging from a variety of disciplines.

Synthesizing research from diverse disciplines such as sociolinguistics, discourse analysis, health services research, behavioural health research, health policy and administration, and social epidemiology, the volume offers a uniquely unified approach to the subject of Spanish in healthcare.

This volume will be of interest to researchers in Spanish linguistics, sociolinguistics, health communication, and

languages for specific purposes.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Spanish Linguistics

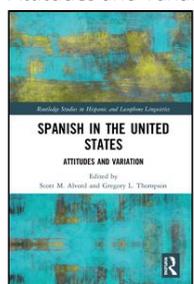
: 240pp: 7 illus: 4 halftones: 3 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71366-6; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19837-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138713666

Spanish in the United States

Attitudes and Variation



Edited by Scott M. Alvord and Gregory L. Thompson

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics*

Spanish in the United States: Attitudes and Variation is a collection of new, cutting-edge research with the purpose of providing scholars interested in Spanish as it is spoken by bilinguals living in the United States a current view of the state of the discipline.

This volume is broad and inclusive of the populations studied, methodologies used, and approaches to the linguistic study of Spanish in order to provide scholars with an up-to-date understanding of the complexities of the Spanish(es) spoken in the United States.

Routledge

Market: Spanish linguistics

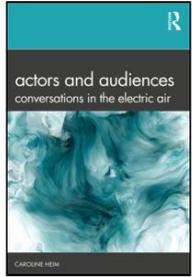
: 256pp: 13 illus: 1 halftones: 12 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25684-5; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28912-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256845

Actors and Audiences

Conversations in the Electric Air



Caroline Heim, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Actors and Audiences explores the exchanges between those on and off the stage that fill the atmosphere with energy and vitality; Caroline Heim utilises the concept of "electric air" to describe this phenomenon and discuss the charge of emotional electricity that heightens the audience's senses in the theatre. A fascinating introduction to a unique subject, this text provides a close examination of actor and audience perspectives that is essential reading for students and academics of Theatre, Performance and Audience Studies.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 202pp

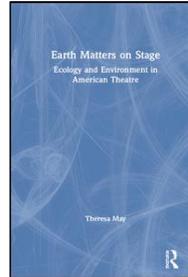
Hb: 978-1-138-21006-6: Mar 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21007-3: Mar 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-45609-6: Mar 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210073

Earth Matters on Stage

Ecology and Environment in American Theater



Theresa J. May

Earth Matters tells the story of how American theatre has shaped popular understandings of the environment throughout the 20th century as it argues for theatre's potential power in the age of climate change. Using cultural and environmental history, seven chapters illuminate key moments in American theatre and American environmentalism over the course of the 20th century in the US.

Routledge

Market: Green theatre

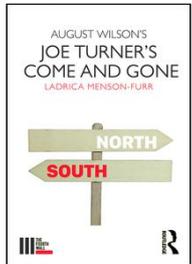
: 344pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46464-6: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46462-2: Jun 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02888-8: Jun 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464622

August Wilson's Joe Turner's Come and Gone



Ladrica Menson-Furr

Series: The Fourth Wall

This book offers readers an overview of the play from its inception on through its revisions and stagings in regional theatres and Broadway. Readers can also find a close examination of *Joe Turner's Come and Gone's* use of both African American Vernacular genres and 19th century Southern post-Reconstruction history. Through blues music, folk songs, folk tales, and dance, Wilson created a work that enables readers and audiences to recognize the significance of their own "songs" and identities.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

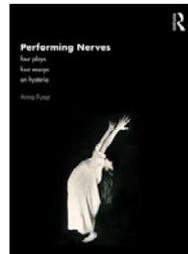
5 x 7: 112pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21009-7: Jun 2020: **\$10.95** • eBook: 978-1-314-45429-1: Jun 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210097

Performing Nerves

Four Plays, Four Essays, On Hysteria



Anna Furse

In *Performing Nerves*, Anna Furse interweaves her artistic and academic practice, drawing on her own performance texts to explore four different versions of debilitating hysteric suffering. Each text is extensively annotated, revealing the dramaturgical logic and in turn the historical, medical and cultural context behind their protagonists' illness that is argued as environmentally caused in each case. This unique, reflective insight into a playwright and director's craft offers not only an account of how mental suffering can manifest in different contexts and times, from the 19th century to today, but also a breadth of access to the ideas that can motivate creative

research.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies / Psychology

: 390pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones

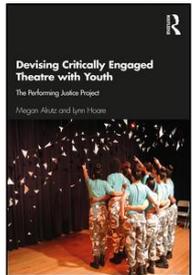
Hb: 978-1-138-38935-9: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38936-6: Jun 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42395-6: Jun 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389366

Devising Critically Engaged Theatre with Youth

The Performing Justice Project



Megan Alrutz, University of Texas - Austin, USA and **Lynn Hoare**

Devising Critically Engaged Theatre with Youth offers accessible frameworks for devising original theatre, developing critical understandings of racial and gender justice, and supporting youth to imagine, create, and perform possibilities for a more just and equitable society.

Drawing on examples from juvenile justice settings, high schools, foster care facilities, and community-based organizations, this book invites artists, teaching artists, educators, and youth-workers to collaborate bravely with young people to imagine and enact racial and gender justice in their lives and communities.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance/Applied Theatre

6 x 9: 304pp: 21 illus: 4 tables

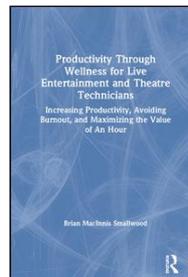
Hb: 978-1-138-10426-6: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10427-3: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10228-3: May 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104273

Productivity Through Wellness for Live Entertainment and Theatre Technicians

Increasing Productivity, Avoiding Burnout, and Maximizing the Value of An Hour



Brian MacInnis Smallwood

Productivity Through Wellness for Live Entertainment and Theatre Technicians provides the tools for individuals and organizations to achieve a healthy work/life balance and increase productivity in the production process of live entertainment.

An excellent resource for live entertainment technicians, Production Managers, Technical Directors, Arts Managers, Managers in Live Entertainment, and students in Technical Direction and Production Management courses, this book offers practical solutions to improve the quality of life of employees, reduce the burnout and injuries of overwork, and maximize the value of an hour.

Routledge

Market: Theatre / Occupational Health and Safety

: 160pp: 18 illus: 4 halftones: 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13768-7: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13770-0: May 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00087-7: May 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137700

Satire & The State

Sketch Comedy and the Presidency



Matt Fotis, Assistant Professor of Theatre, Albright College

Satire & The State focuses on performance-based satire, most often seen in sketch comedy, from 1960 to the present, and explores how sketch comedy has shaped the way Americans view the president and themselves.

Written for students of Theatre, Performance, Political Science, and Media Studies courses, as well as readers with an interest in political comedy, this book offers a deeper understanding of the relationship between comedy and the presidency, and the ways in which satire becomes a window into the culture, principles, and beliefs of a country.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Satire

6 x 9: 290pp

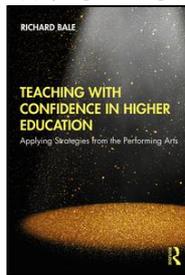
Hb: 978-1-138-33811-1: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33812-8: Apr 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44185-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338128

Teaching with Confidence in Higher Education

Applying Strategies from the Performing Arts



Richard Bale

Presenting higher education teaching as a performative, creative and improvisational activity, this book guides the reader to reflect on their own teaching style and performative aspects of their practice, such as nerves and performance anxiety, the use of the voice and body, improvisation, and presentation and public speaking skills. Focusing on how to create an inclusive learning experience which places the student centre stage, this book offers insights into how teaching practice can be enhanced through awareness of performative aspects. This book is ideal for anyone new to teaching in Higher Education or looking to improve the performance aspect of their teaching.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 186pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 8 tables

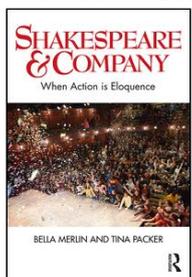
Hb: 978-0-367-19363-8: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19365-2: Apr 2020: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20192-9: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193652

Shakespeare & Company

When Action is Eloquence



Bella Merlin and Tina Packer

Shakespeare & Company is the first comprehensive insight into this internationally acclaimed company founded in 1978 in Lenox, Massachusetts, by actor-director Tina Packer and voice pioneer Kristin Linklater, with the transformative power of Shakespeare's language at its heart.

Actors, directors, students, educators, scholars and theatre-lovers alike will find practical acting strategies, inspirational approaches to theatre making and lively insights into the sustaining of a unique and robust theatre company that has been thriving for over forty years.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 322pp: 42 illus: 42 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-08684-8: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26255-6: Apr 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29223-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262556

The Dark Theatre

A Book About Loss



Alan Read

The Dark Theatre returns to the bankrupted warehouse in Hope (Sufferance) Wharf in London's Docklands where Alan Read worked through the 1980s to identify a four-decade interregnum of 'cultural cruelty' wreaked by financialisation, austerity and communicative capitalism. Between the OPEC Oil Embargo and the first screening of *The Family* in 1974, to the United Nations report on UK poverty and the fire at Grenfell Tower in 2017, this volume becomes a book about loss.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

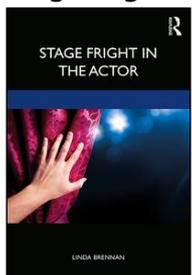
: 326pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-43637-7: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43640-7: Apr 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00477-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436407

Stage Fright in the Actor



Linda Brennan

Stage Fright in the Actor explores the phenomena of stage fright – a universal experience which ranges in intensity from a relatively easy to conceal sense of anxiety to an overwhelming feeling of terror – from the actor's perspective, unearthing its social, cultural and personal roots. This book is an essential tool for actors and acting students. Its insight into the many manifestations of stage fright also renders it as valuable reading for Acting/Performing Arts teachers and directors, as well as anyone who fears stepping "onstage."

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 210pp

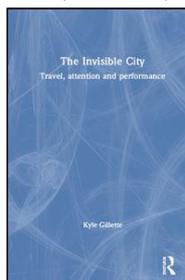
Hb: 978-1-138-68067-8: Apr 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68068-5: Apr 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-56405-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138680685

The Invisible City

Travel, Attention, and Performance



Kyle Gillette

The Invisible City explores urban spaces from the perspective of a traveler, writer, and creator of theatre to illuminate how cities offer travelers and residents theatrical visions whilst also remaining mostly invisible, beyond the limits of attention. Written for practitioners, travelers, students and thinkers interested in the city as site and source of performance, *The Invisible City* mixes travelogue with criticism and cleverly combines philosophical meditations with theatrical pedagogy.

Routledge

Market: Performance Studies

: 152pp: 14 illus: 12 halftones: 2 line drawings

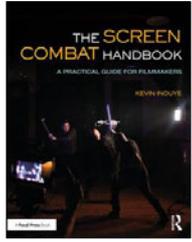
Hb: 978-0-367-13397-9: May 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13400-6: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02621-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134006

The Screen Combat Handbook

A Practical Guide for Filmmakers



Kevin Inouye, Certified Teacher and Theatrical Firearms Instructor, SAFD; Assistant Professor, University of Wyoming
The Screen Combat Handbook is an essential guide to navigating the unique challenges of putting combat on screen. Explore the process from the early stages of preproduction planning all the way through to editing and sound design, and everything in-between. It provides an invaluable resource for all those involved including directors, fight coordinators, actors and stunt players, and any filmmaker attempting to shoot an exciting action scene safely. Whether working on a no-budget indie production or on a professional set, this is your ultimate guide to screen combat and fight choreography.

Routledge

Market: filmmaking

: 274pp: 48 illus: 45 halftones: 3 line drawings

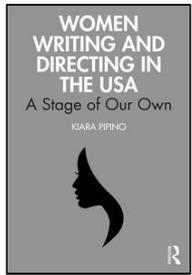
Hb: 978-1-138-49364-3: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49366-7: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-02742-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493667

Women Writing and Directing in the USA

A Stage of Our Own



Kiara Pipino

Women Writing and Directing in the USA features interviews with some of the most successful theatre artists currently working on and off Broadway and beyond, and provides an insight on what it means and what it takes to be a successful female-identifying playwright and director in the USA.

Written for students in directing and playwriting courses, this book explores a wide range of themes, including if and how the artists' female perspective influenced their art, the social and cultural significance of their work, and how theatre and women working in theatre can participate in awakening greater social awareness.

Routledge

Market: Theatre / Directing

6 x 9: 200pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

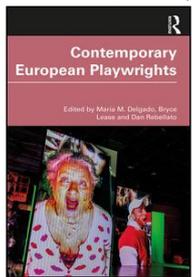
Hb: 978-0-367-44405-1: Mar 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-44406-8: Mar 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-44407-5: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444068

TEXTBOOK • READER

Contemporary European Playwrights



Edited by **María M. Delgado**, Royal Central School of Speech and Drama, UK, **Bryce Lease** and **Dan Rebellato**, Royal Holloway University, London, UK

Contemporary European Playwrights presents and discusses a range of key writers that have radically reshaped European theatre by finding new ways to express the changing nature of the continent's society and culture, and whose work is still in dialogue with Europe today. Written for students and scholars of European theatre and playwriting, this book will leave the reader with an understanding of the shifting relationships between the subsidized and commercial, the alternative and the mainstream stage, and political stakes of playmaking in European theatre since 1989.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 448pp: 18 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-08421-6: May 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08422-3: May 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11194-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084223

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Routledge Anthology of Early Modern Drama



Edited by **Jeremy Lopez**, The University of Toronto, Canada

The Routledge Anthology of Early Modern Drama is the first new collection of the drama of Shakespeare's contemporaries in over a century. This volume comprises seventeen accessible, thoroughly glossed, modernized play-texts, intermingling a wide range of both unfamiliar and familiar works. Each play is edited by a different leading scholar in the field of early modern studies, bringing specific expertise and context to the chosen play-text, and offering vital new perspectives on early modern drama for scholars, students, and performers alike.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 1138pp

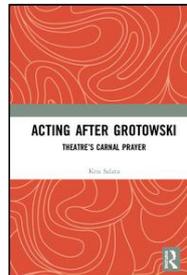
Hb: 978-1-138-95379-6: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-95380-2: Apr 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-66718-8: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138953802

Acting after Grotowski

Theatre's Carnal Prayer



Kris Salata, Florida State University, USA

For whom does the actor perform? Addressing this question, *Acting after Grotowski* focuses on an actor's work as a self-revelatory deed. Introducing Grotowski's concept of "carnal prayer," Kris Salata develops an interdisciplinary theory of acting and spectating, while lending thoughts to theatre as a liturgical performance.

Founded in theatre practice, Salata's narrative moves through postmodern philosophy, critical theory, theatre, performance, ritual, and religious studies, concluding that the fundamental structure of prayer, which underpins the actor's deed, can be found in any self-revelatory creative act.

Routledge

Market: Theatre Practitioners

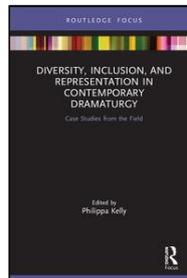
: 134pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18324-0: May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-06080-9: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183240

Diversity, Inclusion, and Representation in Contemporary Dramaturgy

Case Studies from the Field



Edited by **Philippa Kelly** and **Amrita Ramanan**

Series: Focus on Dramaturgy

Diversity, Inclusion, and Representation in Contemporary Dramaturgy offers fresh perspectives on how dramaturgs can support a production beyond rigid disciplinary expectations about what information and ideas are useful and how they should be shared. By unpacking, in the most up-to-date ways, the central question of "Why this play, at this time, for this audience?," this collection provides valuable insights and dramaturgy tools for scholars and students of Dramaturgy, Directing and Theatre Studies.

Routledge

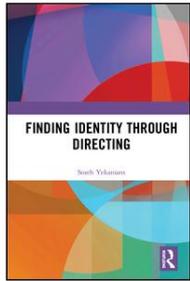
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 142pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-33445-8: Apr 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44531-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334458

Finding Identity Through Directing



Soseh Yekanians

This practice-led auto-ethnographical monograph is an in-depth exploration into the field of theatre directing and an individual's endless creative pursuit for belonging.

This study probes into Soseh Yekanians' incentives as an Iranian born Armenian-Australian actor-turned-director, and then queries the provocations of other theatre directors in a similar predicament.

Yekanians' innovative approach to the field of theatre directing addresses cultural effects relating to individuals who have struggled with ethnic identity and displacement.

Routledge

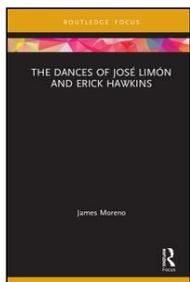
Market: Direction

: 152pp; 7 illus: 6 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-17315-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05615-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173159

Dances of José Limón and Erick Hawkins



James Moreno

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

Dances of José Limón and Erick Hawkins examines staging's of masculinity, whiteness, and Latinidad in the work of US modern dance choreographers, José Limón and Erick Hawkins.

This book approaches Limón and Hawkins' training regimes and performing strategies as social practices symbiotically entwined with their geo-political backgrounds. Limón's queer and Latino heritage is put into dialogue with Hawkins' straight and European heritage to examine how their embodied social histories worked co-constitutively with their training regimes and performance strategies to produce influential staging's of masculinity,

whiteness, and Latinidad.

Routledge

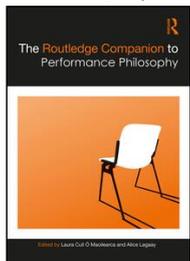
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 112pp; 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-30047-7; Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73341-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300477

The Routledge Companion to Performance Philosophy



Edited by Laura Cull Ó Maoilearca, University of Surrey, UK and Alice Lagaay

Series: Routledge Companions

The Routledge Companion to Performance Philosophy is a volume of especially commissioned critical essays, conversations, collaborative, creative and performative writing mapping the key contexts, debates, methods, discourses and practices in this developing field. The collection both contributes to and critiques the philosophy of music, dance, theatre and performance, exploring the idea of a philosophy *from* the arts. It is crucial reading material for those interested in the hierarchy of the relationship between philosophy and the arts, advancing

debates on philosophical method, and the relation between Performance and Philosophy more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Theatre Studies / Philosophy

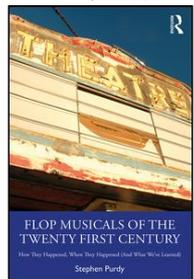
: 480pp; 35 illus: 34 halftones; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49562-3; Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03531-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495623

Flop Musicals of the Twenty-First Century

How They Happened, When They Happened (And What We've Learned)



Stephen Purdy

Flop Musicals of the Twenty-First Century offers a provocative and revealing historical narrative a group of musicals that cost millions, were created by world-renowned writers and directors, and that had spectacular potential... but bombed anyway. This is a fascinating book for students and scholars of Musical Theatre that contains thoughtful observations about luck and creative differences to botched adaptations and alienated audiences, all of which can determine the fate of a musical.

Routledge

Market: Drama / Theatre Studies / Music

: 112pp

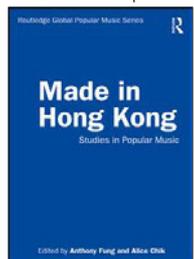
Hb: 978-0-367-17331-9; Jun 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17332-6; Jun 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05622-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173326

Made in Hong Kong

Studies in Popular Music



Edited by Anthony Fung and Alice Chik, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Global Popular Music Series*

Made in Hong Kong: Studies in Popular Music serves as a comprehensive and thorough introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of twentieth and twenty-first century popular music in Hong Kong. The volume consists of essays by leading scholars in the field, and covers the major figures, styles, and social contexts of popular music in Hong Kong. Each essay provides adequate context so readers understand why the figure or genre under discussion is of lasting significance. The book is organized into four thematic sections: Cantopop, History and Legacy; Genres, Format and Identity; Significant Artists; and Contemporary Cantopop.

Routledge

Market: Popular Music/Global Music

: 232pp; 2 halftones

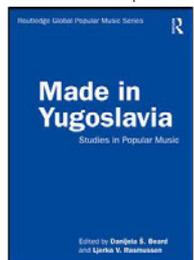
Hb: 978-0-367-22697-8; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22698-5; Apr 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27643-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226985

Made in Yugoslavia

Studies in Popular Music



Edited by Danijela Š. Beard, Cardiff University, UK and Ljerka V. Rasmussen, Tennessee State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Global Popular Music Series*

Made in Yugoslavia: Studies in Popular Music serves as a comprehensive and thorough introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of popular music in Yugoslavia and the post-Yugoslav region across the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. The book consists of essays by leading scholars, and covers the major figures, styles, and social contexts of music in the region that for most of the past century was known as Yugoslavia. Exploring the role played by music in Yugoslav art, culture, social movements, and discourses of statehood, this

book offers a gateway into scholarly explanation of a key region in Eastern Europe.

Routledge

Market: Music / Popular Music / World Music

: 288pp; 33 illus; 33 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-21173-5; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48953-0; Jun 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-45233-3; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489530

Uncovering Music of Early European Women (1250-1750)



Edited by Claire Fontijn, Wellesley College, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Musical Genres*

Uncovering Music of Early European Women (1250-1750) brings together nine essays that investigate aspects of female music-making and musical experience in the medieval and early modern periods.

The process of uncovering requires close listening to women's creative endeavors in an ongoing effort to piece together equitably the terrain of early music. Contributors include: Cynthia J. Cyrus, Claire Fontijn, Catherine E. Gordon, Laura Jeppesen, Eva Kuhn, Anne MacNeil, Jason Stoessel, Elizabeth Randell Upton, and Laurence Wuider.

An invaluable book for college students and scholars interested in the social and cultural meanings of women in early music.

Routledge

Market: EARLY MUSIC / WOMEN'S STUDIES

6 x 9; 240pp; 33 illus; 33 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58562-1; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58563-8; May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50516-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585638

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Focus: Irish Traditional Music



Sean Williams, The Evergreen State College, USA

Series: *Focus on World Music Series*

Focus: Irish Traditional Music, Second Edition introduces the instrumental and vocal musics of the Irish diaspora and Celtic tradition, exploring the essential values underlying these rich musical cultures while placing them in broader historical and social context. With both the undergraduate and graduate student in mind, the text weaves together past and present, bringing together important ideas about Irish music from a variety of sources and presenting them within interdisciplinary lenses of history, film, politics, poetry, and art.

Routledge

Market: IRISH STUDIES / ETHNOMUSICOLOGY

6-3/4 x 9-1/2; 314pp; 33 halftones; 45 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-24401-9; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24402-6; Apr 2020: \$49.95

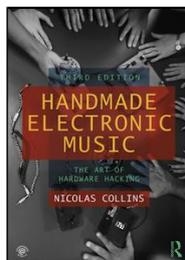
eBook: 978-0-429-28225-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244026

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Handmade Electronic Music

The Art of Hardware Hacking



Nicolas Collins, The School of the Art Institute of Chicago, Illinois, USA

This book provides a practical and engaging introduction to the craft of making electronic circuits for artistic purposes. With a sense of adventure and no prior knowledge, the reader can subvert devices such as radios and toys to discover a new sonic world. New to this edition are diverse contributions addressing the latest developments in technology and creative trends, as well as an extensive companion website providing media examples, tutorials, and further reading. With a hands-on, experimental spirit, Nicolas Collins demystifies the process of crafting your own instruments and enables musicians, composers, and artists to draw on the creative potential of hardware hacking.

Routledge

Market: Music and Electronics

7 x 10; 496pp; 312 halftones; 133 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21009-0; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21010-6; May 2020: \$44.95

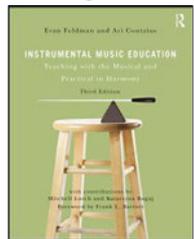
eBook: 978-0-429-26481-8; May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-97592-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210106

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Instrumental Music Education

Teaching with the Musical and Practical in Harmony



Evan Feldman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA, **Ari Contzius**, Washingtonville High School, USA, **Mitchell Lutch**, Central College, USA and **Katarzyna Bugaj**

Instrumental Music Education: Teaching with the Musical and Practical in Harmony, Third Edition, is intended for college instrumental music education majors studying to be band and orchestra directors at the elementary, middle school, and high school levels. This textbook presents a research-based look at the topics vital to running a successful instrumental music program, while balancing musical, theoretical, and practical approaches. A central theme is the compelling parallel between

language and music, including "sound-to-symbol" pedagogies. Understanding this connection improves the teaching of melody, rhythm, composition, and improvisation.

Routledge

Market: Music / Music Education

8-1/2 x 11: 490pp: 15 halftones: 90 line drawings

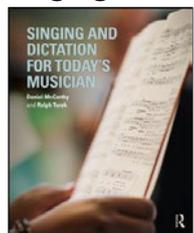
Hb: 978-0-367-13813-4: May 2020: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13814-1: May 2020: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02870-0: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-92140-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138141

TEXTBOOK • READER

Singing and Dictation for Today's Musician



Daniel McCarthy, University of Akron, USA and **Ralph Turek**, University of Akron, USA

Beginning with fundamentals and continuing through twentieth-century materials, this textbook allows instructors to align their teaching of musicianship and aural skills with the written theory curriculum, enhancing student understanding of core music principles. Features include: Flexibility for the instructor in using moveable or fixed 'Do', scale degree numbers, and neutral syllables for singing; Singing and dictation exercises included in each unit, allowing the two skills to be fully integrated; Companion website with audio recordings and

instructor keys.

Routledge

Market: Music Theory/Aural Skills

8 x 10: 304pp: 304 illus: 304 line drawings

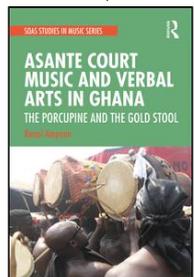
Hb: 978-0-367-41518-1: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41517-4: May 2020: \$89.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81498-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415174

Asante Court Music and Verbal Arts in Ghana

The Porcupine and the Golden Stool

**Kwasi Ampene**Series: *SOAS Studies in Music*

Asante Court Music and Verbal Arts in Ghana is a comprehensive portrait of Asante court musical arts.

Weaving together historical narratives with analyses of texts performed on drums, ivory trumpets and a cane flute, the book includes a critical assembly of ancient song texts, the poetry of bards (kwadwom), and referential poetry performed by members of the constabulary (apae). The focus is on the intersections between lived experience, music, and values, and refers to musical examples drawn from court ceremonies, rituals, festivals, as well as casual performances elicited in the course of fieldwork.

Routledge

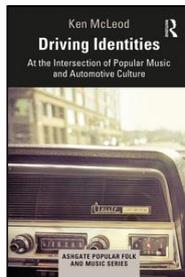
: 264pp: 31 illus: 27 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35610-1: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34062-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356101

Driving Identities

At the Intersection of Popular Music and Automotive Culture

**Ken McLeod**Series: *Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series*

Driving Identities examines long-standing connections between popular music and the automotive industry and how this relationship has helped to construct and reflect various socio-cultural identities. It also challenges common assumptions regarding the divergences between industry and art and reveals how music and sound are used to suture the putative divide between human and non-human.

Routledge

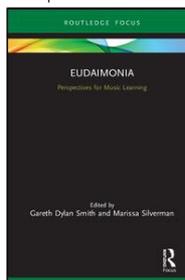
: 344pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31705-5: May 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45534-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317055

Eudaimonia

Perspectives for Music Learning

Edited by **Gareth Dylan Smith** and **Marissa Silverman**Series: *Routledge New Directions in Music Education Series*

Eudaimonia: Perspectives for Music Learning asserts the fertile applications of eudaimonia—an Aristotelian concept of human flourishing intended to explain the nature of a life well lived—for work in music learning and teaching in the 21st century. Drawing insights from within and beyond the field of music education, contributors reflect on what the "good life" means in music, highlighting issues at the core of the human experience and the heart of schooling and other educational settings.

Eudaimonia is a concise compendium on this oft-overlooked concept, providing musicians with an understanding of an ethically-guided and socially-meaningful music-learning

paradigm.

Routledge

Market: Music Education

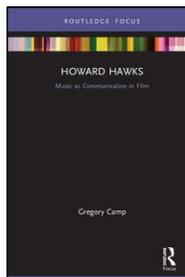
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 152pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-21029-8: Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26494-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210298

Howard Hawks

Music as Communication in Film

**Gregory Camp**, University of Auckland, New ZealandSeries: *Filmmakers and Their Soundtracks*

Known for creating classic films including *His Girl Friday*, *The Big Sleep*, *Bringing Up Baby*, and *Gentlemen Prefer Blondes*, Howard Hawks is one of the best-known Hollywood 'auteurs', but the important role that music plays in his films has been generally neglected by film critics and scholars. In this concise study, Gregory Camp demonstrates how Hawks' use of music and musical treatment of dialogue articulate the group communication that is central to his films. Camp explores how the notion of 'music' in Hawks' films can be expanded beyond the film score, and the techniques by which Hawks and his collaborators achieve this heightened musicality.

Routledge

Market: Music/Film Studies

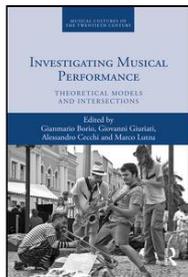
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 128pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-21160-8: Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26577-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211608

Investigating Musical Performance

Theoretical Models and Intersections



Edited by **Gianmario Borio**, **Giovanni Giuriati**, University of Rome, Italy, **Alessandro Cecchi**, University of Pisa, Italy and **Marco Lutz**, University of Cagliari, Italy

Series: *Musical Cultures of the Twentieth Century*

Investigating Musical Performance is a study of diverse perspectives on musical performance as a cross-disciplinary field, a field that encourages a revision of theoretical and analytical paradigms. Seventeen chapters mirror the multifarious perspectives on musical performance as a global phenomenon, including research projects in Europe and in the United States. Section One is mainly devoted to developing or assessing theoretical models and research methods, while Section Two

deals with more specific dimensions of musical performance. A wide-ranging bibliography and analytical index are included.

Routledge

Market: Music / Performance Studies

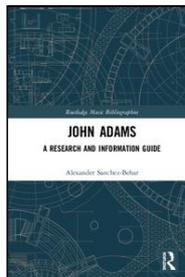
: 296pp; 38 illus: 31 halftones; 7 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13438-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02646-1; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134389

John Adams

A Research and Information Guide



Alexander Sanchez-Behar, Texas A&M University-Kingsville, USA

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

John Adams: A Research and Information Guide offers the first comprehensive guide to the musical works and literature on one of the leading American composers of our time. This volume is a major reference tool for all those interested in Adams and his music, and a valuable resource for students and researchers of minimalism, contemporary American music, and 20th-century music more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Music

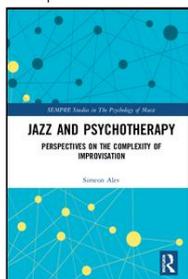
6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05580-3; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16571-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055803

Jazz and Psychotherapy

Perspectives on the Complexity of Improvisation



Simeon Alev, Practicing psychotherapist, Massachusetts, USA.

Series: *SEMPRE Studies in The Psychology of Music*

Jazz and Psychotherapy is a groundbreaking exploration of improvisation that reveals its potential to transform our experience of ourselves and the challenges we face as a species. Readers interested in music, psychotherapy, social psychology and contemporary theories of complexity will find *Jazz and Psychotherapy* engaging and useful. Its colorful synthesis of perspectives and multidimensional scope make it an essential contribution to our understanding of improvisation in music and in life.

Routledge

Market: Music / Jazz Studies / Psychotherapy

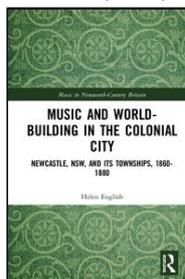
: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18817-7; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19846-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188177

Music and World-Building in the Colonial City

Newcastle, NSW, and its Townships, 1860–1880



Helen J. English, University of Newcastle, NSW (Australia)

Series: *Music in Nineteenth-Century Britain*

Music and World-Building in the Colonial City investigates how nineteenth-century migrants to Australia used music as a resource for world-building, focusing on coal-mining regions of New South Wales. It explores how music-making helped British migrants to create communities in unfamiliar country, often with little to no infrastructure. Situated within a wider discourse on music and identity, music and well-being and music and emotions, this is an authoritative study of historical communities and their relationship with music. It will be of particular interest to scholars and researchers working in the fields of sociomusicology, colonial studies and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Music / Sociomusicology

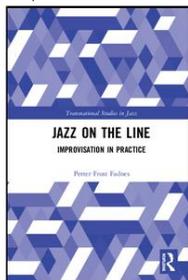
: 224pp; 33 illus: 28 halftones; 5 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07764-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02267-8; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077648

Jazz on the Line

Improvisation in Practice



Petter Frost Fadnes, University of Stavanger, Norway

Series: *Transnational Studies in Jazz*

Jazz on the Line: Improvisation in Practice presents an ethnographic reflection on improvisation as performance, examining how musicians think and act when negotiating improvisational frameworks. This multidisciplinary discussion—guided by a focus on recordings, composition, authenticity, and venues—explores the musical choices made by performers, emphasizing how these choices can be logically understood within the context of controlled, musical outputs.

Routledge

Market: JAZZ STUDIES

6 x 9: 248pp; 17 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22672-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27629-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226725

Musicians' Migratory Patterns: American-Mexican Border Lands

Edited by Mauricio Rodríguez

Series: *CMS Cultural Expressions in Music*

Musicians' Migratory Patterns: American-Mexican Border Lands considers the works and ideologies of an array of American-based, immigrant Mexican composers. It asserts their immigrant status as a central force in nourishing, informing, and propelling musical and artistic concerns, uncovering pure and fresh forms of expression that broaden the multicultural map of Mexico. The text guides readers in appreciation of the aesthetic and technical achievements of original works and innovative performances, with artistic and pedagogical implications that frame a vivid picture of the contemporary Mexican as immigrant creator in the United States.

Routledge

Market: MUSIC / MEXICO

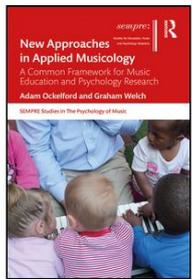
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 106pp; 11 illus; 7 halftones; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32534-0; Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45044-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325340

New Approaches in Applied Musicology

A Common Framework for Music Education and Psychology Research



Adam Ockelford and Graham Welch

Series: *SEMPRE Studies in The Psychology of Music*

This book is essential reading for those working in the fields of music psychology or music education research. A novel approach is applied to the analysis of data enabling musical insights to emerge in a range of real-life contexts. The topics covered include a new study on pattern detection in music, the cognitive processes involved in rehearsing pieces, learning strategies used by a musical savant, and many more. The emphasis is on researchers who are new to the field. Each chapter has a concise, reflective epilogue written by an established researcher. This exciting new work will act as a catalyst in the emerging field of empirical musicological research.

Routledge

Market: Music

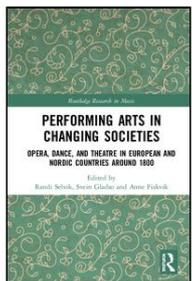
: 276pp; 284 illus: 190 halftones: 94 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47358-5; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59786-7; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472473585

Performing Arts in Changing Societies

Opera, Dance, and Theatre in European and Nordic Countries around 1800



Edited by Randi M. Selvik, Svein Gladso and Anne Fiskvik

Series: *Routledge Research in Music*

Performing Arts in Changing Societies is a detailed exploration of genre development within the fields of dance, theatre and opera in selected European countries during the decades before and after 1800. With an introductory chapter outlining the theoretical and ideological background of genre thinking in Europe, the other fourteen chapters cover the performing genres as they developed in Europe. Including a detailed analysis in the light of material, political, and social factors, this is a valuable resource for scholars and researchers in the fields of musicology, opera studies, and theatre and performance studies.

Routledge

Market: Music / Opera Studies / Theatre & Performance Studies

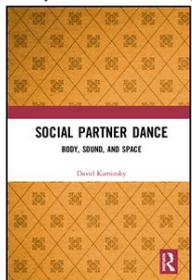
: 256pp; 11 illus: 9 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24318-0; May 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28167-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243180

Social Partner Dance

Body, Sound, and Space



David Kaminsky, University of California, Merced, USA

Social Partner Dance: Body, Sound, and Space is an ethnographic theory of social partner dancing built on participant observation and interviews with instructors of tango, lindy hop, salsa, blues, and various other forms. The work establishes a general analytical language for the study of these dances, based on the premise that a thorough understanding of any lead/follow form must consider in depth how it manages the four-part relationship between self, partner, music, and surroundings. *Social Partner Dance* promotes scholarship that understands the social, cultural, and political functions of partner dance through its embodied practice.

Routledge

Market: MUSIC / DANCE

6 x 9: 256pp; 9 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-36227-0; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34475-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362270

Teaching and Evaluating Music Performance at University

Beyond the Conservatory Model

Edited by John Encarnacao, Western Sydney University, Australia and Diana Blom, Western Sydney University, Australia

Series: *ISME Global Perspectives in Music Education Series*

Fresh perspectives on teaching and evaluating music performance in higher education are offered in this book.

Chapters also consider the evolution of the student, play as a medium for learning, reflective essay writing, multimodal performance, interactivity and assessment criteria. The perspectives extend to the challenges of professional development programs and in several chapters incorporate the experiences of students. This volume will provide ideas and spark debate for anyone teaching and evaluating music performance in higher education.

Routledge

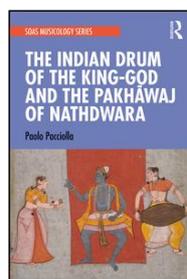
Market: Music

: 256pp; 10 illus: 5 halftones: 5 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50591-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32807-7; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505919

The Indian Drum of the King-god and the Pakhāvaj of Nathdwara



Paolo Pacciolla

Series: *SOAS Studies in Music*

The book studies the evolution of the ancient drum *mrdāṅga* into the *pakhāvaj* crossing more than two thousand years of history. While focusing on the Nathdwara school of *pakhāvaj*, the author, joins ethnographic, historical, religious and iconographic perspectives, to argue a multifaceted interpretation of the role and function of the *pakhāvaj* in royal courts, temples and contemporary stages; furthermore he offers the first analysis of the visual and narrative contents of its repertoire.

Routledge

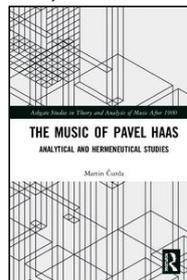
: 224pp; 28 illus: 8 halftones: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-37023-7; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-37024-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370237

The Music of Pavel Haas

Analytical and Hermeneutical Studies



Martin Čurda

Series: *Ashgate Studies in Theory and Analysis of Music After 1900*

This book is the first attempt to provide a comprehensive (albeit necessarily selective) discussion of Pavel Haas's music since the publication of Lubomir Peduzzi's 'life and work' monograph in 1993. It provides the reader with an enhanced understanding of Haas's music through analytical and hermeneutical interpretation as well as cultural and aesthetic contextualisation, and thus reveal the rich nuances of Haas's multi-faceted work which have not been sufficiently recognised so far.

Routledge

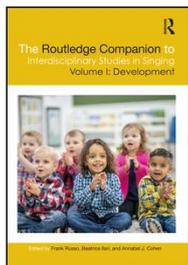
Market: Music

: 352pp; 99 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36001-3; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43335-1; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138360013

The Routledge Companion to Interdisciplinary Studies in Singing, Volume I: Development



Edited by Frank Russo, Beatriz Ilari and Annabel J. Cohen
 Series: *The Routledge Companion to Interdisciplinary Studies in Singing*

The Routledge Companion to Interdisciplinary Studies in Singing, Volume I: Development introduces the many voices necessary to better understand the act of singing—a complex human behaviour that emerges without deliberate training. Presenting research from the social sciences and humanities alongside that of the natural sciences and medicine alike, this companion explores the relationship between hearing sensitivity and vocal production, in turn identifying how singing is integrated with sensory and cognitive systems while investigating the ways we

test and measure singing ability and development.

Routledge

Market: MUSIC PSYCHOLOGY / VOICE STUDIES

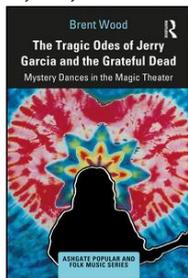
7 x 10: 452pp; 4 halftones; 32 line drawings; 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05930-6; May 2020; \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16373-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059306

The Tragic Odes of Jerry Garcia and The Grateful Dead

Mystery Dances in the Magic Theater



Brent Wood, University of Toronto at Mississauga, Canada

Series: *Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series*

The Tragic Odes of Jerry Garcia and the Grateful Dead is a multifaceted study of tragedy in the group's live performances showing how Garcia brought about catharsis through dance by leading songs of grief, mortality, and ironic fate in a collective theatrical context. It will interest scholars and researchers of Popular Music, Musicology, Cultural Studies and American Studies, as well as to the Grateful Dead's avid listeners.

Routledge

Market: Music / Popular Music / Cultural Studies

: 226pp

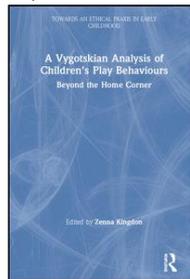
Hb: 978-0-367-18806-1; Apr 2020; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19838-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188061

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel.
Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com

A Vygotskian Analysis of Children's Play Behaviours

Beyond the Home Corner



Edited by **Zenna Kingdon**, Wolverhampton University, UK

Series: Towards an Ethical Praxis in Early Childhood

Contributors to this book show how central role-play is in the physical, social, emotional and cognitive development of young children. They seek to look beyond 'home-corners' and consider how children can be observed engaging in role-play in many different contexts. Framed in a Vygotskian perspective in which play is considered to be socio-constructivist, the contributors use vignettes to exemplify a range of behaviours identified as play including; sensorimotor play, language play, social contingency play, exercise play, fantasy and object play to name a few. The book takes a praxeological approach, drawing on participatory, ethical research, yet underpinned by theory

throughout.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 184pp: 9 illus: 6 halftones: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

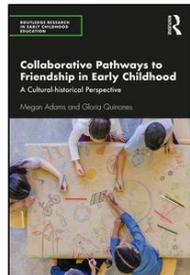
Hb: 978-0-367-13591-1: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13592-8: Apr 2020: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02736-9: Apr 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135928

Collaborative Pathways to Friendship in Early Childhood

A Cultural-historical Perspective



Megan Adams and Gloria Quinones

Series: Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education

Presenting a holistic conception of friendship, this book focuses on the development of relationships amongst young children. Foregrounding the supporting role that parents and teachers take, it interrogates the various conceptualisations of children's friendships that parents and teachers hold, and explores how a child's agency changes in different settings. Drawing together cultural-historical theory, primary research from international settings including Australia, Malaysia and Mexico, and a broad range of case studies, this book provides an illuminating insight into the development of friendships across home and educational settings.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 200pp: 37 illus: 36 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

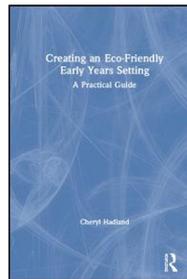
Hb: 978-1-138-30551-9: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30553-3: Apr 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-72892-5: Apr 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305533

Creating an Eco-Friendly Early Years Setting

A Practical Guide



Cheryl Hadland, Hadland Care Group, UK

This book offers a comprehensive guide to becoming a more eco-friendly setting from the small steps that can be taken to reduce waste and improve efficiency to setting up partnerships in the wider community. It covers all aspects of practice including colleague and parental engagement, the environment, routines, resources and teaching and learning to help you to embed a sustainable approach into your day-to-day practice. Drawing on the experiences of real nurseries and including activities and lists of resources, this is an essential read for all settings that want to help make sustainable choices a natural part of young children's lives.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 232pp: 42 illus: 37 halftones: 5 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33369-7: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33370-3: Jun 2020: **\$24.95**

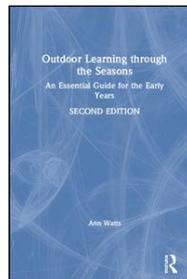
eBook: 978-0-429-44584-2: Jun 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333703

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Outdoor Learning through the Seasons

An Essential Guide for the Early Years



Ann Watts, Early Years Consultant, UK

Outdoor learning and play experiences are an essential part of young children's development. The importance of offering children first-hand experience of the natural world becomes more urgent as research evidence demonstrates the benefits of becoming physically and emotionally involved with the natural world. *Outdoor Learning through the Seasons* shows how we can encourage young children to engage with nature on a daily basis throughout the year.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 304pp: 332 illus: 332 halftones

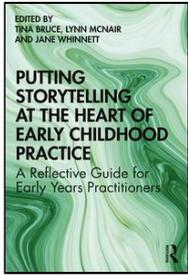
Hb: 978-0-367-21897-3: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21898-0: Jun 2020: **\$25.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26672-0: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-65630-6

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218980

Putting Storytelling at the Heart of Early Childhood Practice

A Reflective Guide for Early Years Practitioners

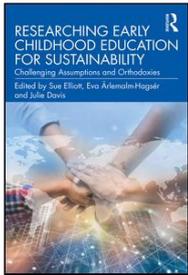


Edited by **Tina Bruce, Lynn McNair and Jane Whinnett**
 Storytelling is part of being human across all of time, space and cultures. This book gives early years practitioners accessible ways of making stories an essential part of their practice, showing why stories are important and how they work. Contributors explore ways in which young children from babyhood, start communicating with others, developing a language of storytelling which spills into literature and non-fiction, enabling them to engage with the process of becoming literate. Making links with recent research on storytelling through critical examination, this book will help create an environment that puts communication, language and literacy at the very centre of learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
 : 222pp; 43 illus: 41 halftones; 2 line drawings
 Hb: 978-0-367-24590-0; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24591-7; Apr 2020: **\$34.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-28336-9; Apr 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245917

Researching Early Childhood Education for Sustainability

Challenging Assumptions and Orthodoxies



Edited by **Sue Elliott, Eva Årlemalm-Hagsér, Mälardalen University, Sweden and Julie Davis**
 Sustainability is a global issue that urgently needs addressing, and the most serious consequences are for children and future generations. This book captures the now burgeoning ECEFS research from an ever-widening and diverse pool of researchers. With contributions from around the world, the text engages with perspectives that challenge dominant, Western worldviews about sustainability, nature and children with global standpoints. The editors promote and explain the latest ECEFS research from researchers who share ethically-reimagined worldviews in a time of urgent need for change driven by humanity's shared sustainability challenges and current UN global policy.

Routledge
Market: Education
 : 228pp; 20 illus: 18 halftones; 2 line drawings; 6 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-33225-6; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33226-3; May 2020: **\$38.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-44676-4; May 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332263

Scientific Influences on Early Childhood Education

From Diverse Perspectives to Common Practices



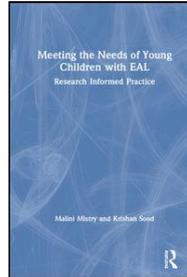
Edited by **Dominic F. Gullo and M. Elizabeth Graue**
The Sciences of Early Childhood Education offers a new framework for examining the diverse scientific perspectives that shape early childhood education. As the field takes on an increasing role in addressing children's educational, developmental, and environmental needs, it is critical to more fully understand and appreciate the diverse scientific roots of contemporary early childhood education. This edited collection brings together leading researchers to explain and unpack perspectives that are not often associated with early childhood education, yet have made significant contributions to its development and evolution.

Routledge
Market: Education
 7 x 10: 232pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings; 2 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-60516-9; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60517-6; May 2020: **\$47.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-46828-5; May 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605176

TEXTBOOK · READER

Meeting the Needs of Young Children with EAL

Research Informed Practice



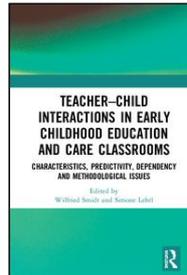
Edited by **Malini Mistry, University of Bedfordshire, UK and Krishan Sood**

Drawing on the latest research into how young children learn, this book considers how early years practitioners can best meet the needs of children with EAL. It examines the factors that influence children's learning including parents and the family, the environment, health and well-being, curriculum, play and relationships and aims to challenge misconceptions, assumptions and stereotypes. Including case studies and reflective questions, is essential reading for practitioners wanting to promote an inclusive culture where different languages, cultures and religions are accepted and celebrated.

Routledge
Market: Education
 : 176pp; 10 illus: 10 line drawings; 7 tables
 Hb: 978-0-367-20762-5; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20763-2; May 2020: **\$28.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-26339-2; May 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207632

Teacher–Child Interactions in Early Childhood Education and Care Classrooms

Characteristics, Predictivity, Dependency and Methodological Issues



Edited by **Wilfried Smidt, University of Innsbruck, Austria and Simone Lehl**

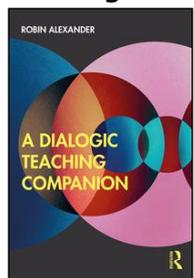
How children's development is shaped by Early Childhood Education and Care (ECEC) classrooms and especially by teacher–child interactions in those settings, is a major issue in research and politics, which has been researched for several decades. This book investigates this important topic by raising three overarching questions:

- (1) What are 'good' teacher–child interactions and how they can be measured?
- (2) Which individual and/or contextual aspects are associated with teacher–child interactions?

(3) What is the impact of teacher–child interactions on the development of children's competencies?

Routledge
Market: Education
 : 154pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-43759-6; Feb 2020: **\$155.00**
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437596

A Dialogic Teaching Companion



Robin Alexander, University of Cambridge, UK

Drawing on extensive published research, this handbook shows teachers how and why the dialogic approach has a measurable impact on students' outcomes. Dialogic teaching harnesses the power of talk to engage students' interest, stimulate thinking, advance understanding, expand ideas, and build and evaluate argument, empowering them for lifelong learning and social and democratic engagement. Building off his groundbreaking work *Towards Dialogic Teaching*, Alexander's book aims to support the work of all those who are interested in the quality of teaching and learning, but especially trainee and serving teachers, teacher educators, school leaders and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 236pp: 1 line drawings

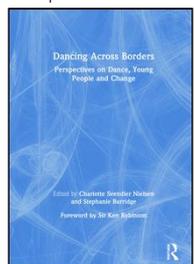
Hb: 978-1-138-57034-4: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57035-1: Mar 2020: \$28.95

eBook: 978-1-351-04014-3: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570351

Dancing Across Borders

Perspectives on Dance, Young People and Change



Edited by **Charlotte Svendler Nielsen**, Department of Exercise and Sport Sciences, University of Copenhagen and **Stephanie Burridge**, Singapore Management University, Singapore

This book presents formal and informal settings of dance education where initiatives in different countries transcend borders. It includes chapters featuring different theoretical perspectives on dance and cultural diversity, alongside case narratives that show these perspectives in a specific cultural setting. In this way, each section charts the processes, change, and transformation in the lives of young people through dance. Key themes include how student learning is enhanced by cultural

diversity, experiential teaching and learning involving social, cross-cultural and personal dimensions.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 196pp: 50 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

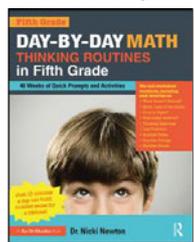
Hb: 978-0-367-44257-6: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44259-0: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00856-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442576

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Fifth Grade

40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities



Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Fifth Grade helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling *Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action*, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow grade level priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

8-1/2 x 11: 174pp: 18 line drawings: 102 tables

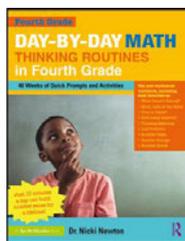
Hb: 978-0-367-90177-6: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90176-9: Apr 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02293-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901769

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Fourth Grade

40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities



Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Fourth Grade helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling *Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action*, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow grade level priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

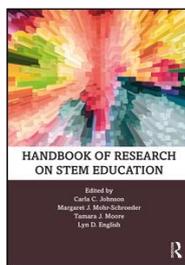
8-1/2 x 11: 196pp: 1 halftones: 18 line drawings: 102 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90174-5: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90170-7: Apr 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02292-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901707

Handbook of Research on STEM Education



Edited by **Carla C. Johnson**, **Margaret J. Mohr-Schroeder**, **Tamara J. Moore**, Purdue University, USA and **Lyn D. English**

This volume draws on a rich and growing research base and constitutes the first comprehensive synthesis of the field. Organized into six sections—The Nature of STEM; STEM Pedagogy, Curriculum, and Assessment; Critical Issues in STEM; STEM Teacher Education; and STEM Policy and Reform, the handbook addresses the cutting-edge and fast-growing interdisciplinary nature of STEM education from a global perspective. Bringing together top scholars from around the world, the handbook covers the major topics and issues of STEM education today for researchers, scholars, students, and

professors.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 568pp: 21 illus: 2 halftones: 19 line drawings: 13 tables

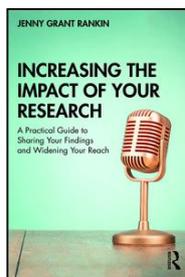
Hb: 978-0-367-07560-6: May 2020: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07562-0: May 2020: \$119.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02138-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075620

Increasing the Impact of Your Research

A Practical Guide to Sharing Your Findings and Widening Your Reach



Jenny Grant Rankin, Illuminate Education, USA

This important resource helps researchers in all disciplines share their findings, knowledge, and ideas effectively and beyond their own field. By pursuing the practical recommendations in this book, researchers can increase the exposure of their ideas, connect with wider audiences, and ensure their work has a true impact.

Rich in tips, strategies, and guidelines, this book also includes clever "fast tracks" and downloadable eResources that provide links, leads, and templates to help secure radio broadcasts, podcasts, publications, conferences, awards, and other opportunities.

Routledge

6 x 9: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 8 tables

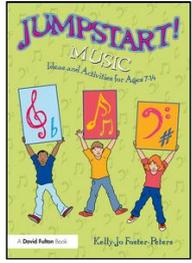
Hb: 978-0-367-36235-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36300-0: May 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34516-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363000

Jumpstart! Music

Ideas and Activities for Ages 7–14



Kelly Jo Foster-Peters

Series: *Jumpstart*

Children develop their musicality best through engaging and participating in musical activities and this book suggests a range of fun and engaging topics, which will inspire any young learner to make music. The practical games and activities focus on the core skills in learning music: singing, playing, improvising, composing and listening. *Jumpstart! Music* is an essential classroom resource for helping young learners improve their musicality.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 186pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 39 tables

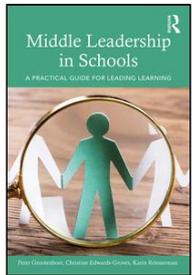
Hb: 978-0-367-26327-0: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26328-7: Mar 2020: \$19.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29261-3: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263287

Middle Leadership in Schools

A Practical Guide for Leading Learning



Peter Grootenboer, Christine Edwards-Groves and Karin Rønnerman

This book focuses on the practices of middle leaders in schools and other educational institutions, providing a conceptual framework within which to understand middle leading and the conditions that shape it in practice. Grounded in extensive research undertaken by the authors, the book demonstrates practical applications through vignettes of middle leading in action, and provides opportunities for middle leaders to reflect on and develop their own practices, as relevant to their educational contexts, with reflective questions and recommended further reading.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 154pp: 9 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings: 9 tables

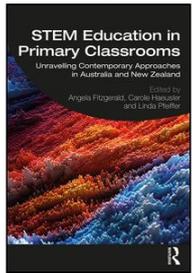
Hb: 978-0-367-45998-7: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46000-6: Apr 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02638-9: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460006

STEM Education in Primary Classrooms

Unravelling Contemporary Approaches in Australia and New Zealand



Edited by Angela Fitzgerald, Carole Haeusler and Linda Pfeiffer

This book will shift thinking about what STEM education is and how it can be enacted in primary school classroom. Positioned in the Australian and New Zealand context, it draws on stories and anecdotes to bring quality STEM education to the fore and connect with the broader theme of innovation. The focus of the work is to enhance pre- and in-service teacher practice and professional learning, support student learning in meaningful ways and engagement with community and industry. The chapters consider science as a vehicle for enabling innovation in STEM education and present evidence to showcase quality STEM education research in Australian and New Zealand primary

school settings.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 194pp: 30 illus: 27 halftones: 3 line drawings: 8 tables

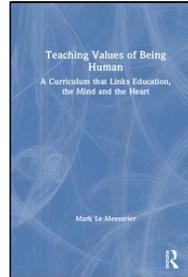
Hb: 978-0-367-22935-1: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22936-8: Apr 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27768-9: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229368

Teaching Values of Being Human

A Curriculum that Links Education, the Mind and the Heart



Mark Le Messurier

Best-selling author Mark Le Messurier has crafted a curriculum filled with guided conversations, practical lessons and activities that link education, the mind and the heart. He moves beyond positive mindsets to immersing students into the beauty of what it is to be human, focusing on kindness, perseverance, optimism, integrity, assertiveness, empathy, responsibility, teamwork, creativity and more. Paving the way for practitioners to develop an emotionally responsive environment where young human beings can grow, this practical book encourages children to look inside themselves, discover their identity, find happiness and equip them with skills they can use effectively in the future.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 274pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

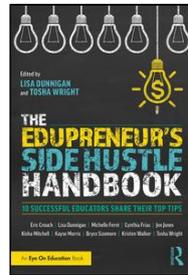
Hb: 978-0-367-46306-9: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46303-8: Apr 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02804-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463038

The Edupreneur's Side Hustle Handbook

10 Successful Educators Share Their Top Tips



Edited by Lisa Dunnigan and Tosha Wright

Find out how you can use your talents as an educator to make extra money on the side. In this helpful book, top education Instagram influencers share their secrets to success with selling lesson plans, handouts, and more, all while maintaining careers as teachers and school leaders. You'll hear from experts such as Jen Jones from Hello Literacy and Michelle Ferré from Pocketful of Primary. Perfect for educators at any level, this book offers strategies, humorous stories, tips for getting started, and common pitfalls to avoid.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

6 x 9: 144pp: 7 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-35457-2: May 2020: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35456-5: May 2020: \$29.95

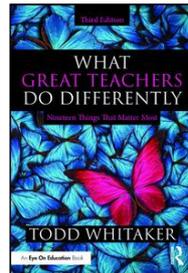
eBook: 978-0-429-33151-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354565

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

What Great Teachers Do Differently

Nineteen Things That Matter Most



Todd Whitaker, Indiana State University, USA

What are the beliefs and behaviors that set great teachers apart? In this internationally renowned bestseller, Todd Whitaker reveals 19 keys to becoming more effective in the classroom.

This essential third edition features new sections on why it's about more than relationships, how to focus on a consistent, engaging learning environment, and the importance of choosing the right mode to improve your classroom management.

Perfect for educators at any level of experience, for independent reading or for schoolwide book studies, this practical book will leave you feeling inspired and ready to do the things that matter most for the people who matter most—your students.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

6 x 9: 132pp

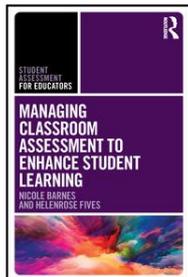
Hb: 978-0-367-34465-8: Apr 2020: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34464-1: Apr 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32597-7: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-596-67199-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344641

TEXTBOOK • READER

Managing Classroom Assessment to Enhance Student Learning



Nicole Barnes and Helenrose Fives, Montclair State University, New Jersey, USA

Series: *Student Assessment for Educators*

As teachers are required to integrate an increasing number of assessment practices in the classroom, it is crucial that they have effective routines for organizing and evaluating these data. *Managing Classroom Assessment to Enhance Student Learning* introduces pre- and in-service teachers to the major categories of assessment management and provides empirical and theoretical support for their effectiveness. In-depth chapters consider management in the context of assigning and collecting work, interpreting and organizing assessment results, and providing students with feedback.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 150pp; 34 illus; 10 halftones; 24 line drawings; 7 tables

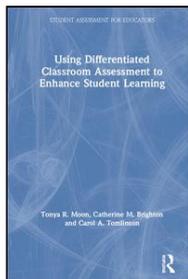
Hb: 978-1-138-31995-0; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31996-7; May 2020: \$36.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45366-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319967

TEXTBOOK • READER

Using Differentiated Classroom Assessment to Enhance Student Learning



Tonya R. Moon, Catherine M. Brighton and Carol A. Tomlinson

Series: *Student Assessment for Educators*

Using Differentiated Classroom Assessment to Enhance Student Learning introduces pre- and in-service teachers to the foundations, data use, and best practices of the DCA framework. This concise yet comprehensive book explains the science and rationale behind DCA as well as principles and strategies for both formative and summative assessments. Replete with vignettes, sample outputs, and recommendations, this is a lively and much-needed guide to understanding, enacting, and analyzing grouped and individualized assessments.

Routledge

Market: Education

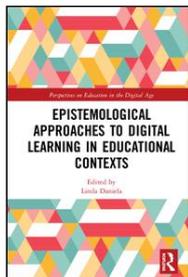
: 132pp; 4 illus; 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32096-3; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32097-0; Jun 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45299-4; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320970

Epistemological Approaches to Digital Learning in Educational Contexts



Edited by Linda Daniela, University of Latvia

Series: *Perspectives on Education in the Digital Age*

Epistemological Approaches to Digital Learning in Educational Contexts is dedicated to topical issues in school education and pedagogical science related to the learning process in a technology and media enriched environment.

This book will be of great interest to academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the fields of higher education, vocational education, and digital learning.

Routledge

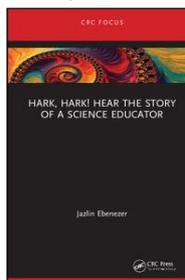
Market: Education

: 176pp; 19 illus; 1 halftone; 18 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33379-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31950-1; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333799

Hark, Hark! Hear the Story of a Science Educator



Jazlin Ebenezer, College of Education, Wayne State University 5245 Gullen Mall Detroit, MI

Series: *Global Science Education*

Hark, Hark! Hear the Story of a Science Educator highlights some compelling ideas on science teaching and learning through the author's journey and includes evolution and revolution in the growth of scientific knowledge.

The book discusses views of McComas et al. and Lederman et al. on the nature of science, as well as the learning theories of Piaget (1926), Vygotsky (1978), and Marton (1981). The three theories of learning, frame methods in.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

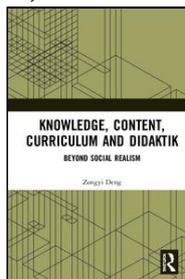
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 152pp; 20 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-22417-2; May 2020: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27476-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367224172

Knowledge, Content, Curriculum and Didaktik

Beyond Social Realism



Zongyi Deng, National Institute of Education, Singapore

Knowledge, Content, Curriculum and Didaktik is distinctive in providing a comprehensive and multifaceted analysis of the role of knowledge, and in particular curriculum content, in relation to curriculum policy, curriculum planning and classroom teaching. It makes a case for linking knowledge and content to the development of human powers or capabilities needed for the 21st century and unpacks the challenges for curriculum policy, curriculum planning and classroom teaching.

Routledge

Market: Education, Curriculum Studies, Educational Policy

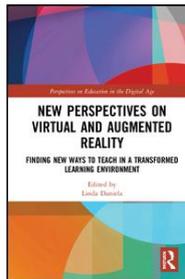
: 100pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36019-3; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11894-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360193

New Perspectives on Virtual and Augmented Reality

Finding New Ways to Teach in a Transformed Learning Environment



Edited by Linda Daniela

Series: *Perspectives on Education in the Digital Age*

New Perspectives on Virtual and Augmented Reality discusses the possibilities of using virtual and augmented reality in the role of innovative pedagogy, where there is an urgent need to find ways to teach and support learning in a transformed learning environment.

This book will be of great interest to academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the field of educational technology.

Routledge

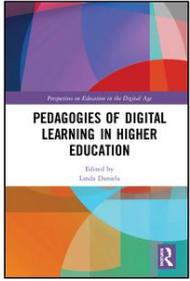
Market: Education

: 320pp; 67 illus; 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43211-9; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00187-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432119

Pedagogies of Digital Learning in Higher Education



Edited by **Linda Daniela**, University of Latvia

Series: *Perspectives on Education in the Digital Age*

Pedagogies of Digital Learning in Higher Education explores topical issues in education and pedagogy related to the learning process in a technology and media enriched environment.

This book will be of great interest to academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the fields of higher education, vocational education, and digital learning.

Routledge

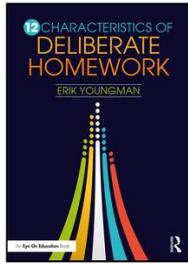
Market: Education

: 248pp: 45 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89483-2: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01946-6: Jun 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894832

12 Characteristics of Deliberate Homework



Erik Youngman

Learn how to assign homework that truly enhances learning and isn't just busywork. This important book defines what deliberate homework looks like and provides relevant, actionable suggestions to guide your homework decisions. For each feature, the author includes strategies and tools appropriate for all grade levels. The book also includes self-assessments and reflective questions so you can work on the book independently or with colleagues in professional development sessions.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

7 x 10: 134pp: 157 illus: 157 line drawings: 43 tables

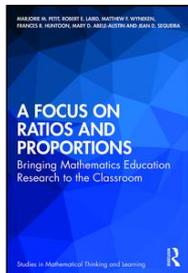
Hb: 978-0-367-43312-3: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43311-6: May 2020: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00241-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433116

A Focus on Ratios and Proportions

Bringing Mathematics Education Research to the Classroom



Marjorie M. Petit, Vermont Mathematics Partnership Ongoing Assessment Project, USA, **Robert E. Laird**, **Matthew F. Wyneken**, **Frances R. Huntoon**, **Mary D. Abele-Austin** and **Jean D. Sequeira**

Series: Studies in Mathematical Thinking and Learning Series

This resource offers a groundbreaking effort to make mathematics education research on ratios & proportions readily accessible and understandable to pre-service and in-service teachers of grades 6-8. Using extensive annotated samples of student work and based on research gathered in the Ongoing Assessment Project (OGAP), this engaging, easy-to-use book teaches readers how students develop understanding and

fluency involving ratio and proportion concepts. Each chapter includes student work samples to illuminate the research, guidance on CCSSM standards, end of chapter Looking Back questions, and Instructional Links that help teachers relate concepts back to their own materials.

Routledge

Market: Math Education

6 x 9: 256pp: 4 halftones: 303 line drawings: 27 tables

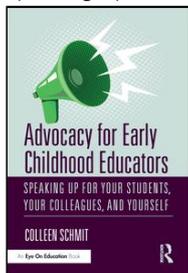
Hb: 978-0-367-37090-9: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-37405-1: Jun 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-35361-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374051

Advocacy for Early Childhood Educators

Speaking Up for Your Students, Your Colleagues, and Yourself



Colleen Schmit

Become a better advocate—for your students, for your coworkers, and for yourself—with the valuable strategies in this accessible guidebook. Written with a candid and humorous style, this toolkit reinforces why effective early childhood education matters and the positive impact an effective advocate can have on a child's classroom experience. Equipping readers with practical takeaways and everyday examples of what advocacy in early childhood education actually looks like, this book is perfect for teachers, coaches, and anyone seeking effective strategies to become a relentless advocate for their students, for each other, and for themselves.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34392-7: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34393-4: May 2020: **\$35.95**

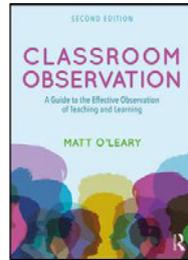
eBook: 978-0-429-32551-9: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343934

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Classroom Observation

A Guide to the Effective Observation of Teaching and Learning



Matt O'Leary, University of Wolverhampton, UK

Classroom Observation explores the pivotal role of lesson observation in the training, assessment and development of new and experienced teachers. Building on recent changes and debates surrounding the use of observation, the book offers practical guidance on an aspect of training that is often a source of anxiety, with key suggestions on how to work with observation as a tool to promote sustainable teacher learning and collaboration. It contains brand new chapters exploring peer-based models of observation, and how to use digital technology to inform learning.

Routledge

Market: Education

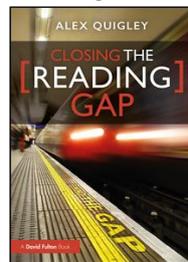
: 224pp: 24 illus: 3 halftones: 21 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64190-7: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64191-4: Jun 2020: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-63024-3: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-52579-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138641914

Closing the Reading Gap



Alex Quigley

Despite universal acceptance of the vital importance of reading, the reading gap in our classrooms remains. To close this gap, we need to ensure that every teacher has the knowledge and skill to teach reading with confidence. *Closing the Reading Gap* explores the science of reading, whilst tackling issues such as dyslexia and the role of technology in reading. It offers practical strategies for teachers at every phase and key stage and addresses crucial topics, such as identifying and addressing barriers to reading, as well as creating a rich, reading culture.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 234pp: 11 illus: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 7 tables

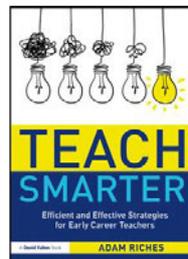
Hb: 978-0-367-27687-4: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27688-1: Apr 2020: **\$21.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29732-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276881

Teach Smarter

Efficient and Effective Strategies for Early Career Teachers



Adam Riches

Teach Smarter is an essential guide to help early career teachers reduce unnecessary workload. It includes practical strategies, founded in proven research and tested over time, as well as guidance for teachers to reflect on their practices and make these more effective, efficient and streamlined. The chapters contain useful information on preparing the learning space, lesson planning, managing behaviour and setting expectations, feeding back and the art of questioning. Written by an experienced teacher, coach and mentor, this book will be an invaluable resource for trainee teachers, NQTs and RQTs.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 122pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings

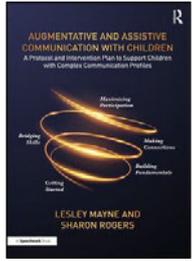
Hb: 978-0-367-85985-5: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-85986-2: Apr 2020: **\$21.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01623-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859862

Augmentative and Assistive Communication with Children

A Protocol and Intervention Plan to Support Children with Complex Communication Profiles



Lesley Mayne and Sharon Rogers

This practical resource is designed to help the families and professionals who support children who use augmentative and assistive communication to interact with the world around them. The research based *Hear Me into Voice* protocol provides communication partners with a functional knowledge of the child's communication skills and a practical intervention plan to carry forward. Through this protocol and intervention plan, communication partners can engage with the child's personal voice, through their varying multimodal forms of communication; the child is given the space to grow into a competent and confident communicator.

Routledge

Market: Education

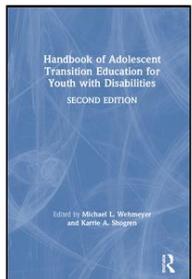
: 220pp: 119 halftones: 39 line drawings: 66 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-33055-2: May 2020: \$46.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31777-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330552

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Adolescent Transition Education for Youth with Disabilities



Edited by Karrie A. Shogren, University of Kansas, USA and Michael L. Wehmeyer, University of Kansas, USA

Now in a thoroughly revised and updated second edition, this handbook provides a comprehensive resource for those who facilitate the complex transitions to adulthood for adolescents with disabilities. Building on the previous edition, the text includes recent advances in the field of adolescent transition education, with a focus on innovation in assessment, intervention, and supports for the effective transition from school to adult life. This critical resource is appropriate for researchers and graduate-level instructors in special and vocational education, in-service administrators and policy makers, and transition service providers.

Routledge

Market: Education / Special Education

7 x 10: 570pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18800-9: Jun 2020: \$330.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18801-6: Jun 2020: \$140.00

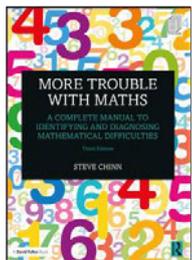
eBook: 978-0-429-19834-2: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-87279-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188016

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

More Trouble with Maths

A Complete Manual to Identifying and Diagnosing Mathematical Difficulties



Steve Chinn, Visiting Professor, University of Derby, UK

Now in an updated third edition, this invaluable resource takes a practical and accessible approach to identifying and diagnosing many of the factors that contribute to mathematical learning difficulties and dyscalculia. It provides a range of norm-referenced, standardised tests and diagnostic activities, each designed to reveal common error patterns and misconceptions in order to form a basis for intervention. Written in an engaging and user-friendly style, it is a vital resource for anyone who wants to accurately identify the depth and nature of mathematical learning difficulties and dyscalculia.

Routledge

Market: Education/Mathematics

: 216pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 18 tables

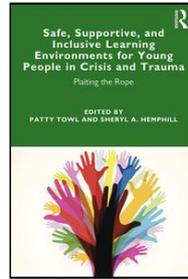
Hb: 978-0-367-86215-2: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86216-9: Apr 2020: \$77.95

eBook: 978-1-003-01772-1: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-18750-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862169

Safe, Supportive, and Inclusive Learning Environments for Young People in Crisis and Trauma

Plaiting the Rope



Edited by Patty Towl and Sheryl A. Hemphill

This book provides valuable research and recommendations on the ways schools can improve the inclusion of students from minority communities. The book argues that at-risk students are more likely to be excluded from school, whether formally for disciplinary reasons, or self-initiated exclusion, and outlines how this exclusion affects their wellbeing and future socio-economic outcomes. Using a combination of quantitative and qualitative research data, as well as case studies documenting promising approaches being used in schools, the book explores ways in which at-risk students can be included in school communities, complete school and enjoy a more positive future.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 224pp: 17 illus: 2 halftones: 15 line drawings: 2 tables

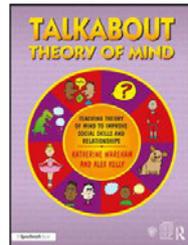
Hb: 978-0-367-24373-9: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24372-2: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28210-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243722

Talkabout Theory of Mind

Teaching Theory of Mind to Improve Social Skills and Relationships



Katherine Wareham and Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK.

Series: *Talkabout*

This practical book is designed to support those for whom theory of mind does not come naturally. It teaches strategies that can be used to identify others' thoughts and feelings based on their behaviour, as well as to adapt behaviour in order to competently manage social situations and have positive interactions. With fully illustrated activities covering topics such as thoughts, feelings and actions, knowledge and beliefs, and respect, the

programme outlined in this book can be used with children and young people to develop and confidently implement an awareness of theory of mind.

Routledge

Market: Education

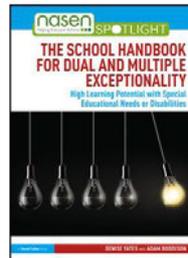
: 290pp: 302 illus: 302 line drawings: 26 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-60817-7: Apr 2020: \$51.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46672-4: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608177

The School Handbook for Dual and Multiple Exceptionality

High Learning Potential with Special Educational Needs or Disabilities



Denise Yates and Adam Boddison

Series: *nasen spotlight*

This book offers a range of practical strategies to support SENCOs, GATCOs, school leaders and governors in developing effective provision for children that have both High Learning Potential and Special Educational Needs or Disabilities at the same time. Building on the principles of child-centred provision and coproduction, it provides useful tips on developing the school workforce to better identify and meet the needs of learners with DME. It recognises the central role that leaders and governors play in setting the inclusive ethos of a school and suggests ways for schools to ensure that all learners have the

opportunity to meet their full potential.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 120pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36957-6: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36958-3: May 2020: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-35204-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369583

Therapeutic Trampolining for Children and Young People with Special Educational Needs

A Practical Guide to Supporting Emotional and Physical Wellbeing



Ange Anderson

This practical resource explores the benefits of therapeutic trampolining on children and young people with special educational needs. It supports practitioners as they introduce the trampoline into their own therapeutic settings. Trampolining is known to improve balance, co-ordination and motor skills; it can improve bone-density and benefit the lymphatic and cardiovascular systems. It has even shown to encourage communication in children with autism and PMLD. This is an invaluable resource for anybody looking to enhance the physical and emotional wellbeing of children and young people with special educational needs.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 168pp: 70 illus: 21 halftones: 36 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-81929-3; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-81928-6; Apr 2020: **\$31.95**

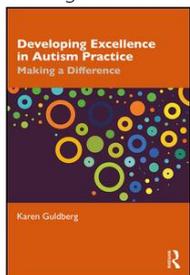
eBook: 978-1-003-01086-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819286

TEXTBOOK • READER

Developing Excellence in Autism Practice

Making a Difference in Education



Karen Guldberg

Written for anyone who wants to make a difference to the lives of autistic pupils, this book is an essential resource for educators working to support them. Drawing on global pedagogic practice and research, it is a comprehensive guide to good autism practice in education. Guldberg challenges dominant discourses about evidence based practice, and in response, puts forward a model for bringing research and practice together in a transformative way. Bridging gaps between research and practice, between theory and lived experience, between therapeutic and educational approaches, the book provides tools for best practices and shows how to draw on these to implement change in the classroom.

Routledge

Market: Education/Special Educational Needs

: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

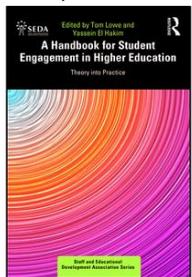
Hb: 978-0-367-22671-8; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22673-2; Jun 2020: **\$37.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27628-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226732

A Handbook for Student Engagement in Higher Education

Theory into Practice



Edited by **Tom Lowe**, University of Winchester and **Yassein El Hakim**, SEDA

Series: *SEDA Series*

A sector-leading handbook, this text unpacks how students and staff can work together to genuinely transform the higher education learning experience. Using case studies and practical, workable examples from a variety of international institutions it uses theory-inspired practice and offers contemporary evidence of good practice from across the higher education sector. Crucial reading for educational developers, teachers, institutional leaders and anyone concerned with student engagement in higher education, the book draws on scholarship and established

practice, disseminating experienced practice in a single volume to inspire student engaged educational development across the globe.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 304pp: 18 illus: 2 halftones: 16 line drawings: 12 tables

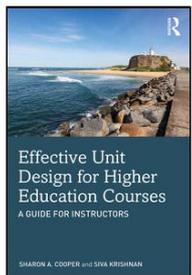
Hb: 978-0-367-08543-8: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08549-0: Apr 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02303-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367085490

Effective Unit Design for Higher Education Courses

A Guide for Instructors



Sharon A. Cooper and Siva Krishnan

This book offers practical advice to higher education course designers, walking them through the unit design process. No matter the level of experience, this guide will support anyone responsible for designing or revitalizing a unit of learning to develop the knowledge, skills and practices needed to design high quality student-centred units of learning. The process is designed to be applied to any discipline of study, defining what the student must do to demonstrate success in the achievement of intended learning outcomes. This book also provides unit designers with a suite of evaluation and development tools developed by the authors over years of practice.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 128pp: 29 tables

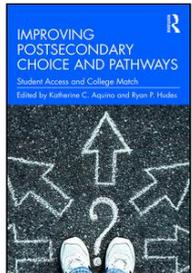
Hb: 978-0-367-24391-3: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24390-6: Apr 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28221-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243906

Improving Postsecondary Choice and Pathways

Student Access and College Match



Edited by **Katherine C. Aquino**, Manhattan College, USA and **Ryan P. Hudes**, Seton Hall University, USA

Improving Postsecondary Choice and Pathways explores the influences and experiences throughout a student's transition from secondary to postsecondary education, with an emphasis on the fit between academic readiness and institutional selectivity. Designed to consider the varied experiences and factors contributing to student-college match, chapters in this volume explore the challenges associated with the college search, choice, and application processes, and how they affect specific student groups.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 6 x 9: 200pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 38 tables

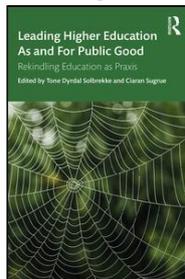
Hb: 978-1-138-36314-4: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36332-8: May 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43084-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363328

Leading Higher Education As and For Public Good

Rekindling Education as Praxis



Edited by **Tone Drydal Solbrenke**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Ciaran Sugrue**, Professor of Education, University College Dublin, Ireland

Considering both conceptual and theoretical aspects of higher education, this book argues that leadership must be directly connected with public good. Describing and analyzing the practices of Academic Developers in a range of universities as they seek simultaneously to transform teaching and learning, while building leadership capacity for the public good, this book draws together insights, understandings and practical lessons so that universities can continue to meet targets whilst ensuring the educational progress of both staff and students.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 180pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 9 tables

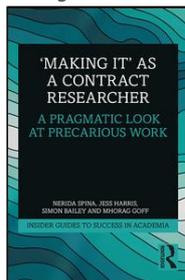
Hb: 978-0-367-20510-2: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20512-6: Apr 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26194-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205126

'Making It' as a Contract Researcher

A Pragmatic Look at Precarious Work



Nerida Spina, Jess Harris, University of Newcastle, Australia, Simon Bailey and Mhorag Goff

Series: *Insider Guides to Success in Academia*

A critical, pragmatic and international account of the contemporary research career, this book explores the question of what it means to 'make it' and examines the manner in which contract researchers operate across a range of contexts, both within and outside academia. Using a combination of current research and primary qualitative data generated through interviews and narratives from current and past contract researchers and educators. This book will provide the reader with practical and realistic strategies for improving the experience of being a contract researcher and the tools to better

support and sustain a satisfying and secure contract research career.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

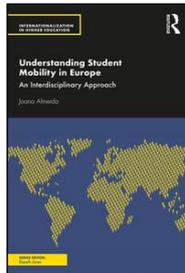
Hb: 978-1-138-36258-1: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36259-8: Apr 2020: **\$22.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43199-9: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362598

Understanding Student Mobility in Europe

An Interdisciplinary Approach



Joana Almeida, Newcastle University, UK

Series: *Internationalization in Higher Education Series*

Understanding Student Mobility in Europe provides the conceptual, methodological, pedagogical and empirical foundations for understanding the exchange experience and what students can gain from cross-border education. This book will advance readers' understanding of the student exchange experience whilst outlining guidelines and resources for approaching student mobility. Insights, practical ideas, useful terminology and resources are offered to assist higher education stakeholders in understanding the student exchange experience, allowing them to maximise the learning gains of the student population.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 240pp: 30 illus: 15 halftones: 15 line drawings: 60 tables

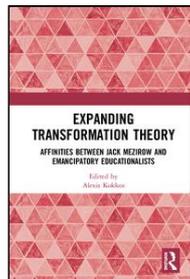
Hb: 978-1-138-29895-8: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29897-2: May 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-09826-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298972

Expanding Transformation Theory

Affinities between Jack Mezirow and Emancipatory Educationalists



Edited by **Alexis Kokkos**

Expanding Transformation Theory offers a deeper understanding of the philosophy, principles and major components of Transformation Theory, which was developed by Jack Mezirow.

This book will be of great interest to researchers, academics, students and adult educators who are interested in transformative learning theory and emancipatory education.

Routledge

Market: Education

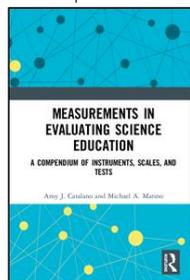
: 214pp: 3 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-351-03830-0: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-48922-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781351038300

Measurements in Evaluating Science Education

A Compendium of Instruments, Scales, and Tests



Amy J. Catalano, Hofstra University, USA and **Michael A. Marino**

Measurements in Evaluating Science Education is a comprehensive, intuitive guide to many of the key instruments created to assess science education environments, learning, and instruction. Nearly 70 different surveys, tests, scales, and other metrics are organized according to the qualities the measures attempt to gauge, such as attitudes toward science, beliefs and misconceptions, self-efficacy, and content knowledge. Summaries of each instrument, usage information, developmental history and validation, and reported psychometric properties make this an essential reference for anyone interested in understanding science education assessment.

Routledge

Market: Science Education

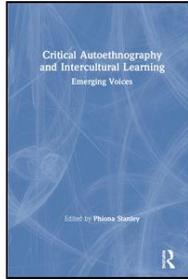
6 x 9: 190pp: 23 illus: 2 halftones: 21 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14658-0: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05295-8: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146580

Critical Autoethnography and Intercultural Learning

Emerging Voices



Edited by **Phiona Stanley**

Qualitative Research and Intercultural Learning shows how critical autoethnographic writing in a field such as intercultural education can help inform and change existing research paradigms. Engaging story-telling and insightful analysis from emerging scholars of diverse backgrounds and communities shows the impact of lived experience on teaching and learning.

This book will be essential reading for upper-level students of qualitative research methods, and on international education courses, including language education.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 224pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23477-5: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23476-8: Apr 2020: **\$47.95**

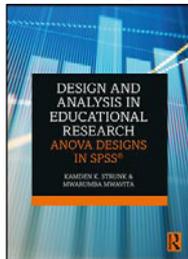
eBook: 978-0-429-28001-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234768

TEXTBOOK • READER

Design and Analysis in Educational Research

ANOVA Designs in SPSS®



Kamden K. Strunk, Auburn University, USA and **Mwarumba Mwavita**, Oklahoma State University, USA

This book presents an integrated approach to learning about research design alongside statistical analysis concepts. It teaches research design (including epistemology, research ethics, forming research questions, quantitative design, sampling methodologies, and design assumptions) and introductory statistical concepts (including descriptive statistics, probability theory, sampling distributions), basic statistical tests (like *t* and *F*), and ANOVA designs including more advanced designs like the factorial ANOVA and mixed ANOVA, using SPSS for analysis.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 296pp: 117 illus: 110 halftones: 7 line drawings: 51 tables

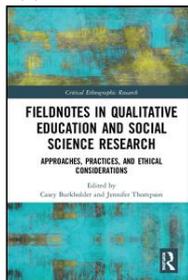
Hb: 978-1-138-36111-9: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36116-4: Apr 2020: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43279-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361164

Fieldnotes in Qualitative Education and Social Science Research

Approaches, Practices, and Ethical Considerations



Edited by **Casey Burkholder** and **Jennifer Thompson**

Series: Critical Ethnographic Research in Education

Building upon the incorporation of fieldnotes into anthropological research, this edited collection explores fieldnote practices from within education and the social sciences. This text will be of interest to academics and scholars conducting research across the social sciences, and in particular, in the fields of anthropology and education.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 232pp: 20 line drawings: 2 tables

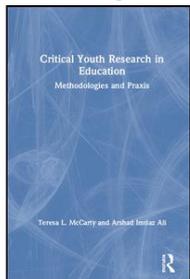
Hb: 978-0-367-22592-6: May 2020: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27582-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225926



Critical Youth Research in Education

Methodologies of Praxis and Care



Arshad Intiaz Ali and Teresa L. McCarty

This volume adds to the current conversation on critical studies of youth in educational research, addressing methodological lessons learned in the field. Focusing on "the doing" of critical youth studies, the volume showcases scholars' research and reflection on the practical strategies used to operationalize their conceptions of knowledge and research projects with youth. By addressing research features, challenges, tensions, and debates of the projects; engagement with communities; and relationality, reciprocity, and responsibility to participants, this volume focuses on qualitative approaches that are humanizing, anti-colonial, and transformative.

Routledge

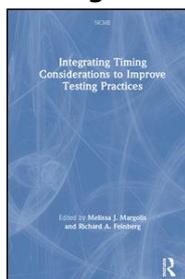
Market: Education
6 x 9: 288pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-23001-2; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23002-9; May 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27786-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230029

Integrating Timing Considerations to Improve Testing Practices



Edited by Melissa J. Margolis and Richard A. Feinberg

Series: *NCME APPLICATIONS OF EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT AND ASSESSMENT*

In this comprehensive volume, experts in the field discuss the impact of timing considerations, constraints, and policies on valid score interpretations; administrative accommodations, test construction, and examinees' experiences and behaviors; and how to implement the findings into practice. These twelve chapters provide invaluable resources for testing professionals to better understand the inextricable links between effective time allocation and the purposes of high-stakes testing.

Routledge

Market: Education

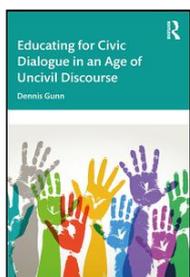
7 x 10: 194pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47975-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47976-0; May 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-351-06478-1; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479760

Educating for Civic Dialogue in an Age of Uncivil Discourse



Dennis Gunn

As an invitation to ongoing civil dialogue with diverse voices in the classroom, the book aims to foster the skills of democratic and global citizenship that allow students to find their voice as local, national, and global citizens outside of the classroom. It suggests practical ways that teachers can promote the skills of attentive listening, intelligent questioning, reasonable positioning, and responsible dialogue in order to encourage authentic civic discourse. It also outlines specific pedagogical strategies designed to foster students' cosmopolitan competencies as democratic and global citizens.

Routledge

Market: Education
6 x 9: 102pp

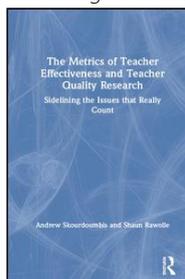
Hb: 978-0-367-43444-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43353-6; Apr 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00320-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433536

The Metrics of Teacher Effectiveness and Teacher Quality Research

Sidelining the Issues that Really Count



Andrew Skourdombis, Deakin University, Australia and Shaun Rawolle

This book explores how accountability metrics that privilege 'teacher effectiveness' and 'teacher quality' distort analyses of student achievement, sideline broader contextual and systemic influences on learning, reinforce input-output analysis of schooling, and thereby skew the educational debate to camouflage basic school system and economic inequities. Focusing on recent phases of school education reform, it examines why and how issues of teacher effectiveness and teacher quality figure so prominently in their formation, why pressing matters of school funding are downplayed and how teachers can develop their role as pedagogic experts in a highly

scrutinized environment.

Routledge

Market: Education

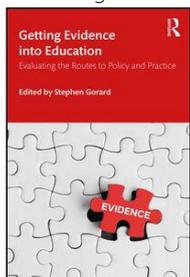
: 156pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46061-7; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02671-6; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460617

Getting Evidence into Education

Evaluating the Routes to Policy and Practice



Edited by Stephen Gorard

Examining what can be done to improve the take-up of suitable research evidence so that it can inform the public service of education, this book studies how to get evidence into use. Considering practical and ethical implications it builds towards key recommendations for the research community, practitioner bodies, and policy-makers and advisors, on how to communicate better with each other for the benefit of everyone. With a variety of case studies that examine how best to get good evidence into real-life use in education, this book is suitable for students studying the effects of education policy as well as policy-makers and academics.

Routledge

Market: Education / Policy

: 242pp: 21 illus: 1 halftones: 20 line drawings: 8 tables

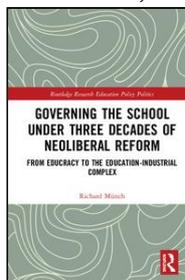
Hb: 978-0-367-25880-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25883-2; Apr 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29034-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258832

Governing the School under Three Decades of Neoliberal Reform

From Educacy to the Education-Industrial Complex



Richard Münch

Series: *Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics*

This book provides a critical analysis of the neoliberal reform agenda of the economic governance of schools. Focusing on the role of the USA in this process, it explores the transformation of schools in this agenda from educational establishments to enterprises in a competitive education market.

The book will be of great interest for academics, post-graduate students, administrators and politicians in the field of education policy, the governance of school systems and schools. The book also has an international appeal as it studies a global transformation of the field of education.

Routledge

Market: Education

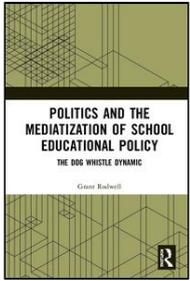
: 252pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36535-6; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81606-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365356

Politics and the Mediatization of School Educational Policy

The Dog-Whistle Dynamic



Grant Rodwell, University of Newcastle, Australia

This book examines the emergence and current impact of dog-whistle politics and journalism on education policy in Australia, the US and UK. The author tracks the increasing prevalence of this messaging and its influence on education over the past three decades, attributing this to the sector's perceived movement towards neoliberal and globalist agendas. Exploring common targets for dog-whistling, such as teaching standards, teacher quality and specific curriculum areas including history, sex and health education the book also considers the broader social issues of xenophobia and racism, as well as the decline of print media and rise of digital news sources in its place.

Routledge

Market: Education, Politics and Policy

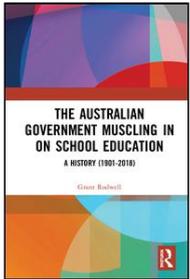
: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43779-4; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00580-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437794

The Australian Government Muscling in on School Education

A History (1901–2018)



Grant Rodwell, University of Newcastle, Australia

This book provides a historical account of government involvement in Australian education from Federation to the present day. Arguing that education has become an arena for competing political forces, Grant Rodwell examines the powerful influence of the Commonwealth over education and the political motives behind it. The work explores how politics influence aspects of the curriculum, teaching standards, assessment and reporting, funding, teacher selection and policy. Questioning whether this influence is in the interests of the members of the community who depend on education, the book holds government engagement in education to account.

Routledge

Market: Education, Policy and Politics

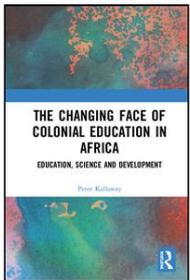
: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86192-6; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01759-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861926

The Changing face of Colonial Education in Africa

Education, Science and Development



Peter Kallaway, University of Cape Town, South Africa

The Changing Landscape of Colonial Education in Africa offers a detailed and nuanced perspective of colonial history, based on fifteen years of research, that throws fresh light on the complexities of African history and the colonial world of the first half of the twentieth century.

The book will be essential reading for academics, researchers and policy makers looking to better understand colonial education and contextualise modern developments related to the decolonising African education.

Routledge

Market: Education / Education and Development

: 262pp; 6 tables

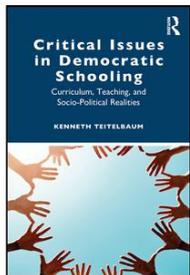
Hb: 978-0-367-43219-5; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00190-4; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432195



Critical Issues in Democratic Schooling

Curriculum, Teaching, and Socio-Political Realities



Kenneth Teitelbaum

Focusing on a wide range of critical issues, this book provides a comprehensive analysis of the linkage of different educational ideas, policies, and practices to a commitment for democratic schooling. Informed by significant, interdisciplinary research, as well as his own extensive professional experiences as a teacher, professor, department chair, and dean, Teitelbaum examines contemporary concerns related to three broad areas: teaching and teacher education, curriculum studies, and multiculturalism and social justice.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 296pp

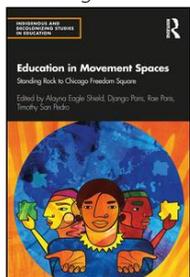
Hb: 978-0-367-90055-7: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90052-6: May 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02214-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900526

Education in Movement Spaces

Standing Rock to Chicago Freedom Square



Edited by Alayna Eagle Shield, Django Paris, Rae Paris and Timothy San Pedro

Series: *Indigenous and Decolonizing Studies in Education*

This book amplifies the distinct, intersecting, and coalitional possibilities of education in the spaces of ongoing movements for Native and Black liberation. Contributors highlight the importance of activist-oriented teaching and learning in community encampments and other movement spaces for the preservation and expansion of resistance education. With chapters from scholars, educators, and organizers, this volume offers lessons taken from these experiences for nation-state schools, classrooms, and spaces of teaching and learning that are most commonly experienced by Native and Black children

and educators.

Routledge

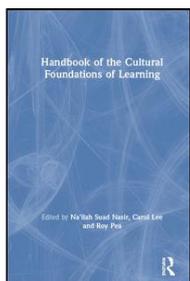
6 x 9: 160pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34461-0: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34459-7: Apr 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32596-0: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344597

Handbook of the Cultural Foundations of Learning



Edited by Na'ilah Suad Nasir, Carol Lee and Roy Pea

Edited by a diverse group of expert collaborators, the *Handbook of the Cultural Foundations of Learning* is a landmark volume that brings together cutting-edge research examining learning as an inherently cultural process. Conceptualizing culture as both a set of social practices and connected to learner identities, the chapters synthesize contemporary research in elaborating a new vision of the cultural nature of learning, moving beyond summary to reshape the field towards studies that situate culture in the learning sciences alongside equity of educational processes and outcomes.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 536pp: 9 halftones: 14 line drawings: 5 tables

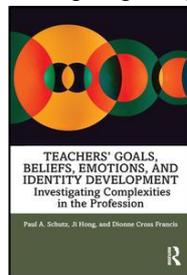
Hb: 978-0-415-83904-4: May 2020: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-83905-1: May 2020: \$114.95

eBook: 978-0-203-77497-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415839051

Teachers' Goals, Beliefs, Emotions, and Identity Development

Investigating Complexities in the Profession



Paul A. Schutz, University of Texas at San Antonio, Ji Hong and Dionne Cross Francis

Teachers' Goals, Beliefs, Emotions, and Identity Development discusses the nonlinear, multifaceted processes of teacher development by foregrounding constructs related to wellbeing and professional standards. Teachers lead full, complex lives that are set in both immediate and social-historical realities that significantly shape their ongoing successes and challenges.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 192pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 4 tables

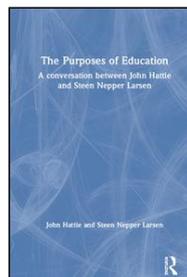
Hb: 978-1-138-31591-4: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31592-1: May 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45600-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315921

The Purposes of Education

A Conversation Between John Hattie and Steen Nepper Larsen



John Hattie, University of Melbourne, Australia and Steen Nepper Larsen

What is the purpose of education and what is the relationship between educational research and policy? Using the twin lenses of Visible Learning and educational philosophy these are among the many fascinating topics discussed in extended conversations between John Hattie and Steen Larson. This wide-ranging, entertaining and informative book uses the framework of Hattie's world famous research to explore the vital questions around education and the development of students in a learning society. Complete with informative cartoons, summary boxes and annotated reading lists, it will inspire teachers, students and parents at all levels of the educational system.

Routledge

: 272pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones

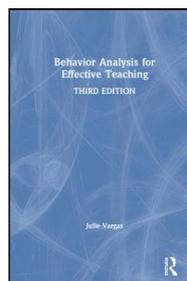
Hb: 978-0-367-41663-8: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41664-5: May 2020: \$25.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81556-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416645

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Behavior Analysis for Effective Teaching



Julie S. Vargas, B.F. Skinner Foundation, USA

Behavior Analysis for Effective Teaching is a clear, comprehensive book on the integration of non-aversive behavior analysis principles into classrooms and other school settings. Carefully revised and updated throughout, this third edition includes new content on precision teaching and a new chapter on how teachers can provide appropriate education for students with special disabilities who are included in their classrooms. The book is an ideal primary resource for undergraduate and graduate courses in teacher education, special education, school psychology, and school counseling, as well as for preparation toward the BACB Credentialing Exam.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 340pp: 69 illus: 17 halftones: 52 line drawings: 24 tables

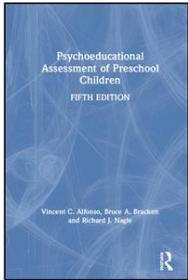
Hb: 978-1-138-33718-3: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33719-0: May 2020: \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44257-5: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-52679-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337183

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Psychoeducational Assessment of Preschool Children



Vincent C. Alfonso, Bruce A. Bracken and Richard J. Nagle, Appalachian State University

The fifth edition continues the mission of its predecessors—to provide academics and school-based psychology practitioners with a current guide to the assessment of young children. Long recognized as the standard text and reference in its field, this comprehensive, skill-building overview is organized into four sections: foundations, ecological assessment, assessment of developmental domains, and special considerations. Chapters written by recognized scholars in the field cover theory, research, and application. This thoroughly revised edition addresses recent developments in early childhood assessment, new policies, and student/family population demographics.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 450pp; 22 tables

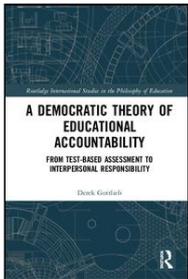
Hb: 978-0-367-14951-2; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14952-9; May 2020: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05409-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149529

A Democratic Theory of Educational Accountability

From Test-Based Assessment to Interpersonal Responsibility



Derek Gottlieb, University of Basel, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education*

This insightful text offers a detailed account of the historical development of educational accountability in the US public education system. In doing so, it diagnoses the unforeseen consequences arising from a centralized, technocratic implementation of the concept, and calls for a radical re-thinking in how our democratic responsibilities translate into the provision, measurement, and conceptualization of education. This text will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, and libraries in the field of philosophy of education, educational policy, assessment &

testing and democratic theory.

Routledge

Market: Education

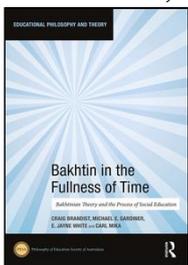
6 x 9: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02859-6; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01915-9; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028596

Bakhtin in the Fullness of Time

Bakhtinian Theory and the Process of Social Education



Edited by Craig Brandist, Michael E. Gardiner, University of Western Ontario, Canada, E Jayne White and Carl Mika, University of Waikato, New Zealand

This book takes the works of Mikhail Bakhtin as its inspiration in the contemplation of the potential of dialogic scholarship for philosophy of education. The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal, *Educational Philosophy and Theory*.

Selected works on the Limits and Perspectives of Mikhail Bakhtin are presented in book. In doing so, the contributors seek to interpret the work of the Bakhtin Circle in a complex contemporary world. Each chapter offers a different dimension

of thought concerning issues facing societies remote (or perhaps not so remote) from the world of post-revolutionary Russia.

Routledge

Market: Education

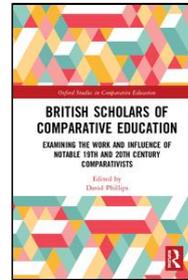
: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46065-5; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460655

British Scholars of Comparative Education

Examining the Work and Influence of Notable 19th and 20th Century Comparativists



Edited by David Phillips, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Oxford Studies in Comparative Education*

This book brings together studies of significant British scholars of comparative education from the 19th and 20th centuries. Providing a unique and detailed examination of the work of the founding British scholars of research in comparative education, *British Scholars of Comparative Education* considers the legacy of these key figures and emphasises the importance of understanding their achievements.

With contributions from leading scholars in the field, this volume will be of great interest to researchers, academics and scholars in comparative and international education.

Routledge

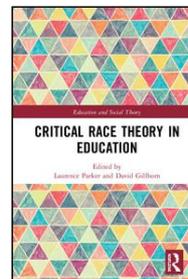
Market: Education

: 176pp; 15 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-25027-0; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28561-5; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250270

Critical Race Theory in Education



Edited by Laurence Parker, University of Utah, USA and

David Gillborn, University of Birmingham, UK

Series: *Education and Social Theory*

Critical Race Theory (CRT) has grown to become an international movement of scholars working across multiple disciplines; some of the most dynamic and challenging CRT takes place in Education. This collection brings together some of the most exciting and influential CRT in Education.

Of interest to academics, students and policymakers, this collection shows how racism operates in numerous hidden ways and demonstrates how CRT challenges the taken-for-granted assumptions that shape educational policy and practice.

Routledge

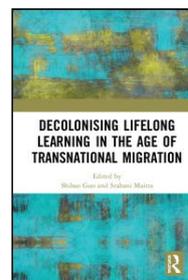
Market: Education

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43607-0; Apr 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436070

Decolonising Lifelong Learning in the Age of Transnational Migration



Edited by Shibao Guo and Srabani Maitra

Decolonising Lifelong Learning in the Age of Transnational Migration examines how colonialism has shaped migration and migrants' transnational learning experiences. With the development of modern transportation and advanced communication technologies, migration has shifted from international to transnational, characterised by the multiple and circular migration across transnational spaces of migrants who maintain close contact with their country of origin. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Lifelong Education*.

Routledge

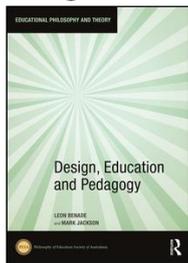
Market: Education

: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43664-3; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436643

Design, Education and Pedagogy



Edited by **Leon Benade** and **Mark Jackson**

This book explores the increasing emergence within educational institutions, such as schools and universities, of large, flexible spaces whose design is underpinned by cutting-edge principles and technologies.

Questions must also be raised about the links between conception, design intention and spatial practice. Underlying these questions are competing views on the design of education facilities. This volume gathers a range of international authors who theorise these questions at the intersection of building design, pedagogy and educational policy.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal, *Educational Philosophy and Theory*.

Educational Philosophy and Theory.

Routledge

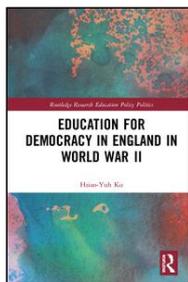
Market: Education

: 98pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45689-4; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456894

Education for Democracy in England in World War II



Hsiao-Yuh Ku, National Taiwan Normal University, Taiwan
Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics

This volume examines the educational discourse and involvement in educational reforms of five key figures, Fred Clarke, R. H. Tawney, Shena Simon, H. C. Dent, and Ernest Simon, in England during World War II. These figures campaigned for educational reforms through their books, publishing articles in newspapers, delivering speeches at schools and conferences, and by organizing pressure groups. Displaying a variety of democratic forums for debates about education beyond parliament, the book re-interprets wartime educational reforms from a different perspective and illustrates the agreements and contradictions in the educational discourse itself.

Routledge

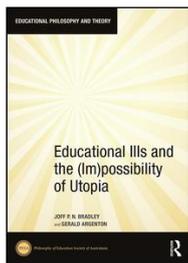
Market: Education

: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-138-95561-5; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66622-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138955615

Educational Ills and the (Im)possibility of Utopia



Edited by **Joff Bradley**

Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory

As a bold provocation to reimagine what the philosophy of education might mean in the 21st century, this book responds to the exhaustion of present theoretical models and indeed the degradation of fabulative thought in its current prospectus. The contributors, from Asia, the Americas, and Europe raise the timely question of the return of utopia as a fitting, desperate and indeed necessary response to the ecological, existential and pedagogical crises spreading across the planet. Originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Educational Philosophy and Theory*, this book offers singularly unique perspectives regarding the

possibility/impossibility of utopia

Routledge

Market: Education

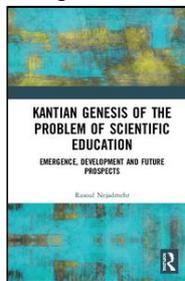
: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45865-2; Feb 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458652

Kantian Genesis of the Problem of Scientific Education

Emergence, Development and Future Prospects



Rasoul Nejadmehr

Kantian Genesis of the Problem of Scientific Education terms the dominant educational paradigm of our time as scientific education and subjects it to historical analysis to bring its tacit racial, colonial and Eurocentric biases into view.

This book will be of great interest for academics and researchers and post graduate students in the fields of education, philosophy, and philosophy of education.

Routledge

Market: Education

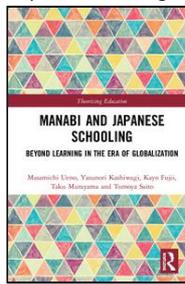
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39337-0; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40179-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393370

Manabi and Japanese Schooling

Beyond Learning in the Era of Globalisation



Masamichi Ueno, Daito Bunka University, Japan, **Yasunori Kashiwagi**, **Kayo Fujii**, **Tomoya Saito** and **Taku Murayama**
Series: Theorizing Education

Manabi and Japanese Schooling: Beyond Learning in the Era of Globalisation considers the theory and practices behind the Japanese concept of Manabi, particularly as the progressive concept of learning in the globalised world. It seeks to provide educational visions of Manabi as an alternative concept of learning in the era of post-globalisation.

Expertly written and researched, this book includes an introduction by Gert Biesta and is a valuable resource for researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the field of educational philosophy, educational theory and Eastern philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Education

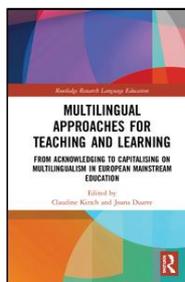
: 148pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35467-3; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13219-0; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354673

Multilingual Approaches for Teaching and Learning

From Acknowledging to Capitalising on Multilingualism in European Mainstream Education



Edited by **Claudine Kirsch** and **Joana Duarte**

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

Multilingual Approaches for Teaching and Learning outlines the opportunities and challenges of multilingual approaches in mainstream education in Europe. The book, which draws on research findings from several officially monolingual, bilingual and multilingual countries in Europe, discusses approaches to multilingual education which capitalise on students' multilingual resources from early childhood to higher education. This book synthesizes research on multilingual education, relates theory to practice, and discusses different pedagogical approaches from diverse perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Education

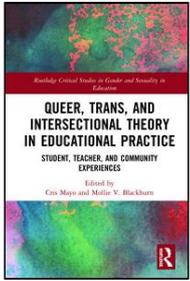
: 216pp; 7 illus; 1 halftones; 6 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18135-2; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05967-4; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181352

Queer, Trans, and Intersectional Theory in Educational Practice

Student, Teacher, and Community Experiences



Edited by **Cris Mayo** and **Mollie V. Blackburn**

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education

Offering an examination of educational approaches to promote justice, this volume demonstrates the necessity for keeping race, ethnicity, class, language, and other diversities at the core of pedagogical strategies and theories that address queer, trans, gender nonbinary and related issues. This scholarly text will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, academics, teachers, libraries and policy makers in the field of Gender and Sexuality in Education, LGBTQ studies, Multicultural Education and Sociology of Education.

Routledge

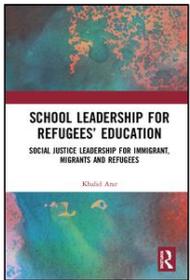
6 x 9: 206pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41836-6; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81646-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418366

School Leadership for Refugees' Education

Social Justice Leadership for Immigrant, Migrants and Refugees



Khalid Arar

School Leadership for Refugees' Education examines how educational leaders shape and lead different practices to meet refugee students' educational needs, while also considering issues of equity and social justice. This book will be of great interest for academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the fields of educational leadership, social justice education, and educational administration.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 224pp: 10 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07636-8; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02177-0; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076368

What Comes After Postmodernism in Educational Theory?

Edited by **Michael A. Peters**, **Marek Tesar**, **Liz Jackson**, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and **Tina Besley**

Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory

This book brings together the work of over two-hundred international scholars, who seek to address the question, 'What happened to postmodernism in educational theory after its alleged demise?'

Scholars in various disciplines have suggested that, if anything, postmodernism is at an end and has been dead and buried for some time. An age dominated by playfulness, hybridity, relativism, and the fragmentary self has given way to something else - as yet undefined.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Educational Philosophy and Theory*.

Routledge

Market: Education

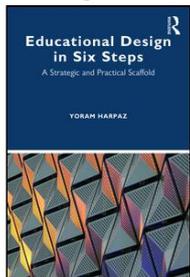
: 356pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89771-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897710

Educational Design in Six Steps

A Strategic and Practical Scaffold



Yoram Harpaz

Educational Design in Six Steps addresses the urgent need for a theoretical and practical framework for redesigning and revolutionising any educational environment, including primary, secondary and tertiary. It provides an understandable typology for setting goals, customising and adapting educational environments, and aligning classroom practice with educational theory and organisational design. Offering concrete examples and probing discussion questions, the book is an essential guide for school leaders, administrators, postgraduate students and anyone working to create or reimagine their distinctive educational environments.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 110pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-89385-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89386-6; May 2020: \$44.95

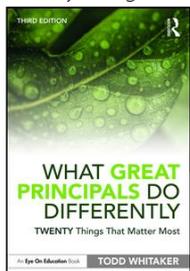
eBook: 978-1-003-01891-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893866

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

What Great Principals Do Differently

Twenty Things That Matter Most



Todd Whitaker, Indiana State University, USA

This essential third edition features helpful new strategies for recruiting talent through better interview and reference questions, as well as tips for retaining talent. It also offers a new section on how leadership is not an event, but rather requires a consistent approach to affect the climate and eventually shape the culture of your school.

Perfect for new and experienced principals, for independent professional reading or for leadership courses, this practical book will leave you feeling inspired and ready to do the things that matter most for the people who ultimately matter most—the students.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

6 x 9; 160pp: 4 illus

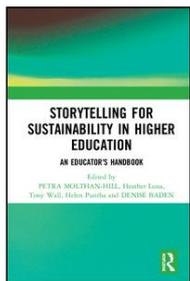
Hb: 978-0-367-34468-9; Apr 2020: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34467-2; Apr 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32599-1; Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-596-67200-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344672

Storytelling for Sustainability in Higher Education

An Educator's Handbook



Edited by Petra Molthan-Hill, Heather Luna, Tony Wall, Helen Puntha and Denise Baden

Written by academics and storytellers, the book is based on the authors' own experiences of using stories within teaching, from a story of "the Ecology of Law" to the exploration of sustainability in Accounting and Finance via contemporary cinema. Practical advice in each chapter ensures that ideas may be put into practice with ease.

Routledge

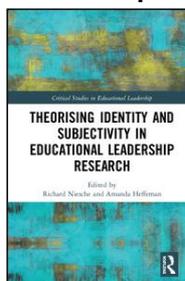
Market: Business and Management

: 414pp: 12 halftones: 16 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26026-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29111-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260262

Theorising Identity and Subjectivity in Educational Leadership Research



Edited by Richard Niesche, University of New South Wales, Australia and Amanda Heffernan

Series: Critical Studies in Educational Leadership, Management and Administration

Theorising Identity and Subjectivity in Educational Leadership Research brings together a range of international scholars to examine identity and subjectivities in educational leadership in new and original ways.

This book will appeal to researchers, students, and professionals working in the fields of educational leadership and sociology, and the chapters within offer readers new perspectives in understanding educational leaders, their work, and their

identities.

Routledge

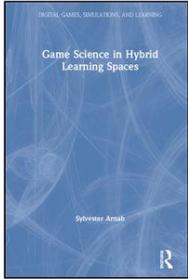
Market: Education Theory

: 218pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14529-3; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03215-8; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145293

Game Science in Hybrid Learning Spaces



Sylvester Arnab

Series: *Digital Games, Simulations, and Learning*

Game Science in Hybrid Learning Spaces explores the potential, implications, and impact of game-based approaches and interventions in response to the blurring of boundaries between digital and physical as well as formal and informal learning spaces and contexts. The book delves into the concept, opportunities, and challenges of hybrid learning, which aims to reduce the barriers of time and physical space in teaching and learning practices, fostering seamless, sustained, and measurable learning experience and outcomes beyond the barriers of formal education and physical learning contexts.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 260pp: 30 illus: 12 halftones: 18 line drawings: 3 tables

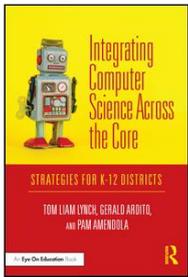
Hb: 978-1-138-23975-3: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23976-0: May 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-29505-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239760

Integrating Computer Science Across the Core

Strategies for K-12 Districts



Tom Liam Lynch, Assistant Professor, Educational Technology at Pace University, USA, Gerald Arditto and Pam Amendola

Integrating Computer Science Across the Core is a guide to systematizing computer science and computational thinking practices in your school. While most books explain how to teach computer science as a standalone discipline, this innovative approach will help you leverage your existing curriculum to deepen and expand students' learning experiences in all content areas. Effective, equitable, and sustainable, this blueprint provides principals, curriculum directors, directors of technology, and other members of your school or district leadership team with suggested organizational structures, tips for professional learning, and key resources like planning instruments.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

6 x 9: 142pp: 29 illus: 23 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19862-6: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19864-0: Apr 2020: \$35.95

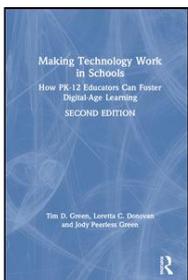
eBook: 978-0-429-24378-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198640

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Making Technology Work in Schools

How PK-12 Educators Can Foster Digital-Age Learning



Tim D. Green, California State University, Fullerton, USA, Loretta C. Donovan and Jody Peerless Green, K-12 Consultant, USA

School systems are increasingly adopting ambitious new educational technologies, but how do you make sure they are yielding effective teaching and learning experiences? The authors' proven, intuitive practices speak directly to academic coaches, school technology leads, district technology directors, and teachers on special assignment who are responsible for introducing new tools and programs. After reading this book, you will be able to better prepare the educators you serve to empower their learners, whether digitally savvy or not, to be engaged, collaborative, and better prepared for college and

careers.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 200pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02569-4: Jun 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02570-0: Jun 2020: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-39895-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025700

Transforming Universities with Digital Distance Education

The Future of Formal Learning



Mark Nichols

Transforming Universities with Digital Distance Education explores the ways in which higher education stakeholders can apply and leverage the benefits of online learning. Systems-wide access, scale, and quality are achievable goals but require forms of teamwork and financial modelling beyond those at the instructor or program level. This book's organizational view tackles the systems and practices that will help senior managers and decision-makers guide an entire institution away from dysfunction—incremental progress, insufficient capacity, high costs, and generic products—and toward the macro-level implementation and operations of effective online pedagogies.

Routledge

6 x 9: 192pp: 19 illus: 5 halftones: 14 line drawings: 19 tables

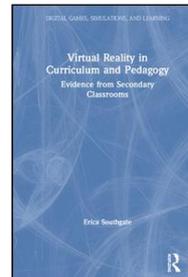
Hb: 978-1-138-61471-0: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61470-3: May 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46395-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614703

Virtual Reality in Curriculum and Pedagogy

Evidence from Secondary Classrooms



Erica Southgate

Series: *Digital Games, Simulations, and Learning*

Virtual Reality in Curriculum and Pedagogy explores the instructional, ethical, practical, and technical issues related to the integration of immersive VR in school classrooms. The book's original pedagogical framework is informed by qualitative and quantitative data collected from the first-ever study to embed immersive VR in secondary school science, ICT, and drama classrooms. Students and scholars of technology-enhanced learning, curriculum design, and teacher education alike will find key pedagogical insights into leveraging the unique properties of virtual reality for authentic, metacognitive and creative learning.

Routledge

Market: Education / Technology

6 x 9: 138pp: 18 illus: 16 halftones: 2 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26202-0: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26200-6: May 2020: \$44.95

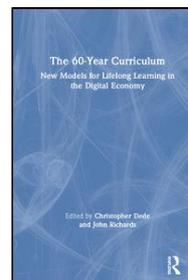
eBook: 978-0-429-29198-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262006

TEXTBOOK • READER

The 60-Year Curriculum

New Models for Lifelong Learning in the Digital Economy



Edited by Christopher J. Dede and John Richards

The 60-Year Curriculum explores models and strategies for lifelong learning in an era of profound economic disruption and reinvention. This cutting-edge book describes the evolution of new models—covering computer science, inclusive design, critical thinking, civics, and more—by which universities can increase learners' trajectories across multiple careers from mid-adolescence to retirement. Stakeholders in workforce development, curriculum and instructional design, lifelong learning, and higher and continuing education will find a unique synthesis offering valuable insights and actionable next steps.

Routledge

Market: Education / Technology

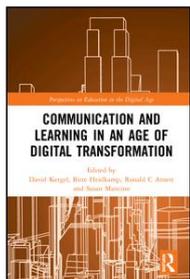
6 x 9: 168pp: 6 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42319-3: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-82127-2: Apr 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-003-01361-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367821272

Communication and Learning in an Age of Digital Transformation



Edited by **David Kergel**, HU Berlin, Germany, **Birte Heidkamp-Kergel**, Rhine-Waal University of Applied Sciences, Germany, **Ronald C. Arnett** and **Susan Mancino**
Series: Perspectives on Education in the Digital Age

Communication and Learning in an Age of Digital Transformation provides cross-disciplinary perspectives on digitization as social transformation and its impact on communication and learning. This book will be of great interest to academics, post graduate students and researchers in the field of digital learning, communication and education research

Routledge

Market: Education

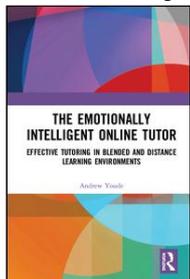
: 248pp; 5 illus; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36677-0; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43011-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366770

The Emotionally Intelligent Online Tutor

Effective Tutoring in Blended and Distance Learning Environments



Andrew Youde, University of Huddersfield, UK

The Emotionally Intelligent Online Tutor foregrounds the tutor within online and blended learning environments, and focusses on desirable skills, qualities and attributes for effective tutoring.

This book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and post graduate students in the field of education, and for e-tutors delivering online and blended courses. Further, it will be useful for those undertaking teacher training, psychology and counselling courses.

Routledge

Market: Education

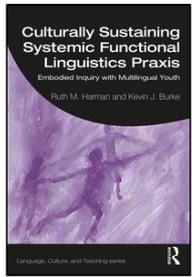
: 186pp; 4 illus; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33853-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32238-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338534

Culturally Sustaining Systemic Functional Linguistics Praxis

Embodied Inquiry with Multilingual Youth



Ruth M. Harman and Kevin J. Burke

Series: *Language, Culture, and Teaching Series*

Starting with a clear overview to culturally sustaining Systemic Functional Linguistics (SFL) praxis, this book guides readers through the practical and analytic exploration of youth participatory work in ELA and art classrooms and community settings. Applying an SFL lens, Harman and Burke articulate a vision for youth learning and civic engagement that focuses on the power of drama, community activism, and student agency. Offering a range of research-driven and multimodal tools and methods for teachers to encourage students' meaning-making, Harman and Burke share how preservice and inservice teachers can interact and support diverse and multilingual students.

Routledge

Market: Education

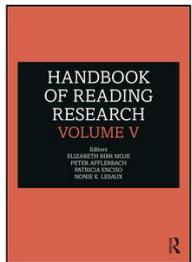
6 x 9: 162pp; 6 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13979-7: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13982-7: Apr 2020: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02951-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139827

Handbook of Reading Research, Volume V



Elizabeth Birr Moje, Peter Afflerbach, Patricia Enciso and Nonie K Lesaux

Each volume of the *Handbook of Reading Research* has come to define the field for the period of time it covers. Volume V follows in this tradition. In a time of threats to public education, teacher education, and funding for educational research, it is grounded in an imperative to take a hard look at what reading research is, why we do it, how we know what we know, and what we know that matters for students, teachers, school leaders, and those who influence reading policies in schools and school systems. Volume V not only synthesizes current reading research literature, it reveals important new directions and pushes readers to

address problems and challenges in research design or method.

Routledge

Market: Education/Reading Research

7 x 10: 536pp; 4 line drawings

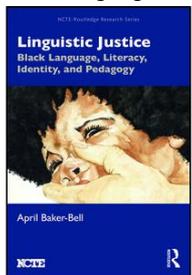
Hb: 978-1-138-93736-9: Jun 2020: \$340.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-93737-6: Jun 2020: \$135.00

eBook: 978-1-315-67630-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138937376

Linguistic Justice

Black Language, Literacy, Identity, and Pedagogy



April Baker-Bell

Series: *NCTE-Routledge Research Series*

Offering a research-based approach to teaching that supports the healthy linguistic, racial, and cultural identity of African American youth, Baker-Bell demonstrates how the U.S. education system has historically positioned African American youth as linguistically deficient. Extending and applying critical language pedagogy to the classroom, she argues that the responsibility falls to teachers to support African American youth in constructing positive and transformative understandings of their language and racial identities related to language and learning.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 128pp; 13 illus: 5 halftones; 8 line drawings; 2 tables

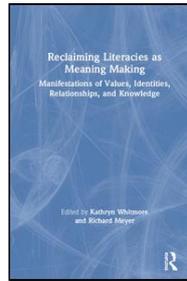
Hb: 978-1-138-55101-5: May 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55102-2: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14738-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551022

Reclaiming Literacies as Meaning Making

Manifestations of Values, Identities, Relationships, and Knowledge



Edited by Kathryn F. Whitmore and Richard J. Meyer

In this edited volume, Whitmore and Meyer bring together top literacy scholars from around the world to discuss the role of literacy as a manifestation of meaning-making in reading, writing, drawing, speaking, and playing. Emerging from a rich, progressive scholarship, the volume lays out a clear discourse of meaning-making in literacies, and shifts the conversation away from treating literacies as commodities and towards an understanding of literacies as an active, engaged process by which learners compose and develop their own expressions of agency. Organized by five pillars of literacy, each section covers critical and cutting-edge topics.

Routledge

Market: Education

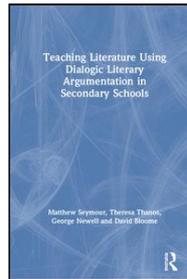
6 x 9: 283pp; 26 illus: 21 halftones; 5 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07418-0: May 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07421-0: May 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-367-07422-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367074210

Teaching Literature Using Dialogic Literary Argumentation



Matt Seymour, Theresa Thanos, George E. Newell and David Bloome

Introducing a new framework for teaching and learning literature in secondary schools, this book presents Dialogic Literary Argumentation as an inquiry-based approach to engage students in communicating and exploring ideas about literature. Ideal for preservice teachers in literacy methods courses, this book covers the theoretical foundation and application of this method, features real-world cases, discussions of the principles presented, and conversation starters for students. The authors demonstrate how to apply this method to teach literature in a way that foregrounds dialogue, learning through inquiry, diverse views, listening to others, and engagement with our

communities.

Routledge

6 x 9: 154pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings; 20 tables

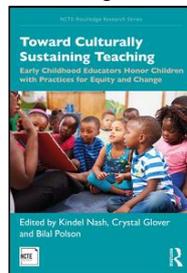
Hb: 978-0-367-25220-5: Apr 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25219-9: Apr 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28661-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252199

Toward Culturally Sustaining Teaching

Early Childhood Educators Honor Children with Practices for Equity and Change



Edited by Kindel Turner Nash, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, USA, Crystal Polite Glover, Winthrop University, USA and Bilal Polson, Northern Parkway School, NY, USA

Series: *NCTE-Routledge Research Series*

Demonstrating new strategies for effective teaching and learning on topics such as translanguaging, literacy assessment, and arts integration, this book reveals how 2-person teacher partnerships can implement, facilitate, and maintain culturally relevant and responsive early literacy teaching in diverse contexts. This book shares the story of five teacher dyads who worked across university-school contexts to generate and evaluate culturally sustaining literacy practices in early childhood classrooms. Insightful and instructive, the narratives in this collection model how to create positive and mutually beneficial dynamics among teachers, students, and their families and communities.

Routledge

Market: Education/Literacy

6 x 9: 168pp; 25 illus: 5 tables

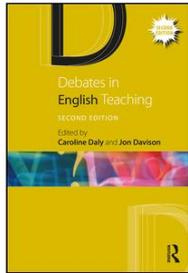
Hb: 978-0-815-36375-0: Jun 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36377-4: Jun 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-351-10831-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363774

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Debates in English Teaching



Edited by **Jon Davison**, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and **Caroline Daly**, Institute of Education, University of London, UK

Series: Debates in Subject Teaching

This book supports student and practising teachers in engaging with key topics, concepts and debates in subject teaching, enabling you to reach informed judgements and argue your point of view with deeper theoretical knowledge and understanding. With contributions from experts, chapters on crucial topics include annotated further reading and reflective questions to help shape research and writing. This edition includes chapters on literacy, well-being; reading for pleasure;

literacy and social class; reading and writing media texts and the teaching the literary canon. Essential reading for all teachers who want to develop a better understanding of the issues that shape their practice.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 196pp; 6 illus; 1 halftones; 5 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58115-9; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58116-6; Apr 2020: **\$34.95**

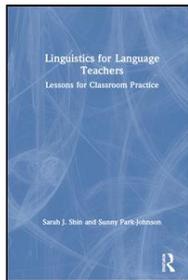
eBook: 978-0-429-50687-1; Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-56916-3

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581166

TEXTBOOK • READER

Linguistics for Language Teachers

Lessons for Classroom Practice



Sarah J. Shin, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, USA and **Sunny Park-Johnson**

This book is an introduction to linguistics specifically tailored for teachers of second, heritage, bilingual, and world language education. The book provides language teacher candidates with enough familiarity with the major aspects of language structure and function to see how they figure in the analyses of language and language learning, as well as to explore issues related to language in society, multilingualism, and language policy. This book trains language teachers to be linguists by guiding them stepwise through the components of language, making linguistics accessible to language teachers, and focusing on the areas of linguistics that is most pertinent for teaching.

Routledge

Market: Bilingualism / ESL

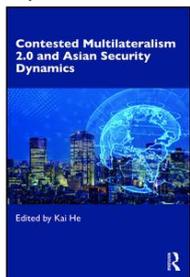
6 x 9; 202pp; 22 illus; 3 halftones; 19 line drawings; 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68182-8; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68193-4; Apr 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-54546-2; Apr 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681934

Contested Multilateralism 2.0 and Asian Security Dynamics



Edited by **Kai He**, Griffith University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics*

In the 1990s there was a wave of multilateralism in the Asia Pacific, which was led primarily by ASEAN. Kai He and his contributors debate the reasons for this contested multilateralism and the impacts it will have on the region's security and political challenges. Will the "Indo-Pacific turn" be a blessing or a curse for regional stability and prosperity? Using a diverse range of theoretical and empirical perspectives, these leading scholars contribute their views on this question and on the diverse strategies of the great and middle powers in the region.

Routledge

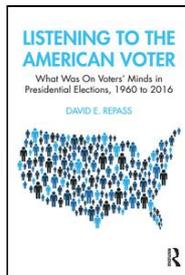
Market: International Relations
: 166pp; 3 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89337-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89338-5; May 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-003-01865-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893385

Listening to the American Voter

What Was On Voters' Minds in Presidential Elections, 1960 to 2016



David E. RePass

This book explains why elections from 1960 to 2016 came out the way they did. Why did voters choose one candidate over the other and what issues were they concerned with? The answer comes from talking to thousands of voters and analyzing their verbatim responses. Appropriate for students of American government and informed citizens as well, this book is a revolution in the study of electoral behavior.

Routledge

Market: Politics/American Politics

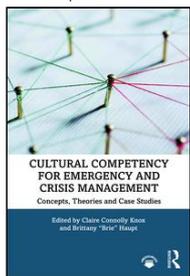
6 x 9; 160pp; 59 illus; 59 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46747-0; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-81967-5; May 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-003-03082-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819675

Cultural Competency for Emergency and Crisis Management

Concepts, Theories and Case Studies



Edited by **Claire Connolly Knox**, University of Central Florida, USA and **Brittany "Brie" Haupt**, University of Central Florida, USA

Disasters are complex and dynamic events that test emergency and crisis professionals and leaders – even the most ethical ones. Within all phases of emergency management, disasters highlight social vulnerabilities that require culturally competent practices. The lack of culturally respectable responses to diverse populations underscores the critical need for cultural competency education and training in higher education and practice. Using a case study approach that is both adaptable and practical, this textbook is an accessible and essential guide on what makes teaching effective in emergency and crisis

management.

Routledge

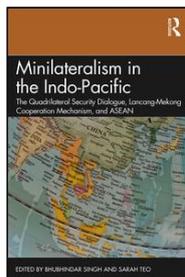
Market: Emergency Management/Crisis Management
: 256pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32181-9; Apr 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-32183-3; Apr 2020: \$49.95
eBook: 978-0-367-32188-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321833

Minilateralism in the Indo-Pacific

The Quadrilateral Security Dialogue, Lancang-Mekong Cooperation Mechanism, and ASEAN



Edited by **Bhubhinder Singh**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and **Sarah Teo**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Both China and the US have contributed to minilateral initiatives in the Indo-Pacific. In the case of the former, there is the Lancang-Mekong Cooperation mechanism—involving China, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand and Vietnam—established in 2015. In the case of the latter, there has been a revival of the Quadrilateral Security Dialogue in 2017—involving the US, Australia, Japan and India. This book examines the rise of these arrangements, their challenges and opportunities, as well as their impact on the extant regional security architecture, including on the ASEAN-led multilateral order.

Routledge

Market: International Relations/Asia

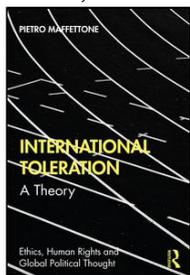
: 144pp; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43037-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43038-2; May 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-003-00083-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430382

International Toleration

A Theory



Pietro Maffettone, University of Napoli Federico II, Italy

Series: *Ethics, Human Rights and Global Political Thought*

This book proposes a theory of toleration wherein liberal democracies peacefully co-exist with non-democratic societies. It conceptualises international toleration in a way that is both faithful to the liberal tradition and at the same time explains why we should accept some non-liberal and non-democratic political communities as members in good standing of international society. A major intervention in political and legal philosophy, this book will be indispensable to students and teachers of political theory, international relations, peace and conflict studies, international law and human rights. It will also be of interest to

government think tanks and civil servants.

Routledge India

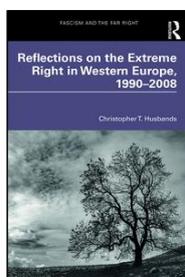
Market: Politics / Religion / Law

: 176pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44251-4; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44252-1; Mar 2020: \$51.95
eBook: 978-1-003-00857-6; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442521

Reflections on the Extreme Right in Western Europe, 1990–2008



Christopher T. Husbands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

Comprised of eight previously published articles or book chapters and two hitherto unpublished studies, this book gives extended accounts of the major extreme right political parties or movements in a number of west European countries, looking both at their antecedents and at their support and significance in the 1980s and early 1990s.

The book will be of particular interest to researchers on the contemporary politics of the extreme right in Europe, as well as a valuable resource for those teaching courses on this topic or on general political sociology.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

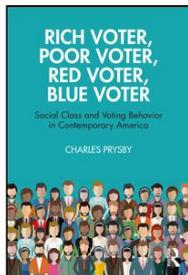
: 320pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-38941-0; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38942-7; Jun 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-06007-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389427

Rich Voter, Poor Voter, Red Voter, Blue Voter

Social Class and Voting Behavior in Contemporary America



Charles Prysby

This book examines the changing relationship between social class and voting behavior in contemporary America. At the end of the 20th century, working-class white voters were significantly more Democratic than their middle-class counterparts. By the second decade of the 21st century, that relationship had reversed. While Trump accentuated this trend, the change began before 2016, something that has not been fully appreciated or understood. In this study, Charles L. Prysby describes and explains the underlying causes of the change that has taken place over the past two decades, identifying how social class is directly related to partisan choice.

Routledge

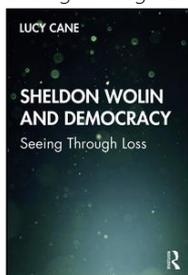
Market: Politics / U.S. Politics / Political Parties
6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33428-4; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33429-1; May 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-31982-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334291

Sheldon Wolin and Democracy

Seeing Through Loss



Lucy Cane

Lucy Cane presents the first full-length study of Sheldon Wolin (1922-2015), an influential theorist of democracy and prescient critic of "inverted totalitarianism" in the United States. She traces the development of Wolin's thinking over sixty years by offering an overarching interpretation of his central preoccupations and shifts in perspective. Framed around themes of loss and mourning, this is not only an intellectual biography, but also a critical engagement of Wolin's work with democratic theory more broadly and an assessment of its value for addressing contemporary crises of democracy.

Routledge

Market: Political Theory / Contemporary Democratic Theory
6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19415-4; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19416-1; Jun 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-20228-5; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194161

Supranational Governance at Stake

The EU's External Competences caught between Complexity and Fragmentation



Edited by Anne Weyembergh, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and Mario Telò

Series: *Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism*

This book examines the varied competences of the European Union (EU) in relation to its capacity to externalize its policy preferences. Specifically, it explores the continued resilience within the EU's policy toolbox of supranational modes of governance beyond the State.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics
: 280pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-82120-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-82118-0; May 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-003-01356-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367821180

The Administrative Presidency and the Environment

Policy Leadership and Retrenchment from Clinton to Trump



David M. Shafie, Chapman University, USA

In *The Administrative Presidency and the Environment*, David M. Shafie combines qualitative analysis and topical case studies to offer advanced undergraduate students and researchers alike important insights for understanding the interactions between environmental groups and the executive branch as well as implications for future policymaking. Drawing upon staff communications, speeches and other primary sources, key features in this book include detailed case studies in public land management, water quality, toxics, and climate policy, with particular attention to the role of science in decisionmaking.

Routledge

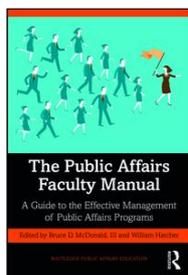
Market: Environmental Politics and Policy
6 x 9: 200pp; 4 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59613-9; Apr 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59614-6; Apr 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-48792-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596146

The Public Affairs Faculty Manual

A Guide to the Effective Management of Public Affairs Programs



Edited by Bruce D. McDonald III and William Hatcher

Series: *Routledge Public Affairs Education*

The Public Affairs Faculty Manual is required reading for new, seasoned, and aspiring academic administrators in public administration, public policy, and nonprofit management programs, as well as schools of government.

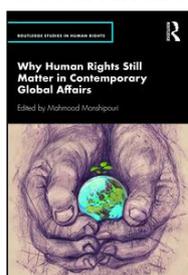
Routledge

Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
6 x 9: 278pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89336-1; Mar 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86196-4; Mar 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-003-01981-7; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861964

Why Human Rights Still Matter in Contemporary Global Affairs



Edited by Mahmood Monshipouri, San Francisco State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Rights*

This book elucidates why human rights still matter in contemporary global affairs, and what can lead to better protection of international human rights in a post-liberal order. It blends theoretical, empirical, and normative perspectives, while providing much-needed analysis in light of the perils of populism, authoritarianism, and toxic nationalism as well as the hopes with which people around the world view human rights in the new millennium.

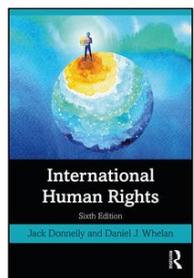
Routledge

Market: Human Rights
: 400pp; 5 illus; 2 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90147-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90145-5; May 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-003-02290-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901455

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

International Human Rights

Jack Donnelly, University of Denver, USA and Daniel J. Whelan, Hendrix College, USA

Fully updated, the sixth edition of this book examines the ways in which states and other international actors have addressed human rights since the end of World War II. It features substantial attention to theory, history, international and regional institutions, and the role of transnational actors in the protection and promotion of human rights. It has been substantially revised throughout, including new material on LGBTQ rights in Africa, Indigenous peoples' rights in Guatemala, the Rohingya crisis in Myanmar, and a new chapter on human rights and development.

Routledge

Market: Human Rights

6 x 9: 386pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21784-6: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21785-3: Jun 2020: \$42.95

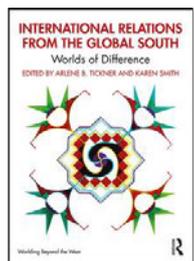
eBook: 978-0-429-26607-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217853

TEXTBOOK • READER

International Relations from the Global South

Worlds of Difference



Edited by Arlene B. Tickner, Universidad del Rosario, Bogotá, Colombia and Karen Smith, Leiden University, Netherlands

Series: *Worlding Beyond the West*

This exciting new textbook challenges the implicit notions inherent in most existing International Relations (IR) scholarship and instead presents the subject as seen from different vantage points in the global South.

This book encourages professors and students in both the global North and the global South envision the world differently. In addition to general, introductory IR courses at both the undergraduate and graduate levels it will appeal to courses on sociology and historiography of knowledge, globalization, neoliberalism, security, the state, imperialism and international political economy.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations/International Relations Theory

: 350pp: 11 illus: 6 halftones: 5 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-79909-7: May 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-79910-3: May 2020: \$51.95

eBook: 978-1-315-75623-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799103

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Is Voting for Young People?

Martin P. Wattenberg, University of California, Irvine, USA

This book explores the reasons why young people are less likely to follow politics and vote in the United States (as well as in many other established democracies) no matter who the candidates are, or what the issues may be. This brief, accessible, and provocative book suggests ways of changing that. For the first time since its original publication in 2006, each chapter has been thoroughly updated to reflect the most recent available data. A new chapter has also been added on the *Young People and Politics in the Trump Era*.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 208pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46769-2: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44552-2: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03093-5: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-96240-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445522

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

New Directions in Congressional Politics

Edited by Jamie L. Carson, University of Georgia, USA and Michael S. Lynch, University of Georgia, USA

Series: *New Directions in American Politics*

This second edition offers an accessible overview of the current developments in our understanding of America's legislative branch. The authors help students bridge the gap between roles, rules, and outcomes by focusing on a variety of thematic issues: the importance of electoral considerations, legislators' strategic behavior to accomplish objectives, the unique challenges of Congress as a bicameral institution in a polarized environment, and the often-overlooked policy outputs of the institution. New features include women in Congress, a first look at

Congressional-executive relations in the Trump era, and updated data through the 2018 Midterm elections.

Routledge

Market: US Politics

6 x 9: 332pp: 54 illus: 54 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46656-5: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46654-1: Apr 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03025-6: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88527-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466541

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Prime Minister and Cabinet Government

Simon James

Fully revised and updated, this new edition of Simon James's comprehensible and accessible text provides an excellent insight into the work of the Prime Minister and Cabinet government. It draws on the wealth of new material that has become available in recent years to shed light on the mechanisms and processes of the Cabinet system in Britain, focusing on the post-1979 period.

Routledge

Market: British Politics

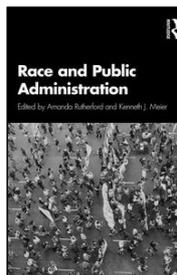
: 368pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54594-6: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54595-3: May 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-351-00148-9: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-17977-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138545953

TEXTBOOK • READER

Race and Public Administration

Edited by Amanda Rutherford and Kenneth J. Meier

Issues of race permeate virtually every corner of policy creation and implementation in the United States, yet theoretically driven research on interactions of policy, race, and ethnicity rarely offers practical tools that can be readily applied by current and future civil servants, private contractors, or nonprofit boards. Arguing that scholarship can and should inform practice to address issues of equity in public affairs, rather than overlook, ignore, or deny them, *Race and Public Administration* offers a much-needed and accessible exploration of current and cutting-edge research on race and policy.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration & Public Policy

6 x 9: 192pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89671-3: Mar 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86199-5: Mar 2020: \$44.95

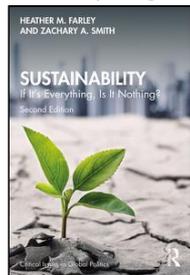
eBook: 978-1-003-01763-9: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861995

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Sustainability

If It's Everything, Is It Nothing?



Heather M. Farley, Northern Arizona University, USA, and
Zachary A. Smith, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff,
USA

Series: Critical Issues in Global Politics

In this second edition, the authors present new developments in the sustainability discussion and argue that a new understanding of *sustainability* is needed if we are to truly serve future generations ecologically, economically, and equitably.

Offering a comprehensive view of sustainability, this text is essential reading for all students and scholars in the field. It will also be of interest to environmental professionals and activists.

Routledge

Market: International Politics/Environmental Politics

: 198pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 2 tables

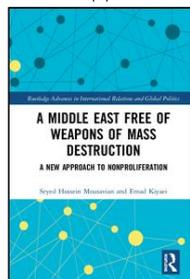
Hb: 978-0-815-35715-5; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35716-2; Apr 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-12492-8; Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-78354-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357162

A Middle East Free of Weapons of Mass Destruction

A New Approach to Nonproliferation



Seyed Hossein Mousavian, Princeton University, USA and
Emad Kiyaei

Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

The establishment of a Middle East zone free of nuclear weapons, a concept more recently broadened to cover all weapons of mass destruction (WMD), has been before the international community for decades. In this book, two experts from the region explore why the matter remains unresolved, and outline a comprehensive yet achievable roadmap to a Middle East free of WMD.

This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of international relations, politics and security studies in the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Politics / WMD

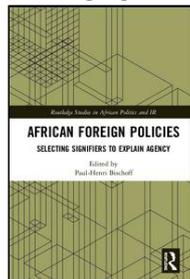
: 160pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48958-8; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04367-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489588

African Foreign Policies

Selecting Signifiers to Explain Agency



Edited by **Paul-Henri Bischoff**, Rhodes University, South Africa.

Series: Routledge Studies in African Politics and International Relations

This book explores, at a time when several powers have become serious players on the continent, aspects of African agency, past and present, by African writers on foreign policy, representative of geography, language and state size. In the past, African foreign policy has largely been considered within the context of reactions to the international or global 'external factor'. This ground-breaking book, however, looks at how foreign policy has been crafted and used in response not just to external, but also, mainly, domestic imperatives or (theoretical) signifiers.

Routledge

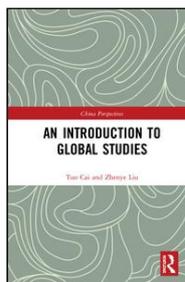
Market: African Politics

: 268pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34828-1; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32823-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348281

An Introduction to Global Studies



Tuo Cai, Zhenye Liu and Zhao Xin

Series: China Perspectives

These two volumes introduce the core concepts, critical issues, processes and systems of globalization, an increasingly irresistible trend that has exerted a tremendous impact on the political, economic, military, environmental, and social fortunes of mankind. The editors redefine notions of economics, law, and globality, and explore the construction of a stable and rational global order.

These two volumes of global studies are an essential reference for scholars and students in politics, economics, international relations and law.

Routledge

Market: politics/international relations/global studies

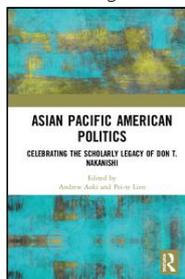
: 384pp; 3 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48701-0; Jun 2020: **\$320.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04233-4; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487010

Asian Pacific American Politics

Celebrating the Scholarly Legacy of Don T. Nakanishi



Edited by **Andrew Aoki**, Augsburg University, USA and **Pei-te Lien**, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA

This volume presents some of the most recent research on Asian American politics, including both quantitative and qualitative examinations of the role of Asian and Pacific Islander Americans in some of today's major political controversies. It examines questions such as Asian American support for #BlackLivesMatter, responses to racially-charged attacks, and the differences in the political socialization, politicization, and community-based activism within the Asian American population. It also investigates issues such as the Native Hawaiian sovereignty movement, political incorporation of Filipino Americans, and the struggle to establish "comfort women" memorials in the US.

Routledge

Market: Asian American Politics / Race & Ethnicity

: 356pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85723-3; Feb 2020: **\$155.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857233

Assessing the 2019 European Parliament Elections



Edited by **Sylvia Kritzing**, University of Vienna, Austria, **Carolina Plescia**, University of Vienna, Austria, **Kolja Raube**, KU Leuven, Netherlands, **James Wilhelm**, University of Vienna, Austria, and **Jan Wouters**, Catholic University of Leuven, Belgium

Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies

Informed by and against the backdrop of the 2019 European Parliament (EP) elections, this innovative book provides a critical assessment of where Europe stands in terms of the quest for achieving democratic legitimacy. Using political science and legal frames of analysis, the book provides an understanding and assessment of the current politico-legal framework, and its impact on European elections.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

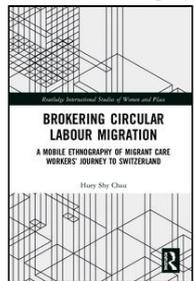
: 304pp; 67 illus; 67 line drawings; 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36593-6; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81692-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365936

Brokering Circular Labour Migration

A Mobile Ethnography of Migrant Care Workers' Journey to Switzerland



Huey Shy Chau, University of Zurich, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge International Studies of Women and Place*

This book examines the commercialisation of domestic and care work through private agencies organising transnational care arrangements by brokering migrant workers.

Brokering Labour Migration offers an understanding of new migration patterns and highlights fundamental changes in migration control with the extension of free movement of workers in Switzerland to lower-wage countries in Eastern Europe. It will be an invaluable resource for academics and scholars of geography, anthropology, sociology, and gender and migration.

Routledge

Market: Migration/Labour Studies/Health Geographies

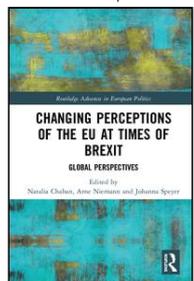
: 10pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14057-1; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02990-5; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140571

Changing Perceptions of the EU at Times of Brexit

Global Perspectives



Edited by Natalia Chaban, University of Canterbury, New Zealand, Arne Niemann, University of Mainz, Germany and Johanna Speyer, JGU Mainz, Germany

Series: *Routledge Advances in European Politics*

This volume brings together contributions that conceptualise and measure EU perceptions in the strategic regions around the world in the aftermath of the UK referendum. Contributors assess the evolution of EU perceptions in each location and discuss how their findings may contribute to crafting foreign policy options for the "new EU-27".

Routledge

Market: European Politics

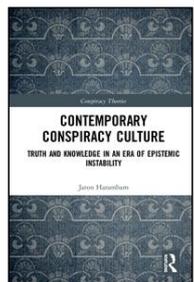
: 336pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27666-9; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31706-4; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276669

Contemporary Conspiracy Culture

Truth and Knowledge in an Era of Epistemic Instability



Jaron Harambam

Series: *Conspiracy Theories*

In this ethnographic study, the author takes an agnostic stance towards the truth value of conspiracy theories and delves into the everyday lives of people active in the conspiracy milieu to understand better what the contemporary appeal of conspiracy theories is.

; This book will be an important source for students and scholars from a range of disciplines interested in the depth and complexity of conspiracy culture, including Anthropology, Cultural Studies, Communication Studies, Ethnology, Folklore Studies, History, Media Studies, Political Science, Psychology and

Sociology.

Routledge

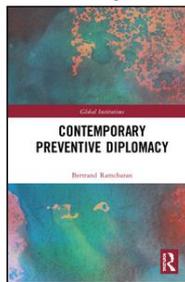
Market: Politics and Current Affairs

: 288pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34741-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32760-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347413

Contemporary Preventive Diplomacy



Bertrand G. Ramcharan

Series: *Global Institutions*

This book offers an explanation and evaluation of preventative diplomacy in an age of increasing precariousness. It emphasises the importance of pursuing diplomacy and human security in connection with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) which promote development grounded in peace, justice, and universal respect for human rights. The book contains a range of practical recommendations to improve preventative diplomacy and provides a unique optic into understanding the threats facing the planet. It will be of interest to scholars and students of diplomacy, security studies, global governance and practitioners in government and international organisations.

Routledge

Market: Politics

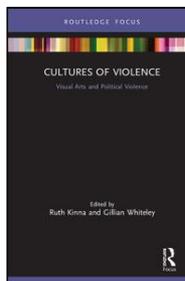
: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25622-7; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28872-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256227

Cultures of Violence

Visual Arts and Political Violence



Edited by Ruth Kinna, Loughborough University, UK and Gillian Whiteley, Loughborough University, UK

Series: *Interventions*

Investigating art practitioners' responses to violence, this book considers how artists have used art practices to rethink concepts of violence and non-violence. It explores the strategies that artists have deployed to expose physical and symbolic violence through representational, performative and interventional means. Asking how public debates can be shaped through the visual and performing arts and setting taboos about violence to one side, the volume provides an innovative approach to a perennial issue of interest to scholars of international politics, art and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics

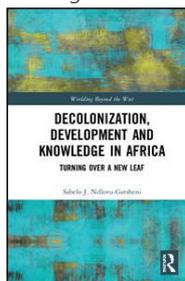
: 152pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-62491-7; Apr 2020: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46035-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624917

Decolonization, Development and Knowledge in Africa

Turning Over a New Leaf



Sabelo J. Ndlovu-Gatsheni, University of South Africa

Series: *Worlding Beyond the West*

This provocative book is anchored on the insurgent and resurgent spirit of decolonization of the twenty-first century. The author calls upon Africa to turn over a new leaf in the domains of politics, economy and knowledge as it frees itself from imperial global designs and global coloniality.; This ground-breaking volume opens the intellectual canvas on the challenges and possibilities of African futures. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of Politics and IR, Development, Sociology, African Studies, Black Studies, Education, History Postcolonial Studies and the emerging field of Decolonial Studies.

Routledge

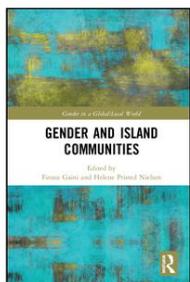
Market: African Politics / Decolonization

: 208pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46693-0; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03042-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466930

Gender and Island Communities



Edited by **Firouz Gaini**, University of the Faroe Island, Faroe Islands and **Helene Pristed Nielsen**, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: Gender in a Global/Local World

This book takes an explicitly feminist approach to studying gender and social inequalities in island settings whilst deliberating on 'islandness' as part of the intersectional analysis.

This text will be of key interest to students and scholars of gender and feminist studies, cultural studies, Island studies, anthropology and more broadly to sociology, geography, diversity and social justice studies, global democracy and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Gender Politics

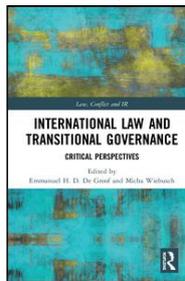
: 224pp: 18 illus: 14 halftones: 4 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20841-7: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26370-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367208417

International Law and Transitional Governance

Critical Perspectives



Edited by **Emmanuel H. D. De Groof** and **Micha Wiebusch**

Series: Law, Conflict and International Relations

This volume examines the role of international law in shaping and regulating transitional contexts, including the institutions, policies and procedures that have been developed to steer constitutional regime changes in countries affected by catalytic events. This book will be of much interest to practitioners and students of international law, diplomacy, mediation, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: International Law / Global Governance

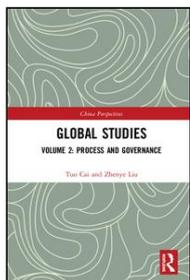
: 208pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17810-9: May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05778-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178109

Global Studies

Volume 2: Process and Governance



Tuo Cai, Zhenye Liu and Zhao Xin

Series: China Perspectives

This volume discusses globalization on the supranational level. The editors reveal the complexity of global studies by examining the multi-level and multi-dimensional nature of globalization, analysing processes and systems of global society against the backdrop of globalization, and explore the construction of a stable and rational global order. The two volumes of global studies are an essential reference for scholars and students in politics, economics, and law.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations/Globalization

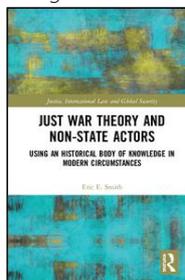
: 216pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57894-4: Jun 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26316-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578944

Just War Theory and Non-State Actors

Using an Historical Body of Knowledge in Modern Circumstances



Eric E. Smith

Series: Justice, International Law and Global Security

This book uses a historical body of knowledge, Just War Theory, as the basis for analyzing modern conflicts involving Armed Non-State Actors who employ force against states. As the global community faces the challenges of globalization, terrorism, 24-hour international news coverage, super power collapse, weapons of mass destruction, and failed states, the author explores whether the historic bodies of knowledge governing decision makers during conflict remain relevant. This book will be of great interest to those researching and studying in the fields of political theory, security studies, international relations, war and conflict studies and public ethics.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Security

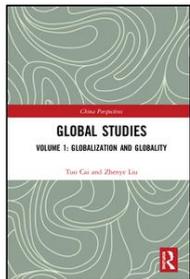
: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47397-4: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-59083-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472473974

Global Studies

Volume 1: Globalization and Globality



Tuo Cai, Zhenye Liu and Zhao Xin

Series: China Perspectives

This volume introduces core concepts and critical issues surrounding globalization, an increasingly irresistible trend and one that has exerted a tremendous impact on the political, economic, military, environmental, and social fortunes of mankind. Deploying an innovative theoretical framework, the editors redefine concepts of politics, economics, law, and globality. This volume is an essential reference for scholars and students in politics, economics, international relations and law.

Routledge

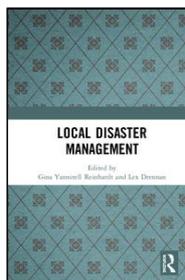
Market: Politics/International Relations/Globalization

: 168pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57893-7: Jun 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26320-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578937

Local Disaster Management



Edited by **Gina Yannitell Reinhardt**, University of Essex, UK and **Lex Drennan**, Griffith University, Australia

This volume explores what resilience means for local communities and local governments on the front line of responding to disasters and emergencies, and looks at fundamental issues of disaster and emergency management at the local level. How do local governments adapt through their experiences of disasters and how do they recover from catastrophic experiences? Top scholars explore these issues, drawing out lessons for local government officials and disaster managers seeking to build community resilience, prepare their communities for a changing environment, and facilitate recovery after disasters.

Routledge

Market: Disaster management / Local Government

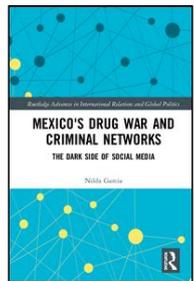
: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47666-3: Apr 2020: **\$155.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476663

Mexico's Drug War and Criminal Networks

The Dark Side of Social Media



Nilda M. Garcia

Series: *Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics*

This book examines the effects of technology on three criminal organizations: the Sinaloa cartel, the Zetas, and the Caballeros Templarios. Using social network analysis, and analyzing the use of web platforms Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube, Nilda M. Garcia provides fresh insights on the organizational network, the central nodes, and the channels through which information flows in these three criminal organizations. In doing so, she demonstrates that some drug cartels in Mexico have adopted the usage of social media into their strategies, often pursuing different tactics in the search for new ways to dominate.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Technology / Organized Crime

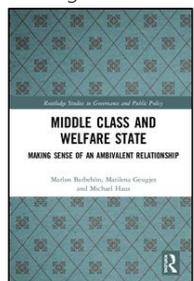
6 x 9: 176pp: 28 illus: 4 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33496-3: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32030-9: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334963

Middle Class and Welfare State

Making Sense of an Ambivalent Relationship



Marlon Barbehön, Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, Germany, Marilena Geugjes, Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, Germany and Michael Haus, Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy*

This book examines the relationship between the middle class and the welfare state. Taking an interpretive approach which understands the middle class as a socially constructed category, it combines discourse analysis, welfare state theory, and interpretive policy analysis in an innovative way to investigate how the middle class becomes a meaningful object of public debates and policy-making.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Welfare

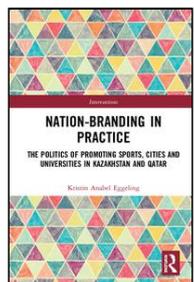
: 210pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32237-3: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31976-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322373

Nation-branding in Practice

The Politics of Promoting Sports, Cities and Universities in Kazakhstan and Qatar



Kristin Anabel Eggeling

Series: *Interventions*

This book investigates the political implications of country promotion through practices of 'nation-branding' by drawing on contemporary examples from the sports, urban development and higher education sector in Kazakhstan and Qatar. Providing a new analytical perspective on nation-branding, this book will be of interest to students and scholars of Middle Eastern and Central Asian studies, International Relations, and Cultural and Political Geography.

Routledge

Market: Politics

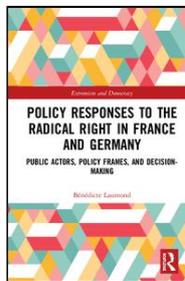
: 296pp: 37 illus: 23 halftones: 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-42073-4: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82157-9: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420734

Policy Responses to the Radical Right in France and Germany

Public Actors, Policy Frames, and Decision-Making



Bénédicte Laumond

Series: *Extremism and Democracy*

Based on research fieldwork conducted in France and Germany, this study seeks to explain how public actors have taken part in the regulation of the expression of right-wing radicalism.

This book is core reading for scholars and students interested in the spread of far-right politics in contemporary democracies.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Current Affairs

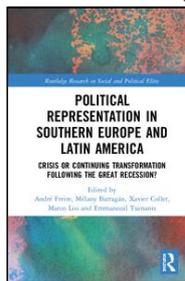
: 230pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34739-0: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32759-9: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347390

Political Representation in Southern Europe and Latin America

Crisis or Continuing Transformation following the Great Recession?



Edited by André Freire, Lisbon University Institute, Portugal, Mélyny Barragán, University of Salamanca, Spain, Xavier Coller, Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia, Spain, Marco Lisi, New University of Lisbon, Portugal and Emmanouil Tsatsanis, University Institute of Lisbon (ISCTE-IUL), Portugal

Series: *Routledge Research on Social and Political Elites*

This collective volume - with contributions from experts on these regions - examines broader questions about the current crises (The Great Recession and The Commodity Crisis) and the associated changes in political representation in both regions. It provides a general overview of political representation studies

in Southern Europe and Latin America and builds bridges between the two traditions of political representation studies, affording greater understanding of developments in each region and promote future research collaboration between Southern Europe and Latin America.

Routledge

Market: Politics

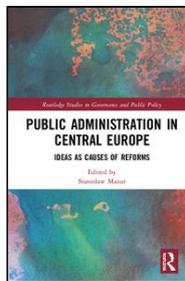
: 304pp: 38 illus: 38 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02294-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40041-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367022945

Public Administration in Central Europe

Ideas as Causes of Reforms



Edited by Stanisław Mazur, Cracow University of Economics, Poland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy*

This book examines the extent to which recent transformations of administrative systems and public management mechanisms in Central European (CE) countries serve the purpose of providing effective and efficient public institutions, high quality of public services, respect for the rule of law, and the citizens' trust in the state. It details the reasons behind the major differences in the modernisation paths followed and their attendant inconsistencies and how, despite the adoption of values and solutions prevailing in the EU upon accession, these countries are shifting, to varying degrees, towards institutional design

reminiscent of illiberal democracies.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

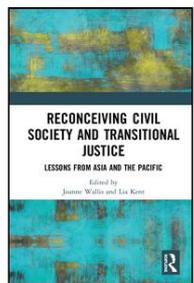
: 336pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25196-3: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28645-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251963

Reconceiving Civil Society and Transitional Justice

Lessons from Asia and the Pacific



Edited by **Joanne Wallis**, Australian National University, Australia and **Lia Kent**, The Australian National University, Australia

This volume examines the role of civil society in transitional justice, exploring the forms of civil society that are enabled or disabled by transitional justice processes and the forms of transitional justice activity that are enabled and disabled by civil society actors. The contributions to this volume demonstrate that civil society can – and does – play important roles in enabling formal transitional justice processes, but it can also disrupt them. Informed by detailed fieldwork across Asia and the Pacific Islands, the contributions demonstrate that neither transitional justice or civil society should be treated as

taken-for-granted concepts.

Routledge

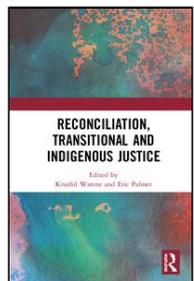
Market: Transitional Justice / Asian Studies

: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46974-0: Apr 2020: **\$155.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469740

Reconciliation, Transitional and Indigenous Justice



Edited by **Krushil Watene**, Massey University, New Zealand and **Eric Palmer**, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania, USA

This volume presents fifteen reflections upon justice twenty years after the Truth and Reconciliation Commission of South Africa. It considers processes of political reconciliation, appraising the results of South Africa's Commission, of the recently concluded Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada, and of the on-going process of the Waitangi Tribunal of Aotearoa New Zealand. Indigenous and non-indigenous voices from four regions of the world are represented in this critical assessment of the prospects for political reconciliation, for transitional justice, and for alternative, nascent conceptions of just politics.

Routledge

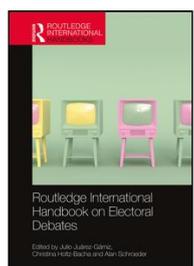
Market: Reconciliation / Transitional Justice / Indigenous Rights

: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44232-3: Apr 2020: **\$155.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442323

Routledge International Handbook on Electoral Debates



Edited by **Julio Juárez-Gámiz**, Dr **Christina Holtz-Bacha** and **Alan Schroeder**

This Handbook is the first major work to comprehensively map scholarship on electoral debates in comparative perspective. Featuring case studies from six continents, leading scholars and practitioners introduce a theoretical and conceptual framework to understand this phenomenon and point to new directions for research on the evolution of electoral debates and the practical considerations that different country-level experiences can offer. Three indicators of analysis inform the chapters: the level of experience of each country in the realization of electoral debates; geopolitical characteristics linked to political influence; and democratic stability and electoral competitiveness.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Political Communication / Elections

: 320pp: 16 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35503-6: May 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-33182-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355036

Social Standards in EU and US Trade Agreements



Edited by **Evgeny Postnikov**, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms Series

This book examines the causes and consequences of social standards in US and EU preferential trade agreements (PTAs). PTAs are the new reality of the global trading system. Using principal-agent theory to explore why US PTAs have stricter social standards than those signed by the EU, Postnikov argues that the level of institutional insulation of trade policy executives from interest groups and legislators determines the design of social standards. This book will be of interest to all scholars and students working in the fields of International Political Economy and EU and US trade policy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

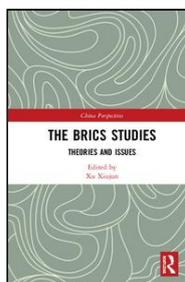
: 200pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-07952-6: May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11432-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138079526

The BRICS Studies

Theories and Issues



Edited by **Xu Xiujun** and **Yanwen Sun**

Series: China Perspectives

This volume offers a panoramic view of the cooperation between the BRICS countries, faced as they are with a series of economic and geopolitical challenges. The editors reveal that policy coordination has been strengthened, bringing into play complementary advantages as viable ways for promoting robust, sustainable, and balanced growth in the world economy. The experience gained, and lessons learned in the development of and cooperation between the BRICS countries has offered a positive role model for cooperation between other countries. Students and scholars in international relations and politics will benefit from this volume.

Routledge

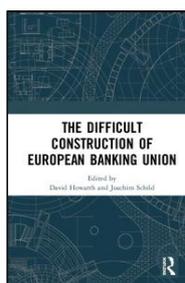
Market: international relations/international politics/international economics

: 336pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49220-5: Jun 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-49221-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367492205

The Difficult Construction of European Banking Union



Edited by **David Howarth**, University of Luxembourg and **Joachim Schild**, Universität Trier, Germany

This volume examines the political, legal and economic issues surrounding the lacunae and design faults of European Banking Union (BU) and its operation. It brings together scholars focused on the debates surrounding the construction and operation of BU and its reform. It is located at the intersection of the first phase of research - the economic rationale underpinning the supranationalisation of control over banking and the political dynamics and legal issues that shaped the design of the BU - and a second stage which analyses the functioning of the different elements of BU, identifying potentially dangerous lacunae and contribute to reform debates.

Routledge

Market: EU / Economic Governance / Banking

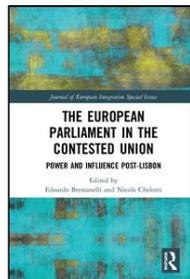
: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89666-9: Apr 2020: **\$155.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896669

The European Parliament in the Contested Union

Power and Influence Post-Lisbon



Edited by **Edoardo Bressanelli**, Sant'Anna School of Advanced Studies, Italy and **Nicola Chelotti**, Loughborough University London, UK

Series: Journal of European Integration Special Issues

The European Parliament in the Contested Union provides a systematic assessment of the *real* influence of the European Parliament (EP) in policy-making. The book challenges and qualifies the conventional view that the EP has become more influential after Lisbon. It shows that the influence of the EP is conditional on the salience of the negotiated policy for the Member States and provides fresh light on the impact of the EP and its role in a more contested and politicised European Union.

Bringing together an international team of top-scholars and

analysing a wealth of new evidence, it challenges conventional explanations on the role of the EP.

Routledge

Market: European Union / European Politics

: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46694-7: Apr 2020: **\$155.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466947

The Routledge Handbook of British Politics and Society



Edited by **Mark Garnett**, University of Lancaster, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of British Politics and Society conducts a rigorous, innovative and distinctive analysis of the relationship between British politics and society, emphasizing that the UK is now far from a monolithic, and unshifting, entity. Examining the subject matter with unrivalled breadth and depth, it highlights and interrogates key contemporary debates on the future of the UK, the nature of 'Britishness', and the merits of multiculturalism, as well as contemporary criticisms of traditional institutions and the nature of representative democracy itself.

Routledge

Market: British Politics

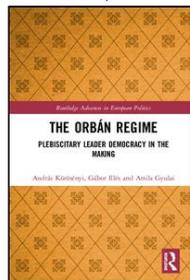
: 352pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67793-7: May 2020: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-55924-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677937

The Orbán Regime

Plebiscitary Leader Democracy in the Making



Edited by **András Körösi**, Corvinus University of Budapest, Hungary, **Gábor Illés**, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary and **Attila Gyulai**, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary

Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics

This book gives the first comprehensive and theoretically substantiated political science account of the Orbán regime in English. It argues that Viktor Orbán's regime-building and reconstructive leadership is more than just an example of hybridisation, a successful populist appeal or a backlash against the earlier neoliberal hegemony in Central Europe. It unfolds the major traits of the Orbán regime and argues that it provides a paradigmatic case of the Weberian model of plebiscitary leader democracy (PLD).

Routledge

Market: European Politics

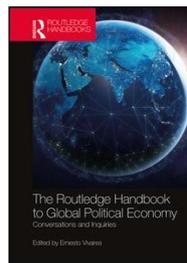
: 224pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14790-7: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05343-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147907

The Routledge Handbook to Global Political Economy

Conversations and Inquiries



Edited by **Ernesto Vivares**, FLACSO – UNESCO, Ecuador

This handbook provides a comprehensive guide to how Global Political Economy (GPE) is conceptualized and researched around the world. Including contributions that range from traditional International Political Economy (IPE) to GPE approaches, the Handbook gathers the investigations, varying perspectives and innovative research of more than sixty scholars from all over the world. Carefully selected contributions from both established and upcoming scholars ensure that this is an eclectic, pluralist and multidisciplinary work and an essential resource for all those with an interest in this complex and rapidly evolving field of study.

Routledge

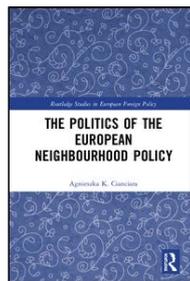
Market: Politics/Political Economy

: 944pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47988-3: May 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06454-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479883

The Politics of the European Neighbourhood Policy



Edited by **Agnieszka K. Cianciara**, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland

Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy

This book examines the European Neighbourhood Policy (ENP) in the context of internal functions performed with regards to the European Union (EU) political system and its key actors. It argues that the ENP has been formulated not only in reaction to external challenges and threats, but also in response to EU internal legitimacy needs at systemic, institutional and actor level.

Routledge

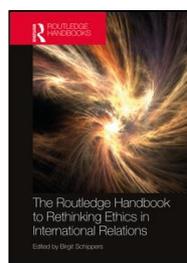
Market: European Union Politics

: 224pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42546-3: May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00056-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425463

The Routledge Handbook to Rethinking Ethics in International Relations



Edited by **Birgit Schippers**

Discussing cutting-edge debates in the field of international ethics, this key volume builds on existing work in the normative study of international relations (IR). It challenges established approaches and examines new perspectives on international ethics, and that appraises the ethical implications of problems occupying students and scholars of IR in the twenty-first century. Interdisciplinary in its scope, this book will be an important resource for scholars and students in the fields of politics and IR, philosophy, law and sociology, and a useful reference for anyone who wishes to acquire 'ethical competence' in the area of IR.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Ethics

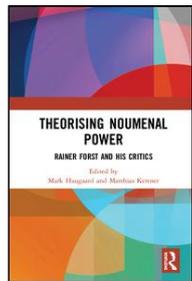
: 464pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47969-3: Jun 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-61352-9: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472479693

Theorising Noumenal Power

Rainer Forst and his Critics



Edited by **Mark Haugaard**, National University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland and **Matthias Kettner**, Universität Witten/Herdecke, Germany

Theorising Noumenal Power is a critical engagement with Rainer Forst's theory of what he calls "noumenal power." Forst is the most significant younger generation critical theorist of the Frankfurt School, and his critics include several of the most influential contemporary political power theorists. The debate constitutes an exciting new way of re-thinking the foundations of ideology, political power, democracy and justice. Providing a state-of-the-art discussion concerning the relationship between political power and justification it is essential for students and scholars interested in the theoretical foundations of political

power, democracy and justice.

Routledge

Market: Political Power / Democracy

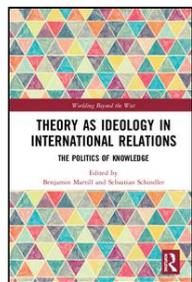
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86312-8; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367863128

Theory as Ideology in International Relations

The Politics of Knowledge



Edited by **Benjamin Martill** and **Sebastian Schindler**

Series: Worlding Beyond the West

New global lines of political conflict have brought into view fundamentally different conceptions of international politics, and the neutrality of academic expertise has itself come to be questioned by political actors. The political crisis of liberal world order and the academic crisis of critical theory are the subject of this book.

This edited volume is a must-read for all those interested in the contemporary political crisis and its relation to theories of International Relations.

Routledge

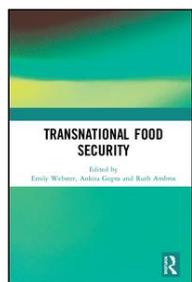
Market: Politics

: 254pp; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-07494-4; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02100-8; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367074944

Transnational Food Security



Edited by **Emily Webster**, King's College London, UK, **Ankita Gupta**, Trainee Lawyer, Canada and **Ruth Ambros**, Trainee Lawyer, Canada

Transnational Food Security addresses food security from an international relations, political economy and legal perspective analysing the relationship between food security and the environment and climate change, trade, finance and contracts, and the intersection between food and human rights. 'Food' and food security are central to conditions of poverty and hunger, development and 'modernisation', transitional justice and rule of law reform around the world. Contributors take us deep into the complexity of food and illustrate the challenges of adequately understanding and approaching questions of

food security and food sovereignty in a globally interconnected world.

Routledge

Market: Food / Environment / Human Rights

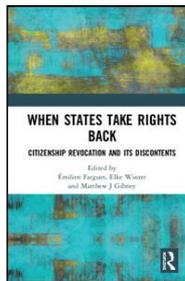
: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46564-3; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465643

When States Take Rights Back

Citizenship Revocation and Its Discontents



Edited by **Émilien Fargues**, European University Institute, Italy, **Elke Winter**, Harvard University, USA and **Matthew J. Gibney**, Oxford University, UK

When States Take Rights Back draws on contributions by international experts in history, law, political science, and sociology, offering an interdisciplinary and comparative examination of citizenship revocation in five countries, revealing hidden government rationales and unintended consequences. Contributors scrutinize the positions of stakeholders and their rationales for citizenship revocation. They uncover the variety of tools that governments have at their disposition to change existing laws and policies, and the constraints that they are faced with to implement revocation. Finally, they underscore the

severity of sanctions implied by citizenship revocation.

Routledge

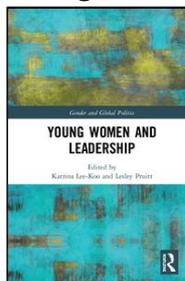
Market: Citizenship / Rights / Terrorism

: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89645-4; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896454

Young Women and Leadership



Edited by **Katrina Lee-Koo**, Monash University, Australia and **Lesley Pruitt**, Monash University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Global Politics

Through a range of case studies in Asia and the Pacific, this edited collection highlights the extent of the unique ways in which young women lead to create change in their own lives and their communities, as well as in the structures, cultures and institutions in which they live and work.

; This book will be of interest to students and scholars of the theory and/or practice of leadership. More broadly, it will also be useful for students and scholars of political science, international studies, peace and conflict studies, international

and community development, leadership studies, cultural studies, youth studies, and gender studies.

Routledge

Market: Gender Politics

: 144pp

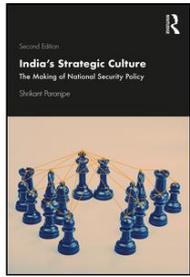
Hb: 978-0-367-20435-8; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26148-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204358

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

India's Strategic Culture

The Making of National Security Policy



Shrikant Paranjpe

This book provides a comprehensive understanding of the evolution of India's strategic culture in the era of globalisation. It examines dominant themes that have governed India's foreign and security policy and events which have shaped India's role in global politics. With extensive additions, drawing on recent developments, this edition of the book will be a key text for scholars, teachers and students of defense and strategic studies, international relations, history, political science and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: POLICY AND GOVERNANCE / POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS / DEFENSE AND MILITARY STRATEGY

: 180pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 8 tables

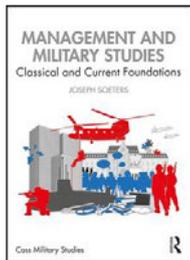
Hb: 978-0-367-25104-8: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25759-0: Apr 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03016-4: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257590

Management and Military Studies

Classical and Current Foundations



Joseph Soeters, Royal Netherlands Military Academy and Tilburg University, Netherlands

Series: Cass Military Studies

This book connects findings and insights authored by famous scholars in management and organization studies with challenges the military is facing today. This book will be of much interest to students of military studies, management studies, and organisation studies.

Routledge

Market: Military Studies / Sociology / Management Studies

: 264pp: 13 illus: 3 halftones: 10 line drawings: 4 tables

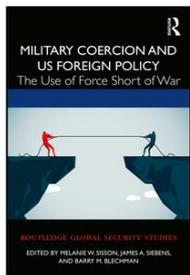
Hb: 978-0-367-19894-7: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19897-8: Apr 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-24396-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198978

Military Coercion and US Foreign Policy

The Use of Force Short of War



Edited by Melanie W. Sisson, James A. Siebens and Barry M. Blechman

Series: Routledge Global Security Studies

This book examines the use of military force as a coercive tool by the United States, using lessons drawn from the post-cold war era (1991-2018). This book will be of much interest to students of US national security, US foreign policy, strategic studies, and International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: US Foreign Policy / Security Studies / International Relations

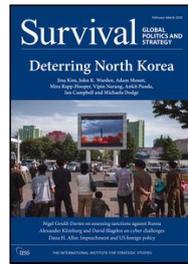
: 256pp: 20 illus: 1 halftones: 19 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45997-0: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-45996-3: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02635-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459963

Survival: Global Politics and Strategy (February-March 2020): Detering North Korea



Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)

Survival, the bi-monthly publication from The International Institute for Strategic Studies, is a leading forum for analysis and debate of international and strategic affairs. With a diverse range of authors, thoughtful reviews and review essays, *Survival* is scholarly in depth while vivid, well-written and policy-relevant in approach. Shaped by its editors to be both timely and forward-thinking, the publication encourages writers to challenge conventional wisdom and bring fresh, often controversial, perspectives to bear on the strategic issues of the moment.

Routledge

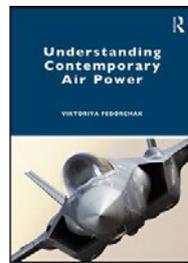
Market: Strategic Studies / IR

: 232pp

Pb: 978-0-367-49189-5: Feb 2020: **\$14.95*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491895

TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Contemporary Air Power



Viktoriya Fedorchak, Maynooth University, Ireland

This textbook aims to explain air power to both military and civilian audiences in an accessible manner, approaching the topic in a balanced and systematic way. This book will be essential reading for students of air power and air warfare, and recommended reading for students of international security, strategic studies, defence studies and foreign policy.

Routledge

Market: Air Power / Strategic Studies / War Studies

: 218pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

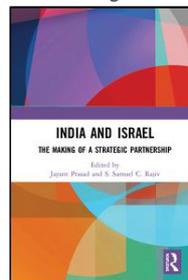
Hb: 978-1-138-39379-0: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39380-6: Apr 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-40154-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393806

India and Israel

The Making of a Strategic Partnership



Edited by Jayant Prasad, The Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, India and S. Samuel C. Rajiv, The Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, India

India and Israel contextualises the varied aspects of the partnership between the countries, with a focus on defence engagement, forged in the context of mutual complementarities. Contributors include academics, as well as policy makers and military leaders who played a role in the relationship, shedding light on the transformation of the bilateral relationship into a strategic partnership. Chapters highlight Israel's engagement with India's federal polity, the de-hyphenation of the India-Israel ties from India's relationship with Palestine, Israel's relationship with China, as well as the roles of US non-state and sub-state

actors in shaping India-Israel ties.

Routledge

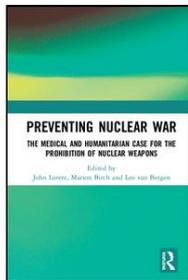
Market: Strategic Studies / Defense Studies / Israel

: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46504-9: Mar 2020: **\$155.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465049

Preventing Nuclear War

The Medical and Humanitarian Case for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons



Edited by **John Loretz**, retired as IPPNW Program Director in 2017, **Marion Birch**, Public Health Professional and **Leo van Bergen**, Independent Researcher

This volume provides a window into the work of the International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War health professionals, advocates and activists as they worked to ban nuclear weapons. It offers the unique perspective of health professionals on the nature of nuclear weapons, their medical and humanitarian consequences, and the responsibility to prevent what cannot be treated. Contributors show the dedication and diverse strategies that have made a unified and significant contribution to ridding the world of nuclear weapons, reflecting honestly on what has been learnt and the potential to contribute to wider

learning outside the anti-nuclear community.

Routledge

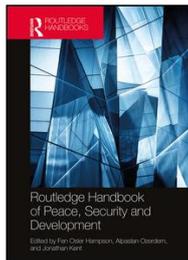
Market: Nuclear Weapons / Health / Disarmament

: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45674-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456740

Routledge Handbook of Peace, Security and Development



Edited by **Fen Osler Hampson**, **Alpaslan Ozerdem** and **Jonathan Kent**

This Handbook offers a comprehensive examination of the peace, security and development nexus from a global perspective, and investigates the interfaces of these issues in a context characterised by many new challenges. This handbook will be of much interest to students of peace and conflict studies, development studies, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge

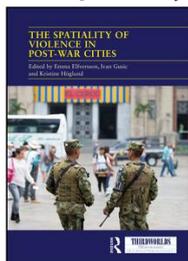
Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / Security Studies / International Relations

: 544pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39785-4; Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17220-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815397854

The Spatiality of Violence in Post-war Cities



Edited by **Emma Elfversson**, Uppsala University, Sweden, **Ivan Gusic**, Lund University, Sweden and **Kristine Höglund**, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: ThirdWorlds

The Spatiality of Violence in Post-war Cities analyses violence in post-war cities from different perspectives and in different parts of the world, with a shared attention to space and how it affects violent dynamics. It addresses why such violence happens, where and how it manifests, and how it can be prevented. It includes contributions that are informed by both post-war logics and urban particularities, that take intra-city dynamics into account, and that adopt a spatial analysis of the city. They focus on cases

around the world, providing novel insights into the causes and dynamics of violence in post-war cities, and challenges and opportunities for violence reduction.

Routledge

Market: Urban Violence / Peace

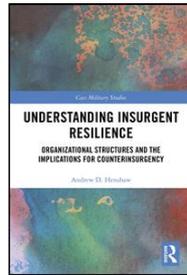
: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47136-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471361

Understanding Insurgent Resilience

Organizational Structures and the Implications for Counterinsurgency



Andrew Henshaw

Series: Cass Military Studies

This book examines terrorist and insurgent organisations and seeks to understand how such groups persist for so long, while introducing a new strategic doctrine for countering these organisations. This book will be of much interest to students of counterinsurgency, terrorism, intelligence, security and defence studies in general.

Routledge

Market: Counterinsurgency / Terrorism Studies / Security Studies

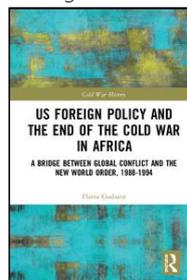
: 304pp; 32 illus; 4 halftones; 28 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46316-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02811-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463168

US Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War in Africa

A Bridge between Global Conflict and the New World Order, 1988-1994



Flavia Gasbarri

Series: Cold War History

This book investigates the end of the Cold War in Africa and its impact on post-Cold War US foreign policy in the continent. This book will be of much interest to students of Cold War History, US foreign policy, African politics and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies / US Foreign Policy / African Politics

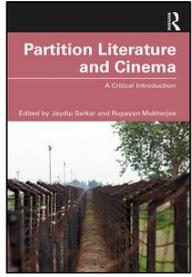
: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86290-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01820-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862909

Partition Literature and Cinema

A Critical Introduction



Edited by **Jaydip Sarkar** and **Rupayan Mukherjee**, Teaching Assistant, Department of English, University B.T. & Evening College, West Bengal, India.

This book studies literary and cinematic representations of the Partition of India. It discusses Partition as not just an immediate historical catastrophe but as a lingering cultural presence and consequently a potent trope in literary and visual representations. The volume features essays on key texts — written and visual — including *Train to Pakistan*, *Toba Tek Singh*, *Basti*, *Garm Hava*, *Pirjar*, among others. It will be indispensable introductory reading for students and researchers of modern Indian history, Partition studies, literature, film studies, media and cultural studies, postcolonial studies, and South Asian

studies.

Routledge India

Market: Literature / Film Studies / History

: 210pp

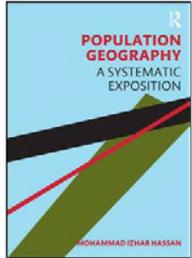
Hb: 978-0-367-14386-2; May 2020. \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49274-8; May 2020. \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-04537-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367492748

Population Geography

A Systematic Exposition



Mohammad Izhar Hassan

This book studies the origins and development of population geography as a discipline. It explores the key concepts, tools, and statistical and demographic techniques that are widely employed in the analysis of population. It provides a comprehensive geographical account of population attributes in the world, with a particular focus on India. Further, it studies the three major components of population change — fertility, mortality, and migration — that have remained somewhat neglected in the study of human geography so far, as well as the salient social, demographic, and economic characteristics of population.

Routledge India

Market: POPULATION / HUMAN GEOGRAPHY / DEVELOPMENT GEOGRAPHY

: 352pp; 56 illus: 20 line drawings: 70 tables

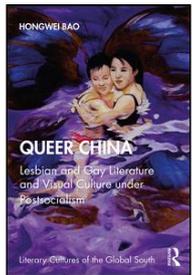
Hb: 978-0-367-44066-4; May 2020. \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44154-8; May 2020. \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00798-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441548

Queer China

Lesbian and Gay Literature and Visual Culture under Postsocialism



Hongwei Bao

Series: Literary Cultures of the Global South

This book analyses queer cultural production in contemporary China to map the broad social transformations in gender, sexuality and desire. It examines queer literature and visual cultures in China's post-Mao and postsocialist era to show how they not only function as context specific and culturally sensitive forms of social activism, but also produce unique gender and sexual subjectivities. It contributes to literary and cultural studies, media and communication studies, film and screen studies, contemporary art, theatre and performance studies, gender and sexuality studies, China/Asia and Global South studies, political

theory and the study of social movements.

Routledge India

Market: Queer Theory / Literature / China Studies / Visual Culture

: 230pp; 31 illus: 31 halftones: 1 tables

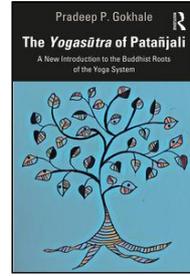
Hb: 978-0-367-81907-1; Jun 2020. \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46284-0; Jun 2020. \$51.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02789-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462840

The Yogasūtra of Patañjali

A New Introduction to the Buddhist Roots of the Yoga System



Pradeep P. Gokhale, Departments of Philosophy and Pali, Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune, India

This book offers a systematic and radical introduction to the Buddhist roots of Pātañjalayoga or the Yoga system of Patañjali. By examining each of 195 aphorisms (*sūtras*) of the *Yogasūtra*, it shows that Patañjali's Yoga contains elements rooted in both orthodox as well as heterodox philosophical traditions. With a fresh translation and a detailed commentary on the *Yogasūtra*, the author unearths how several terms, concepts, and doctrines of Patañjali's Yoga can be traced to Buddhism, particularly the Abhidharma Buddhism of Vasubandhu and the early Yogācāra of Aśaṅga.

Routledge India

Market: Philosophy / Buddhism / Indian Philosophy / Yoga

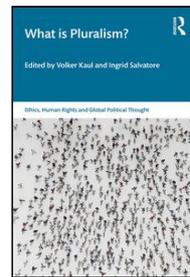
: 232pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40898-5; May 2020. \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-45670-2; May 2020. \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81595-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456702

What is Pluralism?



Edited by **Volker Kaul** and **Ingrid Salvatore**

Series: Ethics, Human Rights and Global Political Thought

This book traces the origins of pluralism in contemporary political thought, and presents new, original interpretations of the idea by contemporary philosophers. The essays in the volume bring clarity into an ongoing fractious debate and reveal the underlying roots and fissures in our understanding of a dynamic and contested idea. A key text, this volume will be essential reading for scholars and researchers of politics, political theory and philosophy, and social theory.

Routledge India

Market: Political Philosophy / Religion and Politics / Political Theory / Political Studies

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36821-2; Jun 2020. \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41059-9; Jun 2020. \$51.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81449-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410599

TEXTBOOK · READER

European Societies Today

Inequality, Diversity, Divergence



James Wickham, Fellow Emeritus, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland.

This accessible new text introduces students to contemporary European societies by examining structures of inequality, making sense of the empirical and historical contexts. Focusing on seven differing European societies (France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Sweden and the UK), it examines the different ways in which sociology and political economy understand the social structure of contemporary Europe.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

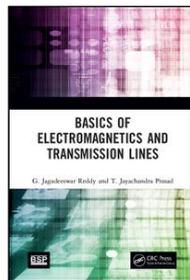
: 256pp; 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38690-7; Jun 2020. \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38691-4; Jun 2020. \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42653-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386914

Basics of Electromagnetics and Transmission Lines



G. Jagadeeswar Reddy and T. Jayachandra Prasad

This book provides a complete awareness on the subject EMTL with regards to both theoretical and practical aspects of the subject. Various concepts from fundamentals to advanced topics are presented and discussed adequately. The book's bottom-up approach ensures that students understand all the basic building blocks before the development of a real-life system. Numerical problems and day-to-day examples, practical situations that occur in industries & daily life are also presented. ; Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

Market: Anthropology

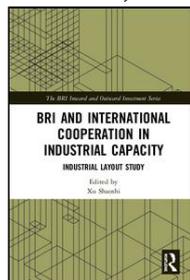
: 342pp: 150 illus: 150 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-36330-7: Mar 2020: \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-34537-1: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367363307

BRI and International Cooperation in Industrial Capacity

Industrial Layout Study



Edited by Xu Shaoshi, He Lifeng, Ning Jizhe and Wang Xiaotao

Series: *The BRI Inward and Outward Investment Series*

Industrial Layout Study conducts analysis on China's advantageous surplus capacity of various industries and measures for optimizing their overseas layout with experience on production capacity cooperation of home and abroad, providing a wealth of information for a thorough understanding on relevant areas to domestic and foreign investors.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Economics/Asian Studies

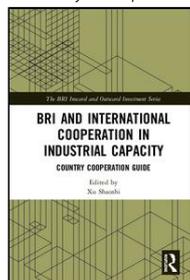
: 528pp: 67 illus: 67 line drawings: 113 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19274-7: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20152-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192747

BRI and International Cooperation in Industrial Capacity

Country Cooperation Guide



Edited by Xu Shaoshi, He Lifeng, Ning Jizhe and Wang Xiaotao

Series: *The BRI Inward and Outward Investment Series*

The Belt and Road & International Production Capacity Cooperation: Country-by-Country Guide provides research reports on international production capacity and equipment manufacturing cooperation of major countries, providing a better understanding on the destination country's information and its market trend, facilitating decision-making for both domestic and foreign investors.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Economics/Asian Studies

: 496pp: 67 illus: 67 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19278-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20155-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192785

China, Korea & Japan at War, 1592–1598

Eyewitness Accounts



J. Marshall Craig

Series: *Asian States and Empires*

The East Asian War of 1592 to 1598 was the only extended war before modern times to involve Japan, Korea, and China. It devastated huge swathes of Korea and led to large population movements across borders. This book draws on surviving letters and diaries to recount the personal experiences of five individuals from different backgrounds who lived through the war and experienced its devastating effects: a Chinese doctor who became a spy; a Japanese samurai on his first foreign expedition; a Korean gentleman turned refugee; a Korean scholar-diplomat; and a Japanese Buddhist monk involved in the atrocities of the invasion.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / History

: 256pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60316-5: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46910-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138603165

China's Global Reach

The Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) and Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB), Volume II



Edited by Suisheng Zhao, University of Denver, Colorado, USA

China's Global Reach looks at China's emergence on the globe as a hegemonic power in the recent years. Moving beyond Volume I, this new volume empirically examines the most recent development of the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) and the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB), the two most important initiatives launched by President Xi Jinping as China tries to emerge as a global power.

The chapters in this book were originally published in various issues of the *Journal of Contemporary China*.

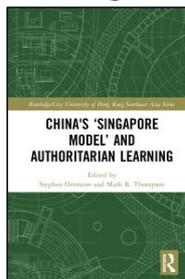
Routledge

: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46098-3: Apr 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460983

China's 'Singapore Model' and Authoritarian Learning



Edited by Stephan Ortmann, Friedrich-Alexander University Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany and Mark R. Thompson, City University of Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge/City University of Hong Kong Southeast Asia Series*

This book explores to what extent China has drawn lessons from Singapore, both in terms of its ruling ideology and through the policy-specific learning process. In so doing, it provides insights into the opportunities but also the challenges of this long-term learning process, focusing attention to how non-democratic regimes deal with modernization. The stellar line-up of international contributors, from China, Singapore, Europe, and

the U.S., offer a variety of perspectives on Singapore as a model of "authoritarian modernism" for China.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Asian Development

: 210pp: 5 illus: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38839-0: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42555-4: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388390

China's Commercial Health Insurance

China Development Research Foundation

Series: *Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy*

This book examines the financing of China's health system, argues that present arrangements are not adequate and proposes an increased role for commercial health insurance as a way of overcoming the difficulties. The book highlights that China's present social medical insurance system can only cover basic medical services, with the results that many Chinese people with higher income are going abroad for high-quality medical services and that doctors are not bringing in the salaries and obtaining the social status they expect.

Routledge

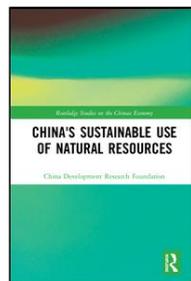
Market: China / Health economics

: 424pp: 87 line drawings: 61 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-31323-4: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34040-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313234

China's Sustainable Use of Natural Resources



China Development Research Foundation

Series: *Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy*

This book examines the financing of China's health system, argues that present arrangements are not adequate and proposes an increased role for commercial health insurance as a way of overcoming the difficulties. The book suggests that commercial health insurance offers a possible solution, in that it can help meet the demand of higher-income groups for better healthcare services while at the same time increasing the income of more competent medical professionals. The book goes on to consider the current state of China's commercial insurance industry, outlining the various challenges that the industry needs to overcome if it is to fulfil an increased role.

Routledge

Market: China / Environment

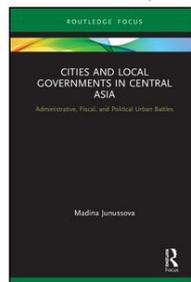
: 256pp: 82 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43452-6: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00330-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434526

Cities and Local Governments in Central Asia

Administrative, Fiscal, and Political Urban Battles



Madina Junussova

Series: *Routledge Advances in Central Asian Studies*

This book presents the changing roles of urban governments and how local governments struggle to gain administrative, fiscal, and political power to combat current urban challenges in Kazakhstan. Focusing on the cities and regions selected by the national government of Kazakhstan to be the drivers of national economic development, the author analyses the impact of decentralization on the role of local governments. The book examines the practical experiences of city and regional governments with an emphasis on urban planning, public investment in national projects, and management of urban transport.

Routledge

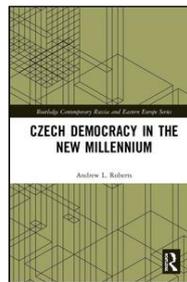
Market: Central Asian Studies, Urban Studies

: 138pp: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27919-6: Mar 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29875-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279196

Czech Democracy in the New Millennium



Andrew L. Roberts

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series*

This book assesses the quality of Czech democracy relative to both its postcommunist peers and older EU members. Motivated by the authoritarian tendencies and illiberal outcomes in the post-communist region, this book explores the extent to which the Czech Republic is genuinely an outlier within the region and why. The book will appeal to those interested in the politics of Eastern Europe and new democracies, those working in the rapidly growing fields of democratic quality and populism, and NGOs concerned with the development of new democracies around the world.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 160pp: 42 illus: 42 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28076-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29954-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280765

Digital India and The Poor

Policy, Technology and Society



Suman Gupta, The Open University, UK

Digital India and The Poor examines how the poor are evoked in contemporary Indian political discourse. It studies the ways in which the disadvantaged are accounted for in the increasingly digitized political economy, commercial and public policy, media, and academic research. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of South Asian studies, politics, political science and sociology, technology studies, linguistics and development studies.

Routledge India

Market: Politics / Linguistics / Science and Technology Studies / South Asian Studies

: 226pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43894-4: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01024-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438944

Gender, Violence and Power in Indonesia

Across Time and Space



Edited by Katharine McGregor, Ana Dragojlovic, University of Queensland, Australia and Hannah Loney

Series: *ASAA Women in Asia Series*

This book uses an interdisciplinary approach to chart how various forms of violence - domestic, military, legal and political - are not separate instances of violence, but rather embedded in structural inequalities brought about by colonialism, occupation and state violence.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Gender Studies

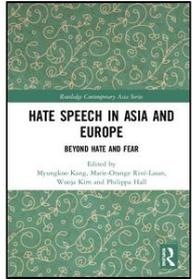
: 210pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-90197-4: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02299-2: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901974

Hate Speech in Asia and Europe

Beyond Hate and Fear



Edited by **Myungkoo Kang, Marie-Orange Rivé-Lasan, Wooja Kim and Philippa Hall**

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Asia Series*

This edited collection provides a timely review of the current state of hate speech research in Asia and Europe, through the comparative examples of Korea, Japan and France. Extending the study of hate speech studies beyond the largely western emphasis on European and US contexts dominant in the field, this book's comparative framework aims to examine hate speech as a global phenomenon spanning Asian and European contexts.

Routledge

Market: Law, Politics, Asian Studies

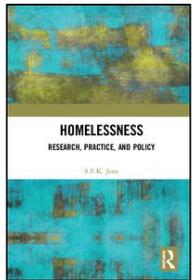
: 194pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20900-1; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26400-9; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209001

Homelessness

Research, Practice and Policy



S. P. K. Jena, Applied Psychology, University of Delhi

This book provides insights into the experiences of 'homelessness', while exploring its psychological, and socio-economic dimensions. Hunger, addiction, and disability, which often accompany homelessness, are brought into focus and discussed within the frameworks of promoting social welfare and enabling human capability in this volume. Based on the author's ethnographic and quantitative research on homeless families living on the streets of Delhi, this book identifies some of the most acute problems associated with homelessness.

Routledge India

Market: PSYCHOLOGY/MENTAL HEALTH/DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

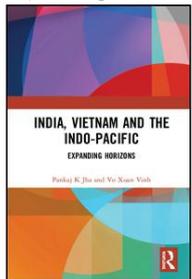
: 224pp; 14 illus; 14 halftones; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42586-9; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85371-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425869

India, Vietnam and the Indo-Pacific

Expanding Horizons



Edited by **Pankaj K Jha, O. P. Jindal Global University, Sonapat, Haryana, India and Vo Xuan Vinh, Vietnam Academy of Social Sciences, Hanoi, Vietnam**

This book delves into the examination of bilateral relations between India and Vietnam in the 21st century and how the Indo-Pacific as a geo-political construct lends itself to the improvement of their engagement. It studies the changing geopolitical realities and new evolving strategic configurations, while addressing political, economic, defence, and strategic aspects of the relationship along with the role of China and the US in facilitating ties. This book will be indispensable to students and researchers of maritime studies, security studies, politics and international relations, geopolitics, and Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: political studies / international relations / foreign policy

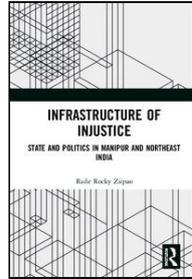
: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11030-7; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28187-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110307

Infrastructure of Injustice

State and Politics in Manipur and Northeast India



Edited by **Raile Rocky Ziapao**, The Lakshmi Mittal South Asia Institute, Harvard University, USA

This book examines the dynamics of infrastructure development in Northeast India especially Manipur from a socio-anthropological perspective. It looks at the pattern and distribution of infrastructure in the region to analyse the impact of education, roads and healthcare on the livelihoods, ecosystems, governance, and social futures of communities. Looking at the discourse around development in the Northeast, the volume also highlights the structural inequality in Manipur and other states. It will be useful for researchers and scholars of development studies, economics, social anthropology, sociology and public policy; particularly those interested in India's Northeast.

Routledge India

Market: Development Studies / Social Anthropology / Sociology

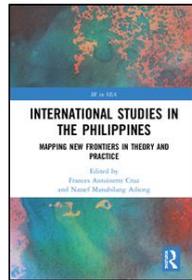
: 192pp; 1 line drawings; 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38459-0; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04589-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384590

International Studies in the Philippines

Mapping New Frontiers in Theory and Practice



Edited by **Frances Antoinette Cruz**, University of the Philippines, Diliman and **Nassef Manabilang Adiong**, University of the Philippines-Diliman, Philippines

Series: *International Relations in Southeast Asia*

The Philippines makes a fascinating case study of a medium-sized, developing, post-colonial, multi-ethnic and multi-cultural state in Southeast Asia. Cruz, Adiong and their contributors map horizons of non-Western approaches in Philippine experiences of IR, rooted in the Global South, and in local customs and practice. Examining both theory and praxis, they explore issues as diverse as pre-colonial history, diplomacy, religion, agrarian reform and the Philippines' relationship with key regions in the Global South.

Routledge

Market: Philippine studies/International Relations

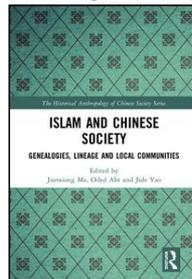
: 288pp; 2 halftones; 17 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17395-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05651-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173951

Islam and Chinese Society

Genealogies, Lineage and Local Communities



Edited by **Jianxiang Ma, Oded Abt and Jide Yao**

Series: *The Historical Anthropology of Chinese Society Series*

This book explores the long history in China of Chinese Muslims, known as the Hui people, and regarded as a minority, though in fact they are distinguished by religion rather than ethnicity. It shows how over time Chinese Muslims adopted Chinese practices as these evolved in wider Chinese society, practices such as constructing and recording patrilineal lineages, spreading genealogies, and propagating education and Confucian teaching, in the case of the Hui through the use of Chinese texts in the teaching of Islam at mosques.

Routledge

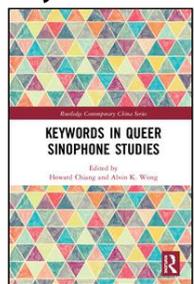
Market: Asian Studies / History / Religion

: 184pp; 7 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41998-1; Apr 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81721-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419981

Keywords in Queer Sinophone Studies



Edited by **Howard Chiang** and **Alvin K. Wong**

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

This volume showcases a vibrant wave of scholarship that explores the intersection of queer theory and Sinophone studies, consolidating an interdisciplinary framework for furthering transnational research into non-conforming genders, sexualities and bodies. Engaging with contemporary debates and controversies, this book presents a definitive collection of original contributions, which are both theoretically and empirically grounded and cross-disciplinary in nature. Individual chapters offer an in-depth study of new empirical data and case studies, covering keywords such as transpacific, viscosity, fandom, postcoloniality, ethnicity and activism.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies, China, Cultural Studies

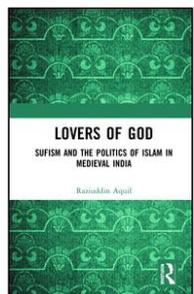
: 288pp: 11 illus: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22603-9: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27589-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226039

Lovers of God

Sufism and the Politics of Islam in Medieval India



Raziuddin Aquil

This book addresses some of the fiercely contested issues about religion and politics in medieval India, especially with regard to the crucial presence of Sufi's who styled themselves as friends and lovers of God. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

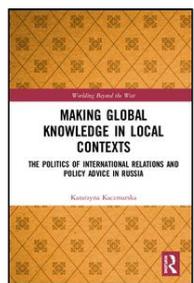
: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47244-3: Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03435-3: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472443

Making Global Knowledge in Local Contexts

The Politics of International Relations and Policy Advice in Russia



Katarzyna Kaczmarska

Series: *Worlding Beyond the West*

This book draws on extensive ethnographic research undertaken in Russia to show how the wider sociopolitical context – the political system, relationship between the state and academia as well as the contours of the public debate – shapes knowledge about international politics and influences scholars' engagement with the policy world.

This text will be of interest to scholars and students in International Relations, Russian and Post-Soviet Studies, the Sociology of Knowledge, Science and Technology Studies and Higher Education Studies. It will appeal to those researching the

knowledge-policy nexus and knowledge production practices.

Routledge

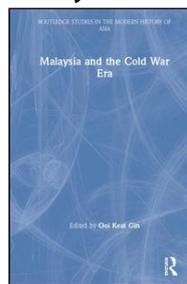
Market: Politics

: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18643-2: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19734-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186432

Malaysia and the Cold War Era



Edited by **Ooi Keat Gin**

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

This book breaks new ground in arguing for a longer trajectory of the Cold War tracing this phenomenon back to 1920s colonial Malaya and Sarawak. Many new research findings showing how Malaysia coped with and overcame the many trials, challenges, and difficulties are presented hence further enriching the historiography.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / History

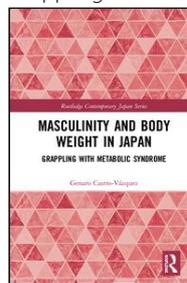
: 304pp: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31747-5: May 2020: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45518-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317475

Masculinity and Body Weight in Japan

Grappling with Metabolic Syndrome



Genaro Castro-Vázquez, Kansai Gaidai University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

Drawing on the concept of the somatic self, Castro-Vázquez explores how Japanese men think about, express and interpret their experiences concerning bodyweight control. Based on an extensive ethnographic investigation, this book offers a compelling analysis of male obesity and overweight in Japan from a symbolic interactionism perspective to delve into structure, meaning, practice and subjectivity underpinning the experiences of a group of middle-aged, Japanese men grappling with body weight control. Castro-Vázquez frames obesity and overweight within historical and current global and sociological debates that help to highlight the significance of the Japanese

case.

Routledge

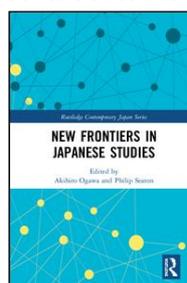
Market: Japanese Culture

: 222pp: 24 illus: 5 halftones: 19 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34057-5: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32370-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340575

New Frontiers in Japanese Studies



Edited by **Akihiro Ogawa**, University of Melbourne, Australia and **Philip Seaton**, Hokkaido University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

Over the last 70 years, Japanese Studies scholarship has gone through several dominant paradigms, from 'demystifying the Japanese', to analysis of Japanese economic strength, to discussion of global interest in Japanese popular culture. This book assesses this literature, considering future directions for research into the 2020s and beyond. With chapters from an international team of contributors, including significant representation from the Asia-Pacific region, this book enacts Yoshio Sugimoto's notion of 'cosmopolitan methodology' to discuss Japan in an interdisciplinary and transnational context.

Routledge

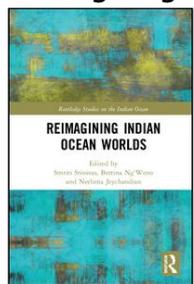
Market: Japanese Studies, Japanese Culture and Society, Japanese Politics

: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40680-6: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82149-4: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406806

Reimagining Indian Ocean Worlds



Edited by **Smriti Srinivas**, Bettina Ng'Weno and Neelima Jeychandran

Series: Routledge Series on the Indian Ocean and Trans-Asia

This book breaks new ground by bringing together multidisciplinary approaches to examine contemporary Indian Ocean worlds. It reconfigures the Indian Ocean as a space for conceptual and theoretical relationality based on social science and humanities scholarship, thus moving away from an area-based and geographical approach to Indian Ocean studies. Contributors from a variety of disciplines focus on keywords such as *relationality, space/place, quotidian practices, and new networks of memory and maps* to offer original insights to reimagine the Indian Ocean.

Routledge

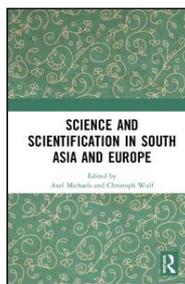
Market: Asian Studies

: 288pp; 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34453-5; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32591-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344535

Science and Scientification in South Asia and Europe



Edited by **Axel Michaels**, Heidelberg University, Germany and **Christoph Wulf**, Department of Anthropology and Education, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany

This volume critically examines the role of science in the humanities and social sciences. It studies how cultures and societies in South Asia and Europe underwent a transformation with the adoption of scientific methods, turning ancient cultural processes and phenomena into an enhanced scientific structure. It studies the interactions between bodies of knowledge such as Sanskrit and computer science; mathematics and Vedic mathematics; science and philosophy. This book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of philosophy, Indology, history, linguistics, history and philosophy of science,

and social science.

Routledge India

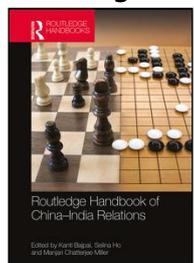
Market: philosophy / philosophy of science / political philosophy / philosophy of social science

: 278pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37171-5; Mar 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35321-5; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371715

Routledge Handbook of China–India Relations



Edited by **Kanti Bajpai**, Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy, National University of Singapore, Singapore, **Selina Ho**, Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy, Singapore and **Manjari Chatterjee Miller**, Boston University, US

The *Routledge Handbook of China-India Relations* provides a much-needed understanding of the important and complex relationship between India and China. Reflecting the consequential and multifaceted nature of the bilateral relationship, it brings together thirty-five original contributions by a wide range of experts in the field. The essays show that China-India relations are more far-reaching and complicated than ever and marked by both conflict and cooperation.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Reference

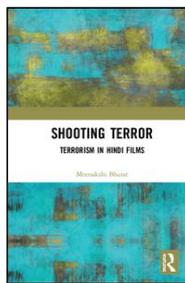
: 616pp; 10 illus: 2 halftones; 8 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54593-9; Mar 2020; \$260.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00156-4; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138545939

Shooting Terror

Terrorism in Hindi Films



Edited by **Meenakshi Bharat**, University of Delhi, India

Shooting Terror highlights the disturbing immediacy of acts of terror and how cinema responds to them. It follows the changing representations of terrorism in Hindi cinema by fielding in-depth textual analyses of films such as *Roja, Maachis, Black Friday, Tere Bin Laden, Uri: The Surgical Strike*, among others. One of the first books to present a composite picture of terrorism in contemporary Hindi cinema, this volume will be of interest to researchers and academics of cultural studies, media and film studies, and the study of socio-psychological violence in media and culture.

Routledge India

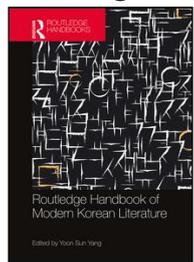
Market: Film Studies/ Media Studies / Cultural Studies / Sociology

: 188pp; 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-35117-2; Feb 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01527-7; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351172

Routledge Handbook of Modern Korean Literature



Edited by **Yoon Sun Yang**, Boston University, USA

This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of a Korean literary tradition, which is understood as a multifaceted nexus of practices, both homegrown and transnational. It discusses the perspectives from which modern Korean literature has thus far been defined, analysing which voices have been enunciated, underappreciated, or completely silenced, and how we can enrich our understanding of it. Introducing new conceptual paradigms to the field of modern Korean literature, this book will appeal to students and scholars of Korean, East Asian and World literature alike.

Routledge

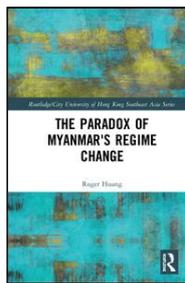
Market: Korean Studies/Literature

: 324pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65504-1; Apr 2020; \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62281-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655041

The Paradox of Myanmar's Regime Change



Edited by **Roger Lee Huang**

Series: Routledge/City University of Hong Kong Southeast Asia Series

This book analyses Myanmar's contemporary political history, arguing that Myanmar's so-called "democratization" has always been a calculated regime transition, planned by the military, with every intention for the military to remain the key permanent political actor in Myanmar's political regime. Using Myanmar's regime change since 2011 as an extended case study, the book offers an original theory of regime transition.

Routledge

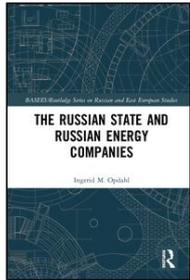
Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Studies

: 240pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33797-1; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32201-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337971

The Russian State and Russian Energy Companies, 1992–2018



Ingerid M. Opdahl

Series: *BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies*

Outlining the extent of companies' access to top state officials and the political elite, and their influence on policymaking, the book concludes that institutions in the Russian energy sector have been central to regime stability, and that as the institutional framework of the Russian state developed, the energy companies became more available as foreign policy tools.

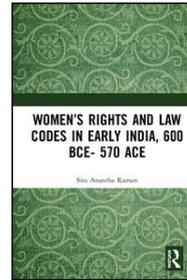
Routledge

Market: Russian Studies / Energy / International Relations
: 360pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35405-5: Jun 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13407-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354055

Women's Rights and Law Codes in Early India, 600 BCE–570 ACE



Sita Anantha Raman

This book looks at the first eight Sanskrit law codes written in India, between 600 BCE–570 ACE. It focuses on the legal, religious and ethical customs which were codified in this period and their impact on the social and political life of women. The volume analyzes texts such as the major *Dharma Sūtras*, the *Arthaśāstra*, the *Manu Smṛiti*, and the *Yājñyavalkya Smṛiti*, and *Nārada Smṛiti*, amongst others. It looks at how discourses on justice, conduct, virtues and duties were used to systematize patriarchy and the *varna* system in South Asia.

Routledge India

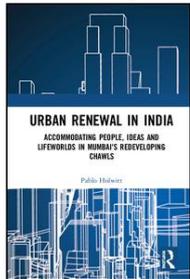
Market: History / Ancient Indian History / Indian History / Women's Studies / Women's History
: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19869-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26006-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198695

Urban Renewal in India

Accommodating People, Ideas and Lifeworlds in Mumbai's Redeveloping Chawls



Pablo Holwitt

Series: *Routledge Series on Urban South Asia*

The model of chawl-redevelopment is used to address questions surrounding contemporary urban renewal. Focusing on attempts to redevelop Mumbai's central middle-class neighbourhoods, popularly known as Girgaum, into a modern downtown of a global metropolis, the author sheds light on the impact this development model has on the everyday lives of people inhabiting transformed urban environments.

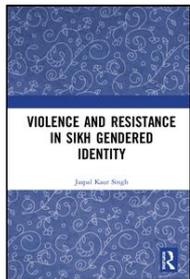
Routledge

Market: South Asian Studies, Anthropology
: 194pp: 19 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34593-8: Apr 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32674-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345938

Violence and Resistance in Sikh Gendered Identity



Jaspal Kaur Singh, Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan, USA

This book examines the constructions and representations of male and female Sikhs in Indian and diasporic literature and culture through the consideration of the role of violence as constitutive of Sikh identity. How do Sikh men and women construct empowering identities within the Indian nation-state and in the diaspora? It looks at the role of violence during the critical moments and periods in Sikh history, such as Mughal rule, the colonial period, the 1984 riots and the terror of 9/11. The author analyzes how violence reconstitutes gender roles within various cultural and national spaces.

Routledge India

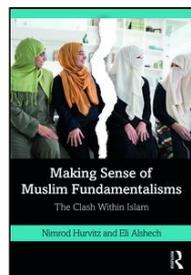
Market: POSTCOLONIAL & ENGLISH LITERATURE / INDIAN LITERATURE / SIKH STUDIES / DIASPORA STUDIES / GENDER & SEXUALITY STUDIES / RELIGIOUS STUDIES / HISTORY / SOCIOLOGY / MEDIA, FILMS AND POPULAR CULTURE / SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES
: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28149-3: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03603-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138281493

Making Sense of Muslim Fundamentalisms

The Clash Within Islam



Nimrod Hurvitz and Eli Alshech

Studying Muslim fundamentalisms, this book compares key movements, examining their commonalities, differences and intricate relations, as well as their achievements and failures. Muslim fundamentalisms have the sympathy of approximately half of the Muslim population in the world. Yet, they are divided among themselves and are in a constant state of controversy.

Identifying the different strands of Muslim fundamentalisms, the book will be a key resource to a wide range of readers including researchers and students interested in politics, religion, Islamic and Middle Eastern Studies.

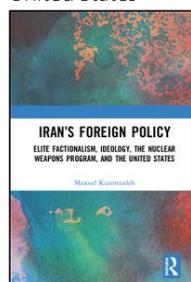
Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85645-8; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85646-5; Jun 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-003-01413-3; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856465

Iran's Foreign Policy

Elite Factionalism, Ideology, the Nuclear Weapons Program, and the United States



Masoud Kazemzadeh

This book analyzes both domestic and international factors that have influenced Iran's foreign policy since 1979. It looks not only at the perspectives of the ruling elite, but also of civil society and opposition groups. Furthermore, it also analyzes the interactions among Iran's policies and those of regional and global powers, while adding fresh and critical perspectives on scholarly and policy debates on Iran's foreign policy.

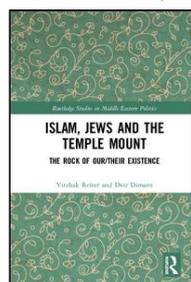
The chapters in this book were originally published in the following journals: *Comparative Strategy*, *American Foreign Policy Interests* and the *Terrorism Law Report*.

Routledge
Market: Politics and International Relations
: 146pp
Hb: 978-0-367-49545-9; May 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367495459

Islam, Jews and the Temple Mount

The Rock of Our/Their Existence



Yitzhak Reiter and Dvir Dimant

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

This study presents the first comprehensive survey of the abundant early Islamic sources that recognize the historical Jewish bond to the Temple Mount (Masjid al-Aqsa) and Jerusalem.

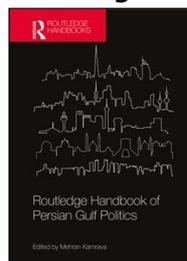
Identifying and presenting the Jewish sources in the Bible, Babylonian Talmud and exegesis on which these Islamic traditions are based, this volume is a key resource for readers interested in Islam, Judaism, religion and political science and history in the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47035-7; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03297-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470357

Routledge Handbook of Persian Gulf Politics



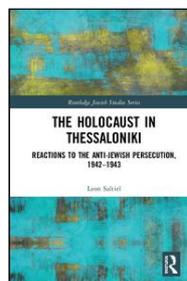
Edited by Mehran Kamrava, Georgetown University in Qatar

The volume begins its examination of Ottoman rule in the Arabian Peninsula, exploring other dimensions of the region's history up until and after independence in 1970. Featuring scholars from a range of disciplines, the book demonstrates how the Persian Gulf's current, complex politics is a product of interwoven dynamics rooted in historical developments and memories, profound social, cultural, and economic changes underway since the 1980s and the 1990s, and inter-state and international relations among both regional actors and between them and the rest of the world.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics
: 560pp; 9 illus: 8 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19373-7; Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20198-1; Jun 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193737

The Holocaust in Thessaloniki

Reactions to the Anti-Jewish Persecution, 1942–1943



Leon Saltiel

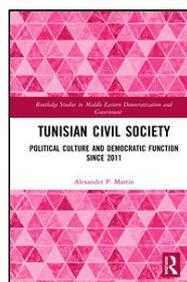
Series: *Routledge Jewish Studies Series*

The book narrates the last days of the once prominent Jewish community of Thessaloniki which, in 1943, was transported to the Nazi death camp of Auschwitz. Focusing on the Holocaust of the Jews of Thessaloniki, it maps the reactions of the authorities, the Church and the civil society as events unfolded. Utilizing new sources and interpretation schemes, this book will be a great contribution to the local efforts underway, seeking to reconcile Thessaloniki with its Jewish past and honour the victims of the Holocaust.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
: 304pp; 26 illus: 22 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19384-3; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20207-0; Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193843

Tunisian Civil Society

Political Culture and Democratic Function Since 2011



Alexander P. Martin

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government*

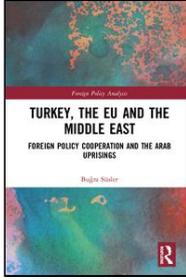
Investigating the political transition after the 2011 Tunisian revolution, this book explores whether civil society is fulfilling its democratic functions. Examining the existence of a civil political culture, that is identified through the presence of the six criteria of Freedom, Equality, Pluralism, Tolerance, Trust and Transparency.

Presenting both critical theoretical arguments and extensive empirical evidence to demonstrate why Tunisia is such an important case, this book will be of interest to students and researchers interested in political culture, civil society and Middle East and North African studies.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
: 208pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14915-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05390-0; Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149154

Turkey, the EU and the Middle East

Foreign Policy Cooperation and the Arab Uprisings



Buğra Süsler, Post-doctoral Fellow, LSE IDEAS, London
School of Economics and Political Science

Series: Routledge Studies in Foreign Policy Analysis

This book focuses on the dynamics of Turkey's relationship with Europe in the context of the 'Arab Spring' and analyses Turkish behaviour vis-à-vis foreign policy cooperation with the EU. Based on interviews with diplomats and policy makers and extensive documentary research, this book will be of interest to political scientists, students, policy makers and researchers focusing on Turkish foreign policy and Turkey-EU relations. This book is also about exploring inventive ways of maintaining a complex working partnership with the EU and will be of interest to scholars working on the EU's relationship with 'outsiders'.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 184pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23613-7; Mar 2020; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28078-8; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236137

Foreign Policy in North Africa

Navigating Global, Regional and Domestic Transformations

Edited by **Irene Fernandez Molina**, University of Exeter, UK and **Miguel Hernando de Larramendi**, Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha, Spain

This volume explores how the foreign policies of North African states have responded to the constraints and opportunities stemming from multi-level transformations in the 2010s. Building on existing scholarship and the impact of the 2011 Arab uprisings, case studies include Tunisia's financial predicaments and foreign debt negotiations; Egypt's relationship with Saudi Arabia; Algeria's policies towards the conflicts in Libya and Mali; Morocco's power balance between the monarchy and the Islamist-led government; Libya's state weakness and internal competition among proliferating actors. The volume concludes by examining post-2011 developments in the Algerian-Moroccan rivalry.

Routledge

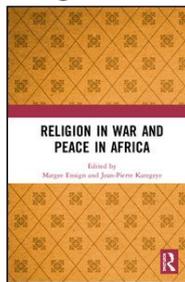
Market: North Africa / Foreign Policy / IR

: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90060-1; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02231-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900601

Religion in War and Peace in Africa



Edited by **Margee Ensign**, Dickinson's College, USA and **Jean-Pierre Karegeye**, Dickinson College, USA

Religion in War and Peace in Africa shows how "Religious extremism" transcends the realm of belief, analysing current armed conflicts in Africa with perpetrators claiming to act in accord with their religion and moral values. Scholars, peacemakers, Religious leaders, and Military officers explore peace initiatives and security managements, with contributions spanning the spectrum from the prevention of violence through peace initiatives and the analyses of the many complex historical, political, economic, demographic and ideological causes of violence to the role of traditional religions, and military intervention.

Routledge

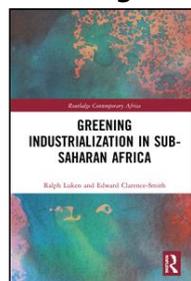
Market: Religion / Conflict / Africa / Peace

: 100pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46578-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465780

Greening Industrialization in Sub-Saharan Africa



Ralph Luken and Edward Clarence-Smith

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book explores the concept of greening industrialization and issues and considerations surrounding it through the lens of Sub-Saharan Africa. The book will be of great interest to students, scholars, policy makers and planners in the fields of Sub-Saharan Africa development and African environmentalism.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability

: 176pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40829-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00471-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408299

Rethinking African Agriculture

How Non-Agrarian Factors Shape Peasant Livelihoods

Edited by **Goran Hyden**, University of Florida, USA, **Kazuhiko Sugimura**, Fukui Prefectural University, Japan and **Tadasu Tsuruta**, Kindai University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

Drawn from the hitherto largely unknown Japanese research on the subject, this book argues that rural communities in Africa are shaped by non-agrarian factors in livelihood strategy and social formation. The ethnographic fieldwork focuses on the micro environment of the producers and the broader historical context in which they live and work. The contributors argue that, in comparison with other regions, Africa has never passed through an agrarian revolution that would change the mode of production from within. This book will be of interest to social scientists and anthropologists focusing on African development, agriculture and agrarian societies,

Routledge

Market: Africa, Development Studies

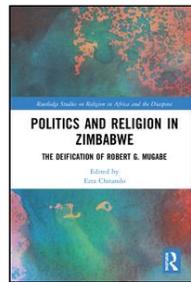
: 200pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61060-6; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46568-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610606

Politics and Religion in Zimbabwe

The Deification of Robert G. Mugabe



Edited by **Ezra Chitando**, University of Zimbabwe

Series: *Routledge Studies on Religion in Africa and the Diaspora*

This book illustrates how religion and ideology were used by Robert Mugabe to ward off opposition within his own party, in Zimbabwe and from the West. An interdisciplinary line up of contributors argue that Mugabe used a calculated narrative of deification – presenting himself as a divine figure who had the task of delivering land, freedom and confidence to black people across the world - to remain in power in Zimbabwe. *Politics and Religion in Zimbabwe* will be of interest to scholar of religion and politics, Southern Africa and African politics.

Routledge

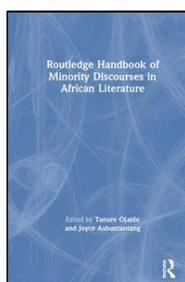
Market: Religious Studies, Politics

: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37618-5; May 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82399-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376185

Routledge Handbook of Minority Discourses in African Literature



Edited by **Tanure Ojaide**, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA, and **Joyce Ashuntantang**, University of Hartford, USA

This handbook provides a critical overview of literature dealing with groups of people or regions that suffer marginalization within Africa. Bringing together diverse perspectives to give a holistic representation of the African reality, this handbook is an important read for scholars and students of comparative and postcolonial literature and African Studies.

Routledge

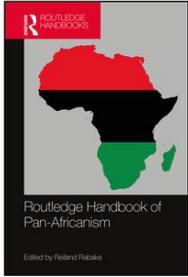
Market: African Literature

: 432pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-36834-0; May 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35422-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368340

Routledge Handbook of Pan-Africanism



Edited by **Reiland Rabaka**, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA

The Routledge Handbook of Pan-Africanism is an international, intersectional, and interdisciplinary overview of Pan-Africanism, making an invaluable contribution to the ongoing evolution of Pan-Africanism and demonstrating its continued significance in the twenty-first century. The handbook features expert introductions to, and critical explorations of, the most important historic and current subjects, theories, and controversies of Pan-Africanism and the evolution of black internationalism. As such, it is an essential resource for students and scholars focusing on Africa and the diaspora across the arts, humanities and social sciences.

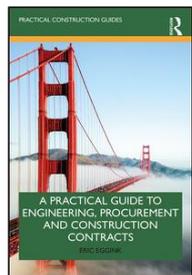
Routledge

Market: African Studies, Cultural Studies
: 544pp; 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-03066-7; May 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02019-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030667

A Practical Guide to Engineering, Procurement and Construction Contracts



Eric Eggink

Series: *Practical Construction Guides*

This book is a step-by-step practical guide on how to achieve successful projects in EPC/turnkey contracting and construction. Mapping out the shape of a project, the book spells out where things often go wrong, where and why disputes arise, and how to avoid conflicts. It is a key reference point for all involved in the contract, making it attractive to legal practitioners, construction industry professionals, and government officials involved with these projects.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law / Construction Law

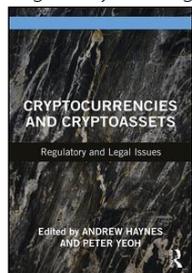
: 154pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34496-2; Mar 2020: \$190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02637-2; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344962

Cryptocurrencies and Cryptoassets

Regulatory and Legal Issues



Andrew Haynes, University of Wolverhampton, UK and Peter Yeoh, University of Wolverhampton, UK

This book examines the legal and regulatory aspects of cryptocurrency and blockchain and the emerging practical issues that these issues involve. The analysis covers a range of advanced economies across the world, in America, Europe and Asia. The book describes, explains and analyses the nature of cryptocurrencies and the blockchain systems they are constructed on in these major world economies and considers relevant law and regulation and their shortcomings. It will be of use and interest to academics, lawyers, regulators and anyone involved with cryptocurrencies and blockchain.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law / Commercial Law / Financial Law

: 266pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47274-0; May 2020: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48636-5; May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03459-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486365

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Miller's Marine War Risks

Oliver Caplin, James Davey, University of Southampton, UK and Michael Davey

Series: *Lloyd's Shipping Law Library*

Miller's Marine War Risks is the only book devoted to drawing together and analysing the insurance of commercial shipping against war risks. It merges analysis of the legal principles, case law, and legislation with the practice of the insurance market in order to provide commentary on difficult questions concerning liabilities, claims, and coverage. With global events becoming more uncertain in the Gulf and elsewhere, the updating of Michael Miller's classic text will be of great use to legal practitioners, the insurance market, and the shipping industry throughout the world.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law / Maritime Law

: 400pp; 6 tables

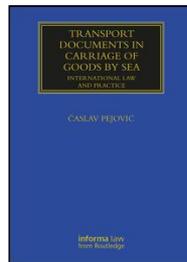
Hb: 978-0-415-31756-6; May 2020: \$515.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22958-4; May 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-843-11427-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415317566

Transport Documents in Carriage Of Goods by Sea

International Law and Practice



Časlav Pejović

Series: *Maritime and Transport Law Library*

Bringing a fresh, comparative approach to transport documents used in the carriage of goods by sea, this book covers bills of lading, sea waybills, ship's delivery orders, multimodal transport documents, and electronic transport documents. The book covers historic developments, current conventions, and thoughts for the future on these transport documents; and delves deeply into the legal issues concerning them. Primarily, the book will be of use to maritime law scholars and students, and lawyers who deal with shipping. It may also be of interest to international traders, banks, and ship masters and officers.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law / Maritime Law

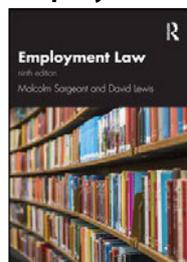
: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18599-2; Mar 2020: \$203.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19713-0; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185992

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Employment Law 9e



Malcolm Sargeant, Middlesex University, UK and David Lewis, Middlesex University, UK

Packed with a wealth of case law and legislation, this book will enable you to fully understand the intricacies of this fast-changing subject with ease.

The ninth edition has been fully updated to include coverage of the latest legislative and case law developments, including issues around shared parental leave, the national living wage, and legal developments in the area of non-standard work.

Offering comprehensive coverage of all the key aspects of individual and collective employment law in a clear and accessible way, *Employment Law* is ideal for both LLB and HRM

students.

Routledge

Market: Law/Employment Law

: 402pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20033-6; Mar 2020: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20035-0; Mar 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-25924-1; Mar 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-74492-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200350

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

European Banking and Financial Law 2e



Matthias Haentjens, University of Leiden, The Netherlands and Pierre de Gioia-Carabellese, Heriot-Watt University, Scotland

This book serves as a comprehensive introduction to European banking and financial law. It covers not only regulatory law, but also commercial law that is relevant for the most important financial transactions.

This second edition has been completely revised. Attention is now also shed on topics such as shadow banking and credit rating agencies. As a matter of course, all new relevant legislation and case law has been included. Also, on the basis of real-life class-room experience, student questions and further reading

suggestions have been updated and expanded.

Routledge

Market: Law/Banking and Finance Law

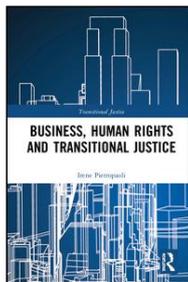
: 328pp; 10 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04229-2; May 2020: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04230-8; May 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17376-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042308

Business, Human Rights and Transitional Justice



Irene Pietropaoli

Series: *Transitional Justice*

Transitional justice mechanisms, such as trials, truth commissions, and reparations have usually focused on abuses by state authorities or by non-state actors directly connected to the state, such as paramilitary groups. Innovative transitional justice mechanisms have, however, now started to address corporate accountability for human rights abuses and crimes under international law and have attempted to provide redress for victims.

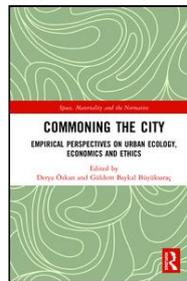
Routledge
Market: Law/Politics/Business
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37602-4; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80954-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376024

Commoning the City

Empirical Perspectives on Urban Ecology, Economics and Ethics



Edited by Derya Özkan and Güldem Baykal Büyüksaraç

Series: *Space, Materiality and the Normative*

This edited volume reflects upon current commoning practices that produce and reproduce life in the city, creating a new ethos that affirm communal instincts for solidarity rather than profit-making, competition and individual well-being. What emerges from such practices is a culture of commoning that heralds the possibility of an urban life beyond capitalist social relationships, and that encourages imagining urban space beyond the public-private and state-market dichotomies. The volume examines this alternative urban social imaginary based on fieldwork carried out in various contexts, ranging from Hyderabad to Hamburg.

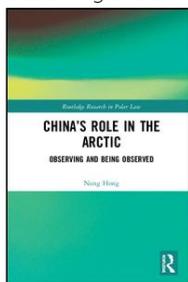
Routledge
Market: Law/Urban Studies/Environmental Studies
: 214pp; 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-07656-6; Apr 2020; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02188-6; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076566

China's Role in the Arctic

Observing and Being Observed



Nong Hong

Series: *Routledge Research in Polar Law*

This book explores the growing interests of China in the Arctic and examines the nature of its interests and motivations in maintaining its involvement and presence in the region.

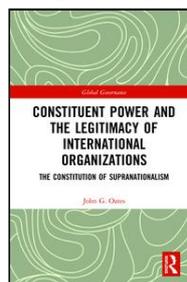
Routledge
Market: Law/Polar Law
: 224pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27869-4; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32813-8; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278694

Constituent Power and the Legitimacy of International Organizations

The Constitution of Supranationalism



John G. Oates, Florida International University, USA.

Series: *Global Governance*

This book develops a constitutional theory of international organization to explain the legitimation supranational organizations. Comparing the cases of the EU, the WTO, and the ICC, Oates shows that the constitution of supranationalism is far from a functional response to the pressures of interdependence but a value-laden struggle to define the proper subject of global governance.

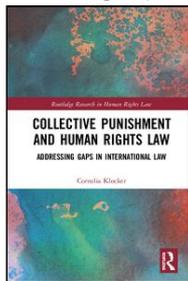
Routledge
Market: Politics
: 186pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43828-9; Feb 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00607-7; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438289

Collective Punishment and Human Rights Law

Addressing Gaps in International Law



Cornelia Klocker

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

This book analyses collective punishment in the context of human rights law. Collective punishment is a concept deriving from the law of armed conflict. It describes the punishment of a group for an act allegedly committed by one of its members and is prohibited in times of armed conflict.

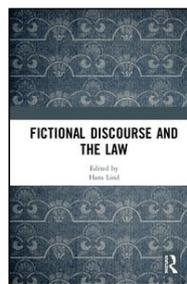
The book will be of interest to students, academics and policy-makers in the areas of International Human Rights Law, International Humanitarian Law and International Criminal Law.

Routledge
Market: International Human Rights Law
: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33270-9; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31898-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332709

Fictional Discourse and the Law



Edited by Hans J. Lind

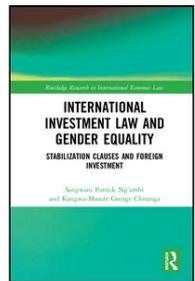
Pursuing an empirical approach, and using examples that range from Charles Dickens' law reports to the 2014 Ferguson riots, the volume challenges the prevailing fact-fiction dichotomy in legal theory and practice and provides a better understanding of the peculiarities of legal fictionality, while also contributing further material to fictional theory's endeavor of finding a transdisciplinary valid criterion for a definition of fictional discourse.

Routledge
Market: Law/Literature
: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60475-9; May 2020; \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604759

International Investment Law and Gender Equality

Stabilization Clauses and Foreign Investment



Sangwani Patrick Ng'ambi, University of Zambia and
Kangwa-Musole George Chisanga

Series: *Routledge Research in International Economic Law*

This book analyses the impact that stabilization clauses have on the development of human rights and gender laws in resource rich nations. ; Given the fact that stabilization clauses freeze the law for as long as the contract subsists there has been debate on the negative impact stabilization clauses have on the progressive development of human rights in the host State. Firstly, the book examines the mechanisms investors utilise in protecting themselves from host state prerogatives.

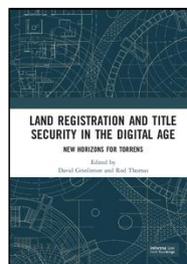
Routledge
Market: Law
: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07596-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02148-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075965

Land Registration and Title Security in the Digital Age

New Horizons for Torrens



Edited by David Grinlinton, University of Auckland, New Zealand and Rod Thomas, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand

This book examines the current state of, and emerging issues in relation to, the Torrens and other systems of land registration, and the process of automation of land registration systems in jurisdictions where this is occurring worldwide. The book will be relevant to those engaged in land registration and conveyancing processes, including, but not limited to, property law practitioners and conveyancers, academics in this field, government and public policy experts, law and property students, and IT and IP experts, especially those working on developing automated land registration systems.

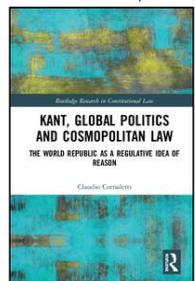
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law / Property Law
: 398pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21177-6; Apr 2020: \$202.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-21817-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211776

Kant, Global Politics and Cosmopolitan Law

The World Republic as a Regulative Idea of Reason



Claudio Corradetti

Series: *Routledge Research in Constitutional Law*

This book argues that to understand the complexities of our current legal-institutional arrangements, we first need an insight into Kant's global politics, and highlights the potential fruitfulness of Kant's cosmopolitan thought for contemporary political thinking. It adopts a double methodological strategy by reconstructing a genealogical conceptual journey showing the development of international law, as well as introducing an interpretation of cosmopolitanism centered on Kant's theory of a metaphysics of freedom. The result is a novel focus on Kant's notion of the world republic.

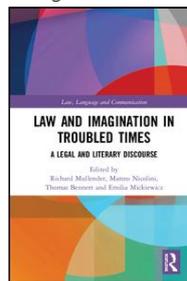
Routledge
Market: Legal Philosophy; Law and Politics; International Human Rights Law
: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03050-6; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02008-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030506

Law and Imagination in Troubled Times

A Legal and Literary Discourse



Edited by Richard Mullender, Matteo Nicolini, Thomas D.C. Bennett and Emilia Mickiewicz

Series: *Law, Language and Communication*

This collection focuses on how troubled times impact upon the law, the body politic, and the complex interrelationship among them. It centres on how they engage in a dialogue with the imagination and literature, thus triggering an emergent (but thus far underdeveloped) field concerning the 'legal imagination'.

The work provides stimulating reading for those working in the areas of legal philosophy, legal history and law and humanities and law and language.

Routledge
Market: Legal Philosophy/Legal History
: 304pp

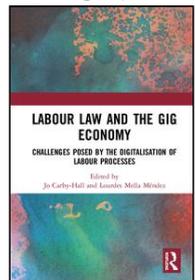
Hb: 978-0-367-34411-5; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49344-8; Jun 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32564-9; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344115

Labour Law and the Gig Economy

Challenges posed by the digitalisation of labour processes



Edited by Jo Carby-Hall and Lourdes Mella Méndez

This international book analyses the impact of digitisation in labour markets, on labour relationships and also on labour processes. ; The rapid progress of modern disruptive technologies and AIs and their multiple applications to each phase of the labour production system, are changing the production rules on a global scale with significant impacts in every aspect of work.

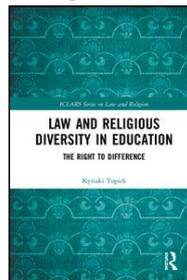
Routledge
Market: Labour Law
: 266pp; 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-46248-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03372-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462482

Law and Religious Diversity in Education

The Right to Difference



Kyriaki Topidi

Series: *ICLARS Series on Law and Religion*

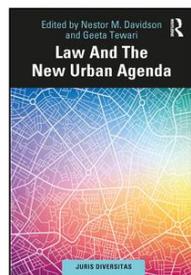
This book deals with the interplay of law and religion in education through the versatility of religious law, legal pluralism, as well as religion's possible adaptation and reconciliation with modernity, in order to consider and reflect on normative conflicts. It adopts the angle of the constitutional dimension of religion narrated in a comparative perspective and critically reflects on regulatory attempts by the state and the international community to promote new ways of *living together*.

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion
: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34029-9; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44074-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340299

Law and the New Urban Agenda



Edited by **Nestor M. Davidson** and **Geeta Tewari**

Series: *Juris Diversitas*

The New Urban Agenda (NUA), adopted in 2016 at the United Nations Conference on Housing and Sustainable Urban Development (Habitat III) in Quito, Ecuador, represents a globally shared understanding of the vital link between urbanization and a sustainable future.

This book, which complements and expands on the editors' previous volumes on urban law in this series, offers a constructive and critical evaluation of the legal dimensions of the NUA. It thus creates a provocative and academic dialogue about the legal effects of the NUA which will be of interest to academics

and researchers with an interest in urban studies.

Routledge

Market: Urban Law/Urban Development

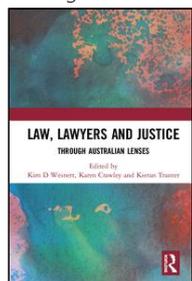
: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18873-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18876-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188733

Law, Lawyers and Justice

Through Australian Lenses



Edited by **Kim D Weinert**, **Karen Crawley** and **Kieran Tranter**, Griffith University, Australia

This book engages the place of law in Australia's distinctive contribution to global televisual culture. Australian popular culture represents a nation and a culture fixated on issues of law and outlaws, of justice and injustice: producing films and television of striking landscape-peopled heroes, antiheroes, survivors and jokers. This book is the first to bring together scholars to reflect on, and critically engage with, the representations and global implications of law, lawyers and justice captured by Australian film, television and social media.

Routledge

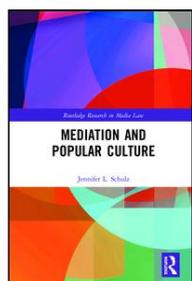
Market: Law/Cultural Studies

: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21045-8; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28812-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210458

Mediation & Popular Culture



Jennifer L. Schulz

Series: *Routledge Research in Media Law*

This book examines mediation topics such as impartiality, self-determination and fair outcomes through popular culture lenses. Popular television shows and award-winning films are used as illustrative examples to illuminate under-represented mediation topics such as feelings and expert intuition, conflicts of interest and repeat business, and deception and caucusing. How mediation is imagined in popular culture compared to how professors teach it and how mediators practice it provides important affective, ethical, legal, personal and pedagogical insights relevant for mediators, lawyers, professors and students, and may even help develop mediator identity.

Routledge

Market: Law

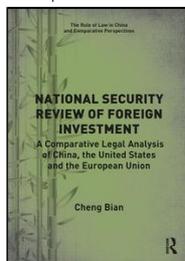
: 136pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18105-5; Mar 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05955-1; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181055

National Security Review of Foreign Investment

A Comparative Legal Analysis of China, the United States and the European Union



Cheng Bian

Series: *The Rule of Law in China and Comparative Perspectives*

In addition to discussing the latest development of the national security review regimes in aforementioned jurisdictions and identifying their commonalities and disparities, this monograph establishes a normative framework regarding the design of a national security review regime in general and proposes specific legislative recommendations to further clarify the law.

This book will be of interest to scholars in the field of international and comparative investment law, investors who seek better compliance programs in the host state, and policymakers who aim for high-quality regulation on foreign

investment.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Law/International Trade Law

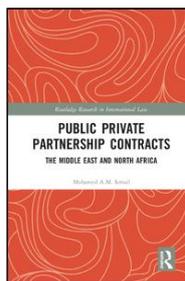
: 250pp: 6 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42515-9; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85322-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425159

Public Private Partnership Contracts

The Middle East and North Africa



Mohamed AM Ismail

Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the law surrounding PPPs in the Middle East and North African region.

The significance of liberalised and integrated Public Private Partnership Contracts as an essential component of the world legal and policy order is well documented. The regulation of PPPs is justified economically to allow for competition in the relevant public service and to achieve price transparency, thus resulting in significant savings for the public sector.

Routledge

Market: International Law; Middle Eastern Studies

: 254pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34343-6; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43914-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343436

Regulating the Platform Economy

International Perspectives On New Forms Of Work



Edited by **Lourdes Mella Méndez** and **Alicia Villalba Sánchez**

; The first part of the book examines the platform economy and labour market, to address the more general challenges that the recent labour platforms pose for employment and the labour market, while the second part of the book considers the implications of the rise of different ways of work in the enterprises due to the incorporation of technology in a global context.

Routledge

Market: Labour Law

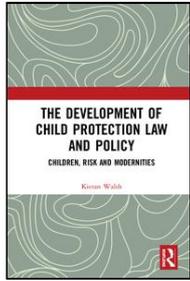
: 212pp: 2 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46240-6; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03500-8; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462406

The Development of Child Protection Law and Policy

Children, Risk and Modernities



Kieran Walsh

This book examines how child protection law has been shaped by the transition to late modernity and how it copes with the ever-changing concept of risk.

It traces the evolution of the contemporary child protection system through historical changes, focussing on the Republic of Ireland where child protection has become emblematic of wider social change. The work draws on a wide range of primary and secondary sources including legislation, case law and official and media reports of child protection inquiries.

The book will be a valuable resource for all those with an interest in the development of child protection law.

Routledge

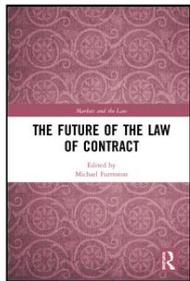
Market: Family Law/Childhood Studies

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27631-7; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29698-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276317

The Future of the Law of Contract



Edited by Michael Furmston

Series: *Markets and the Law*

The Future of the Law of Contract brings together an impressive collection of essays on contract law. Taking a comparative approach, the aim of the book is to address how the law of contract will develop over the next twenty-five years, as well as considering the ways in which changes to the way that contracts are made will affect the law. The chapters are written by leading academics from England, Australia, Canada, the United States, Singapore and Malaysia. As such, this collection will be of global interest and importance to professionals, academics and students of contract law.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law / Contract Law

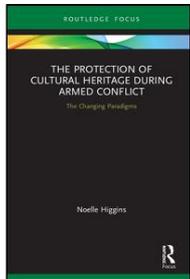
: 332pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17403-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05655-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174033

The Protection of Cultural Heritage During Armed Conflict

The Changing Paradigms



Noelle Higgins

This book aims to identify how the legal framework has sought to protect cultural heritage during armed conflict and analyse the changing paradigms for this protection over time. It focuses, in particular, on the recent 'securitisation' paradigm, in which the destruction of cultural heritage is recognised as a threat to international peace and security.

The book queries whether using the genocide framework is an appropriate response to attacks on cultural heritage. It will be an essential resource for scholars and practitioners in the areas of international law, international humanitarian law, international criminal law, the rights of minorities and cultural heritage law.

Routledge

Market: International Law

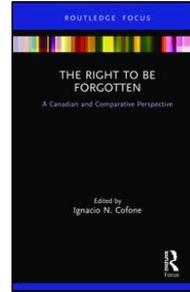
: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25391-2; May 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-25392-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253912

The Right to be Forgotten

A Canadian and Comparative Perspective



Edited by Ignacio N Cofone

Exploring the evolution of the right to be forgotten, its challenges, and impacts on privacy, reputation, and online expression, this book lays out the current state of the law on the right to be forgotten in Canada and in the international context while addressing the broader theoretical tensions at the core of the right to be forgotten.

Routledge

Market: Privacy Law

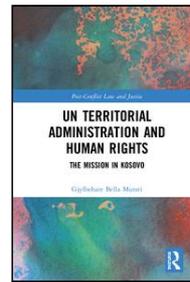
: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85974-9; Feb 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01701-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859749

UN Territorial Administration and Human Rights

The Mission in Kosovo



Gjylbehare Bella Murati, Ghent University Human Rights Centre, Belgium

Series: *Post-Conflict Law and Justice*

UNMIK: Human Rights in a Surrogate State Administration provides a detailed critical legal analysis of one of the major UN administrations of territory, post-Cold War, namely the UN administration of Kosovo from 1999 to 2008. The analysis in this book would be beneficial to international law and international relations scholars and students, as well as policy-makers and persons working for international organizations. The analysis and the lessons learned through this study shed light on the challenges entailed in governing territories and rebuilding State institutions, while upholding the rule of law and ensuring respect

for human rights.

Routledge

Market: Armed Conflict

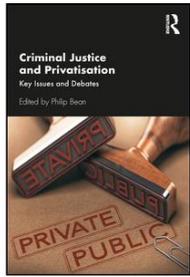
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10334-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10282-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103344

Criminal Justice and Privatisation

Key Issues and Debates



Edited by **Philip Bean**, University of Loughborough, UK
Criminal Justice and Privatisation works to examine the impact of privatisation on the criminal justice system, and to explore the potential effects of privatising other areas including the police and the security industry.

Routledge

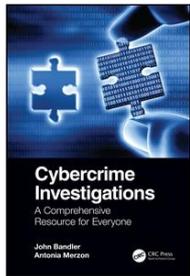
Market: Criminology/Sociology
: 296pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33093-1: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33094-8: Jun 2020: **\$44.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-44752-5: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330948

Cybercrime Investigations

A Comprehensive Resource for Everyone



John Bandler and **Antonia Merzon**

This book is a comprehensive resource for everyone who encounters and investigates cybercrime, no matter their title, including those working on behalf of law enforcement, private organizations, regulatory agencies, or individual victims. It provides helpful background material about cybercrime's technological and legal underpinnings, plus in-depth detail about the legal and practical aspects of conducting cybercrime investigations.

CRC Press

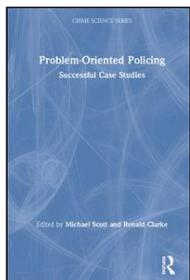
Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice
7 x 10: 368pp: 62 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19623-3: May 2020: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-03352-3: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367196233

Problem-Oriented Policing

Successful Case Studies



Edited by **Michael S. Scott**, Arizona State University, USA
and **Ronald V. Clarke**, Rutgers University, USA

Series: Crime Science Series

Problem-Oriented Policing: Successful Case Studies is the first systematic and rigorous collection of effective problem-oriented policing projects. The volume describes in detail the case studies and explains the wider significance of each for effective, efficient, and equitable policing.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology
: 302pp: 43 illus: 43 line drawings: 17 tables

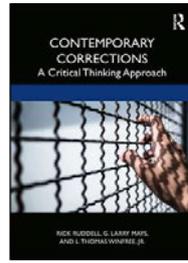
Hb: 978-1-138-31389-7: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-90053-3: Apr 2020: **\$44.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-45735-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900533

TEXTBOOK · READER

Contemporary Corrections

A Critical Thinking Approach



Rick Ruddell, University of Regina, **G. Larry Mays**, New Mexico State University and **L. Thomas Winfree Jr.**, Arizona State University

Contemporary Corrections introduces readers to the essential elements of the U.S. corrections system without drowning students in a sea of nonessential information. Unbiased and accessible, the text includes coverage of the history of corrections, alternatives to incarceration, probation/parole, race/ethnicity/gender issues in corrections, re-entry into the community, and more. The authors' practical approach, reinforced by contemporary examples, illuminates the role corrections plays in our society. This book offers a concise but comprehensive introduction to corrections with textual materials and assignments designed to encourage students' critical thinking skills.

Routledge

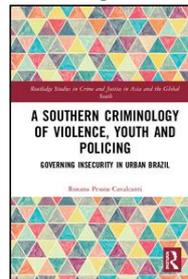
Market: Criminology/Sentencing
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 550pp: 72 halftones: 53 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02865-7: Jun 2020: **\$220.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02867-1: Jun 2020: **\$74.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-01920-3: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028671

A Southern Criminology of Violence, Youth and Policing

Governing Insecurity in Urban Brazil



Roxana Pessoa Cavalcanti, University of Westminster, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Justice in Asia and the Global South

A Southern Criminology of Violence, Youth and Policing examines public experiences of insecurity and the social impacts of security programmes that aim to address violence in Brazil.

Routledge

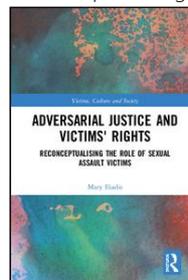
Market: Criminology/Sociology
: 164pp: 5 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58470-9: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50580-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584709

Adversarial Justice and Victims' Rights

Reconceptualising the Role of Sexual Assault Victims



Mary Iliadis

Series: Victims, Culture and Society

Informed by the voices of 26 high-level criminal justice professionals, key stakeholders and victim support workers, and a quantitative dataset unique to this study, this book examines three victim-focused reforms, which offer victims greater information and participation rights, operating across three adversarial jurisdictions – England and Wales, Ireland and South Australia.

Routledge

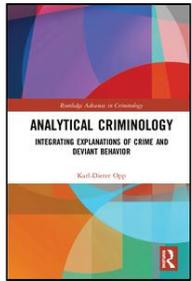
Market: Criminology/Sociology
: 232pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20418-1: May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26136-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204181

Analytical Criminology

Integrating Explanations of Crime and Deviant Behavior



Karl-Dieter Opp

Series: *Routledge Advances in Criminology*

This book offers an integrated theoretical system which enables criminologists to analyse both the micro and macro theories of crime. It allows individual attributes and the situation to affect crime, producing a single theoretical approach that links individuals to the society in which the crime has taken place. The book concludes with the implications of Analytical Criminology for crime prevention and criminal policy.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

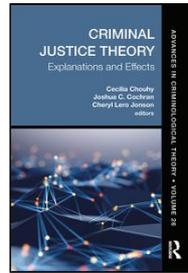
: 272pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08666-4: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02698-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086664

Criminal Justice Theory, Volume 26

Explanations and Effects



Edited by Cecilia Chouhy, Florida State University, Joshua C. Cochran, University of Cincinnati and Cheryl Lero Jonson, Xavier University

Series: *Advances in Criminological Theory*

This book undertakes a systematic study of theories of the criminal justice system, which historically have received very little attention from scholars. This is a glaring omission given the risk of mass imprisonment, the increasing presence of police in inner-city communities, and the emergence of new policy initiatives aimed at improving the quality and effectiveness of the administration of justice. Based on 14 original essays by influential scholars, this volume pulls together the most

significant of these perspectives, thus creating a state-of-the-art assessment of contemporary criminal justice theory.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Theory

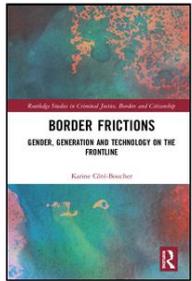
6 x 9: 356pp: 12 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86077-6: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01676-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860776

Border Frictions

Gender, Generation and Technology on the Frontline



Karine Côté-Boucher, University of Montréal, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Criminal Justice, Borders and Citizenship*

How did Canadian border officers come to think of themselves as a "police of the border"? This book tells the story of the shift to law enforcement in Canadian border control. From the 1990s onward, it traces the transformation of a customs organization into a border policing agency.

Routledge

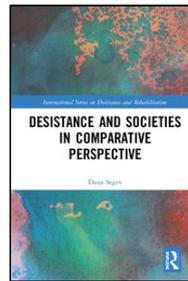
Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13641-3: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02768-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136413

Desistance and Societies in Comparative Perspective



Dana Segev

Series: *International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation*

Why and how do people stop offending (desist from crime)? *Desistance and Societies in Comparative Perspective* offers findings from a cross-national comparative mixed-method study of desistance processes in England and Israel; two countries with different social-political systems and distinct cultural attributes.

Routledge

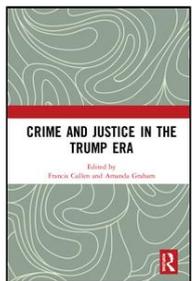
Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 248pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25369-1: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28741-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253691

Crime and Justice in the Trump Era



Edited by Francis T Cullen and Amanda Graham

Crime and Justice in the Trump Era documents the impact of Trump administration policies on (1) violence against women, (2) the treatment of persons of color, (3) corporate and environmental crime (both domestic and international), and (4) federal crime control policy.

The authors represent different perspectives in the discipline—critical/feminist and mainstream criminologists, quantitative and qualitative scholars, and students of both street and white-collar crime.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Victims & Offenders: An International Journal of Evidence-based Research, Policy, and Practice*.

Routledge

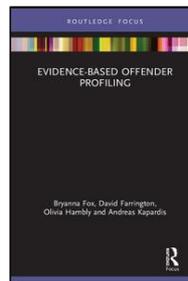
Market: Criminology

: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90240-7: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02330-2: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902407

Evidence-Based Offender Profiling



Bryanna Fox, David P. Farrington, University of Cambridge, UK, Andreas Kapardis, University of Cyprus, Cyprus and Olivia C. Hambly

Series: *Criminology in Focus*

This book also describes a promising new offender profiling methodology called *Evidence-Based Offender Profiling* (Fox & Farrington, 2012, 2015). This new method relies upon empirical data and scientific methods to develop, evaluate, and replicate offender profiles, thereby increasing offender profiling's accuracy and utility for active police investigations.

Routledge

Market: Criminology / Psychology

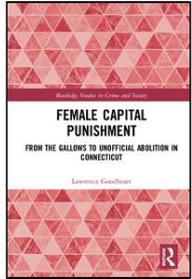
: 70pp: 1 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35015-4: Feb 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32934-0: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350154

Female Capital Punishment

From the Gallows to Unofficial Abolition in Connecticut



Lawrence B Goodheart

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

This book is the first to systematically investigate the capital punishment of girls and women in one jurisdiction in the United States during nearly four centuries. Using Connecticut as an essential case study because of its long history as a colony and a state, this study is the first of its kind not only for New England but for the United States. The author uses rich archival sources to look critically at the gendered differential in the application of the death penalty from the seventeenth century until the abolition of capital punishment in Connecticut in 2012.

Routledge

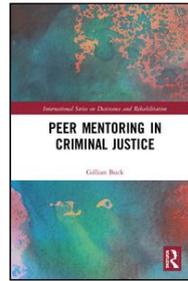
Market: Criminal Justice / Capital Punishment

6 x 9: 176pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46250-5: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-46379-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462505

Peer Mentoring in Criminal Justice



Gillian Buck

Series: *International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation*

This book offers the first in-depth analysis of peer mentoring in criminal justice. Drawing upon a rigorous ethnographic study of multiple community organisations in England, it identifies key features of criminal justice peer mentoring.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

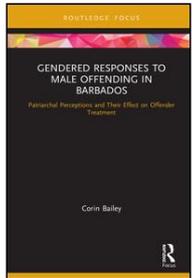
: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22874-3: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27733-7: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228743

Gendered Responses to Male Offending in Barbados

Patriarchal Perceptions and Their Effect on Offender Treatment



Corin Bailey, University of the West Indies, Barbados

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

This book explores the decisions made by the various stakeholders who play a role in the incarceration of men in the Caribbean. It argues that these decisions are based on patriarchal perceptions related to familial roles of men and women, and by extension their motivations for offending. Using data gathered from Barbados, it analyses the decisions of the police and the judiciary, as well as shop managers and proprietors in cases involving shoplifting. In doing so, it assesses the extent to which gendered biases are taken into consideration before offenders enter the criminal justice system.

Routledge

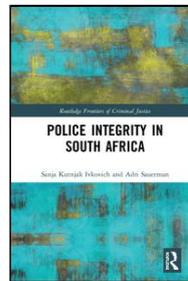
Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 136pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18341-7: Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06091-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183417

Police Integrity in South Africa



Sanja Kutnjak Ivkovich, Michigan State University, USA and
Adri Sauerman, Michigan State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice*

This book offers a unique perspective by providing in-depth analyses of police integrity in South Africa. Using the organizational theory of police integrity, the book analyses the complex set of historical, legal, political, social, and economic circumstances shaping police integrity.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

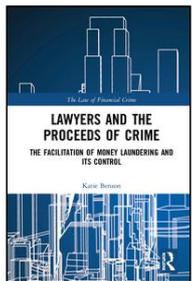
: 336pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63965-2: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63706-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138639652

Lawyers and the Proceeds of Crime

The Facilitation of Money Laundering and its Control



Katie Benson

Series: *The Law of Financial Crime*

This book presents an in-depth empirical analysis of the nature of lawyers' involvement in the facilitation of money laundering, and its control through criminal justice and regulatory mechanisms. It is based on qualitative research combining analysis of cases of lawyers convicted of money laundering offences with interviews and analysis of relevant national and international legislative and regulatory frameworks.

It is essential reading for those researching money laundering, white-collar and organised crimes, and for practitioners and policy makers concerned with preventing the facilitation of

money laundering.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Criminal Law/Professional Ethics

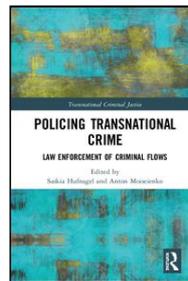
: 204pp: 10 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74486-8: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17973-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744868

Policing Transnational Crime

Law Enforcement of Criminal Flows



Edited by Saskia Hufnagel and Anton Moiseienko

Series: *Transnational Criminal Justice*

This collection provides an overview of the challenges and trends of the policing of flows, or movement, of people and objects that are deemed dangerous. The book explores how these threats are constructed and addressed by governments and law enforcement agencies. The concept of flows is interpreted broadly to include the trafficking of illicit substances, wildlife trade, and legal and illegal migration, including cross-border travel by members of organised crime groups or 'foreign fighters'. The contributors comprise a mixture of lawyers, sociologists, historians and criminologists who address both formal legal and practical, on-the-ground approaches to the policing of flows.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Law/Criminology

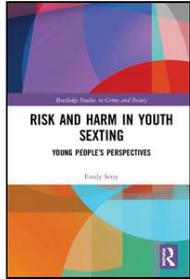
: 240pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35463-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13227-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354635

Risk and Harm in Youth Sexting

Young People's Perspectives



Emily Setty

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

This book draws upon interviews with teenage young people to explore their perspectives on risk and harm in 'youth sexting culture'. It focuses specifically on digital sexual image-sharing among young people. It contextualises the findings in terms of the wider literature on youth sexting and the broader theoretical and conceptual debates about the phenomenon in public and academic spheres.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

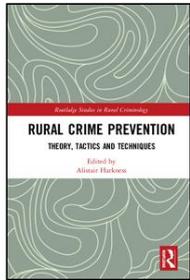
: 188pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22879-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27734-4; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228798

Rural Crime Prevention

Theory, Tactics and Techniques



Edited by Alistair Harkness, Federation University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Rural Criminology*

Rural Crime Prevention: Theory, Tactics and Techniques critically analyses, challenges, considers and assesses a suite of crime prevention initiatives across an array of international contexts. Importantly, this book also incorporates non-academic voices which are embedded throughout the book, linking theory and scholarship with practice.

Routledge

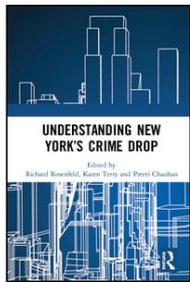
Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 360pp: 19 illus: 4 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62514-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46013-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625143

Understanding New York's Crime Drop



Edited by Richard Rosenfeld, Karen Terry and Preeti Chauhan

This book explores New York City's historic crime drop over the past quarter of a century. New York City's dramatic crime decline is a real brainteaser. No one predicted it and, as of yet, no one has explained it, at least to the satisfaction of most social scientists who study crime trends.

The contributors to *Understanding New York's Crime Drop* aim to provoke expanded and sustained attention to crime trends in New York and elsewhere.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Justice Quarterly*.

Routledge

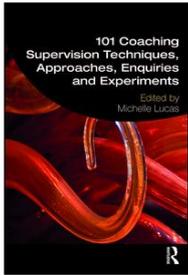
Market: Criminology

: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48159-9; May 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481599

101 Coaching Supervision Techniques, Approaches, Enquiries and Experiments



Edited by **Michelle Lucas**, Greenfields Consulting Ltd, UK
With contributions and insights from leaders in the field, this book provides in-depth coverage of the different philosophies of supervision and their principles. The book will help readers determine which technique to use and when, as well as offering a step-by-step guide to implementing or adapting it for their own work. With a breadth of techniques, the book will help all supervisors broaden their repertoire and ultimately become a better coach. Accessible and practical, this book is a valuable resource for experienced and novice supervisors and coaches and will help keep supervision practices both current and fresh with the use of new techniques.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

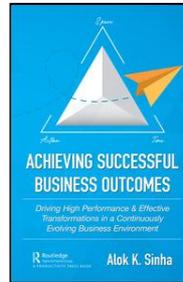
: 384pp; 2 halftones; 21 line drawings; 108 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-48115-5; May 2020: **\$38.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-03806-1; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481155

Achieving Successful Business Outcomes

Driving High Performance & Effective Transformations in a Continuously Evolving Business Environment



Alok K. Sinha

This book contains both theoretical and practical applications, the former that can help propel further research and analysis, while the latter can help practicing leaders to drive their firms forward, confidently, in any environmental conditions. It will also help causal readers to understand how the future is evolving and how different organizations are responding to this change. The author includes more than a hundred supporting case studies and tools that help create highly incisive and unique views for calibrating strategy and execution.

Productivity Press

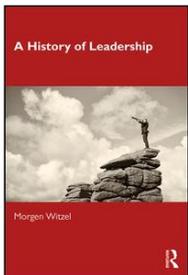
Market: Business & Management - Leadership

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 246pp; 20 illus; 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44326-9; Mar 2020: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00939-9; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367443269

A History of Leadership



Morgen Witzel, University of Exeter, UK

In the book, Morgen Witzel moves beyond traditional traits and skills framing, offering a fresh, historical analysis that involves many different actors with different motives and needs. By analysing the evolution of power relationships, the book analyses the interactions around how power is used and control is bargained for to illuminate the centrepiece of leadership.

A wide-ranging history of a slippery subject, this book provides students, scholars and reflective practitioners with an empirical, historical base on which to test their own ideas and experiences

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 350pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06202-3; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06206-1; Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16184-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062061

Agile Sales

Delivering Customer Journeys of Value and Delight

Brad Jeavons

This book outlines how Agile can help sales teams develop a culture of innovation focused on their customers. The book takes the reader through the customer buying journey (Agile technique) outlining tips and tricks that have come from Agile deployments within sales functions to help them get started.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Sales and Marketing / Agile Methodology

7 x 10; 174pp

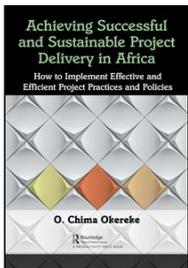
Hb: 978-0-367-41942-4; May 2020: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-41753-6; May 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-81691-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367417536

Achieving Successful and Sustainable Project Delivery in Africa

How to Implement Effective and Efficient Project Management Practices and Policies



Dr. Okoro Chima Okereke

This book by a multidisciplinary project management consultant, contributes to the body of knowledge that each African country can attain and sustain economic development by suggesting how to eliminate and correct most causes of failures of projects in construction, water treatment, electricity and renewable energy. It suggests that they should also be able to obtain the sustainable harvesting of the benefits of project deliverables which have been planned for in order to implement the various aspects of their economic development.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10; 216pp; 10 illus; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43762-6; Apr 2020: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00626-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367437626

Becoming the Supervisor

Achieving Your Company's Mission and Building Your Team

Hugh R. Alley

This book is the story Trevor who works as one of the production team in a small company that makes toy boats. He is thrust into the role of supervisor unexpectedly when his general manager reacts to his constant suggestions of how things could be better. When the GM gets ill, Trevor struggles for several months. Then a new GM arrives, and the core of the book is Trevor's growth under the coaching of his new GM, Julie. The conclusion of the book is Trevor's promotion to Production Manager when Julie sees that he has been able to both achieve the mission of the organization and develop his people.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Performance Improvement

7 x 10; 160pp; 20 illus

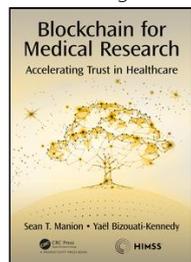
Hb: 978-0-367-89326-2; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-86219-0; Jun 2020: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01857-5; Aug 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367893262

Blockchain for Medical Research

Accelerating Trust in Healthcare



Sean T. Manion and Yaël Bizouati-Kennedy

This book is about science, its value to our health, and how we can use blockchain to improve its quality and impact. The book will look at science and medicine from an insider's perspective, and describe the processes, successes, shortcomings and opportunities for advancement for the lay audience. It will give the reader a non-technical look at the emerging world of blockchain technology; what it is, where it is useful, and how it can improve science and health. It will lay out a roadmap for this application to transform how we develop knowledge about disease and accelerate cures to improve our lives.

Productivity Press

Market: Business - Healthcare Management

7 x 10: 150pp: 20 illus: 3 tables

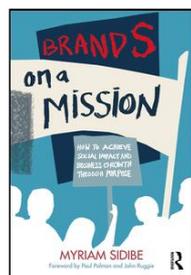
Hb: 978-0-367-34759-8: Mar 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34746-8: Mar 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32773-5: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367347468

Brands on a Mission

How to Achieve Social Impact and Business Growth Through Purpose



Myriam Sidibe

Brands on a Mission explores the importance of creating a performance culture that is built on driving impact through purpose, and the type of talent required to drive these transformational changes within companies – from CEO to brand developers. With renowned experts, this book provides a clear pathway of how to take brands through the journey of developing impactful social missions and driving business growth, and is an essential guide for both managers and students alike.

Routledge

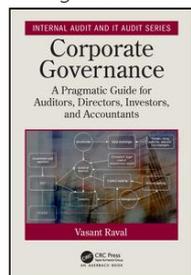
: 208pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42833-4: May 2020: \$38.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-85543-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428334

Corporate Governance

A Pragmatic Guide for Auditors, Directors, Investors, and Accountants



Vasant Raval

Series: *Internal Audit and IT Audit*

This book facilitates a systematic comprehension of internal workings of corporate governance in practice. Facets of this multidisciplinary, constantly evolving field are discussed and interrelationships among them are explained to provide insights on how certain precepts come into play for various roles in governance. This book pragmatically explains and illustrates with a view to integrate. To keep the scope achievable, the emphasis is placed on the U.S.-based companies; where possible, differences in governance around the world are identified.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 254pp: 12 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46886-6: Apr 2020: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86275-6: Apr 2020: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03179-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367862756

Corporate Risks and Leadership

What Every Executive Should Know About Risks, Ethics, Compliance and Human Resources

Eduardo Esteban Mariscotti

This book is a source of information that connects yesterday with today. The author shares observations and lessons of the past to suggest corporate leaders implement effective ethics and compliance programs to protect their organizations and themselves. The book covers theories of ethics but with an eye focused on practical application. Risks, ethics, and compliance are analyzed with an overall vision, connected to the reality of business life, without getting bogged down in abstract thinking or in technical and regulatory details.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Compliance

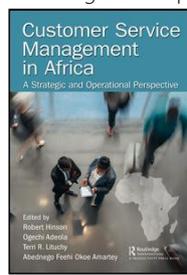
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 424pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-48037-0: Jun 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-03823-8: Aug 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367480370

Customer Service Management in Africa

A Strategic and Operational Perspective



Edited by Robert Ebo Hinson, Ogechi Adeola, Terri Lituchy and Abednego Feehi Okoe Amartey

Given the increasing recognition of the customer as a co-creator of value, this comprehensive and well-timed book aims to be an essential reference on the emerging role of the customer as a strategic partner in the co-creation value. This book discusses the management and delivery of customer service under seven broad themes: 1) customer service as shared value; 2) customer service systems; 3) customer service strategy; 4) customer service structure; 5) customer service style; 6) customer service staff; 7) customer service skills. The book examines the concepts, roles, and practices of customer service management.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 328pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-14337-4: May 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-03134-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367143374

Engaging Brands

A Customer-Centric Approach for Superior Experiences



Michela Addis, University of Rome, Italy

How can managers design and manage excellent customer experiences that will develop long-term relationships with their customers? This book addresses this key question and explores both the theory, developed over the past 20 years, and tools to create truly engaging brands. Using extensive examples from a variety of industries, this book offers a global perspective that will appeal to both advanced students and experienced marketing managers.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 288pp: 65 illus: 65 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58698-7: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58701-4: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50426-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587014

Female Entrepreneurs

The Secrets of Their Success

John Smythe and Ruth Saunders

This book encourages every woman who has dreamt of being an entrepreneur but hasn't yet taken the leap to take the first steps towards realising her dreams. The authors reveal the secrets of success of fifty-two female entrepreneurs. They outline wisdom and insights to inspire budding entrepreneurs to take the leap and offer practical advice on what to think about when setting your business up for success as well as when considering whether to scale. This practical, unique guide provides the encouragement, support and motivation any aspiring female entrepreneur could need to make those first steps towards the realisation of their ambitions.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

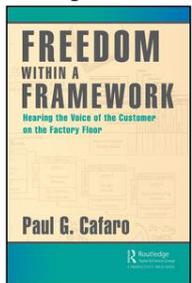
: 296pp; 2 illus; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-33782-4; Apr 2020: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-44213-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337824

Freedom Within a Framework

Hearing the Voice of the Customer on the Factory Floor



Paul G. Cafaro

This book shows you how to harmonize three business functions to address customer needs by using a novel approach that combines Design for Six Sigma (DFSS) and Continuous Improvement tools. The DFSS tool used is the Quality Function Deployment (QFD) process, which is also known as the House of Quality (HOQ). Although these are techniques reserved for the design of new products, the book illustrates how the HOQ helps translate exactly what customers specifically find important about your products. In addition, if customers are experiencing issues with that product, it helps map those issues and prioritizes the Critical to Quality (CTQ) parameters.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management /

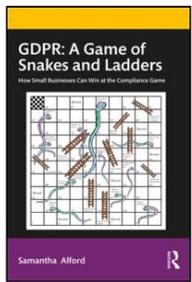
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 142pp; 25 illus; 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08577-3; Mar 2020: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02311-8; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367085773

GDPR: A Game of Snakes and Ladders

How Small Businesses Can Win at the Compliance Game



Samantha Alford

For many small businesses, organisations, clubs, artists, faith groups, voluntary organisations/charities, and sole traders applying the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) has been like playing a game of "Snakes and Ladders". As soon as you move along the board and climb a ladder a snake appears which takes you right back to where you started. This user-friendly book, written by a Data Protection Officer and business management specialist will help you understand the Regulation, where it applies in your organisation and how to achieve compliance (and win at the compliance game). It is supported by a variety of easy to follow case studies, example documents and fact sheets.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 252pp; 63 illus; 4 halftones; 36 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43545-5; Feb 2020: **\$31.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00479-0; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435455

Get in Gear

The Seven Gears that Drive Strategy to Results

Sean Ryan

Readers will use this book to point their efforts towards getting meaningful results from their strategy. As noted in the Harvard Business Review: "The prize for closing the strategy-performance gap is huge: increasing performance by at least 50% for most organizations." After moving beyond their initial amazement of just how misaligned they were, they'll be able to quickly apply the seven gears to sell better and more, drive down costs, improve quality and safety, and recruit talent for the future. In addition, there's nothing in this book that has not been applied in actual business settings.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Strategy

6 x 9; 176pp

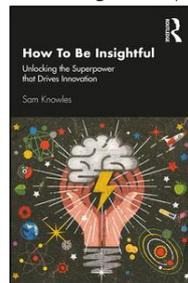
Hb: 978-0-367-47295-5; Jun 2020: **\$119.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-47149-1; Jun 2020: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03474-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367472955

How To Be Insightful

Unlocking the Superpower that drives Innovation



Sam Knowles

How to Be Insightful presents a clear way of generating the breakthrough insights needed to make sense of the increasing volumes of data that we face as a routine part of our working lives and to apply it for positive benefit to business and society. The book includes practical exercises designed to streamline and systematise problem-solving and to make an impact. Expert opinion comes is provided through a series of 'insightful' interviews with leading thinkers from many different fields, from psychology to marketing, from neuroscience to creative thinking.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 226pp; 11 halftones; 5 line drawings; 2 tables

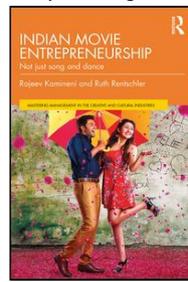
Hb: 978-0-367-26170-2; May 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26171-9; May 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29180-7; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261719

Indian Movie Entrepreneurship

Not just song and dance



Rajeev Kamineni and Ruth Rentschler, University of South Australia

Series: Mastering Management in the Creative and Cultural Industries

One of the world's most prolific creative industries, the Indian movie industry, has received scant attention for its spirit of enterprise. *Indian Movie Entrepreneurship* addresses this omission. Appealing to those interested in understanding the entrepreneurial journey of the Indian movie industry, the book provides a sneak peek into the business landscape of India more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 152pp; 4 tables

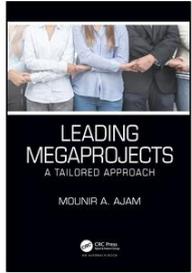
Hb: 978-1-138-39383-7; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39381-3; Jun 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-40153-4; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393813

Leading Megaprojects

A Tailored Approach



Mounir A. Ajam

Summarizing research and practical experience, this book presents a methodology for delivering mega projects. The methodology is demonstrated through simulation of a project and discusses the role of change in leading mega projects. The book covers such challenges as the culture of fixed-price contracting, owners' overdependence on contractors and project management consultants, and the politics in the infrastructure projects. At the heart of the book is a stage-gate process that integrates a project with an organization's asset management. Also presented is a tailored-method model that has been proven to work with organizational infrastructure.

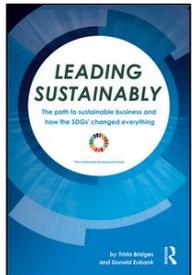
Auerbach Publications
7 x 10: 382pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34050-6; Dec 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02928-1; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367340506

Leading Sustainably

Sustainable Business and How the SDGs Have Changed Everything



Trista Bridges and Donald Eubank

The business world is at an important crossroads. The age of the stakeholder is rapidly superseding that of the shareholder as climate change and political and societal shifts upend years of seeming prosperity. Inspired by the launch of the 2030 UN Sustainable Development Goals, the book captures the ideas of more than 60 thought leaders and change makers across the business world about how they are putting sustainability at the core of their organizations to survive, thrive, and realign their interests with society. The book is a perfect guide for mid-level to senior managers who seek to understand the growing importance of sustainability in business.

Routledge
: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42836-5; Jun 2020: \$38.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-85546-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428365

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Lean and Agile Project Management

How to Make Any Project Better, Faster, and More Cost Effective, Second Edition

Terra Vanzant Stern, PhD, SSD Global Solutions, Conifer, Colorado, USA

Since the publication of the first edition of this book, the bodies of knowledge have all been systematically updated. In addition, through conducting peer groups and detailed workshops, the author has simplified many of the basics and they are now much easier to understand. Essentially, the author believes traditional project management can benefit from adding Lean and Agile, but she has simplified the model for greater efficiency.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management / Project Management / Lean / Agile

7 x 10: 318pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-35958-4; May 2020: \$44.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-34341-4; May 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-498-73916-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367359584

Meaningful Healthcare Experience Design

Improving Care for All Generations

Scott Goodwin

This book offers a new perspective on improving healthcare that draws inspiration from sources as diverse as American healthcare history, Lean Six Sigma, patient experience, employee engagement, clinical microsystems, physician burnout and industrial design thinking. This work focuses on the three values streams that form the foundation of all healthcare service processes: healthcare-worker value stream, patient value stream and organizational process.

Productivity Press

Market: Healthcare

7 x 10: 216pp: 20 illus

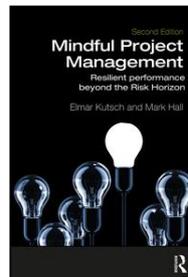
Hb: 978-1-498-72696-2; Jun 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-72697-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498726962

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Mindful Project Management

Resilient Performance Beyond the Risk Horizon



Elmar Kutsch and Mark Hall

This book goes beyond commonly accepted standards in project management and looks beyond mere compliance to determinism and probabilistic approaches to managing uncertainty. Relying on the power of mindful thinking, it identifies an art to manage uncertainty

Routledge

Market: Business

: 184pp: 31 illus: 24 halftones: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20091-6; Jun 2020: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-25957-9; Jun 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-472-42363-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200916

Optimizing Project Management

Te Wu

Optimizing Project Management is for both aspiring and practicing project management professionals. It covers the core concepts, practices, and skills that are useful for developing new ideas, planning activities, implementing projects, and conduct planning and controlling of schedule, budget, and scope. The text is particularly useful for students, project professionals wanting to refresh their knowledge, and those pursuing project management certifications. This book is aligned with the *Project Management Body of Knowledge*, 6th Edition and covers all ten knowledge areas plus some additional knowledge domains.

Auerbach Publications

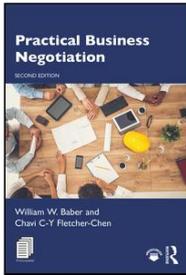
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 344pp: 10 illus: 29 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-42992-8; May 2020: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00111-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367429928

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Practical Business Negotiation



William W. Baber, Kyoto University, Japan and Chavi C-Y Fletcher-Chen, IESEG School of Management (LEM UMR CNRS 8179), Université Catholique de Lille, France

The second edition of *Practical Business Negotiation* continues to equip users with the necessary, practical knowledge and tools to negotiate well in business. The book guides users through the negotiation process, on getting started, the sequence of actions, expectations when negotiating, applicable language, interacting with different cultures, and completing a negotiation. Each section of the book contains one or two key takeaways about planning, structuring, verbalizing, or understanding negotiation. Updated with solid case studies, the new edition also tackles cross-cultural communication and communication

in the digital world.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 258pp: 57 illus: 2 halftones: 55 line drawings: 64 tables

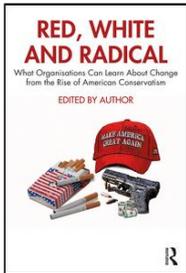
Hb: 978-0-367-42172-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42173-1; Apr 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-367-82242-2; Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78148-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421731

Red, White and Radical

What Organisations Can Learn About Change from the Rise of American Conservatism



Warrick Harniess, Scandinavia Stories, UK

This book explores how and why America has become so conservative since World War II. In the process, it offers lessons that professional leaders, regardless of their political stance, should heed if they want their organisational change plans to succeed. Using nine stories from American cultural, political and business history that illuminate how conservatives have pioneered change, the book outlines a change management lesson for professional leaders and explains how to apply that lesson in the workplace. If you're a passionate business leader who relishes the challenge of delivering true organisational change for the better, then this book is for you.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

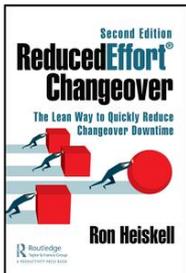
: 224pp: 32 illus: 29 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14971-0; May 2020: \$31.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05419-8; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149710

ReducedEffort® Changeover

The Lean Way to Quickly Reduce Changeover Downtime, Second Edition



Ron Heiskell

ReducedEffort Changeover provides a step-by-step guide for conducting a Kaizen event that empowers the people who do the work to improve how that work is done. Packed with tips, tools, and examples, this practical guide begins with a clear description of the Lean principles underlying the ReducedEffort Changeover system. In addition, it explains how and why reducing the effort always reduces the time of converting a machine, line, or process from one product to another. In this book, you'll find everything you need to quickly and dramatically reduce the effort and time of any process using the ReducedEffort method.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Manufacturing / Product Quality

7 x 10: 174pp: 100 illus

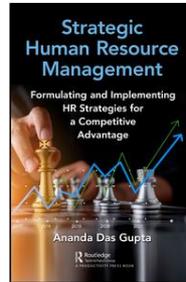
Hb: 978-0-367-41571-6; Apr 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40890-9; Apr 2020: \$34.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81528-8; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367408909

Strategic Human Resource Management

Formulating and Implementing HR Strategies for a Competitive Advantage



Ananda Das Gupta

This book provides the emphasis on understanding HRM as the management of work and people in organizations and the analytical approach we take to this means that the boundaries between HRM, industrial/employment relations and organizational behaviour. As a management discipline, HRM draws insights, models, and theories from cognate disciplines and applies them to real world settings. Further, discussions of how current theoretical perspectives and frameworks (e.g., those related to strategic competitiveness, knowledge management, learning organization, communities of practice) can be applied by reflective practitioners to create an eco-friendly organizational culture.

Productivity Press

Market: Business - Human Resource Management

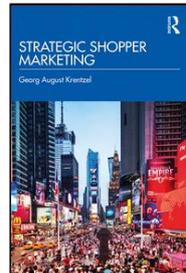
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 172pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34524-2; Apr 2020: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32772-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367345242

Strategic Shopper Marketing

Driving Shopper Conversion by Connecting the Route to Purchase with the Route to Market



Georg August Krentzel

Strategic Shopper Marketing provides a uniquely strategic perspective on the "anything, anywhere, anytime" retail revolution. Focused on practice, but with solid theoretical foundations, practical insights and methodologies, and enriched with examples, this book is ideal for marketing practitioners at strategic levels looking to integrate shopper marketing principles into their organisation, as well as for those less experienced practitioners learning the principles, and those in marketing education.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 208pp: 126 illus: 5 halftones: 121 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19258-7; Jun 2020: \$38.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-20141-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192587

Successful Supervision and Leadership

Ensuring High-Performance Outcomes Using the PASE Model

Tracey Harris

The book provides supervisors with a comprehensive practical guide about how to provide effective supervision and evaluate the quality of their supervisor practice. It ensures that experienced supervisors understand the industrial contexts in which supervision takes place and outlines the key knowledge and skills that supervisors need to have brain friendly conversations in supervision. This book is instrumental for experienced supervisors to better understand how to provide quality supervision at a higher level.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 310pp: 30 illus: 52 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17846-8; Apr 2020: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-17845-1; Apr 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05802-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367178451

The Binary Firm

Digital Management Transformation for the Non-Digital Organization

Steven J. Keays

This book will resonate with managers and entrepreneurs who may struggle to master the often-mystifying rigors of digital forces. As goes the new adage, every business is a software company. But how to tame this feral beast? Readers will find pragmatic answers herein. No organization can afford the *status quo* in this era of pervasive interconnections. This is the playbook to change your game and succeed at digitally transforming your organization without breaking the bank.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Technology and Innovation / Strategy

7 x 10: 260pp: 35 illus

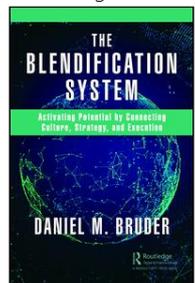
Hb: 978-0-367-90039-7: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89757-4: Jun 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02204-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367900397

The Blendification System

Activating Potential by Connecting Culture, Strategy, and Execution



Daniel M. Bruder

The Blendification System is the intentional actions taken to activate potential by connecting culture, strategy, and execution. These three components (culture, strategy, and execution) of the organization are broken down and built up in the Blendification System creating a path to realize maximum potential. Think of the impact if your organization's strategy was developed and integrated into the company's operating DNA creating the foundation for an energizing, engaging, and inspiring culture.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Strategy

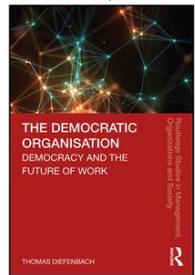
6 x 9: 290pp: 10 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-81935-4: Apr 2020: \$33.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01090-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367819354

The Democratic Organisation

Democracy and the Future of Work



Thomas Diefenbach

Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

Current models of organisation divide people into owners and workers, managers and employees, forcing especially the latter to obey, to behave and to function well within a managerial and functional pecking-order. Arguing that most current organisations are orthodox, hierarchical, anti-democratic, oppressive, unfair and unjust; this book presents a viable alternative, a better type of organisation - the democratic organisation. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and students in the fields of

management, organisation studies, strategic management, business ethics, entrepreneurship, and family business.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 328pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 11 tables

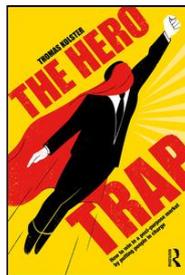
Hb: 978-0-367-36219-5: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36146-4: Jun 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34467-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361464

The Hero Trap

How to Win in a Post-Purpose Market by Putting People in Charge



Thomas Kolster

The Hero Trap uncovers a simple answer that is key to driving marketing growth in the 21st century: if you put people in control of the marketing mix, from products to promotion, they can grow and in turn grow your organisation. This book explains how a twenty-something Swede, Maria de la Croix, built a global coffee empire like Wheelys in just a few years, and how a group of friends hanging out in a bar in Melbourne created one of the largest global nonprofits fighting for men's health, Movember.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 328pp: 240 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-24270-1: May 2020: \$130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24269-5: May 2020: \$39.95

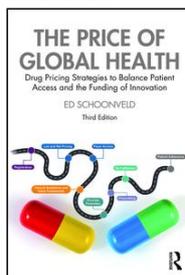
eBook: 978-0-429-28145-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242695

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Price of Global Health

Drug Pricing Strategies to Balance Patient Access and the Funding of Innovation



Ed Schoonveld

Global drug pricing is one of the most hotly debated yet least understood aspects of the pharmaceutical industry. This unique book describes the pharmaceutical pricing process and its business, economic and social challenges. The 3rd edition is significantly expanded and updated to reflect today's environment. The author explains how pharmaceutical prices are determined in a complex global player environment and what factors influence the process. His insights will help a wide range of audiences from healthcare industry professionals to policy makers, consumers, pharmaceutical company leaders and pricing professionals to gain a better understanding of this complex field.

Routledge

: 432pp: 173 illus: 1 halftones: 132 line drawings: 41 tables

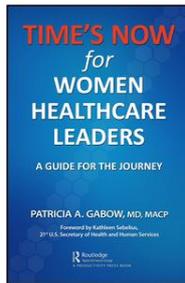
Hb: 978-0-367-27940-0: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32071-2: Apr 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-472-43880-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279400

TIME'S NOW for Women Healthcare Leaders

A Guide for the Journey



Patricia A. Gabow, University of Colorado, School of Medicine, Denver, USA

This is a practical "how-to book" that will help women in healthcare to envision their ability to contribute, to aspire to leadership positions in healthcare organizations, health plans, physician groups and to help them achieve that goal. The authors see this as not only as a help to women, but also as a help to healthcare by increasing the leadership talent pool and thus, facilitating the nation's the ability to address the myriad of problems facing healthcare.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 214pp: 50 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36558-2: Apr 2020: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43067-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138365582

Total Innovative Management Excellence (TIME)

The Future of Innovation

Edited by **H. James Harrington** and **Frank Voehl**, Strategy Associates Incorporated, Coral Springs, Florida, USA

Series: *Management Handbooks for Results*

Jim Harrington and Frank Voehl have gathered together the thoughts and ideas of more than 20 of the most creative innovation thought-leaders from business, professional practice, and academia in this compelling book. The thought leaders look at innovation from almost every angle -- Their statements offer an unparalleled view of innovation and provide a depth of insight that is extraordinary.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Innovation / Strategy

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 538pp: 50 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43242-3: May 2020: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00455-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367432423

Transforming Airlines

A Flight Plan for Navigating Structural Changes



Nawal K. Taneja, Faculty Emeritus, Aviation, Ohio State University

This book provides a flight plan for riding the impending connectivity transformation curve. It takes the perspective of actionability, highlighting initiatives that executives in airline and related businesses can use from the insights of multi-industry executives. The emphasis is on execution, not on the concepts themselves. Drawing on the author's own experience in the airline industry and related businesses, this book discusses the "how", relating to reimagining the business, re-entrepreneurship the organization, innovating through partnerships, reengaging with customers and employees, and rebranding the business in response to these trends.

Routledge

Market: Air Transport

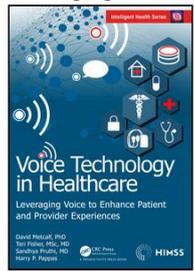
: 306pp: 80 illus: 6 halftones: 74 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43499-1: Apr 2020: **\$57.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00368-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434991

Voice Technology in Healthcare

Leveraging Voice to Enhance Patient and Provider Experiences



Edited by **David Metcalf**, **Teri Fisher**, **Sandhya Pruthi** and **Harry P. Pappas**

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

In this book, the editors review information from the top thought-leaders in this space and examine real-world case studies of the outcomes and potential of voice technology in healthcare. Topics include a market survey, clinical use cases, home health use cases, health and wellness topics – fitness, nutrition, and wellbeing, next generation fitness facilities, voice and wearables in smart, connected communities, voice technology in social companions/robots, voice technology in the future surgical suites, roadmap for the future from top technology, standards in voice technology, and the future of voice technology and artificial intelligence.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Information Technology

7 x 10: 482pp

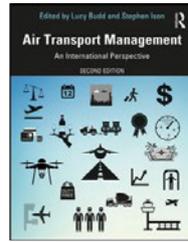
Hb: 978-0-367-40386-7: Feb 2020: **\$69.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367403867

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Air Transport Management

An International Perspective



Edited by **Lucy Budd**, Loughborough University, UK and **Stephen Ison**, Loughborough University, UK

Air Transport Management: An International Perspective provides in-depth instruction in the diverse and dynamic area of commercial air transport management. The 2nd edition has been extensively revised and updated to reflect the latest developments in the sector. The textbook includes both introductory reference material and more advanced content so as to provide a solid foundation in the core principles and practices of air transport management.

Routledge

Market: Business and Economics, Aviation

: 384pp: 50 illus: 4 halftones: 25 line drawings: 62 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28056-7: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-28057-4: Apr 2020: **\$60.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29944-5: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-472-45106-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280574

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Brand Management

Mastering Research, Theory and Practice



Edited by **Tilde Heding**, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark, **Charlotte F. Knudtzen**, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and **Mogens Bjerre**, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark

Brand Management is a valuable resource for those looking to understand how a brand can be conceptualized and thus managed in all its complexity. Going beyond the "quick fixes" of branding, it offers a comprehensive overview of brand management theories from the last 35 years. A highly regarded textbook, this fully updated third edition brings fresh perspectives on the latest research in, and analysis of, the various approaches to brand management. Perfectly marrying theory

with practice, this comprehensive text is particularly useful for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of brand management, strategy and marketing.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Marketing

: 310pp: 71 illus: 71 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17257-2: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17258-9: May 2020: **\$47.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172589

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Digital and Social Media Marketing

A Results-Driven Approach



Edited by **Aleksej Heinze**, KEDGE Business School, France, **Gordon Fletcher**, University of Salford, UK, **Tahir Rashid**, University of Salford, UK and **Ana Cruz**, City College, University of Sheffield, Greece

This textbook is an up to date, industry-led results-driven guide to digital marketing. Mixing academic theory with practical examples from a range of different organisations worldwide, it provides insight into, and techniques to enable, the creation, development and maintenance of a successful digital presence. This accessible textbook provides a hands-on, user-friendly platform to turn skills and knowledge into strategic advantage. It is ideal for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of digital marketing and marketing strategy, and for practitioners aiming to be at the cutting edge of Digital and Social Media Marketing.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 376pp: 164 illus: 3 halftones: 120 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23590-1: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23602-1: Apr 2020: **\$47.95**

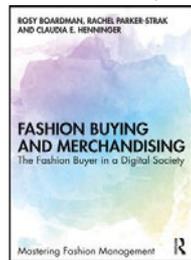
eBook: 978-0-429-28068-9: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236021

TEXTBOOK • READER

Fashion Buying and Merchandising

The Fashion Buyer in a Digital Society



Rosy Boardman, University of Manchester, UK, **Rachel Parker-Strak**, University of Manchester, UK and **Claudia E. Henninger**, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Mastering Fashion Management

Fashion buying and merchandising has changed dramatically over the last 20 years. Aspects such as the advent of new technologies, the changing nature of the industry into one that is faster-paced than ever before, as well as the shift towards more ethical and sustainable practices have resulted in a dramatic change of the roles. This book is ideal for all fashion buying and merchandising students, specifically second and final year undergraduate as well as MA/MSc fashion courses. It

will also be useful to academics and practitioners who wish to gain a greater understanding of the industry today.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 248pp: 68 illus: 60 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61631-8: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61632-5: May 2020: **\$45.95**

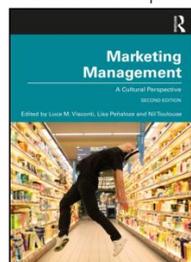
eBook: 978-0-429-46220-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616325

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Marketing Management

A Cultural Perspective



Edited by **Luca M. Visconti**, Bocconi University, Italy, **Lisa Peñaloza**, Bordeaux Management School, France and **Nil Toulouse**, University of Lille North of France

Culture pervades consumption and marketing activity in ways that potentially benefit marketing managers. This book provides a comprehensive account of cultural knowledge and skills useful in strategic marketing management. In making these cultural concepts and frameworks accessible and in discussing how to use them, this edited textbook goes beyond the identification of historical, socio-cultural and political factors impinging upon consumer cultures and their effects on market outcomes.

Marketing Management: A Cultural Perspective is a timely and

relevant learning resource for marketing students, lecturers, and managers across the world.

Routledge

Market: Marketing

: 568pp: 66 illus: 17 halftones: 25 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56140-3: May 2020: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56141-0: May 2020: **\$53.95**

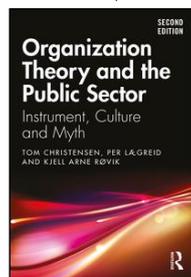
eBook: 978-0-203-71080-7: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60683-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561410

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Organization Theory and the Public Sector

Instrument, Culture and Myth



Tom Christensen, University of Oslo, Norway, **Per Lægveid**, University of Bergen, Norway and **Kjell Arne Røvik**, University of Tromsø, Norway

This book, the only textbook that focuses specifically on how organization theory can be adapted to the special characteristics of public organizations, has been fully updated to incorporate recent developments affecting the public sector such as the financial crisis and challenges, the immigration crises, environmental challenges and other wicked issues. Organization theory is a core topic in business schools and used in studies of business organizations. The book covers three main strands of organization theory. It is essential reading for anybody studying or researching the public sector and organization theory and

can form a core text for courses in this field.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Behaviour, Public Administration, Public Management, Business and Management, Politics

: 206pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42890-7: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42891-4: Apr 2020: **\$42.95**

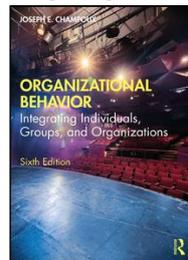
eBook: 978-0-367-85577-2: Mar 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-43381-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428914

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Organizational Behavior

Integrating Individuals, Groups, and Organizations



Joseph E. Champoux, University of New Mexico, USA

The new edition of this essential resource in organizational behavior provides a balanced framework to understand the impact of increasing dynamism and complexity, the importance of collaboration, and the implications for organizational strategy. Covering both psychological and sociological perspectives on organizational behavior, this clearly written and presented textbook offers a comprehensive review of classic organizational behavior theories and approaches, illustrated with updated case studies. Upper-level business and technology students, as well as professionals in executive education courses, will find the book a useful guide to all facets of organizational behavior.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Behavior

7 x 10: 528pp: 45 illus: 45 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18746-0: Apr 2020: **\$240.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43004-7: Apr 2020: **\$109.95**

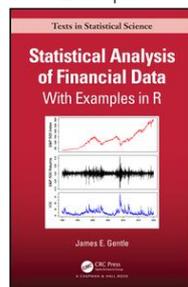
eBook: 978-1-003-00058-7: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-94908-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430047

TEXTBOOK • READER

Statistical Analysis of Financial Data

With Examples In R



James Gentle, George Mason University

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

The book is about financial data, in particular, security prices and prices of derivatives, and the statistical methods for analyzing such data. It covers statistical models of branching processes, linear discrete time series models, and continuous-time stochastic models, all at an intermediate level (advanced undergraduate, or beginning graduate). The book provides a brief introduction to R and uses R extensively to get and analyze data. Actual financial datasets are discussed and analyzed.

CRC Press

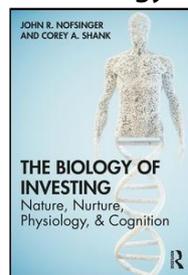
Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 646pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59949-9: Mar 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48560-2: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599499

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Biology of Investing

John R. Nofsinger and **Corey A. Shank**

People's financial and economic preferences vary widely due to 'Nurture' variables such as socioeconomic factors, but scientists have been discovering that 'nature' also plays a role. This is the first book to bring together these scientific insights for a holistic view of the role of human biology in financial decision-making.

Routledge

Market: Finance

6 x 9: 218pp: 40 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44414-3: Apr 2020: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-44339-9: Apr 2020: **\$69.95**

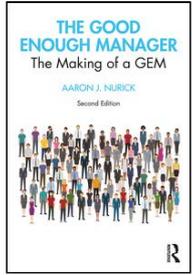
eBook: 978-1-003-00956-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443399

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Good Enough Manager

The Making of a GEM



Aaron J. Nurick, Bentley College, USA

What makes a GEM at the dawn of a new decade? The book's central questions remain: How do the best managers behave? What sets them apart? What impact do they have on their colleagues? The GEM concept stems from the psychological theory of the good enough parent who provides an environment where an infant learns to develop an autonomous and genuine self. Managing people in organizations is an inherently human and fallible endeavor, mainly because it occurs by and through human relationships. Upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as practicing managers, will be inspired to rethink their own approaches to management.

Routledge

Market: Management

6 x 9: 176pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 14 tables

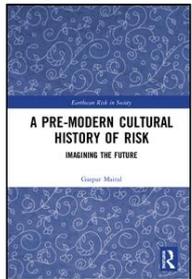
Hb: 978-0-367-40895-4; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37665-9; May 2020: \$60.95

eBook: 978-0-367-80970-6; May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88534-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376659

A Pre-Modern Cultural History of Risk

Imagining the Future



Gaspar Mairal

Series: *Earthscan Risk in Society*

This book answers the need for a contextual, long-term and interpretative analysis of risk from original sources. It explores the notion of 'managing the future' by tracing the conceptual development of risk from its origin in Islamic Koranic theology. Tracking the growth and evolution of risk as a concept across various historical periods and events, Mairal highlights four key features of risk- time, knowledge, relationship and probability- and argues that risk is not based on perception as it is generally presented, but rather on knowledge accrued and developed over a vast historical timeframe. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of risk management.

Routledge

Market: Risk Management

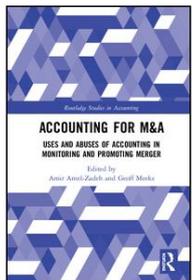
: 256pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36185-3; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34440-4; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361853

Accounting for M&A

Uses and Abuses of Accounting in Monitoring and Promoting Merger



Edited by Amir Amel-Zadeh, University of Oxford, UK and Geoff Meeks, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Accounting*

This book presents statistical studies, case material, and standard-setters' opinions on company accounting before, during and after M&A. It documents the manipulation of annual accounts by acquirers ahead of share for share bids, biased forecasts of post-merger earnings by bidders, and devices to flatter earnings when recording the deal. It explores the challenges for standard-setters in regulating information flows during and after M&A; and for account-users wishing to learn from financial statements how a deal has affected performance.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

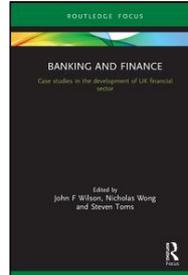
: 392pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34483-2; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32610-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344832

Banking and Finance

Case studies in the development of the UK financial sector



Edited by John F. Wilson, Nicholas D. Wong and Steven Toms, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Industrial History*

This shortform book presents key peer-reviewed research selected by expert series editors and contextualised by new analysis from each author on how the specific field addressed has evolved. The book features contributions on the development of banking regulation in Scotland, the role of commercial banking on the functioning of the British corporate economy, the impact of British monetary policy on small firm growth, and the politics of corporate governance. Of interest to business and economic historians, this shortform book also provides analysis that will be valuable reading across the social

sciences.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

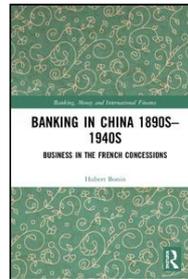
: 134pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18006-5; Mar 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05901-8; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180065

Banking in China 1890s–1940s

Business in the French Concessions



Hubert Bonin, GRETHA research centre, Bordeaux University

Series: *Banking, Money and International Finance*

The book targets three concessions in China:

Canton/Guangzhou, Tientsin/Tianjin, and Hankeou/Hankow/Wuhan because of their significance in the emergence of a modern economy. For each of these concessions, commercial and banking systems, assessments of the successes and limits of the French bankers and merchants are investigated, with the aim of evaluating the reality of French entrepreneurialism and power in the regions prospected by the offshoots of French capitalism. This will be a valuable resource for academics interested in the history of banking and finance, entrepreneurship, colonialism and of "economic patriotism", in

Chinese history, in geoeconomics and in connected history.

Routledge

Market: Finance and Banking

: 336pp: 108 illus: 1 line drawings: 107 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46657-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03026-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466572

Developing Digital Governance

South Korea as a Global Digital Government Leader



Choong-sik Chung, Kyungsoo University, South Korea

Series: *Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

Why and how did Korea become the world's top digital government leader? This book examines the Korean model and how it is different from the digital government models of the West, specifically of the United States and the UK. The book also looks at successes and failures that Korea has encountered during the process of helping developing nations set up digital governments. It is a useful reference for developing countries that are looking at developing their own national information master plan, including digital government.

Routledge

Market: Business

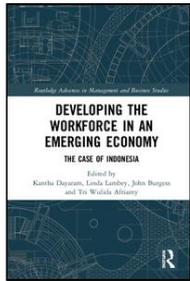
: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15005-1; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05442-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367150051

Developing the Workforce in an Emerging Economy

The Case of Indonesia



Edited by **Kantha Dayaram**, Curtin University, Australia, **Linda Lambey**, Universitas Sam Ratulangi, Indonesia, **John Burgess**, Curtin University of Technology, Australia and **Tri Wulida Afrianty**, Brawijaya University, Indonesia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

This book examines how forces of globalization, demographic and technological change are manifested and accommodated in an emerging economy such as Indonesia, which has a large workforce pool. Using the human resource development framework, the book explains the opportunities and challenges in developing human capabilities to support current and future living standards. It looks at human development challenges across the spectrum of workforce skills and across the spectrum of formal and informal labour markets. This book presents many of the features and issues that are present in emerging economies as they grapple with human resource development in the globalized and networked era.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

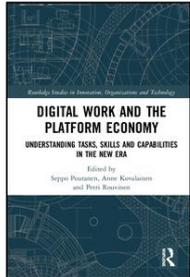
: 208pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22122-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27335-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221225

Digital Work and the Platform Economy

Understanding Tasks, Skills and Capabilities in the New Era



Edited by **Seppo Poutanen**, **Anne Kovalainen** and **Petri Rouvinen**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

This volume gathers distinguished researchers from economics, business studies, organization studies, medicine, social psychology, occupational health, pedagogics, and sociology to put particular work in both public and private sectors and education in both academic and vocational settings at the focus of the emerging digitalized platform economy.

Routledge

Market: Business / Technology & Innovation

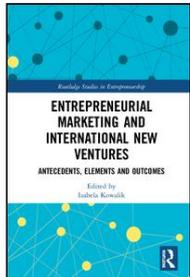
6 x 9; 230pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60584-8; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46792-9; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605848

Entrepreneurial Marketing and International New Ventures

Antecedents, Elements and Outcomes



Edited by **Izabela Kowalik**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship*

The book investigates the entrepreneurial marketing (EM) concept within the broader discipline of international entrepreneurship. The analysis of this concept, and designing a model of EM antecedents, elements, and outcomes that was tested on the basis of empirical studies covering companies from three European countries, explores and develops the field of international marketing and entrepreneurship.

Routledge

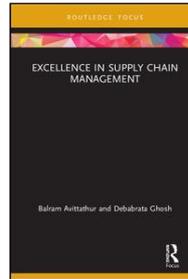
Market: Business & Management

6 x 9; 208pp; 18 illus; 18 line drawings; 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45639-9; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03426-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456399

Excellence in Supply Chain Management



Balram Avittathur and **Debabrata Ghosh**

Series: *Routledge Focus on Management and Society*

Recent decades have witnessed an explosion in supply chain complexity. Very few firms have succeeded in building excellent supply chains and employing Supply Chain Management (SCM) as a competitive advantage. For the ones which have developed enhanced supply chain design and process capabilities, their performance has far exceeded their competitors. While for the vast majority of firms, SCM still remains a means of reducing costs and improving efficiency, for the excellent ones, SCM has turned into a source for value creation.

This book will help advance our understanding of supply chain excellence; how can real differentiation be created through supply chains.

Routledge

Market: Management

: 126pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08589-6; May 2020: \$60.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49403-2; May 2020: \$47.95

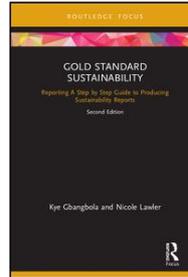
eBook: 978-0-429-02687-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367085896

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Gold Standard Sustainability Reporting

A Step by Step Guide to Producing Sustainability Reports



Kye Gbangbola and **Nicole Lawler**

This highly practical and concise book shows you how to undertake a reporting process and produce a sustainability report in line with the new standards and frameworks presented by the International Integrated Reporting Council (IIRC) and the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI). Fully updated to ensure compliance with the new standards, this second edition shows how to actually produce a sustainability report as well as the key processes in the planning: how to produce a business case; the development of actions plans; process and team leadership; and generating cross-functional buy in. Templates are provided in order to simplify the tasks involved at each point in the process.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 110pp; 11 halftones; 6 line drawings; 9 tables

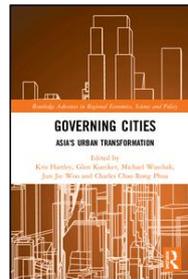
Hb: 978-0-367-34588-4; Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01168-2; Mar 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-910-17421-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345884

Governing Cities

Asia's Urban Transformation



Edited by **Kris Hartley**, **Glen Kuecker**, DePauw University, USA, **Michael Waschak**, Nazarbayev University, Kazakhstan, **Jun Jie Woo**, National Technological University of Singapore, Singapore and **Charles Chao Rong Phua**, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

This book presents the latest research on three issues of crucial importance to Asian cities: governance, liveability, and sustainability. Together, these issues canvass the salient trends defining Asian urbanization and are explored through an eclectic compendium of studies that represent the many voices of this diverse region. Examining the processes and implications of Asian urbanization, the book interweaves practical cases with theories and empirical rigour while lending insight and complexity into the towering challenges of urban governance. The book targets a broad audience including thinkers, practitioners, and students.

Routledge

Market: Public Policies, Urban Planning, Asian Cities

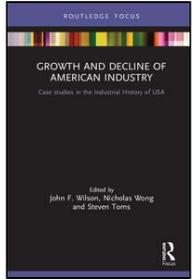
: 284pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34188-3; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43994-0; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341883

Growth and Decline of American Industry

Case studies in the Industrial History of the USA



Edited by **John F. Wilson**, Northumbria University, UK, **Nicholas D. Wong** and **Steven Toms**, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Routledge Focus on Industrial History

This shortform book presents key peer-reviewed research selected by expert series editors and contextualised by new analysis from each author on how the specific field addressed has evolved. The book features contributions on the history of government-business relations, regional and local business relationships, the development and formation of Silicon Valley, and the rise and fall of the US machine tool industry after the Second World War. Of interest to business and economic historians, this shortform book also provides analysis that will be valuable

reading across the social sciences.

Routledge

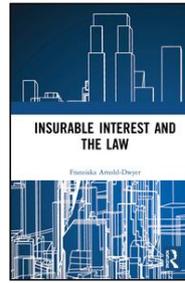
Market: Business & Management

: 136pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02409-3: Mar 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05902-5: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024093

Insurable Interest and the Law



Franziska Arnold-Dwyer

This book assesses the role of the doctrine of insurable interest within modern insurance law by examining its rationales and suggesting how shortcomings could be fixed.

Routledge

Market: Law

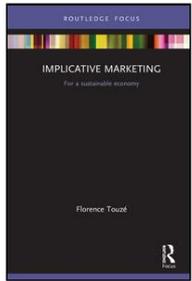
: 272pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07667-2: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02196-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076672

Implicative Marketing

For a Sustainable Economy



Florence Touzé, Audencia Business School, France

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This book is a manifesto for responsible marketing. It looks critically at the marketing practices of the last 50 years and explains why they have led to an ethical stalemate and sometimes even a business impasse. These practices have tired the consumer with meaningless offers and destroyed value by driving prices down. Today, this inheritance weighs heavily on marketing professionals who do not know how to respond to the demand for greater social responsibility and environmental sustainability. The author addresses new ways of understanding the consumer and branding that suggest ways to overcome this situation.

Routledge

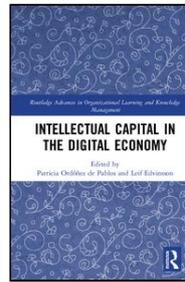
Market: Marketing

: 102pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44556-0: Apr 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01034-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445560

Intellectual Capital in the Digital Economy



Edited by **Patricia Ordóñez de Pablos**, The University of Oviedo, Spain and **Leif Edvinsson**

Series: Routledge Advances in Organizational Learning and Knowledge Management

This book presents a global view of digital and knowledge-based economies and analyses the role of intellectual capital, intellectual capital reports and information technology in achieving sustained competitive advantages in the globalized economy. *Intellectual Capital in the Digital Economy* reviews the state of the art in the field of intellectual capital and intellectual capital reports, exploring core concepts, strengths and weaknesses, gaps, latest developments, the main components of intellectual capital, the main sections of the report, and

indicators of each component.

Routledge

Market: Business

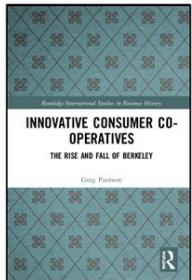
: 302pp: 67 illus: 3 halftones: 64 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25067-6: Mar 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28588-2: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250676

Innovative Consumer Co-operatives

The Rise and Fall of Berkeley



Greg Patmore, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History

This book provides the first in depth analysis of the history of the Berkeley Co-operative using its substantial but little used archives and oral histories to explore what the Berkeley experience means for the co-operative business model. The themes relate to developments in Berkeley and the Bay Area in terms of the economy, politics and the retail environment; the management of the Berkeley co-operative, looking at governance, financial management and strategic decisions; relationship of management with members and employees; and finally, the relationship of the Berkeley Co-operative with the community.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

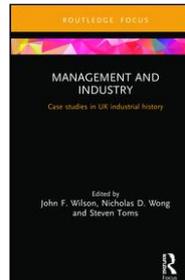
6 x 9: 310pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61410-9: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46420-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614109

Management and Industry

Case studies in UK industrial history



Edited by **John F. Wilson**, Northumbria University, UK, **Nicholas D. Wong** and **Steven Toms**, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Routledge Focus on Industrial History

This shortform book presents key peer-reviewed research selected by expert series editors and contextualised by new analysis from each author on how the specific field addressed has evolved. With contributions on the 'historic turn' in management studies, workers' rights, occupational health, industrial networks and the development of the organisation, practices and principles of large UK businesses, this volume provides an array of fascinating insights into industrial history. Of interest to business and economic historians, this shortform

book also provides analysis and illustrative case-studies that will be valuable reading across the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

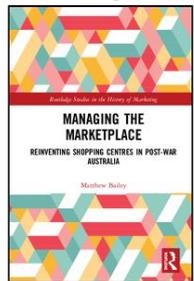
: 150pp: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02410-9: Mar 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-39977-0: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024109

Managing the Marketplace

Reinventing Shopping Centres in Post-War Australia



Matthew Bailey

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Marketing*

Situating Australian retail developments within a broader international and historical context, *Managing the Marketplace* demonstrates the ways that local conditions shape global retail forms. By critically examining the strengths and weaknesses of Australian retail firms' strategies across time, and drawing on the voices of both business elites and ordinary people, the book not only unearths the forgotten stories of Australian retail, it offers new insights into the opportunities and challenges that confront the sector today, both nationally and internationally.

Routledge

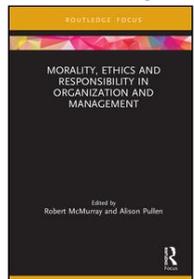
Market: Business & Management

: 200pp: 14 illus: 11 halftones: 3 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32302-5: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45165-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323025

Morality, Ethics and Responsibility in Organization and Management



Edited by Robert McMurray, The York Management School, UK and Alison Pullen, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Focus on Women Writers in Organization Studies*

In the aftermath of the financial crisis, and regular corporate scandals, there has been a growing concern with the moral and ethical foundations of business. Often these concerns are limited to narrow accounts of governance codes, regulatory procedures or behaviour incentives, which are often characterized by neo-liberal bias underpinned by western masculine logics. This book challenges these limited accounts of ethics and responsibility. It will be relevant to students and researchers across business and management, organizational studies, critical

management studies, gender studies and sociology.

Routledge

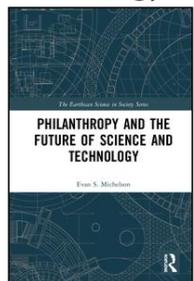
Market: Business & Management

: 98pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23414-0: Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-23413-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234140

Philanthropy and the Future of Science and Technology



Evan S. Michelson, Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, USA

Series: *The Earthscan Science in Society Series*

This book surveys the landscape of contemporary philanthropic involvement in science and technology by combining theoretical insights drawn from the responsible research and innovation (RRI) framework with empirical analysis investigating an array of detailed examples and case studies. Insights from interviews conducted with foundation representatives, scholars, and practitioners from a variety of sectors add real-world perspective. This book will be of considerable interest to researchers and students in public policy, public administration, political science, science and technology studies, sociology of science, and related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Science and Technology / Philanthropy

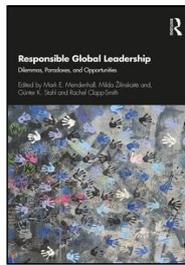
: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33492-2: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44411-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334922

Responsible Global Leadership

Dilemmas, Paradoxes, and Opportunities



Edited by Mark E. Mendenhall, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, USA, Milda Žilinskaitė, Günter K. Stahl, INSEAD, Singapore and Rachel Clapp-Smith

This book explores the dilemmas, paradoxes, and opportunities that leaders in global organizations of all types confront daily and addresses how managers can and should think about and approach these complex issues in responsible and productive ways.

This book will be of interest to students and scholars across business, management and the social sciences more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 272pp: 6 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04934-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03761-3: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049345

Responsible Innovation in Large Technological Systems



Edited by J. Roland Ort, David van Putten, Linda M. Kamp and Ibo van de Poel

This book defines responsible innovation and describes how both the innovation process and the resulting innovation outcome can be designed, created and implemented in a way that respects the various stakeholder groups involved and affected by the system. Taking a case-based approach, a number of large technological systems are profiled, including hydraulic engineering, nuclear energy, smart metering, and wind power. The book will be of particular interest to undergraduate and postgraduate students and researchers in technology and innovation management, and corporate governance, CSR and business ethics.

Routledge

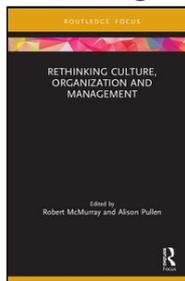
Market: Business and Management

: 182pp: 6 halftones: 11 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89581-5: Mar 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01993-0: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895815

Rethinking Culture, Organization and Management



Edited by Robert McMurray, The York Management School, UK and Alison Pullen, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Focus on Women Writers in Organization Studies*

This book reimagines what it is to organize or manage in contemporary work environments, though looking at ideas such as culture and objectivity. It will be relevant to students and researchers across business and management, organizational studies, critical management studies, gender studies and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

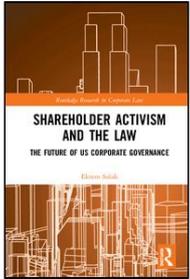
: 92pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23410-2: Mar 2020: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27972-0: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234102

Shareholder Activism and the Law

The Future of US Corporate Governance



Ekrem Solak

Series: *Routledge Research in Corporate Law*

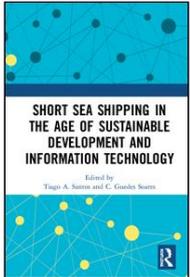
This book provides a complete framework for contemporary shareholder activism and its implications over US corporate governance, which is based on the director primacy theory.

Routledge
Market: Law/Corporate Law
: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34463-4; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34495-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344634

Short Sea Shipping in the Age of Sustainable Development and Information Technology



Edited by **Tiago A. Santos** and **C. Guedes Soares**, Technical University of Lisbon, Portugal

This book provides a thorough understanding of Short Sea Shipping (SSS) and its role in transport chains, presenting a revision of EU policies for SSS. Infrastructure and equipment required for the success of SSS are discussed, including critical features of modern roll-on/roll-off (Ro-Ro) ships and terminals. A number of case studies illustrate the different research methods and techniques. This book is a useful resource for students and researchers studying transportation, as well as policymakers and practitioners involved in this field, and anyone with an interest in the promotion of environmentally sound transport solutions.

Routledge
Market: Transport
: 308pp; 90 illus; 5 halftones; 85 line drawings; 58 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23242-9; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27890-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232429

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Routledge Companion to Accounting History

Edited by **John Richard Edwards** and **Stephen P. Walker**

Series: *Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

This revised and updated volume moves beyond the history of accounting technologies, accounting theories and practices and the accountants who applied them. Accounting history is shown to offer important insights into such disparate phenomena as the evolution of capitalism, control of labour, gender and family relationships, racial exploitation, the operation of religious organisations, and the functioning of the state. Illuminating the foundation and development of accounting systems, this updated, classic book opens the field to a new generation of accounting scholars and historians around the world.

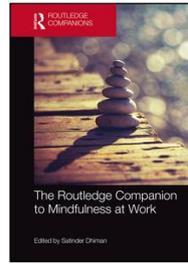
Routledge
Market: Accounting; History
: 726pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37586-9; May 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23888-5; May 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-41094-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375869

The Routledge Companion to Mindfulness at Work



Edited by **Satinder K. Dhiman**

Given the ever-growing interest in the benefits of mindfulness to organizations and the individuals who work in them, this *Companion* is a comprehensive primary reference work for mindfulness (including creativity and flow) in the workplace, including business, healthcare and educational settings.

Research shows that mindfulness boosts creativity through greater insight, receptivity and balance, and increases energy and a sense of wellbeing. This *Companion* traces the genesis and growth of this burgeoning field, tracks its application to the workplace, and suggests trends and future directions.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
: 624pp; 7 halftones; 14 line drawings; 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20004-6; Jun 2020: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24466-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200046

The Routledge Handbook of State-Owned Enterprises

Edited by **Luc Bernier**, University of Ottawa, Canada, **Massimo Florio**, University of Milan, Italy and **Phillippe Bance**, University of Rouen, France

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

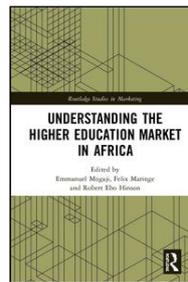
The authors provide a detailed explanation of the theory that underpins the expansion of state-owned enterprises in the 21st century. Each chapter delivers an overview of current knowledge, as well as identifying issues and relevant debates for future research. This handbook brings together a wealth of international scholars, offering multiple theoretical perspectives to help shape a brave new world.

Routledge
Market: Economics
: 768pp; 29 illus; 29 line drawings; 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48769-7; May 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04254-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487697

Understanding the Higher Education Market in Africa



Edited by **Emmanuel Mogaji**, University of Greenwich, UK, **Felix Maringe**, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa and **Robert Ebo Hinson**, University of Ghana, Ghana

Series: *Routledge Studies in Marketing*

This book offers theoretical and practical insights into the marketing of higher education in Africa. It explores the key players, challenges and policies affecting higher education across the continent, their marketing strategies and the students' selection process. While acknowledging the vast size of the continent, this book aims to provide an understanding of the dynamics of higher education in Africa. Though primarily for marketing students and academic researchers, the book's feature of blended theoretical and practical knowledge means that it

will also be of interest to marketing practitioners and university managers.

Routledge
Market: Marketing
: 308pp; 18 illus; 18 line drawings; 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34438-2; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32581-6; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344382

Digital Economy for Customer Benefit and Business Fairness

Proceedings of the International Conference on Sustainable Collaboration in Business, Information and Innovation (SCBTII 2019), Bandung, Indonesia, October 9-10, 2019

Edited by **Grisna Anggadwita**, Telkom University, Bandung, Indonesia and **Erni Martini**, Telkom University, Bandung, Indonesia

Selected papers from participants with a special interest in theories and practices in the development of the field of digital economy for global competitiveness. Considering that, at present, technology and industry 4.0 are still a leading trend and offer great opportunities for global businesses. Opportunities and challenges for business development in industry 4.0 are becoming firm and it also provides businesses the possibility to compete globally. Companies that desire to enter this global competition should pay attention to customer benefits and business fairness in order to achieve sustainability in this digital economy.

Routledge

Market: Business

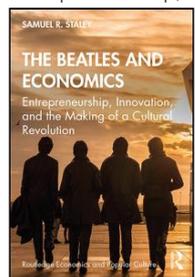
: 300pp: 400 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-47722-6: Apr 2020: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03617-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477226

The Beatles and Economics

Entrepreneurship, Innovation, and the Making of a Cultural Revolution



Samuel R. Staley, Florida State University, USA

Series: Routledge Economics and Popular Culture Series

The Beatles are considered the most influential popular music act of the 20th century, widely recognized for their influence on popular culture. The inability of other bands and artists to imitate their fame has prompted questions such as: How did The Beatles become so successful? What factors contributed to their success? Why did they break up? *The Beatles and Economics* answers these questions using the lens of economic analysis. Economics provides the prism for explaining why their success - while legendary in scale - is not mythic. This essential text is of interest to anyone interested in the economic dynamics and social forces

that shape cultural change.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Popular Culture

: 84pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings

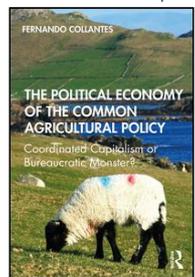
Hb: 978-1-138-36352-6: Mar 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36354-0: Mar 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43158-6: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363540

The Political Economy of the Common Agricultural Policy

Coordinated Capitalism or Bureaucratic Monster?



Fernando Collantes

What is the balance of the European Union's Common Agricultural Policy more than half a century after its birth? Does it illustrate the virtues of the European model of coordinated capitalism? Or is it an incoherent set of instruments that exert diverse negative impacts and, like Frankenstein's monster, seems to have escaped the control of its designers? This book proposes that the issue with the CAP is not a generic problem of coordinating capitalism, but instead a more specific problem of low-quality coordination. This key work is essential reading for researchers, graduate students, and masters-level docents of the Common Agricultural Policy and European Union policy and reform.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Policy

: 116pp: 7 illus: 23 tables

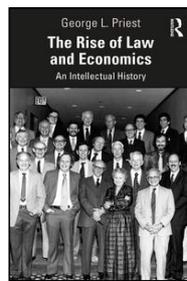
Hb: 978-0-367-85821-6: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-85820-9: Apr 2020: **\$51.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01524-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858209

The Rise of Law and Economics

An Intellectual History



George L. Priest

This book is a brief history of the rise of law and economics as a field of thought in the US college and law school academy, though the field has expanded to Europe and South America and will expand further as other legal systems develop. It explains the origins and intellectual roots of the field and the sources of its growth during its formative period, as well as the field's relationship to the understanding of the role of the legal system in directing the functioning of the economy. This will be an essential companion of law and economics texts for undergraduate law and economic students and, especially, as a general supplement to first year casebooks for law school students.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 118pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

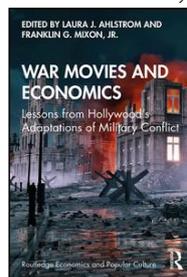
Hb: 978-0-367-33937-1: Mar 2020: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33938-8: Mar 2020: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32294-5: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339388

War Movies and Economics

Lessons from Hollywood's Adaptations of Military Conflict



Edited by **Laura J. Ahlstrom**, Oklahoma State University, USA and **Franklin G. Mixon, Jr.**, Columbus State University, USA

Series: Routledge Economics and Popular Culture Series

War Movies and Economics applies ongoing research in the genre of economics in popular media to Hollywood's war movies. Whether inadvertently or purposefully, these movies provide examples of how economic principles often play an important role in military conflict. The essays included illustrate economics lessons in adaptations such as *Band of Brothers*, *Conspiracy*, *The Dirty Dozen*, *Dunkirk*, *Memphis Belle*, *Saving Private Ryan*, *Schindler's List*, *Spartacus*, *Stalag 17* and *Valkyrie*. This book is ideal for

students looking for an approachable route to understanding basic principles of economics and game theory.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 144pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 6 tables

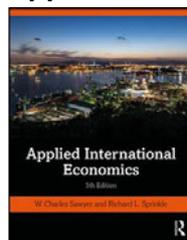
Hb: 978-0-367-27560-0: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27561-7: Jun 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29662-8: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275617

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Applied International Economics



W. Charles Sawyer, Texas Christian University, USA, and **Richard L. Sprinkle**, University of Texas, El Paso, USA

This new and streamlined edition offers a modern and accessible treatment of international economics, shifting the emphasis from pure theory to the application of theory by using the standard tools of economic analysis. It makes the real-world application of international economics even more clear than previous editions, and focuses on the basics that students will need in order to analyze information on the world economy throughout their future careers. The new edition has been refocused, revised, and thoroughly updated.

Routledge

Market: Economics / International Economics

: 562pp: 129 illus: 129 line drawings: 67 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38844-4: Jun 2020: **\$210.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38845-1: Jun 2020: **\$77.95**

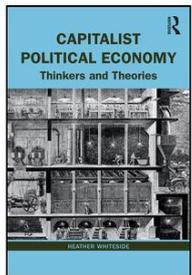
eBook: 978-0-429-42554-7: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-74621-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388451

TEXTBOOK · READER

Capitalist Political Economy

Thinkers and Theories



Heather Whiteside, University of Waterloo, Canada

A key text, *Capitalist Political Economy: Thinkers and Theories* analyses the field-forming theoretical contributions to political economy that have defined, debated, critiqued, and defended capitalism for more than three centuries. Grounded in primary and secondary literature, this text contextualizes the legacy of foundational political economists by exploring their life and times and putting them in conversation with other highly influential theorists. Equally, it also considers more contemporary views. This book serves as an indispensable source for academic communities who are interested in the long arc of capitalist development, theories, and theorists.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Political Science

: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60430-8; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60431-5; Apr 2020: \$42.95

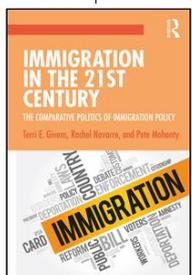
eBook: 978-0-429-46855-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604315

TEXTBOOK · READER

Immigration in the 21st Century

The Comparative Politics of Immigration Policy



Terri E. Givens, Rachel Navarre and Pete Mohanty

This text provides an introduction to the politics of immigration policy in the U.S., Australia, Canada, and Europe. It gives students an overview of the theoretical approaches used by political scientists to analyze immigration politics and provides historical background to the policies and politics that affect democracies today. A comparative politics approach develops the context that explains how immigration and politics interact in different types of countries. Covering topics including party politics, labor migration, and citizenship, students gain an understanding of the complexities of immigration politics and how immigration policies are affecting the world today.

Routledge

Market: Politics

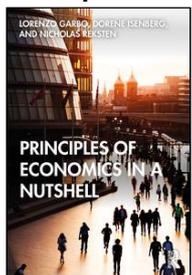
6 x 9; 200pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93224-1; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-93225-8; May 2020: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-66055-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932258

TEXTBOOK · READER

Principles of Economics in a Nutshell

Lorenzo Garbo, University of Redlands, USA, Dorene Isenberg, University of Redlands, USA and Nicholas Reksten, University of Redlands, USA

Principles of Economics in a Nutshell provides a succinct overview of contemporary economic theory. This key text introduces economics as a social science, presenting the discipline as an evolving field shaped within historical context. Chapters on microeconomics introduce concepts of scarcity and tradeoffs, market analysis and the theory of the firm and market structure. Chapters on macroeconomics begin with an explanation of national income accounting, followed by discussions of macroeconomic theory in the goods market and in the money market from both a Keynesian and Classical view. This book will

be of great importance to students new to economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 150pp; 50 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32120-8; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-32119-2; Apr 2020: \$42.95

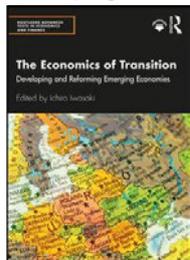
eBook: 978-0-429-31673-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321192

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Economics of Transition

Developing and Reforming Emerging Economies



Edited by Ichiro Iwasaki, Hitotsubashi University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance*

This book provides an overview and insight into transition economies in the recent decades and looks at key economics topics from the so-called "transition strategy debate" to the environmental reform. The book also includes an analytical review and meta-analysis of the existing literature. By integrating theoretical discussions and synthesizing empirical findings in a systematic manner, this book may help to enlighten the debate on time speed and policy sequence of economic transition.

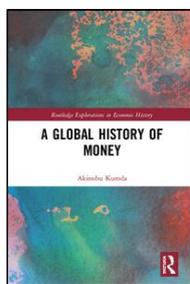
Routledge

Market: Transition Economics

: 388pp; 101 illus; 101 line drawings; 68 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21033-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21034-2; May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26497-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210342**A Global History of Money**

Akinobu Kuroda

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Economic History*

Looking at the eleventh century to the twentieth century, Kuroda explores how money was used and how currencies evolved in transactions within local communities and in broader trade networks. The discussion covers Asia, Europe and Africa, and highlights an impressive global interconnectedness in the pre-modern era as well as the modern age. The book presents a new categorisation framework for aligning exchange transactions with money usage choices. This fascinating monograph will be of great interest to advanced students and researchers of economic history, financial history, global history, and monetary studies.

Routledge

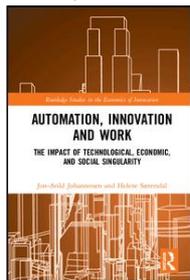
Market: Economics / History

: 272pp; 35 illus; 35 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85923-7; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01620-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859237**Automation, Innovation and Work**

The Impact of Technological, Economic, and Social Singularity



Jon-Arild Johannessen, Nord University, Oslo, Norway and Helene Sætersdal

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation*

This book explores the impact that intelligent robots and intelligent informats will have on social and societal development. The author tackles the question of singularity from three distinct standpoints: technological singularity, economic singularity, and social singularity. The book will appeal to academics, researchers and students of economic sociology and political economy, as well as those focusing upon the emerging innovation economy. It will also find an audience among professionals and policymakers keen to understand the impact the Fourth Industrial Revolution will have on

organizations, individuals and society at large.

Routledge

Market: Economics

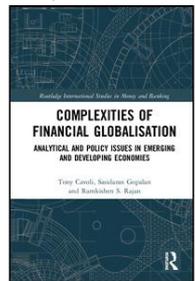
: 184pp; 43 illus; 43 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-47016-6; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03285-4; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470166

Complexities of Financial Globalisation

Analytical and Policy Issues in Emerging and Developing Economies



Tony Cavoli, Sasidaran Gopalan, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and **Ramkishan S. Rajan**, National University of Singapore

Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking

This book provides empirical analysis on the complex interactions between the financial sector and macroeconomic and financial stability in EMDEs in general and those in the Asian region in particular. The book consists of twelve chapters divided into three sections pertaining to exchange rate policies and financial stability; financial inclusion and monetary transmission; and foreign direct investment (FDI) and regional integration. Each chapter focuses on important economic policy issues of contemporary relevance. The book will appeal to anyone

interested to learn more of the implications of issues emanating from financial globalisation on EMDEs.

Routledge

Market: International Economics, Exchange Rates

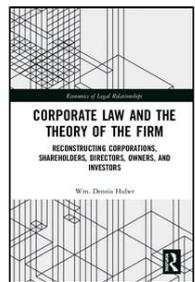
: 320pp; 25 illus; 25 line drawings; 133 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42174-8; May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82243-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421748

Corporate Law and the Theory of the Firm

Reconstructing Corporations, Shareholders, Directors, Owners, and Investors



Wm. Dennis Huber

Series: The Economics of Legal Relationships

In this book the author performs a rigorous, systematic analysis of common law, contract law, property law, agency law, partnership law, trust law, and corporate statutory law using judicial rulings that proves shareholders do not own corporations, that there is no separation of ownership and control, directors are not agents of shareholders, and shareholders are not investors in corporations. It will appeal to researchers and upper level and graduate students in economics, finance, accounting, law, and sociology, as well as attorneys and accountants.

Routledge

Market: Economics

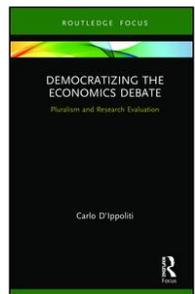
: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89553-2; May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01977-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895532

Democratizing the Economics Debate

Pluralism and Research Evaluation



Carlo D'Ippoliti, Sapienza, Università di Roma, Italy

Series: Young Feltrinelli Prize in the Moral Sciences

More than a decade since the global financial crisis, economics does not exhibit signs of significant change. Mainstream economists act on an idealized image of science, which includes the convergence of all perspectives into a single supposed scientific truth. *Democratizing the Economics Debate* shows that this idealized image misrepresents the recent past and current state of economics. As experts who intervene in the public debate, economists must assure society that they are working in the best possible way, which includes fostering a wide and fair scientific debate. This book will be of interest to anyone who worries for the state of the democratic debate.

Routledge

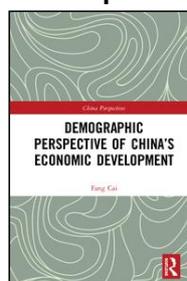
Market: Economics

: 106pp; 12 illus; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34201-2; Mar 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32445-1; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342012

Demographic Perspective of China's Economic Development



Fang Cai and Yanwen Sun

Series: China Perspectives

This book is a collection of 14 papers presenting the author's observations, analysis, and opinions of China's long-term economic development from the demographic perspective, while analysing real economic problems from the past and including policy recommendations. It provides a critical reference for scholars and students interested in Chinese economic development and demographic perspectives on economic development.

Routledge

Market: economic development/demographic/labor market

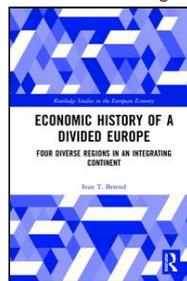
: 328pp; 52 illus; 52 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47103-3; May 2020: **\$195.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03345-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471033

Economic History of a Divided Europe

Four Diverse Regions in an Integrating Continent



Ivan T. Berend

Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy

The author examines the distinctions between the regions in Europe, looks at how these differences transpired and became so entrenched, and answers the question of why some countries were able to elevate to higher levels of economic development while others could not. This book is unique in that it provides a timely historical analysis of the main causes of the most pressing conflicts in Europe today. Readers will come away from this book with a deeper understanding of the sharp divergence in economic standing between the four different regions of Europe, as well as knowledge about how institutional corruption and other cultural features exacerbated these variations.

Routledge

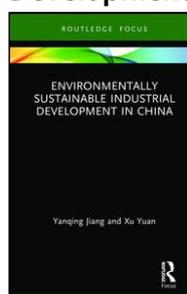
Market: Economics

: 272pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89650-8; Mar 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02031-8; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896508

Environmentally Sustainable Industrial Development in China



Yanqing Jiang, Shanghai International Studies University, China and **Xu Yuan**, Shanghai International Studies University, China

Series: Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance

There is growing concern about China's industrial development being unsustainable and the irreversible depletion of natural resources and deterioration of the ecological environment. Environmental considerations play a crucial role in shaping China's development strategies. Green development of China creates strong pressures for continuous transforming, upgrading and restructuring of the Chinese economy. This book explores how China's industrial development relates to pollution and the environmental quality, and how considerations about such issues

associated with the eco-environmental system affect China's development strategies.

Routledge

Market: Economics

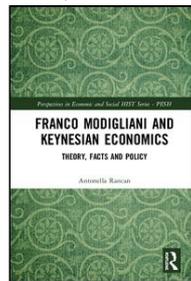
: 112pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19625-7; Feb 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20338-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196257

Franco Modigliani and Keynesian Economics

Theory, Facts and Policy



Antonella Rancan

Series: *Perspectives in Economic and Social History*

This book follows the intellectual path of Franco Modigliani, Nobel Prize winner and one of the most influential Keynesian economists of the twentieth century. This is the first book to place Modigliani's thought in its proper historical context, showing how it related to wider economic concerns and examining its social and political implications.

Routledge

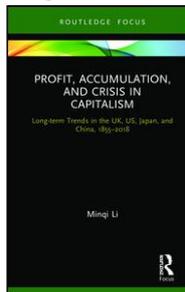
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-848-93501-3; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04703-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848935013

Profit, Accumulation, and Crisis in Capitalism

Long-term Trends in the UK, US, Japan, and China, 1855–2018



Minqi Li, University of Utah, USA

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

Marx hypothesized that the profit rate in a capitalist economy tended to fall in the long run. The rise and fall of the profit rate has contributed to economic long waves and institutional transformations in the capitalist economic history. This book studies the long-term movement of the profit rate and its impact on capital accumulation in several major economies: the United Kingdom (1855–2018); the United States (1929–2018); Japan (1955–2018); and China (1980–2018). The book may provide insight into whether the Chinese economy is heading into a crisis as China's profit rate approaches levels that historically were associated with major crises in other capitalist economies.

Routledge

Market: Economics

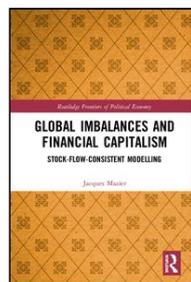
: 154pp; 53 illus: 53 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17978-6; Feb 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05881-3; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179786

Global Imbalances and Financial Capitalism

Stock-Flow-Consistent Modelling



Jacques Mazier, Université Paris-13, France

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

The last few decades have witnessed the emergence of economic imbalances at the world level and within the euro zone. The failure of mainstream economics to accurately predict financial crises, or model the effects of finance-led growth, highlights the need for alternative frameworks. A key text, *Global Imbalances and Financial Capitalism* demonstrates that Stock-Flow-Consistent models are well adapted to study this growth regime due to their ability to analyse the real and financial sides of the economy in an integrated way. This text will be of interest to students, scholars, and researchers of economic theory and international monetary economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 320pp; 58 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34558-4; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43778-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345584

Science, Technology and Innovation in BRICS Countries



Edited by Swapan Kumar Patra and Mammo Muchie, Tshwane University of Technology, South Africa

Science, Technology and Innovation in BRICS Countries examines whether more emphasis on Science Technology and Innovation (STI) capability building could be the solution to BRICS countries' economic upgradation and poverty reduction.

The contributions come from various scholars across the globe who have published their BRICS economics research in a special issue of the African Journal of Science, Technology, Innovation and Development.

Routledge

Market: Business/Economics/Sociology

: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44280-4; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442804

Marx at 200

New Developments on Karl Marx's Thought and Writings



Edited by Gilbert Faccarello, Université Panthéon-Assas, France and Heinz D. Kurz, University of Graz, Austria

The book provides new vistas on Karl Marx's political economy, philosophy and politics on the occasion of his 200th birthday. The themes dealt with include Marx's concepts of alienation and commodity fetishism, the labour theory of value and the theory of exploitation, Marx's studies of capital accumulation and economic growth, his analysis of economic crises and of the labour contract. Novel developments in the reception of his works in France and the United Kingdom conclude the volume.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Journal of the History of Economic Thought*.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Economic Theory

: 552pp

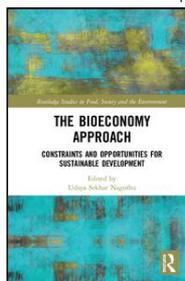
Hb: 978-0-367-43751-0; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49961-7; May 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00902-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437510

The Bioeconomy Approach

Constraints and Opportunities for Sustainable Development



Edited by Udaya Sekhar Nagothu, Bioforsk, Norwegian Institute of Agricultural and Environmental Research, As, Norway

Series: *Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment*

This book examines the bioeconomy concept, analysing the opportunities it can generate, the constraints and the potential benefits for society. While research and literature related to bioeconomy is limited as of today, this book presents a unique collection of perspectives on the complex dimensions of the bioeconomy debate. Drawing on experiences from Europe, Asia and Africa it presents an international overview. The volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of ecological economics, development economics and environmental economics, as well as policymakers and practitioners in sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Bioeconomics / Sustainable Development

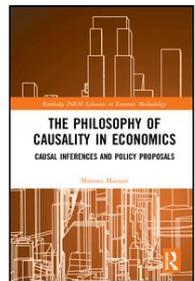
: 268pp; 37 illus: 9 halftones; 28 line drawings; 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33571-7; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32065-1; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335717

The Philosophy of Causality in Economics

Causal Inferences and Policy Proposals



Mariusz Maziarz

Series: *Routledge INEM Advances in Economic Methodology*

What do economists mean when they conclude that A 'causes' B? Does 'cause' say that we can influence B by intervening on A, or is it only a label for the correlation of variables? This book analyses the meaning of causal claims made by economists and the philosophical presuppositions underlying the research methods used. The book considers five key causal approaches: the regularity approach, probabilistic theories, counterfactual theories, mechanisms, and interventions and manipulability. The work is essential reading to those interested in literature on the philosophy of economics, as well as the philosophy of causality and economic methodology in general.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 240pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-36399-4; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34642-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363994

The Theory of Transaction in Institutional Economics

A History

Massimiliano Vatiere, Università della Svizzera italiana, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

Despite abundant literature on transaction costs, there is little to no in-depth analysis regarding what the transaction is or how it works. Drawing on both mainstream and heterodox literature and a variety of interdisciplinary sources, this monograph traces the history of transaction costs in institutional economics, mapping the topicality and use of the idea of transaction in institutional economics literature over time, explicating how historical context affects this idea.

; This book will be of interest to advanced students and researchers of the history of economic thought, institutional economics, microeconomic theory, and law and economics.

Routledge

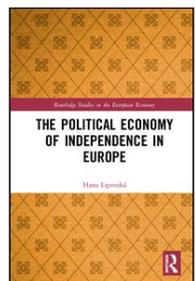
Market: Economics

: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19469-7; Jun 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20261-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194697

The Political Economy of Independence in Europe



Hana Lipovská, Masaryk University, Czech Republic

Series: *Routledge Studies in the European Economy*

This book examines secessionism, separatism and calls for independence in the European Union, in recent history and within an economic context. It contributes to the deeper understanding of factors influencing the individual decision-making processes around secession, using economic analysis to answer a set of simple questions about who the secessionists are, what they really want, what their incentives are and why it is easier to declare their secessionist tendencies than to vote for secession. The book will find an audience among researchers, scholars and students of economics and political science, as well as policy-makers and professionals engaged

with a secessionist agenda.

Routledge

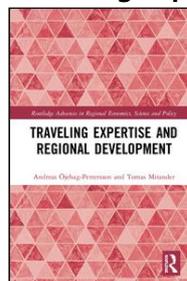
Market: Economics

: 220pp; 111 illus; 4 halftones; 107 line drawings; 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89647-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02029-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896478

Traveling Expertise and Regional Development



Andreas Öjehag-Pettersson and Tomas Mitander, Karlstad University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

This book analyses an increasingly important phenomenon in contemporary regional development, namely 'travelling expertise' in the form of external experts and policy ideas. Drawing on the fields of urban and regional development, and informed by the emerging school of governmentality studies, it offers a theoretically and empirically original exploration of this subject, and of the linkages between local and global contexts and their interplay more broadly. It will be a valuable resource for scholars, policymakers and advanced students

interested in regional development, public management and public policy.

Routledge

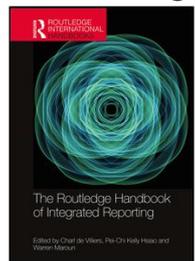
Market: Economics

: 122pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56767-2; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70560-5; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567672

The Routledge Handbook of Integrated Reporting



Edited by Charl De Villiers, Graduate School of Management, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Pei-Chi Kelly Hsiao and Warren Maroun, School of Accountancy, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This Handbook is timely and provides an important summary of developments during the last two decades as well as highlighting how integrated reporting may develop and evolve. It encourages the development of new thinking and topics in the area of integrated reporting (such as links between integrated reporting and reports focused on financial and CSR matters), as well as showcasing how integrated reporting issues

are seen and practiced in different parts of the world. The Handbook is edited by longstanding scholars in the field and a diversity of perspectives are brought to bear (including critical perspectives).

Routledge

Market: Economics

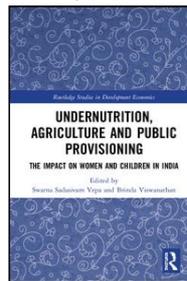
: 440pp; 52 illus; 3 halftones; 49 line drawings; 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23385-3; Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27962-1; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233853

Undernutrition, Agriculture and Public Provisioning

The Impact on Women and Children in India



Edited by Swarna Sadasivam Vepa, Madras School of Economics, India and Brinda Viswanathan, Madras School of Economics, India

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

Using quantitative techniques, this volume provides empirical evidence on the crucial role of public provisioning of food, water, sanitation and health care in reducing undernutrition in women and children in India. The linkages are cogently explored and connected to the Sustainable Development Goals. Key data comes from recent large secondary data at district, household and individual levels and the econometric methodologies are clearly explained. This edited volume will be valuable reading for advanced graduate students, researchers and practitioners

in development economics, development studies and nutrition and public health.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Development

: 242pp; 35 illus; 1 halftones; 34 line drawings; 88 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36172-3; May 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34429-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361723

Practical Handbook of Thematic Cartography

Principles, Methods, and Applications

Nicolas Lambert and Christine Zanin

Maps are tools used to understand space, discover territories, communicate information, and explain the results of geographical analysis. This practical handbook is about thematic cartography. With more than 120 colorful extraordinary illustrations, numerous boxed texts, definitions and helpful tools, this step by step introduction to cartography is both the art of understanding the world and a powerful tool for explaining it. Through many hands-on tests, the reader will learn how to produce an interesting and communicative map applied to any spatial theme. It is written for undergraduate students and non-cartographers interested in designing, understanding, and interpreting maps.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

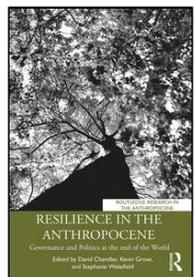
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 130 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26129-0: May 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29196-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367261290

Resilience in the Anthropocene

Governance and Politics at the End of the World



Edited by **David Chandler**, University of Westminster, United Kingdom, **Kevin Grove**, Florida International University, USA and **Stephanie Wakefield**, Florida International University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in the Anthropocene

This book offers the first critical, multi-disciplinary study of how the concepts of resilience and the Anthropocene have combined to shape contemporary thought and governmental practice.

Offering innovative insights into the problem of how environmental change is known and governed in the Anthropocene, this book will be of interest to students in fields such as geography, international relations, anthropology, science and technology studies, sociology, and the environmental humanities.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environmental studies

: 232pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

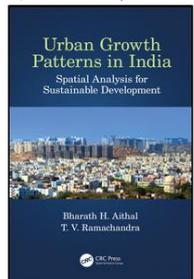
Hb: 978-1-138-38742-3: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38744-7: Apr 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03337-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387447

Urban Growth Patterns in India

Spatial Analysis for Sustainable Development



Edited by **Bharath H Aithal** and **T.V. Ramachandra**

This book uses spatio-temporal analysis methods to understand urbanization in Indian cities and explain the concept and impact of global greenhouse gas emissions (GHGs). It creates a GHG footprint for Indian cities and engages in a discussion about the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and Smart Cities initiatives within an Indian context. Highlighting some of the best practices and tools being used for modelling urban growth through case studies, the book is useful to those interested in using new technologies and methods for data collection and problem solving. It focuses on the major environmental issues in India, which are prevalent in most developing countries.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

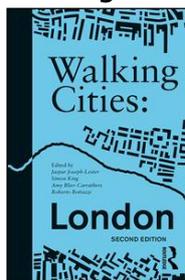
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 179pp: 69 illus: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22521-6: Mar 2020: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27531-9: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367225216

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Walking Cities: London



Edited by **Jaspar Joseph-Lester**, **Simon King**, **Amy Blier-Carruthers**, Royal Academy of Music, UK and **Roberto Bottazzi**

Walking Cities: London (second edition) brings together a new interdisciplinary field of artists, writers, architects, musicians, human geographers and philosophers to consider how a city walk informs and triggers new processes of making, thinking, researching and communicating. In particular, the book examines how the city contains narratives, knowledge and contested materialities that are best accessed through the act of walking. The varied contributions take the form of short stories, illustrated essays, personal reflections and accounts of walks both real and fictional.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

: 422pp

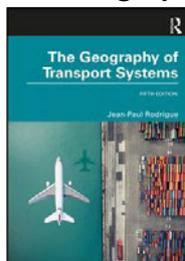
Hb: 978-0-367-40791-9: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40789-6: Apr 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-367-80907-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407896

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Geography of Transport Systems



Jean-Paul Rodrigue, Hofstra University, USA

This expanded and revised fifth edition provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the field with a broad overview of its concepts, methods and areas of application. It provides an overview of the spatial aspects of transportation and focuses on how the mobility of passengers and freight is linked with geography. This volume is an essential resource for undergraduates studying transport geography, as well as those interested in economic and urban geography, transport planning and engineering. A companion web site, which contains photographs, maps, figures and PowerPoint presentations, can be found here:

<https://transportgeography.org/>

Routledge

Market: Geography/Planning

: 456pp: 140 illus: 140 line drawings

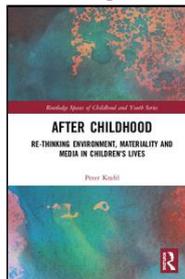
Hb: 978-0-367-36462-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36463-2: May 2020: \$64.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34632-3: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-66957-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364632

After Childhood

Re-thinking Environment, Materiality and Media in Children's Lives



Peter Kraftl, University of Birmingham, UK

Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series

This book offers a new approach for theorising and undertaking childhood research. It combines insights from childhood and generational studies with object-oriented ontologies, new materialisms, critical race and gender theories to address a range of key, intractable challenges facing children and young people.

The book will appeal to human geographers, sociologists, anthropologists, education studies scholars and others working in the interdisciplinary field of childhood studies, as well as to anyone looking for a range of novel, interdisciplinary frames for thinking about childhood.

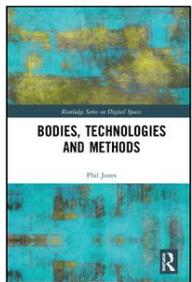
Routledge

: 236pp: 35 illus: 33 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08824-5: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11001-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088245

Bodies, Technologies and Methods



Phil Jones, University of Birmingham, United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge Series on Digital Spaces*

This book examines how different technologies can be used to enhance research methods in the social sciences and humanities.

With a playful, experimental approach to conducting research today, this book offers new, cutting-edge methods that respond to the potential of different technologies. It will be invaluable reading for undergraduate and post-graduate students of social sciences and humanities to explore ways in which this approach can bring new insights to a range of interdisciplinary research questions.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods/Human Geography/Sociology

: 164pp: 16 illus: 12 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19583-0: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20330-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195830

Creative Cluster Development

Governance, Place-Making and Entrepreneurship

Edited by Marlen Komorowski and Ike Picone, Department of Communication Sciences, Vrije Universiteit Brussel

Series: *Regions and Cities*

In recent decades, the importance of creative cluster development has gained increasing recognition from national and regional governments. Increasingly, governments have been investing in initiatives and urban development plans that aim to create or support localized creative industries.

Our understanding of creative clusters is expanded with this insightful volume which looks at issues of governance, innovation and production. Creative Cluster Development will be valuable reading for advanced students, researchers and policymakers in urban planning, regional studies, economic geography innovation studies and the creative and cultural industries.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Economics

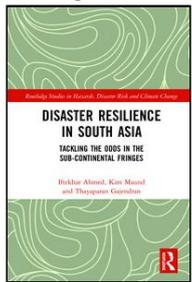
: 262pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33274-7: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31902-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332747

Disaster Resilience in South Asia

Tackling the Odds in the Sub-Continental Fringes



Iftekhar Ahmed, University of Newcastle, Australia, Kim Maund, University of Newcastle, Australia and Thayaparan Gajendran, University of Newcastle, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change*

This book considers the challenges of building disaster resilience in South Asia – a region that frequently experiences some of the most severe and devastating impacts of disasters.

This book will be a valuable resource for scholars, practitioners and students in the fields of disaster risk reduction and management, climate change adaptation, public policy and sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Disasters/Environmental Studies/Geography

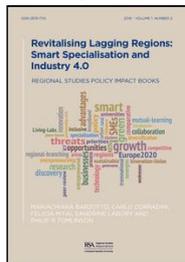
: 222pp: 44 illus: 33 halftones: 11 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37002-9: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42829-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370029

Revitalising Lagging Regions

Smart Specialisation and Industry 4.0



Edited by Mariachiara Barzotto, Carlo Corradini, Felicia M. Fai, Sandrine Labory and Philip R. Tomlinson

Series: *Regional Studies Policy Impact Books*

This Expo book brings together leading academic and policymaker experts to reflect on the significant challenges faced by lagging regions in participating in the European Union's Research and Innovation Strategies for Smart Specialisation (RIS3) programme. In doing so, the book offers a set of new policy recommendations on the design and implementation of appropriate Smart Specialisation Strategies (S3) in lagging regions, which may enable them to benefit from the opportunities of digitalisation and Industry 4.0 (I4.0).

Routledge

Market: Economics / Geography

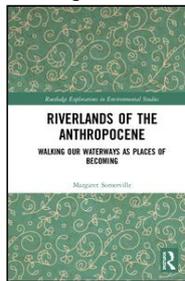
: 92pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 4 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-42271-4: Dec 2019: \$73.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-42274-5: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422714

Riverlands of the Anthropocene

Walking Our Waterways as Places of Becoming



Margaret Somerville

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

The book addresses some of the major conceptual challenges of the Anthropocene. Drawing on stories of migration, environmental activism, and encounters with the living beings that inhabit waterways, it considers the personal relationship with urban waterways and how it links to contemporary global issues. The book's unique contribution is the bringing together of Australian Aboriginal knowledge systems with contemporary western philosophies including feminist materialism and rhizomatic geophilosophies. It focuses on Deleuze in particular, and argues that artistic forms, such as visual arts and music, can assist us in thinking beyond the many binaries that constrain

western thought.

Routledge

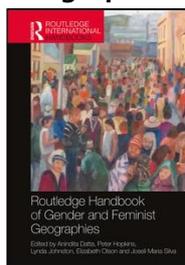
Market: Environment, Sustainability

: 216pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39996-4: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17112-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399964

Routledge Handbook of Gender and Feminist Geographies



Edited by Anindita Datta, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, New Delhi, Peter Hopkins, Lynda Johnston, Elizabeth Olson and Joseli Maria Silva

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook provides a comprehensive analysis of contemporary gender and feminist geographies in an international and multi-disciplinary context. It features 48 new contributions from both experienced and emerging scholars, artists and activists who critically review and appraise current spatial politics. Each chapter advances the future development of feminist geography and gender studies, as well as empirical evidence of changing relationships between gender, power,

place and space.

Routledge

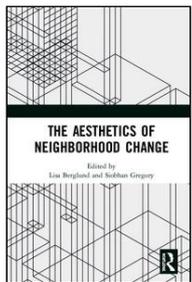
Market: Gender Studies/Feminist Studies/Geography

: 552pp: 16 illus: 15 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05768-5: May 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16474-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138057685

The Aesthetics of Neighborhood Change



Edited by **Lisa Berglund**, Dalhousie University, Canada and **Siobhan Gregory**, Wayne State University, USA

The Aesthetics of Neighborhood Change explores the cultural and demographic shifts due to gentrification and redevelopment, showing how cultures of existing groups (often racially/economically marginalized) are appropriated or erased in favour of luxury real estate branding strategies and retail. It explores the literal and symbolic shifts in ownership that are happening in urban locations undergoing a redeveloping of the landscape and develops a discourse on how to better observe and analyze signs of exclusion in the built environment.

Routledge

Market: Gentrification / Redevelopment / Planning

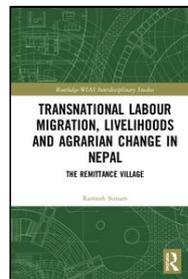
: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89502-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895020

Transnational Labour Migration, Livelihoods and Agrarian Change in Nepal

The Remittance Village



Ramesh Sunam, Waseda University, Japan

Series: Routledge-WIAS Interdisciplinary Studies

Sunam challenges complacent linear narratives that assume new opportunities such as transnational migration and remittances provide better pathways for the rural poor to come out of poverty, as well as narratives that understate the importance of land and farming for the rural poor. He demonstrates both that new opportunities are inaccessible for many poor people, and that accessing these opportunities often engenders increased precarity and vulnerability. In the remittance village, he finds that even those accessing new opportunities are successful only when their household member(s) are simultaneously engaged in in-situ

(non-)agricultural activities.

Routledge

Market: Migration Studies

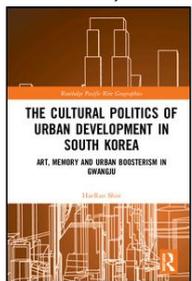
: 130pp; 16 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47156-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03382-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471569

The Cultural Politics of Urban Development in South Korea

Art, Memory and Urban Boosterism in Gwangju



HaeRan Shin, Seoul National University, South Korea

Series: Routledge Pacific Rim Geographies

This book analyses the cultural politics of urban development in Gwangju, South Korea, and illustrates the implementation of state-led arts-based urban boosterism efforts in the context of political trauma and the desire for economic growth. The book explores urban development that is complicated by the recent history of democratic uprising in Gwangju, and it examines the dichotomy between cities as growth machines and progressive cities. Actor-oriented qualitative research methods are used to show how culture and economies can evolve from territorial conflicts.

Routledge

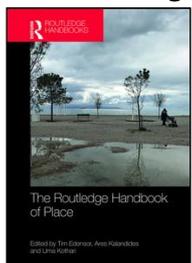
Market: Asian Studies, Urban Studies

: 224pp; 8 illus; 7 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19732-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24298-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197322

The Routledge Handbook of Place



Edited by **Tim Edensor**, **Ares Kalandides** and **Uma Kothari**

The handbook presents a compendium of the diverse and growing approaches to place from leading authors as well as less widely known scholars, providing a comprehensive yet cutting-edge overview of theories, concepts and creative engagements with place that resonate with contemporary concerns and debates. The volume moves away from purely western-based conceptions and discussions about place to include perspectives from across the world.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography

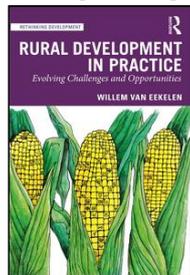
: 720pp; 79 illus; 65 halftones; 14 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32049-9; Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45326-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320499

Rural Development in Practice

Evolving Challenges and Opportunities



Willem van Eekelen

Series: *Rethinking Development*

Rural Development in Practice focuses on the evolving nature of rural development in the Global South. It outlines how we got to where we are today, checks what we can learn from history, and explores the development drivers, facilitators and obstacles most likely to shape the years ahead. Real-life examples, exercises, role-plays, textboxes, anecdotes and illustrative artwork are used to bring concepts and theories to life. It is essential reading for students at all levels, and will be of benefit to programme and policy staff in rural-focused government departments, multilateral agencies and non-government

organisations.

Routledge

Market: Rural Development

: 288pp: 31 illus: 1 halftones: 30 line drawings: 12 tables

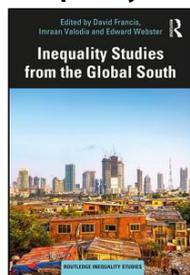
Hb: 978-1-138-57535-6: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57536-3: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-27200-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575363

TEXTBOOK • READER

Inequality Studies from the Global South



Edited by David Francis, Imraan Valodia and Edward Webster

Series: *Routledge Inequality Studies*

This book offers an innovative, interdisciplinary approach to thinking about inequality, and to understanding how inequality is produced and reproduced in the global South. This exciting interdisciplinary collection brings together scholars from across the global South, and indeed the North, to address broad thematic areas and concludes by suggesting alternatives for addressing inequality in the global South and around the world. The innovative ideas and theories put forward by this volume make it an essential read for students and researchers of global

inequality across the fields of sociology, economics, law, politics, global studies, and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Inequality / Development

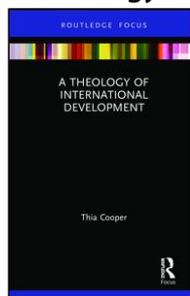
: 304pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23596-3: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23568-0: May 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28244-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235680

A Theology of International Development



Thia Cooper

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Development*

This book offers a Christian theology of development, with practical solutions to bridge the gap and return to truly faith-based policies and practices. In applying theological thinking to development, the author argues that aid agencies need to address the entrenchment of unequal power relations, and embrace a holistic notion of development, defined by the needs of those most marginalized, instead of by a focus on economic growth. Overall this book is a powerful call to upend development practice as it currently exists, and it will be an important read for religion and development researchers, practitioners, and students.

Routledge

Market: Religion / International Development

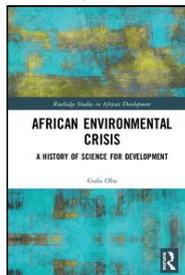
: 128pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33201-3: Feb 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31841-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332013

African Environmental Crisis

A History of Science for Development



Gufu Oba

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Development*

This book explores how and why the idea of the African environmental crisis developed and persisted through colonial and post-colonial periods, and why it has been so influential in development discourse. Drawing on comparative socio-ecological perspectives of African peoples across the East African colonies and post-independent states, this book refutes the hypothesis that African peoples were responsible for environmental degradation. Instead, Gufu Oba argues that flawed imperial assumptions and short-term research projects generated an inaccurate view of the environment in Africa.

Routledge

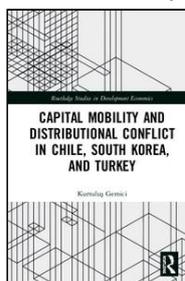
Market: African Development / Environment / History

: 244pp: 21 illus: 8 halftones: 13 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43261-4: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00216-1: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432614

Capital Mobility and Distributional Conflict in Chile, South Korea, and Turkey



Kurtuluş Gemicı

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

In this book, Gemicı shows that conflictual distributional relations significantly increase the likelihood of capital account liberalization. Through in-depth comparative case studies, he also demonstrates that countries which liberalize in the most comprehensive manner tend to be the countries characterized by a high degree of distributional conflict. The case studies – Argentina, Chile, South Korea, and Turkey – have been chosen to maximise variation in distributional relations and to escape regional clustering, showing quite different trajectories of capital account liberalization.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies

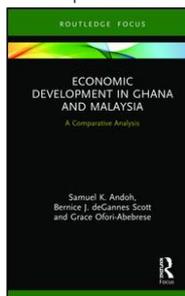
: 208pp: 40 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38648-8: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42680-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386488

Economic Development in Ghana and Malaysia

A Comparative Analysis



Samuel K. Andoh, Bernice J. deGannes Scott and Grace Ofori-Abebrese

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

Economic Development in Ghana and Malaysia investigates why two countries that appeared to be at more or less the same stage of economic development at one point in time have diverged so substantially. It examines the pre-colonial and colonial economies of both countries, and the economic policies pursued after independence. In doing so, it aims to identify policies which might have contributed to Malaysia's development, and those which might have slowed Ghana's. This detailed comparative analysis will be useful to students and researchers of development economics as well as public

policymakers in developing countries.

Routledge

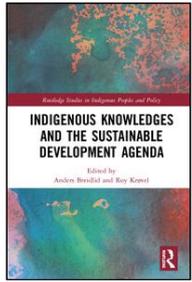
Market: Development Studies / Economics

: 110pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48600-3: Feb 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04728-9: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486003

Indigenous Knowledges and the Sustainable Development Agenda



Edited by **Anders Breidlid** and **Roy Krøvel**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Indigenous Peoples and Policy*

This book discusses the vital importance of including indigenous knowledges in the sustainable development agenda. Drawing on experiences and field work from Africa, Asia, Latin America and Europe, *Indigenous Knowledges and the Sustainable Development Agenda* brings together authors who explore social, educational, institutional and ecological sustainability in relation to indigenous knowledges. This book offers an important contribution to scholars across development studies, environmental studies, education, and political ecology.

Routledge

Market: Indigenous Studies / Sustainable Development

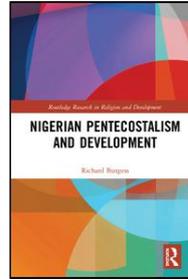
: 256pp; 6 halftones; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42596-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85378-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425968

Nigerian Pentecostalism and Development

Spirit, Power, and Transformation



Richard Burgess

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Development*

The Nigerian Pentecostal landscape is one of the most vibrant in Africa, with churches increasingly assuming more prominent roles as they seek to address the social and moral ills of contemporary society. This book examines the contributions of Nigerian Pentecostal churches to development, studying their practices broadly in relation to the intersecting spheres of politics, social service, education, economics, and the media. The book will be of considerable interest to scholars and students with an interest in the intersection between religion and development, and to practitioners and policy makers working in the region.

Routledge

Market: Religion / Development / Africa

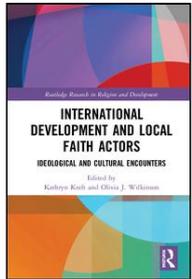
: 272pp; 15 illus; 15 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05330-4; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16729-9; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138053304

International Development and Local Faith Actors

Ideological and Cultural Encounters



Edited by **Kathryn Kraft** and **Olivia J. Wilkinson**

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Development*

This book explores the interplay and dialogue between faith communities and the humanitarian-development community. The book demonstrates that partnerships between humanitarian-development practitioners and religious communities can be mutually beneficial exchanges, but that there are also frequently pitfalls along the way and opportunities for lessons to be learned by each party. This book is an important contribution to the growing body of literature on faith and development, and will be useful both to researchers, and to practitioners working with faith communities.

Routledge

Market: Development / Religion

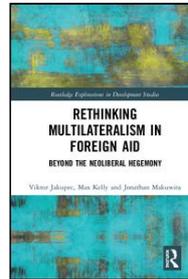
: 262pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24972-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28525-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249724

Rethinking Multilateralism in Foreign Aid

Beyond the Neoliberal Hegemony



Viktor Jakupec, Max Kelly and Jonathan Makuwira

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

This edited book provides a contemporary, critical and thought-provoking analysis of the internal and external threats to Western multilateral development finance in the twenty-first century. It draws on the expertise of scholars with a range of backgrounds providing a critical exploration of the neoliberal multilateral development aid. From this vantagepoint, *Rethinking Multilateralism in Foreign Aid* puts forward new ideas for addressing the current global social, political and economic challenges concerning multilateral development aid.

Routledge

Market: Global Governance / Development Finance

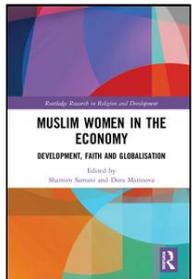
: 304pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42599-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85380-8; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425999

Muslim Women in the Economy

Development, Faith and Globalisation



Edited by **Shamim Samani** and **Dora Marinova**

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Development*

This book explores the changing role of Muslim women in the economy in the twenty first century. With cases ranging from Saudi Arabia, Iran, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Indonesia, Nigeria, Kenya through to Spain, Bulgaria, China and Australia, this book will be of considerable interest to researchers in gender, development, and religious studies.

Routledge

Market: Economics and Development / Islam / Gender

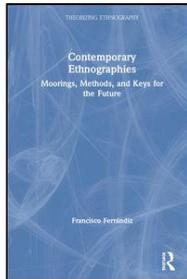
: 234pp; 21 illus; 6 halftones; 2 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20739-7; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26319-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207397

Contemporary Ethnographies

Moorings, Methods, and Keys for the Future



Francisco Ferrándiz

Series: *Theorizing Ethnography*

Contemporary Ethnographies is a call to use ethnography in imaginative ways, adjusting to rapidly evolving social circumstances. The book is based on a reflexive and theoretically grounded exploration of the author's two main research projects – the study of the spiritist possession cult of María Lionza in Venezuela, and the analysis of the exhumation of Civil War (1936-1939) mass graves in contemporary Spain. The book is conceived of as a historically grounded open debate, providing as many certainties as moments of unpredictability and unresolved dilemmas. It is valuable reading for students and scholars interested in ethnographic methods and

anthropological theory.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 272pp; 10 illus; 10 halftones

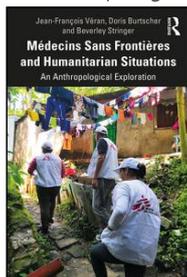
Hb: 978-0-367-48383-8; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48385-2; Jun 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03963-1; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483838

Médecins Sans Frontières and Humanitarian Situations

An Anthropological Exploration



Edited by Jean-François Véran, Doris Burtcher and Beverley Stringer

This book explores the interaction between anthropology and humanitarianism, focused on the organization Médecins Sans Frontières (MSF).

The emphasis of the collection is on practicing anthropology within humanitarian situations, reflecting on how anthropology contributes to the development of operational response. Each chapter presents an experience of working within a particular MSF project and highlights the real issues that anthropologists of humanitarian practice confront.

The volume will be of interest to scholars from anthropology, global health, as well as to NGO staff and health professionals.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 288pp; 4 illus; 2 halftones; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

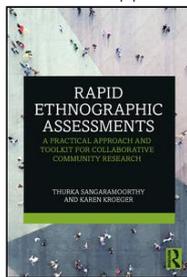
Hb: 978-0-367-41795-6; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41999-8; May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81724-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419998

Rapid Ethnographic Assessments

A Practical Approach and Toolkit For Collaborative Community Research



Thurka Sangaramoorthy and Karen A Kroeger

This book provides a practical guide to understanding and conducting rapid ethnographic assessments (REAs) with an emphasis on their use in public health contexts. REAs have a proven history of success in shifting policies and programmatic outcomes in health and development sectors where resources and local research capacity are often limited, and where the success of interventions requires direct engagement and collaboration with local communities. This book will appeal to professionals and researchers interested in using REAs for research efficiency and productivity as well as action-oriented and translational research.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

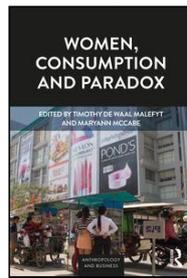
: 178pp; 8 halftones; 9 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25228-1; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25229-8; Mar 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28665-0; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252298

Women, Consumption and Paradox



Edited by Timothy de Waal Malefyt and Maryann McCabe, University of Rochester, USA

Series: *Anthropology & Business*

Women are the world's most powerful consumers, yet they are largely marketed to erroneously through misconceptions and patriarchal views that distort the reality of women's lives, bodies and work. This book examines the contradictions and mismatches between women's everyday experiences and market representations. It considers how women themselves exhibit paradoxical behaviour in both resisting and supporting conflicting messages. The rich range of ethnographic accounts drawn from countries including the US, Brazil, Mexico, Denmark, Japan and China provide readers with a valuable perspective on consumer behaviour.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 264pp; 23 illus; 23 halftones; 3 tables

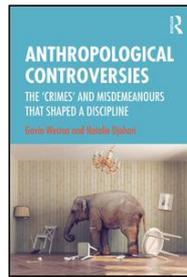
Pb: 978-0-367-18612-8; May 2020: \$44.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02810-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186128

TEXTBOOK • READER

Anthropological Controversies

The 'Crimes' and Misdemeanours that Shaped a Discipline



Gavin Weston and Natalie Djohari

This book uses controversies as a gateway through which to explore the origins, ethics, key moments and people in the history of anthropology. It draws on a variety of cases including complicity in 'human zoos' and the Human Terrain System to explore how anthropological controversies act as a driving force for change, how they offer a window into the history of and research practice in the discipline, and how they might frame wider debates such as those around reflexivity, cultural relativism, and the politics of representation. The volume provokes discussion about research ethics and practice with tangible examples where grey areas are brought into sharp relief.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61834-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61672-1; May 2020: \$42.95

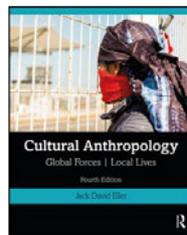
eBook: 978-0-429-45960-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616721

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Cultural Anthropology

Global Forces, Local Lives



Jack David Eller, Community College of Denver, USA

Cultural Anthropology: Global Forces, Local Lives is an exceptionally clear and readable introduction that helps students understand the application of anthropological concepts to the contemporary world and everyday life. It provides thorough treatment of key subjects such as colonialism and post-colonialism, ethnicity, the environment, cultural change, economic development, and globalization.

This fourth edition has a fresh thematic focus on the future, with material relating to planning, decision-making, design and invention, hope, and waiting. Each chapter contains a rich variety of case studies that have been updated throughout.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

8-1/2 x 11: 424pp; 108 illus; 95 halftones; 13 line drawings; 8 tables

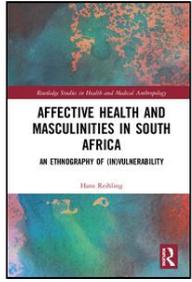
Hb: 978-0-367-18697-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18698-2; May 2020: \$89.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19771-0; May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91443-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186982

Affective Health and Masculinities in South Africa

An Ethnography of (In)vulnerability



Hans Reihling, University of Amsterdam, U.S.A

Series: *Routledge Studies in Health and Medical Anthropology*

Affective Health and Masculinities in South Africa explores how different masculinities modulate substance use, interpersonal violence, suicidality, and AIDS as well as recovery cross-culturally. With a focus on three male protagonists living in very distinct urban areas of Cape Town, this comparative ethnography shows that men's struggles to become invulnerable increase vulnerability. Contributing to current debates on mental health and masculinity, the volume will be of interest to scholars from a number of disciplines including anthropology, gender studies, African studies, psychology and global health.

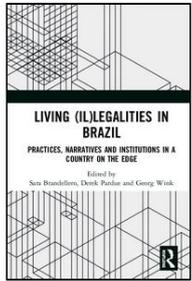
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34881-6; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32856-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348816

Living (Il)legalities in Brazil

Practices, Narratives and Institutions in a Country on the Edge



Edited by Sara Brandellero, Derek Pardue and Georg Wink

Reflecting on some of Brazil's foremost challenges, this book considers the porous relationship between legality and illegality in a country that presages political and societal changes in hitherto unprecedented dimensions.

It brings together work by established scholars from Brazil, Europe and the United States to think through how (il)legalities are produced and represented at the level of institutions, (daily) practice, and culture. This is valuable reading for scholars in Brazilian and Latin American Studies, as well as those working in literary and cultural studies, anthropology, sociology, geography and political science.

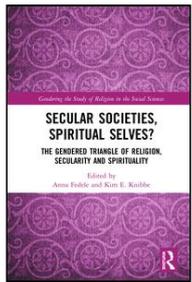
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
: 216pp; 7 illus; 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-36393-2; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34563-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363932

Secular Societies, Spiritual Selves?

The Gendered Triangle of Religion, Secularity and Spirituality



Edited by Anna Fedele, Chercheure Associée of the Groupe de Sociologie Politique et Morale, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris, France and Kim E. Knibbe, University of Groningen, The Netherlands

Series: *Gendering the Study of Religion in the Social Sciences*

Secular Societies, Spiritual Selves addresses the gendered intersections of religion, spirituality and the secular through an ethnographic approach.

It examines how 'spirituality' has emerged as a relatively 'silent' category with which people often signal that they are looking for a way to navigate between the categories of the religious and the secular, and considers how this is related to gendered

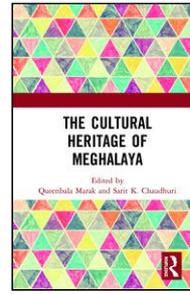
ways of being and relating. It will interest anthropologists and sociologists as well as scholars in other disciplines who seek to understand the role of spirituality in creating the complex gendered dynamics of modern societies.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology/Religion/Gender Studies
: 280pp; 3 illus; 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-34975-4; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45692-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349754

The Cultural Heritage of Meghalaya



Edited by Queenbala Marak and Sarit K. Chaudhuri

This book looks at the state of Meghalaya exhaustively from the perspective of heritage documentation and maintenance. The 38 chapters written by anthropologists and independent researchers, present the rich traditions found in the region. This volume will be of great help to academicians, researchers, students, and laymen interested in a comprehensive study of the region. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

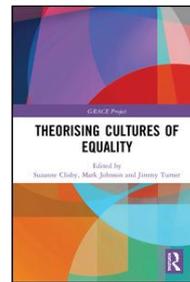
Routledge
Market: Anthropology

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 742pp; 52 illus; 34 halftones; 18 line drawings; 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49960-0; Apr 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04833-6; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367499600

Theorising Cultures of Equality



Edited by Suzanne Clisby, University of Hull, UK, Mark Johnson, Goldsmiths University of London, UK and Jimmy Turner, University of Hull, UK

Series: *GRACE Project*

This book sets out a theoretical framework for thinking about equality as a cultural artefact and process, drawing on work from the GRACE (Gender and Cultures of Equality in Europe) project.

Bringing together an international and interdisciplinary group of contributors, the book will be of interest to scholars from across the humanities and social sciences, including anthropology, sociology, and women's and gender studies.

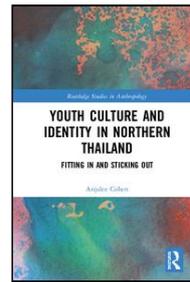
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
: 248pp; 12 illus; 12 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57124-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70296-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571242

Youth Culture and Identity in Northern Thailand

Fitting In and Sticking Out



Anjalee Cohen

Series: *Routledge Studies in Anthropology*

Youth Culture and Identity in Northern Thailand examines how young people in urban Chiang Mai construct an identity at the intersection of global capitalism, state ideologies and local culture.

Drawing on over 15 years of ethnographic research, the book explores the impact of rapid urbanisation and modernisation on contemporary Thai youth, focusing on conspicuous youth subcultures, drug use (especially methamphetamine use) and violent youth gangs. It is relevant to scholars in Thai Studies, Southeast Asian Studies, Anthropology, Sociology, Urban Studies and Development Studies, particularly those with an interest in youth, drugs, and gangs.

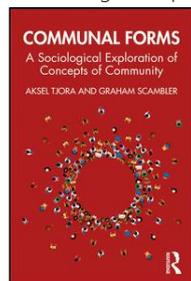
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
: 216pp; 5 illus; 3 halftones; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35661-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12774-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356615

Communal Forms

A Sociological Exploration of Concepts of Community



Aksel Tjora and Graham Scambler

Drawing on a wide range of social theory, as well as empirical inputs from studies of work, neighbourhoods, events, meeting places and online self-help groups, this book suggests that communal forms are constructed on the basis of communicative, material, biographic-cultural, practice-based, and situational layers. This concept is then presented as a sociological toolbox with which to fuel approaches to examining societal challenges and change. Providing a fresh approach to a core sociological question that also has a wider societal relevance, *Communal Forms* will be of interest to scholars and students concerned with social issues, community and society.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

: 164pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43891-3; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43892-0; Apr 2020: \$44.95

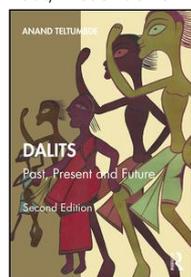
eBook: 978-1-003-00628-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438920

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Dalits

Past, Present and Future



Anand Teltumbde, Goa Institute of Management, India

This book is a comprehensive introduction to Dalits in India from their origin within the caste system to the present day. This new edition includes a new chapter explicating the rise of hindutva to assume complete control of the state and the dynamics it unleashed around Dalits. It traces its genesis to the construction of the post-colonial state which *inter alia* consecrated castes and avoided to adopt secularism. A *tour de force*, this book brings to the fore many key contemporary concerns and will be of great interest to activists, students, scholars and teachers of politics and political economy, sociology, history, social exclusion studies and the general reader.

Routledge India

Market: Political Science / Dalit Studies / Sociology

: 200pp

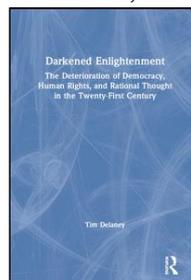
Hb: 978-0-367-46669-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46670-1; May 2020: \$51.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03030-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466701

Darkened Enlightenment

The Deterioration of Democracy, Human Rights, and Rational Thought in the Twenty-First Century



Tim Delaney, State University of New York at Oswego, USA

The premise of *Darkened Enlightenment* is to highlight the fact that there currently exist a number of socio-political forces that have the design, or ultimate consequence, of trying to extinguish the light of reason and rationality.

The book presents a critique of modernity and provides a socio-political and cultural analysis of world society in the early twenty-first century. Specifically, this analysis examines the deterioration of democracy, human rights, and rational thought.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/POLITICAL SCIENCE/PHILOSOPHY

: 236pp: 5 tables

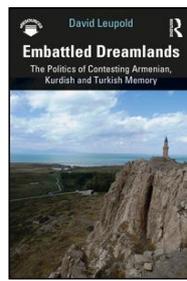
Hb: 978-0-367-46129-4; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46130-0; Jun 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02709-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461300

Embattled Dreamlands

The Politics of Contesting Armenian, Kurdish and Turkish Memory



David Leupold

With cross-cutting research rooted in the fields of political sociology, social anthropology and the modern history of Turkey and the Caucasus, this new book sheds light on the relationship between competing national myths, imagined boundaries and local memories in the threefold-contested geography referred to as Eastern Turkey, Western Armenia, or Northern Kurdistan

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Middle East History

6 x 9: 262pp: 15 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-36145-7; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36144-0; May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34415-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361440

Europe in Love

Binational Couples and Cosmopolitan Society



Juan Díez Medrano, Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Europe in Love draws on a unique survey to randomly selected samples of national and European binational couples to demonstrate that the latter are core cells of a future European society.

The book challenges the view of cosmopolitanism as exclusively middle-class and highlights contrasts between lower-class and middle-class binational couples. It shows that social cosmopolitanism among binational couples is not matched by a commensurate weaker national identification that would enhance support to a more federal Europe.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/EUROPEAN STUDIES/Marriage and the Family

: 240pp: 78 tables

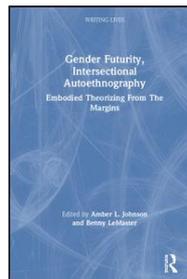
Hb: 978-0-367-47856-8; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47857-5; Jun 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03695-1; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478575

Gender Futurity, Intersectional Autoethnography

Embodied Theorizing From The Margins



Edited by Amber L. Johnson, Saint Louis University, USA and Benny LeMaster

Series: *Writing Lives: Ethnographic Narratives*

Gender Futurity, Intersectional Autoethnography showcases a collection of narrative and autoethnographic research that unpacks the complexity of gender at its intersections, i.e. by ability, race, sexuality, religion, beauty, geography, spatiality, community, performance, politics, socio economic status, education, and many other markers of difference.

This book will be useful for undergraduate, postgraduate and professional degree students, particularly in the field of gender studies, qualitative methods and communication theory.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

6 x 9: 288pp

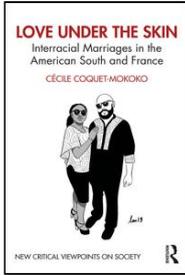
Hb: 978-0-367-48961-8; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48960-1; Jun 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-003-04368-3; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489601

Love Under the Skin

Interracial Marriages in the American South and France



Cécile Coquet-Mokoko

Series: *New Critical Viewpoints on Society*

The rising visibility of interracial couples calls for increased attention to how culture and race overlap. This comparative study seeks to de-center the U.S.-centered viewpoint common to much of the literature on black and white relations. Based on nine years of fieldwork in the American South and in France, the author invites readers on a journey across geographic and cultural lines and reveals many unexpected parallels between the two societies. Her account emphasizes resilience and agency as couples seek to protect themselves and their children, while their extended or symbolic kinship networks help white partners acknowledge the existence of racial privilege.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race and Ethnicity

6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37102-9; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37097-8; Apr 2020: \$39.95

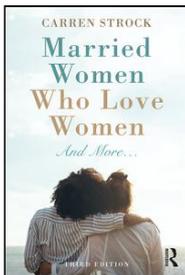
eBook: 978-0-429-35270-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370978

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Married Women Who Love Women

And More...



Carren Stroock

This accessible book offers support and advice for women in heterosexual marriages who discover, or are coming to terms with, their lesbianism or bisexuality. It also offers guidance for the single lovers of married women. In sharing the author's personal story, as well as the descriptive experiences of others, this book provides validation and empowerment to multitudes of women in their search for their true identities.

Routledge

Market: Human Sexuality

6 x 9: 320pp

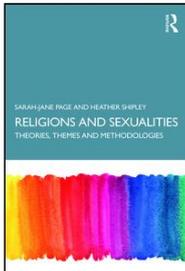
Hb: 978-0-367-18960-0; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22388-5; May 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27463-3; May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-560-23791-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223885

Religion and Sexualities

Theories, Themes, and Methodologies



Sarah-Jane Page, Aston University, UK and Heather Shipley, University of Ottawa, Canada

This book examines key themes and concepts pertaining to religious and sexual identities and expressions, mapping theoretical, methodological and empirical dimensions. It explores the ways in which debates around sexuality and religion have been framed, and what research is still needed to expand the field as it develops. Through the deployment of contemporary research, including data from the authors' own projects, *Religion and Sexualities* offers an encompassing account of the sociology of sexuality and religion, considering theoretical and methodological lenses, queer experiences and how sexuality is gendered in religious contexts.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/religion/sexuality

: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50427-1; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50428-8; May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14594-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504288

The Social Sciences Empowered

Proceedings of the 7th International Congress on Interdisciplinary Behavior and Social Sciences 2018 (ICIBSoS 2018), July 21-22, 22-23 September, 6-7 October, 24-25 November 2018, Bangkok, Thailand, Bali, Indonesia, Bali, Indonesia, Yogyakarta, Indonesia



Edited by **Ford Lumban Gaol**, Bina Nusantara University, Jakarta, Indonesia, **Fonny Hutagalung**, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia and **Chew Fong Peng**, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

ICIBSoS 2018 provided the economic and social analysis necessary for addressing issues in Humanities disciplines such as Education, Sociology, Anthropology, Politics, History, Philosophy, Psychology as well as food security. Contributions to these proceedings give necessary insight into the cultural and human dimension of such diverse research areas as transport, climate change, energy and agriculture. It proposes new ideas, strategies and governance structures for overcoming

the crisis from a global perspective, innovating the public sector and business models, promoting social innovation and fostering creativity in the development of services and product design.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

: 200pp

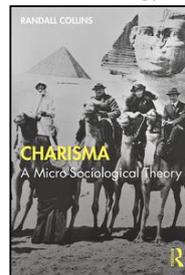
Hb: 978-0-367-00090-5; Apr 2020: \$229.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44456-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367000905

TEXTBOOK • READER

Charisma

Micro-sociology of Power and Influence



Randall Collins

What is charisma? And how does it generate influence and power? World-renowned sociologist Randall Collins explores these and many other questions in a highly readable exploration of the various forms of charisma and how charisma elevated Jesus, Cleopatra, Lawrence of Arabia, Hitler, Churchill, Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt, Madame Mao Zedong and others. He explores four types of charisma: frontstage, backstage, success-magic, and reputational charisma. The book exemplifies Collin's sophisticated micro-sociology in accessible and compelling prose, quietly building subtle matrices of analysis that show how sociology unveils hidden discoveries.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/history

6 x 9: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37359-7; May 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37358-0; May 2020: \$24.95

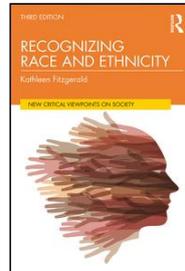
eBook: 978-0-429-35331-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373580

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Recognizing Race and Ethnicity

Power, Privilege, and Inequality



Kathleen J. Fitzgerald

This best-selling textbook explains the current state of research in the sociology of race/ethnicity, emphasizing white privilege, the social construction of race, and the newest theoretical perspectives for understanding race and ethnicity. The new 3rd edition comes at a pivotal time in the politics of race and identity. Fitzgerald includes vital new discussions on white ethnicities and the politics of Trump and populism. Prominent attention is given to immigration and the discourse surrounding it; to police and minority populations; and the criminal justice system. Using the latest available data, the author examines the present and future of generational change.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race & Ethnicity

7 x 10: 550pp: 50 halftones: 10 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18223-6; Jun 2020: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18224-3; Jun 2020: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20235-3; Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-35056-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182243

TEXTBOOK · READER

Social Medicine and the Coming Transformation

Howard Waitzkin, Alina Pérez and Matt Anderson

Students, teachers, practitioners and policy advocates will value this textbook of social medicine, which goes beyond the usual approaches of texts in public health, medical sociology and health policy. The authors draw upon examples worldwide to show how principles based on solidarity and mutual aid have enabled people to construct health-promoting social conditions. The book enhances learners' understanding about promoting health through social and individual means; the micro-politics of medical encounters; the social origins and determinants of illness; the influences of race, class, gender, and ethnicity; health and empire; and health praxis, reform, and sociomedical activism.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Medicine

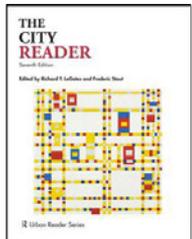
6 x 9: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68597-0: May 2020: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68598-7: May 2020: \$35.95

eBook: 978-1-315-54289-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685987

7th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

The City Reader

Edited by **Richard T. LeGates**, San Francisco State University, USA and **Frederic Stout**, Stanford University, USA

Series: *Routledge Urban Reader Series*

The 7th edition of the highly successful *The City Reader* juxtaposes the very best classic and contemporary writings on the city. 63 selections are included: 45 from the 6th edition and 18 new selections, including 3 newly written exclusively for this edition. Bibliographic material has been updated and strengthened so it can serve as a reference volume, orienting faculty and students to the most important writings of all the key topics in urban studies and planning. *The City Reader* provides comprehensive

mapping of the terrain of Urban Studies, old and new. It is essential reading for anyone interested in studying cities and city life.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning/Architecture

: 896pp: 86 illus: 31 halftones: 55 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20478-5: Jun 2020: \$230.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20479-2: Jun 2020: \$72.95

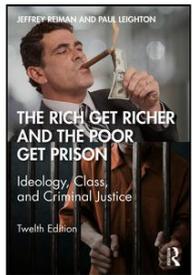
eBook: 978-0-429-26173-2: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-81291-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204792

12nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

The Rich Get Richer and the Poor Get Prison

Thinking Critically About Class and Criminal Justice



Jeffrey Reiman, American University, USA and **Paul Leighton**, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, USA

The Rich Get Richer shows readers that much of what goes on in the criminal justice system violates citizens' sense of basic fairness. It presents extensive evidence from mainstream data that the criminal justice system does not function in the way it says it does nor in the way that readers believe it should. The authors develop a theoretical perspective from which readers might understand these failures and evaluate them morally—and they do it in a short text written in plain language.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Criminal Justice

6 x 9: 306pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-23178-1: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23179-8: Jun 2020: \$42.95

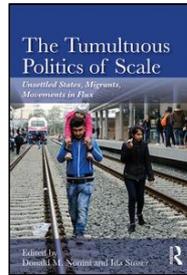
eBook: 978-0-429-27867-9: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-19396-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231798

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Tumultuous Politics of Scale

Unsettled States, Migrants, Movements in Flux

Edited by **Donald M. Nonini** and **Ida Susser**

Contemporary politics, this book contends, depend upon the turbulent struggles and strategies around scale. Conflicts over scale can be seen as opaque class struggles. Political projects, whether from the ground up or representing corporate or state interests, continually contest the scale at which authority is vested. This volume looks at the way global corporations redefine the scale of power and how working class and other movements build alliances and cross scales to develop political blocs. Contributions from interdisciplinary perspectives explore theoretical issues around contested temporal and spatial scales, and around variations in scale from the body to the global.

Routledge

Market: Social & Cultural Anthropology

6 x 9: 262pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18626-5: Feb 2020: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18624-1: Feb 2020: \$39.95

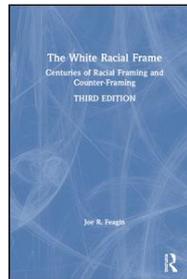
eBook: 978-0-429-26113-8: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186241

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

The White Racial Frame

Centuries of Racial Framing and Counter-Framing



Joe R. Feagin, Texas A&M University

Deeply imbedded in American minds and institutions, the white racial frame has for centuries functioned as a broad worldview essential to the systemic racism in the United States. Feagin examines how and why this frame emerged in North America and evolved over time, which racial groups are framed within it, how it has operated for white Americans and Americans of color, and how the latter have long responded with strategies of resistance.

In this new edition is a discussion of the impact of the white frame on popular culture and a discussion of the white racial frame's significant impacts on public policymaking, immigration, the environment, health care, and crime.

Routledge

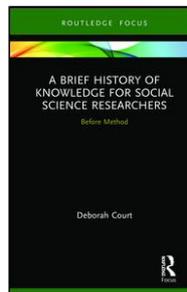
6 x 9: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37347-4: Jun 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37348-1: Jun 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-35324-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373474**A Brief History of Knowledge for Social Science Researchers**

Before Method



Deborah Court, Bar-Ilan University, Israel

A Brief History of Knowledge for Social Science Researchers outlines a history of knowledge from Ancient Greece to present day, in Europe and the Western world. This outline provides the basis for understanding where various research methods originate, and their epistemological, historical, political and social roots.

This book will be useful for graduate and post-graduate students, particularly those studying Research Methods, and Philosophy of Science courses; and for experienced social science researchers who wish to understand how research methods have developed in human history.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods in Education

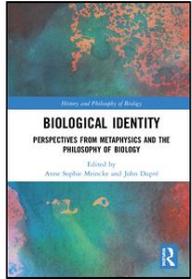
: 82pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-37079-4: Feb 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35260-7: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370794

Biological Identity

Perspectives from Metaphysics and the Philosophy of Biology



Edited by **Anne Sophie Meincke**, Exeter University, UK and **John Dupré**, University of Exeter, UK

Series: *History and Philosophy of Biology*

The book investigates the question of biological identity from the perspectives of metaphysics and the philosophy of biology. The volume presents the first selection of essays exclusively focused on biological identity and written by experts in metaphysics, the philosophy of biology and biology. The resulting cross-disciplinary dialogue paves the way for a convincing account of biological identity that is both metaphysically constructive and scientifically informed, and will be of interest to metaphysicians, philosophers of biology and theoretical biologists.

Routledge

Market: Biology/Philosophy/History

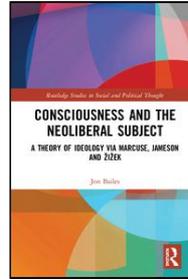
: 336pp; 7 illus: 1 halftones; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-47918-0; May 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06638-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479180

Consciousness and the Neoliberal Subject

A Theory of Ideology via Marcuse, Jameson and Žižek



Jon Bailes

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

This book outlines a theory of ideological function and a range of ideological positions according to which individuals rationalise and accept socio-economic conditions in advanced consumer capitalist societies. Through a critical examination of the social and psychoanalytic theories of Herbert Marcuse, Fredric Jameson, and Slavoj Žižek, the author extends the understanding of ideology to consider not only the unconscious attachment to social relations, but also the importance of conscious rationalisation in sustaining ideologies. It will appeal to scholars of social and political theory with interests in ideology, neoliberalism, psychoanalytic thought and critical theory.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/social theory/political theory

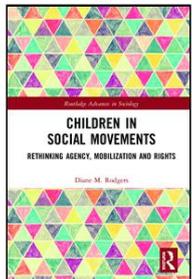
: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33669-1; Apr 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32115-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336691

Children in Social Movements

Rethinking Agency, Mobilization and Rights



Edited by **Diane M. Rodgers**, Northern Illinois University, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Providing rich detail of children's participation through illustrative case studies, the text presents the ideal types of participation as grounded in their social movement activity. These cross cultural, historical and contemporary case studies include, whenever possible, children's perspective in their own words. Utilizing insights from childhood studies on agency and rights of children enhances the understanding of social movement strategies and mobilization. Following the chapters on each type of participation, suggestions are provided for rethinking existing social movement theories to acknowledge child participants.

Routledge

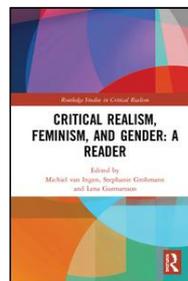
Market: SOCIOLOGY/POLITICS/CHILDHOOD STUDIES

: 174pp; 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-85677-9; Apr 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01429-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856779

Critical Realism, Feminism, and Gender: A Reader



Edited by **Michiel van Ingen**, London School of Economics, UK, **Steph Grohmann** and **Lena Gunnarsson**, Lund University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Critical Realism*

In assessing the current state of feminism and gender studies, whether on a theoretical or a practical level, it has become increasingly challenging to avoid the conclusion that these fields are in a state of disarray. Indeed, feminist and gender studies discussions are beset with persistent splits and disagreements. This reader suggests that returning to, and placing centre-stage, the role of philosophy, especially critical realist philosophy of science, is invaluable for efforts that seek to overcome or mitigate the uncertainty and acrimony which have resulted from this

situation.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Gender Studies

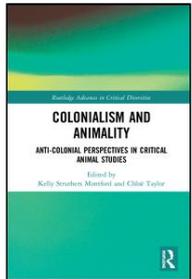
: 352pp; 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-08370-7; Jun 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11213-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083707

Colonialism and Animality

Anti-Colonial Perspectives in Critical Animal Studies



Edited by **Kelly Struthers Montford**, University of British Columbia, Canada and **Chloë Taylor**, University of Alberta, Canada

Series: *Routledge Advances in Critical Diversities*

Colonialism and Animality: Anti-Colonial Perspectives in Critical Animal Studies explores some of the ways that the oppression of Indigenous persons and more-than-human animals are interconnected.

This book will be of interest to undergraduate, postgraduate students, activists, as well as postdoctoral scholars, working in the areas of Critical Animal Studies, Native Studies, postcolonial and Critical Race Studies, with particular chapters being of

interest to scholars and students in other fields, such as Cultural Studies, Animal Law, Critical Prison Studies, and radical criminology.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/RACE AND ETHNICITY/ANIMAL STUDIES

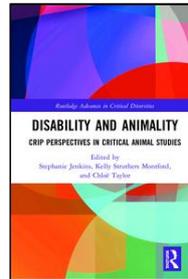
: 305pp; 4 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-85612-0; Feb 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01389-1; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856120

Disability and Animality

Crip Perspectives in Critical Animal Studies



Edited by **Stephanie Jenkins**, **Kelly Struthers Montford**, University of British Columbia, Canada and **Chloë Taylor**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Critical Diversities*

The fields of Critical Disability Studies and Critical Animal Studies are growing rapidly, but how do the implications of these endeavours intersect? *Disability and Animality* explores some of the ways that the oppression of more-than-human animals and disabled humans are interconnected.

This book will be of interest to undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as postdoctoral scholars, interested in Animal Studies, Disability Studies, Mad Studies, philosophy, and literary analysis. It will also appeal to those interested in the relationships

between speciesism, ableism, saneism, and racism in animal agriculture, culture, built environments, and ethics.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/DISABILITY STUDIES/ANIMAL STUDIES/SEXUALITY STUDIES

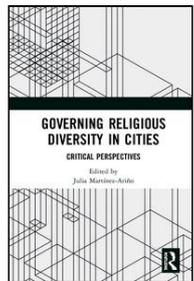
: 304pp; 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-85675-5; Apr 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01427-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856755

Governing Religious Diversity in Cities

Critical Perspectives



Edited by **Julia Martínez-Ariño**

Governing Religious Diversity in Cities provides original insights into the governance of religious diversity in cities from a variety of theoretical perspectives, and drawing on a wide range of empirical examples in Europe and Canada. While focusing on the urban dimension of governance, the chapters do not examine cities in isolation but take into account the interconnections between urban contexts and other scales, both within and beyond the borders of the nation-state. Adopting a critical perspective, it sheds light on the factors shaping different governance patterns, and on their implications for various religious groups.

Routledge

Market: Religion / Cities / Politics

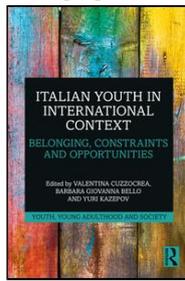
: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47223-8; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472238

Italian Youth in International Context

Belonging, Constraints and Opportunities



Edited by **Valentina Cuzzocrea**, Università di Cagliari, Italy, **Barbara Giovanna Bello**, University of Milan, Italy and **Yuri Kazepov**, University of Vienna, Austria

Series: *Youth, Young Adulthood and Society*

By bringing together a variety of approaches and methods, the authors of this collection analyze Italian youth through the lenses of three dimensions: 'Activism, participation and citizenship', 'Work, Employment and Careers' and 'Moves, Transitions and Representations'. These dimensions are the analytical building blocks for challenging stereotypes and unveiling misinterpretations and taken-for-granted assumptions that portray young people in Italy as selfish, 'choosy', and unwilling to make sacrifices, commit and manage an independent life. These prejudices often underplay the role of constraints they are facing in the transition to adulthood.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Social Policy

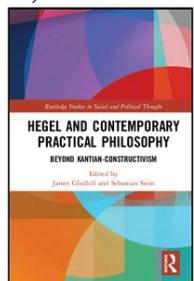
: 244pp; 14 illus; 14 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48857-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03994-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488571

Hegel and Contemporary Practical Philosophy

Beyond Kantian Constructivism



Edited by **James Gledhill** and **Sebastian Stein**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

Scholars of German Idealism and contemporary Anglophone philosophy explore whether Hegelian idealist philosophy can offer the categories that analytic practical philosophy requires to overcome the contradictions that have so far plagued Kantian constructivism. Organized into three parts this book contributes to the debates on the importance of systematic philosophy in the context of practical philosophy, engages with contemporary discussions about the shape of a rational social order, and gauges the timeliness of Hegelian philosophy. This book is a must read to scholars interested in Hegel and in the contemporary tradition of Kantian constructivism in moral and political philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Social and Political Thought

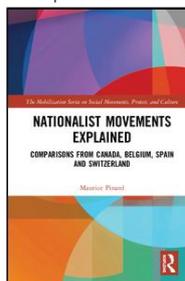
6 x 9: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38373-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20555-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383734

Nationalist Movements Explained

Comparisons from Canada, Belgium, Spain, and Switzerland



Maurice Pinard, McGill University, Canada

Series: *The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture*

This book examines nationalist movements in four ethnically plural countries, one of which has no previous experience of such movements at the national level. Presenting comparisons of the cases of Canada, Belgium, Switzerland and Spain, including descriptions of the social, economic and political contexts in each country, the author investigates the various determinants of each movement, shedding new light on what accounts for ethnic conflict and harmony. A unique contribution to social movement theory based on important comparative analyses, this work will appeal to scholars of sociology and politics with

interests in ethnic mobilization and contemporary social movements.

Routledge

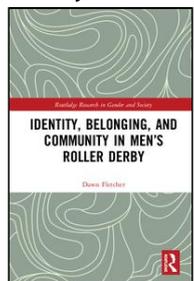
Market: Sociology/Politics

: 240pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27145-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29509-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271459

Identity, Belonging, and Community in Men's Roller Derby



Dawn Fletcher, The University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

Identity, Belonging, and Community in Men's Roller Derby offers an insight into how men's roller derby culture is created and maintained, how members forge an identity for themselves and their team, and how they create feelings of belonging and inclusivity. Through in-depth ethnographic study of a specific, localised roller derby community, this book examines how practices of skills capital intersect with different configurations of masculinity in a continual struggle between traditional and inclusive models of sport.

Routledge

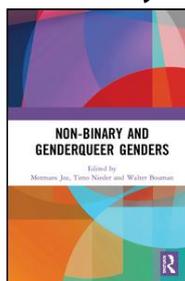
Market: SOCIOLOGY/GENDER STUDIES/SPORT AND LEISURE

: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85680-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01431-7; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856809

Non-binary and Genderqueer Genders



Edited by **Motmans Joz**, **Timo Ole Nieder** and **Walter Pierre Bouman**, Nottingham Centre for Gender Dysphoria

Non-binary and Genderqueer Genders explores the gender identities in relation to health, well-being, and/or other experiences in an effort to contribute to improving clinical standards and continued cultural change towards acceptance for this group of people.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Transgenderism* (renamed *International Journal of Transgender Health* in 2020)

Routledge

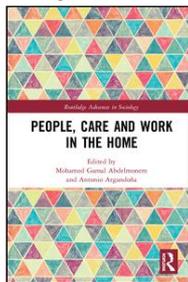
Market: Gender Studies

8 1/4 x 11: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85936-7; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01588-8; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859367

People, Care and Work in the Home



Edited by **Mohamed Gamal Abdelmonem**, Nottingham Trent University, UK and **Antonio Argandoña**, University of Navarra, Spain

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Introducing novel theoretical, empirical and practical investigations with case studies from UK, Europe, South America and South East Asia, the book offers a novel global outlook on how contemporary homes are facing genuine challenges from operational, economic, spatial, social and wellbeing perspectives. At a time when homes are increasingly becoming local hubs for care and wellbeing, this volume is a critical and useful addition to current literature in the social sciences, humanities, economics, culture, care and wellbeing in the domestic sphere.

Routledge

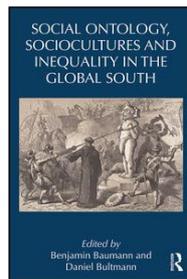
Market: Sociology/

: 344pp: 30 illus: 15 halftones: 15 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42299-8: Jun 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82335-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422998

Social Ontology, Sociocultures and Inequality in the Global South



Edited by **Benjamin Baumann**, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany and **Daniel Bultmann**, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Emerging Societies*

Challenging the assumption that the capitalist transformation includes a radical break with the past, this edited volume traces how historically older forms of social inequality are transformed but persist in the present to shape the social structure of contemporary societies in the global South.

The volume explains why and how structures of inequality differ between contemporary collectives in the global South, even though all of them seem to have similar structures, institutions, and economies. It is aimed at academics, students and the interested public looking for a novel theorization of social inequality pertaining to collectives in the global South.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Area Studies / Anthropology

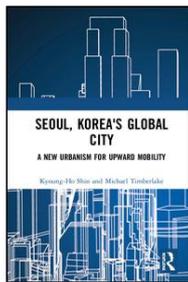
: 280pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41907-3: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81681-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419073

Seoul, Korea's Global City

A New Urbanism for Upward Mobility



Kyung-Ho Shin, Northwest Missouri State University, USA and **Michael Timberlake**, University of Utah, USA

This book explores the new urbanism in Seoul from the perspective of global political economy, focusing on the contexts in which the city has witnessed the transformation of its population structure. The burgeoning signs of Seoul's status as a global city are discussed in terms of transnational tourism and the frequency of study abroad, the immigrant community, and cross-border cultural flows. Examining the labour structures within the city, economic growth policy, the role of advanced information technology, and neoliberal urban development, the authors also examine the local response in the city to its emerging status. A

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Urban Studies

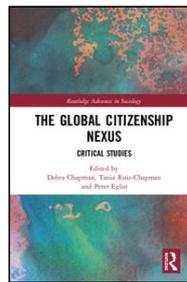
: 144pp: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56423-7: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12229-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564237

The Global Citizenship Nexus

Critical Studies



Edited by **Debra D Chapman**, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada, **Tania Ruiz-Chapman**, University of Toronto, Canada and **Peter Eglin**, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

In the spirit of Ivan Illich's 1968 speech 'To hell with good intentions', the book takes aim at a ubiquitous form of contemporary ideology, namely the concept of global citizenship.

Addressed to all users of the concept of global citizen(ship) from university students and faculty in global studies to social entrepreneurs and United Nations bureaucrats, the book's studies ultimately ask whether the idea helps or hinders the

global quest for social and economic justice.

Routledge

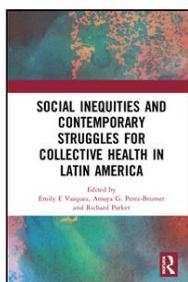
Market: SOCIOLOGY/POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY/CITIZENSHIP

: 304pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33581-6: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32066-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335816

Social Inequities and Contemporary Struggles for Collective Health in Latin America



Edited by **Emily E Vasquez**, Amaya G. Perez-Brumer, Columbia University, USA and **Richard Parker**, Columbia University, USA; Associação Brasileira Interdisciplinar de AIDS (ABIA), Brazil

This book explores the legacy of the Latin American Social Medicine and Collective Health (LASM-CH) movements and other key approaches—including human rights activism and popular opposition to neoliberal governance—that have each distinguished the struggle for collective health in Latin America during the 20th and now into the 21st century.

Working at the nexus of activism, policy, and health equity, this multidisciplinary collection offers new perspective on struggles for justice in 21st century Latin America. The chapters in this book

were originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Global Public Health*.

Routledge

Market: Health and Social Care

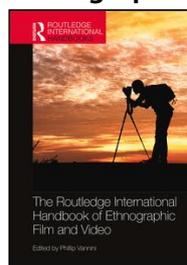
: 294pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90127-1: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49872-6: Apr 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02278-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901271

The Routledge International Handbook of Ethnographic Film and Video



Edited by **Phillip Vannini**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The Routledge International Handbook of Ethnographic Film and Video is a state-of-the-art volume which encompasses the breadth and depth of the field of ethnographic film and video-based research, with a particular focus on making ethnographic film and video, as opposed to analysing or critiquing it. It will appeal to a multidisciplinary and international audience, and features a dynamic, forward-thinking, innovative, and contemporary focus oriented toward the very latest developments in the field, as well as future possibilities.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

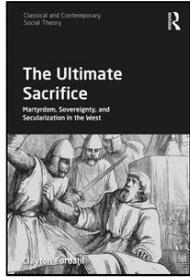
: 360pp: 24 illus: 23 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18582-4: Apr 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19699-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185824

The Ultimate Sacrifice

Martyrdom, Sovereignty, and Secularization in the West



Clayton Fordahl, University of Memphis, USA

Series: *Classical and Contemporary Social Theory*

This book presents an interpretive, macro-historical and sociological account of martyrdom. An innovative analysis of the role of sacrifice in contemporary culture, that constitutes a timely critique of long-dominant theories of disenchantment and the privatization of religion, *The Ultimate Sacrifice* will appeal to sociologists and social theorists with interests in religion, politics and the connection between the two.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

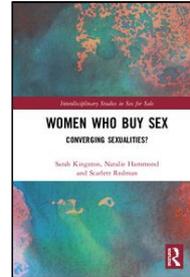
: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42432-9; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82408-2; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424329

Women Who Buy Sex

Converging Sexualities?



Sarah Kingston, Lancaster University, UK, Natalie Hammond,

Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and Scarlett

Redman, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Interdisciplinary Studies in Sex for Sale*

Drawing on empirical data from women who pay for sexual services and those who provide services to women, this ground-breaking study is the first of its kind in the UK, detailing the experiences of women who pay for sex in an explicit, direct, prearranged way.

By drawing on our unique data and comparing it to the literature on men clients, we present our theory 'Converging Sexualities'.

We argue that commercial sex is a site of behavioural

convergence and that women clients are behaving in ways that could be described as masculine or feminine. This book will be of interest to researchers in the field of sexuality, sex work and women's behaviour.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Criminology/Feminist Studies

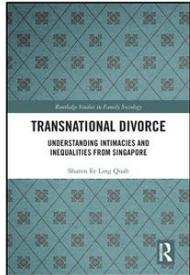
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69917-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51761-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138699175

Transnational Divorce

Understanding intimacies and inequalities from Singapore



Sharon Ee Ling Quah, University of Wollongong, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Family Sociology*

Transnational Divorce uncovers the stories of four main groups of transnational divorcees at the field site of Singapore.

Employing transnational, intersectional feminist perspectives, the book extends the author's earlier conceptualisation of divorce biography to propose a new framework of transnational divorce biography. The transnational divorce biography framework provides readers a useful analytical tool to make sense of transnational divorced individuals' messy experiences in working out their transborder intimacy practices. Meandering through their accounts, the author weaves together a strong narrative of inequalities and privileges at the site of intimate life.

Routledge

Market: Family Sociology

: 138pp; 1 halftones; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38963-2; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42378-9; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389632

Turnout!

Motivating Voters During an Electoral Emergency

Charles Derber, Suren Moodliar and Matt Nelson

Series: *Universalizing Resistance*

This book assembles the knowledge of leading election authorities to show how Trump can be defeated in 2020. *Turnout!* offers the political strategy for approaching "emergency elections," and lists measures for civic groups and individuals to increase voting. Facilitating new coalitions and a unity between social movements and the Democratic Party, *Turnout!* is a creative work of political vision with a detailed manual of talking points for turning out millions of non-voters, who must vote to send Trump and his GOP cronies packing. Community and movement groups and individuals will find this resource valuable for mobilizing voters who can change America's future.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Politics

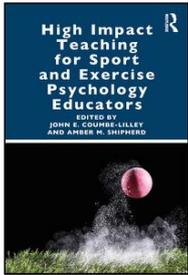
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-50106-8; May 2020: \$70.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50107-5; May 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-003-04882-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367501075

High Impact Teaching for Sport and Exercise Psychology Educators



Edited by **John Coumbe-Lilley**, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA and **Amber Shipperd**

High Impact Teaching for Sport and Exercise Psychology Educators is designed to address the need for a resource on effective course design, assessment, content delivery, and classroom management that is specific to educators in the field of sport and exercise psychology and to working with the millennial learner. The purpose is to provide discipline-specific ideas to improve teaching in higher education.

Routledge

Market: SPORT EDUCATION

6 x 9: 264pp: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-31131-5: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25841-2: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31621-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258412

TEXTBOOK • READER

Applied Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology

Current Approaches to Helping Clients



Edited by **David Tod**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK and **Martin Eubank**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Applied Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology: Current Approaches to Helping Clients provides in-depth and critical coverage, from a global perspective, of the common approaches practitioners now use with clients. Chapters are supplemented with case studies showing the approaches in action. This text is a vital resource for students in BPS accredited applied sport psychology courses, sport and exercise science courses, and psychology and counselling courses. It is also an invaluable read for practicing applied sport, exercise, and performance psychologists, as well as coaches and parents with some

background in psychology.

Routledge

Market: Sport Psychology

: 242pp: 15 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58784-7: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58785-4: May 2020: **\$46.95**

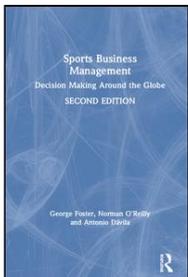
eBook: 978-0-429-50370-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587854

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Sports Business Management

Decision Making Around the Globe



George Foster, Stanford University, USA, **Norm O'Reilly**, Ohio University, USA and **Antonio Dávila**, IESE Business School, University of Navarra

This new edition of a widely adopted textbook equips students with a comprehensive understanding of the sport industry. With a focus on management, strategy, marketing, and finance, the decision-making approach of the book emphasizes key concepts while translating them into practice. Content specific to each of the vital stakeholders in the sport business is included. This is an ideal textbook for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of sports business and management, supported by a fully updated companion website featuring PowerPoint slides, test questions, teaching notes, and other

tools for instructors.

Routledge

Market: Sports Business

7 x 10: 638pp: 115 illus: 6 halftones: 109 line drawings: 152 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35605-7: Jun 2020: **\$225.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35606-4: Jun 2020: **\$119.95**

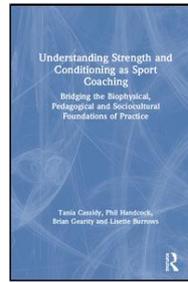
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91954-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356064

TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Strength and Conditioning as Sport Coaching

Bridging the Biophysical, Pedagogical and Sociocultural Foundations of Practice



Tania Cassidy, Otago University, New Zealand, **Phil Handcock**, University of Otago, New Zealand, **Brian Gearity**, University of Denver, USA and **Lisette Burrows**

Understanding Strength and Conditioning as Sport Coaching helps students and coaches to integrate perspectives from these other disciplines to enhance their strength and conditioning coaching practice.

The book offers an introduction to pedagogical and socio-cultural concepts and literature in an S&C context and is a vital resource for students of strength and conditioning, practicing strength and conditioning coaches and sport science staff.

Routledge

Market: Strength & Conditioning / Sports Coaching

: 232pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30181-8: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30182-5: May 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-73224-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301825

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding the Olympics



John Horne and Garry Whannel

How did the Olympics evolve into a multi-national phenomenon? How can the Olympics help us to understand the relationship between sport and society? What will be the impact and legacy of the Olympics after Tokyo in 2020? *Understanding the Olympics* answers all these questions by exploring the social, cultural, political, historical and economic context of the Games. The most up-to-date and authoritative textbook available on the Olympic Games, *Understanding the Olympics* is essential reading for anybody with an interest in the Olympics or the wider relationship between sport and society.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Olympics

: 344pp: 37 illus: 36 halftones: 1 line drawings: 38 tables

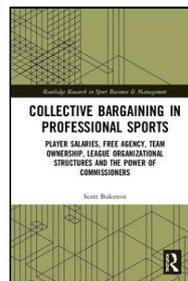
Hb: 978-0-367-23225-2: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36319-2: May 2020: **\$51.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34527-2: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-89025-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363192

Collective Bargaining in Professional Sports

Player Salaries, Free Agency, Team Ownership, League Organizational Structures and the Power of Commissioners



Scott Bukstein, University of Central Florida, US

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport Business and Management*

Collective Bargaining in Professional Sports provides a timely and practical overview of the impact and importance of the collective bargaining process in the business of professional sports in the United States.

An essential read for sports business industry practitioners and students alike, this is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in sport business, sport law or labor relations. It is also a valuable resource for anyone who wants to increase their understanding of the business and financial operations of professional sports leagues and teams, player contracts and salaries, and the role and authority of professional sports league commissioners.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Business and Management

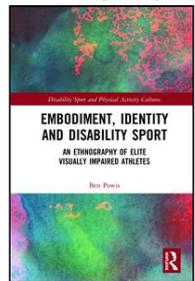
: 192pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70803-7: Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20126-9: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138708037

Embodiment, Identity and Disability Sport

An Ethnography of Elite Visually Impaired Athletes



Ben Powis

Series: *Disability Sport and Physical Activity Cultures*

This book investigates the complex relationship between embodiment, identity and disability sport, based on ethnographic research with an international-level visually impaired cricket team.

Embodiment, Identity and Disability Sport is essential reading for any student, researcher, practitioner or policy-maker working in disability sport, and a source of useful new perspectives for anybody with an interest in the sociology of sport or disability studies.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Disability Studies

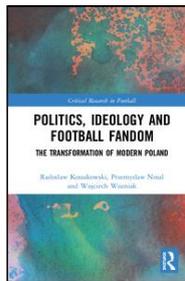
: 186pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-32270-0: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31767-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322700

Politics, Ideology and Football Fandom

The Transformation of Modern Poland



Radosław Kossakowski, Gdansk University, Poland, Przemysław Nosal, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poland and Wojciech Woźniak, University of Lodz, Poland

Series: *Critical Research in Football*

Football fans and football culture represent a unique prism through which to view contemporary society and politics. Based on in-depth empirical research into football in Poland, this book examines how fans develop political identities and how those identities can influence the wider political culture.

Politics, Ideology and Football Fandom is an important read for students and researchers studying sport, politics and identity, as well as those working in sports studies and political studies

covering sociology of sport, globalisation studies, East European politics, ethnic studies, social movements studies, political history and nationalism studies.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Politics / Eastern European Studies

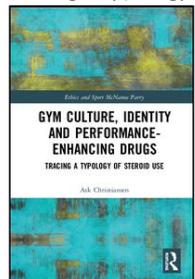
: 264pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34452-8: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32588-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344528

Gym Culture, Identity and Performance-Enhancing Drugs

Tracing a Typology of Steroid Use



Ask Vest Christiansen

Series: *Ethics and Sport*

This book is about gym culture, the pursuit of fit, muscular bodies and the use of drugs as a means to get there. It examines what the altered body does to the men's identity, self-image and relationships with peers and partners. Taking an evolutionary psychological approach, it investigates the biological and psychological foundations of the fascination with the muscular body and discusses the notion of precarious manhood. This is essential reading for anybody with an interest in the issue of drugs in sport, the ethics of sport, sociology of sport, sociology of the body, masculinity or public health.

Routledge

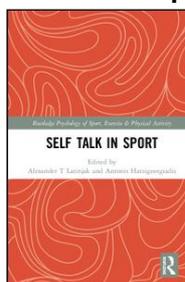
Market: Sport Studies / Sociology

: 280pp: 5 illus: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86330-2: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01843-8: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367863302

Self-talk in Sport



Edited by Alexander T. Latinjak and Antonis Hatzigeorgiadis

Series: *Routledge Psychology of Sport, Exercise and Physical Activity*

Self-talk in Sport is a tool for sports psychologists to understand and interact with hidden parts within athletes that have a major impact on sport and exercise experiences and performance. A book demonstrating the diverse, both rational and irrational identities of self-talk as well as specific interventions to change the inner dialogue of athletes is a fundamental piece in the education of sport scientists.

Routledge

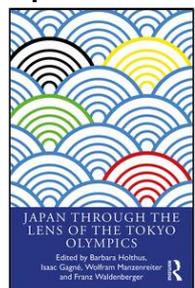
Market: Sports Psychology

6 x 9: 226pp: 1 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62467-2: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46062-3: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624672

Japan Through the Lens of the Tokyo Olympics Open Access



Edited by Barbara Holthus, Isaac Gagné, Wolfram Manzenreiter and Franz Waldenberger

This book situates the 2020 Tokyo Olympics within the social, economic and political challenges facing contemporary Japan. Using the 2020 Tokyo Olympics as a lens into the city and the country as a whole, the stellar line up of contributors offer hidden insights and new perspectives on the Games. These include city planning, cultural politics, financial issues, language use, security, education, volunteerism and construction work.

Routledge

Market: Japan, the Olympics, Sport

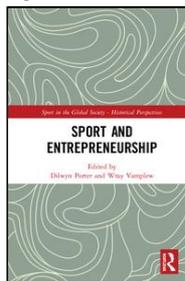
: 144pp: 23 illus: 21 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-46957-3: May 2020: \$60.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47168-2: May 2020: \$22.00

eBook: 978-1-003-03390-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471682

Sport and Entrepreneurship



Edited by Dilwyn Porter, DMU, UK and Wray Vamplew, University of Stirling, UK

Series: *Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives*

Sport and Entrepreneurship combines perspectives derived from business history and sports history, focusing on the important but relatively unexplored relationship of entrepreneurship and sport. It offers clearer definitions of both sports products and sports entrepreneurship, gives due regard to social entrepreneurs, and assesses the continuing relevance of Hardy's pioneering study from the 1980s. Hardy himself provides an introduction to the volume, and chapters supply an overarching theoretical framework, offering new ways of identifying and describing sports-related entrepreneurial activity.

Routledge

Market: Sport Business / Business History / Entrepreneurship

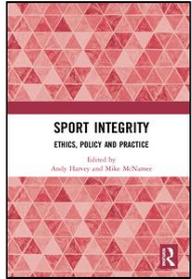
: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86262-6: Feb 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862626

Sport Integrity

Ethics, Policy and Practice



Edited by **Andy Harvey**, Swansea University, UK and **Mike McNamee**, Swansea University, UK

This volume examines sports integrity from a range of disciplinary perspectives that will help to enhance the reader's understanding of this burgeoning problematic in sports management. Securing and promoting the integrity of sport has become one of the critical tasks for the governance and management of sport. Threats include match-fixing, corruption, and the poor governance and management of sport. To reflect these difficulties, this volume examines specific problems from various disciplinary perspectives, enhancing the empirical and theoretical foundations of sports integrity and placing ethical considerations at the heart of the discussions to improve the

management of sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport / Ethics

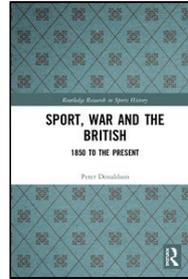
: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89517-4; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895174

Sport, War and the British

1850 to the Present



Peter Donaldson

Series: *Routledge Research in Sports History*

Spanning the colonial campaigns of the Victorian age to the War on Terror after 9/11, this study explores the role sport was perceived to have played in the lives and work of military personnel, and examines how sporting language and imagery were deployed to shape and reconfigure civilian society's understanding of conflict.

Drawing together the disparate fields of sport and warfare, this book serves as a vital point of reference for anyone with an interest in the cultural, social or military history of modern Britain.

Routledge

Market: Sport History/British History/Military History

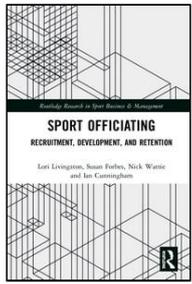
: 182pp; 6 illus; 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34078-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32379-9; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340780

Sport Officiating

Recruitment, Development, and Retention



Edited by **Lori Livingston**, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Canada, **Susan L. Forbes**, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Canada, **Nick Wattie**, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Canada and **Ian Cunningham**

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport Business and Management*

The goal of *Sport Officiating; Recruitment, Development, and Retention* is to provide a 'state of the science' summary in the emerging area of inquiry limited to sport officiating recruitment, development, and retention; and, to provide insight and evidence-based approaches to the development of successful long-term officiating development (LTOD) programs.

Routledge

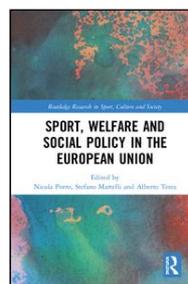
Market: Sports Management

6 x 9: 168pp; 10 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61057-6; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46529-1; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610576

Sport, Welfare and Social Policy in the European Union



Edited by **Nicola R. Porro**, University of Cassino and Southern Lazio, Italy, **Stefano Martelli**, University of Bologna, Italy and **Alberto Testa**, University of West London, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Sport is often seen as an indicator of the civic maturity of a community, an aspect of the rights of citizens to health, education and social integration. This book examines the relationships between participation in sport and physical activity, and welfare policies across Europe.

This is important reading for scholars and students in the fields of European sport and physical activity, sociology, political science and organisational analysis, as well as operators and managers of the sport systems involved in advanced training programmes.

Routledge

Market: Sport/Sociology/Politics

: 178pp; 6 illus; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36051-3; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11806-4; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360513

Sport, Statehood and Transition in Europe

Comparative perspectives from post-Soviet and post-socialist societies



Edited by **Ekain Rojo-Labaien**, University of the Basque Country, Spain, **Juan Álvaro Rodríguez Díaz**, University of Seville, Spain and **Joel Rookwood**, University of Central Lancashire, Preston, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport Politics and Policy*

This book examines the political significance of sport and its importance for nation-state building and political and economic transition across thirteen post-Soviet and post-socialist countries, primarily located in Eastern Europe.

Sport, Statehood and Transition in Europe is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in sport policy, the politics of sport or political science.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Politics

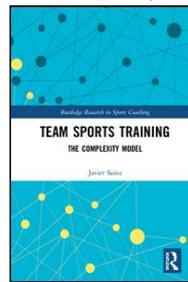
: 320pp; 23 illus; 13 halftones; 10 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34440-5; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32584-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344405

Team Sports Training

The Complexity Model



Javier Mallo Sainz

Series: *Routledge Research in Sports Coaching*

Team Sports Training: The Complexity Model presents a novel approach to team sports training, examining football (soccer), rugby, field hockey, basketball, handball and futsal through the paradigm of complexity.

Routledge

Market: Sports Coaching

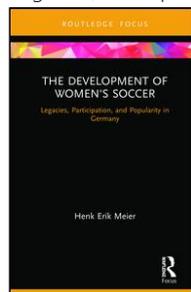
: 200pp; 3 halftones; 30 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86070-7; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02014-1; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860707

The Development of Women's Soccer

Legacies, Participation, and Popularity in Germany



Henk Erik Meier

Series: *Critical Research in Football*

While women's soccer has risen in popularity around the world, research reveals persistent gender discrimination and marginalization of girls and women in the sport. Applying policy feedback theory and econometric analysis, this volume explores the lasting impact of different regimes of gender discrimination on the development of women's soccer in Germany. This is fascinating reading for students and researchers of sport sociology, women's sport, sports economics, sport development, sport management, and gender studies as well as decision makers within the soccer sector. It is also a valuable resource for scholars, policymakers, sport officials, and women's soccer

activists.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Women's Studies

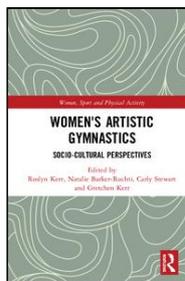
: 154pp: 14 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35735-1; Feb 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34140-3; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357351

Women's Artistic Gymnastics

Socio-cultural Perspectives



Edited by Roslyn Kerr, Lincoln University, New Zealand, Natalie Barker-Ruchti, University of Gothenburg, Sweden, Carly Stewart, Bournemouth University, UK and Gretchen Kerr, University of Toronto, Canada

Series: *Women, Sport and Physical Activity*

This book lifts the lid on the high pressured, complex world of women's artistic gymnastics. By adopting a socio-cultural lens incorporating historical, sociological and psychological perspectives, it takes the reader through the story and workings of women's artistic gymnastics. With the focus on a unique women's sport, the book is an important read for researchers and students studying sport sociology, sport coaching, and

physical education, but it is also a valuable resource for anyone interested in the development of sporting talent.

Routledge

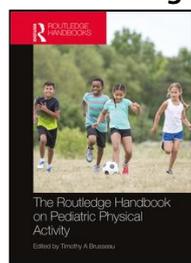
Market: Sport Studies / Women's Studies

: 244pp: 6 illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44001-5; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00700-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440015

The Routledge Handbook of Youth Physical Activity



Edited by Timothy A. Brusseau

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The Routledge Handbook of Pediatric Physical Activity is the first book to survey the full depth and breadth of the issues facing this field. Bringing together many of the world's experts and practitioners, the book helps to develop an understanding of the underlying issues related to pediatric physical activity as well as the role physical activity plays on cognitive, psychomotor, and social aspects of childhood.

Routledge

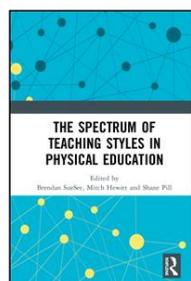
Market: Paediatric Exercise Science

7 x 10: 784pp: 22 halftones: 38 line drawings: 51 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33154-9; Apr 2020: \$245.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331549

The Spectrum of Teaching Styles in Physical Education



Edited by Brendan SueSee, University of Southern Queensland, Australia, Mitch Hewitt and Shane Pill

This is the first in-depth, practice-focused book to explain 'spectrum theory' and its application in physical education and sports coaching. Spectrum theory identifies eleven distinct teaching styles and allows teachers to select age and developmentally appropriate styles across social, physical, ethical, emotional and cognitive channels. Bringing together leading thinkers in spectrum theory, it demonstrates how it can be applied to improve teaching and learning in PE and coaching. This book is invaluable reading for all pre-service and in-service school physical education teachers, sports coaches, school pedagogical leaders and college lecturers.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education / Sports Coaching

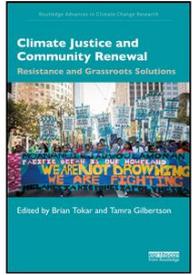
: 186pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35718-4; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34134-2; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357184

Climate Justice and Community Renewal

Resistance and Grassroots Solutions



Edited by **Brian Tokar** and **Tamra Gilbertson**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

This book brings together the voices of people from five continents who live, work and research on the front lines of climate resistance and renewal. *Climate Justice and Community Renewal* uniquely highlights the accounts of people who are directly engaged in local climate struggles and community renewal efforts, including on-the-ground land defenders, community organizers, leaders of international campaigns, agroecologists, activist-scholars and many others. It will appeal to students, researchers, activists, and all who appreciate the need for a truly justice-centered response to escalating climate

disruptions.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Environment & Society

: 252pp; 6 illus; 6 halftones

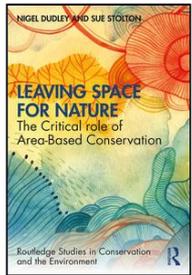
Hb: 978-0-367-22848-4; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22849-1; Apr 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27714-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228491

Leaving Space for Nature

The Critical Role of Area-Based Conservation



Nigel Dudley and **Sue Stolton**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Conservation and the Environment*

This book provides the first contemporary assessment of area-based conservation and its implications for nature and society. This book is essential reading for students, academics and practitioners interested in conservation and its impact on society.

Routledge

Market: Conservation / Biodiversity / Human Rights

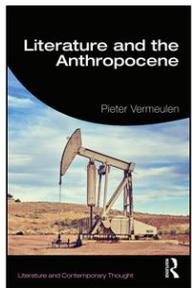
: 194pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40754-4; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40753-7; May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-81542-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407537

Literature and the Anthropocene



Pieter Vermeulen

Series: *Literature and Contemporary Thought*

Literature and the Anthropocene maps key debates and introduces the often difficult vocabulary for capturing the entanglement of human and nonhuman lives in an insightful way. Alternating between accessible discussions of prominent theories and concise readings of major works of Anthropocene literature, the book serves as an indispensable guide to this exciting new subfield for academics and students of literature and the environmental humanities.

Routledge

Market: Literature

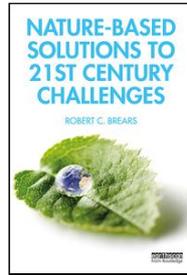
: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54371-3; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54374-4; Apr 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-00542-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543744

Nature-Based Solutions to 21st Century Challenges



Robert C. Brears

This book provides a systematic review of nature-based solutions and their potential to address current environmental challenges. This book systematically reviews nature-based solutions from a public policy angle, assessing policy developments which encourage the implementation of nature-based solutions to address societal challenges while simultaneously providing human well-being and biodiversity benefits. It will be of great interest to policymakers, practitioners and researchers involved in nature-based solutions, sustainable urban planning, environmental management and sustainable development generally.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability / Environmental Management

: 338pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 62 tables

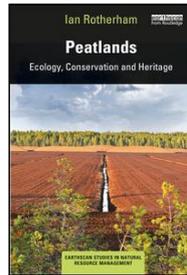
Hb: 978-0-367-26671-2; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26689-9; Apr 2020: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29460-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266899

Peatlands

Ecology, Conservation and Heritage



Ian D. Rotherham

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management*

Peat is formed when vegetation partially decays in a waterlogged environment, and occurs extensively throughout both temperate and tropical regions. Interest in peatlands is currently high due to the degradation of global peatlands which is disrupting hydrology and contributing to biodiversity loss and greenhouse gas emissions. This book provides an introduction to peatlands for the non-specialist student reader of ecology, geography, environmental studies and history.

Routledge

Market: Ecology, Environment, Geography

: 232pp; 41 illus; 41 halftones; 2 tables

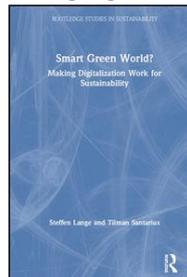
Hb: 978-1-138-34320-7; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34321-4; May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43928-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343214

Smart Green World?

Making Digitalization Work for Sustainability



Steffen Lange and **Tilman Santarius**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

In this book, the authors investigate how digitization can influence environmental and social sustainability. *Smart Green World?* provides guiding principles for sustainable digitalization and develops hands-on proposals that show how politicians, individuals, businesses and civil society actors can help achieve it. It also analyses the ecological and economic implications of digitalization and shows how we can actively shape the digital future in order to make it a driving force for sustainable social transformation. *Smart Green World? Making Digitalization Work for Sustainability* will be of interest to students of sustainability and sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Sustainability

: 192pp; 1 halftones; 13 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46761-6; May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03088-1; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467616

Sustainable Development Indicators

An Exergy-Based Approach

Søren Nors Nielsen, Aalborg University, Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Applied Ecology and Environmental Management*

Analyzing the self-sufficient Danish island of Samsø, this book explains sustainability through a biogeophysical understanding of how to best use Earth's limited resources to achieve true sustainability. The method used derives from the thermodynamic function of exergy. By analyzing exergy flows and establishing a system for evaluating the energy and the materials used in a society, the author creates a platform for monitoring certain indicators of sustainability. These indicators inform readers about the actions that must be taken, and the timeframes for achieving sustainability goals. Exergy-based approach is an important tool for carrying out such analysis.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

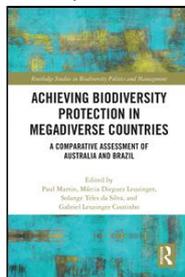
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 242pp: 26 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-25735-4: May 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28958-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367257354

Achieving Biodiversity Protection in Megadiverse Countries

A Comparative Assessment of Australia and Brazil



Edited by Paul Martin, University of New England, Australia, Márcia Dieguez Leuzinger, Solange Teles da Silva and Gabriel Leuzinger Coutinho

Series: *Routledge Studies in Biodiversity Politics and Management*

This volume systematically analyses why legal doctrines for the protection of biodiversity are not sufficiently effective. It examines implementation in Australia and Brazil, two megadiverse countries with very differing legal and cultural traditions and natural environments. *Achieving Biodiversity in Megadiverse Countries* will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental law and governance and biodiversity conservation, as well as policymakers, practitioners and NGOs working in these fields.

Routledge

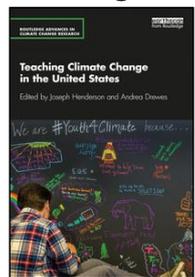
Market: Environmental Law / Biodiversity Conservation

: 274pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26527-4: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29623-9: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265274

Teaching Climate Change in the United States



Edited by Joseph Henderson and Andrea Drewes

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

This book highlights best practices in climate change education through the analysis of a rich collection of case studies that showcase educational programs across the United States. The contributions throughout cover a multitude of topics, including the challenge of multi-stakeholder projects; tensions between indigenous knowledge and scientific research; education for youth activism; and professional learning. By telling stories of success and failure from the field, this book provides climate change researchers and educators with tools to help them navigate increasingly rough and rising waters.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change Education/Environmental Studies

: 206pp: 18 illus: 3 halftones: 15 line drawings: 8 tables

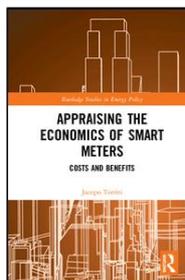
Hb: 978-0-367-17946-5: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17947-2: Apr 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-367-17949-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179472

Appraising the Economics of Smart Meters

Costs and Benefits



Jacopo Torriti

Series: *Routledge Studies in Energy Policy*

This book focuses on the economics of smart meters and is one of the first to present comprehensive evidence on the impacts, cost-benefits and risks associated with smart metering. Throughout this volume, Jacopo Torriti integrates his findings from institutional cost-benefit analyses and smart metering trials in a range of European countries with key economic and social concepts and policy insights derived from almost ten years of research in this area. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy policy and demand and smart metering infrastructure.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Environmental Policy

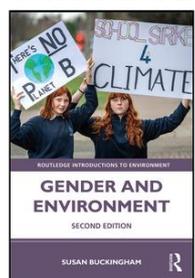
: 172pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20336-8: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-20337-5: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203368

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Gender and Environment



Susan Buckingham

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts*

This completely revised second edition of *Gender and Environment* explains the inter-relationship between gender relations and environmental problems and practices, and how they affect and impact on each other. The book provides a contemporary text book with a strong research foundation, drawing on the author's extensive research, professional and practice activity on the gender/environment relationship over the past 20 years, in a wide range of geographical contexts.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Gender Studies

: 184pp: 20 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89440-2: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89452-5: May 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17992-6: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-16820-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894525

Aquatic Monocotyledons of North America

Ecology, Life History, and Systematics

Donald H. Les, University of Connecticut, Storrs, USA

This book brings together information on the natural history, ecology and systematics of North American aquatic monocotyledons. The book is an overview of the biology of major aquatic species by compiling information from numerous sources that lie scattered among the primary literature, herbarium databases, and other reference sources. Information on more than 300 species in 87 genera of monocotyledons will be included. Recent phylogenetic analyses will be incorporated. Although focusing specifically on North America, the cosmopolitan distribution of many aquatic plants should make this an attractive text to people working virtually anywhere outside of the region as well.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 568pp: 70 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05493-6: Jun 2020: \$260.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16633-9: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054936

Aquatic Plants of North America

Ecology, Life History and Systematics

Donald H Les

Aquatic Monocotyledons of North America: Ecology, Life History, and Systematics brings together information on the natural history, ecology and systematics of North American aquatic monocotyledons.

Aquatic Dicotyledons of North America: Ecology, Life History, and Systematics brings together a wealth of information on the natural history, ecology, and systematics of North American aquatic plants.

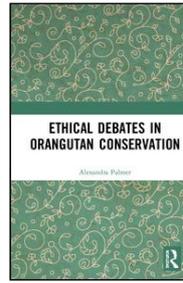
CRC Press

8-1/2 x 11: 2030pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46764-7: Jun 2020: \$450.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367467647

Ethical Debates in Orangutan Conservation



Alexandra Palmer

This book explores how conservationists decide whether, and how, to undertake rehabilitation and reintroduction (R&R) when rescuing orphan orangutans. The author demonstrates that exploring ethical dilemmas is crucial for understanding ongoing disagreements about how to help endangered wildlife in an era of anthropogenic extinction. *Ethical Debates in Orangutan Conservation* is essential reading for those interested in conservation and animal welfare, animal studies, primatology, geography, environmental philosophy and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Conservation

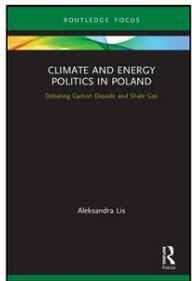
: 248pp: 19 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18288-5: Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06053-3: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182885

Climate and Energy Politics in Poland

Debating Carbon Dioxide and Shale Gas



Aleksandra Lis

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

Climate and Energy Politics in Poland: Debating Carbon Dioxide and Shale Gas presents a new, object-oriented perspective on the challenge faced by the largest post-socialist EU Member State from Central and Eastern Europe (CEE), Poland, to produce knowledge about its energy system in the context of climate change.

This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy and resource politics, climate change, EU environmental policy and CEE studies more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Energy Studies

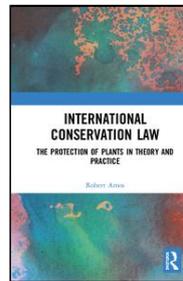
: 120pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19549-6: Mar 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20309-1: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195496

International Conservation Law

The Protection of Plants in Theory and Practice



Rob Amos

Underpinning every ecosystem on the planet, plants provide the most basic requirements: food, shelter and clear air. Yet the world's plants are in trouble; a fifth of all plant species are at risk of extinction, with thousands more in perpetual decline. In a unique study of international environmental law, this book provides a comprehensive overview of the challenges and restrictions associated with protecting and conserving plants.

Routledge

Market: Law

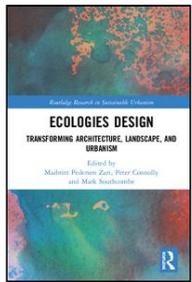
: 300pp: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25696-8: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29338-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256968

Ecologies Design

Transforming Architecture, Landscape, and Urbanism



Edited by Maibritt Pedersen Zari, Peter Connolly and Mark Southcombe

Series: *Routledge Research in Sustainable Urbanism*

Ecologies Design brings together leading international experts and relevant case studies in the form of edited research essays, case studies and project work. It provides an overarching critique of current ecologically-oriented approaches and offers evidence and exploration of emerging and effective methods, techniques and concepts. It will be of great interest to academics, professionals and students in the built environment disciplines.

Routledge

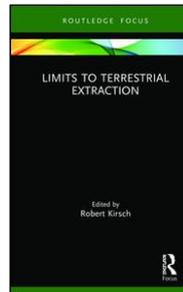
Market: Ecology

: 272pp: 59 illus: 43 halftones: 16 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23447-8: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27990-4: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234478

Limits to Terrestrial Extraction



Edited by Robert Kirsch, Arizona State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Focus on Energy Studies*

This volume focuses on the social, cultural, and ecological consequences of a political economy of energy. This book looks at the construction of society itself as an energy-harvesting "megamachine," and explores the limit to terrestrial extraction, finding that business as usual cannot yield a different world. The authors offer critiques of market society and its constitutive drive to produce and waste energy. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental political theory, as well as social scientists and humanities scholars who study the intersection of energy and society.

Routledge

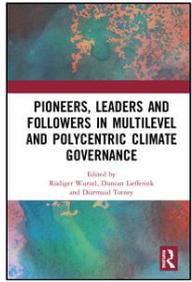
Market: Environmental Politics/Energy

: 84pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86336-4: Feb 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01848-3: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367863364

Pioneers, Leaders and Followers in Multilevel and Polycentric Climate Governance



Edited by **Rüdiger Wurzel**, University of Hull, UK, **Duncan Liefferink**, Radboud University, the Netherlands and **Diarmuid Torney**, Dublin City University, Ireland

This volume focuses on pioneers, leaders and followers as central drivers for international climate change governance innovations. It focuses primarily on non-state actors in different multilevel and polycentric governance structures offering critical analysis of actors who can act as pioneers and/or leaders at different levels of climate governance. The volume provides assesses their motives, capacities, styles and strategies. It examines the dynamic interrelationship between leaders and pioneers, and followers and laggards. Moreover, it analyses how multilevel and polycentric climate governance structures enable

and/or constrain climate pioneers, leaders and followers.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Governance

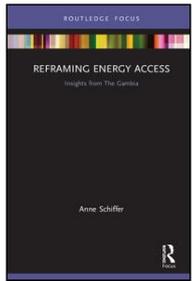
: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46759-3; Apr 2020: **\$155.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467593

Reframing Energy Access

Insights from The Gambia



Anne Schiffer

Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book investigates energy access through the lens of everyday energy practices in the Gambian community of Kartong. It explores past, current and potential future modes of energy production and consumption to examine concepts such as energy leapfrogging and energy sufficiency. Translating insights of energy in The Gambian context into broader themes and recommendations, this book will be of great interest to policy makers, researchers and practitioners who work in the fields of energy access, energy policy, renewable energy transitions, as well as African and sustainable development in general.

Routledge

Market: Energy Transitions / Sustainable Development

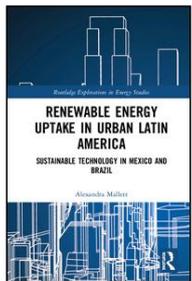
: 128pp; 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31169-5; Apr 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45869-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311695

Renewable Energy Uptake in Urban Latin America

Sustainable Technology in Mexico and Brazil



Alexandra Mallett, Carleton University, Canada

Series: Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies

This book explores the perplexing question of how to increase sustainable energy technology use in the developing world, and specifically focuses on two mega-cities within Latin America. It examines the market and uptake of two sustainable energy technologies (solar water heaters and biogas to produce electricity) in two locations, Mexico City, Mexico and São Paulo, Brazil in the 2000s. The book examines the varying factors affecting the implementation of renewable energy technologies (RETs) in urban Latin America. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy transitions, energy policy, development studies and science and technology studies.

Routledge

Market: Energy Studies/Environment and Sustainability Studies

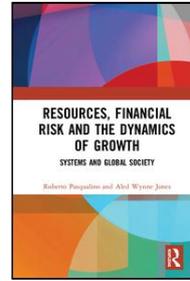
: 248pp; 15 illus; 7 halftones; 8 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18439-1; Mar 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-06145-5; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367184391

Resources, Financial Risk and the Dynamics of Growth

Systems and Global Society



Roberto Pasqualino and **Aled Wynne Jones**, Anglia Ruskin University, UK

This book presents a new System Dynamics model (the ERRE model) designed by the authors to address the financial risks emerging from the interaction between economic growth and environmental limits under the presence of shocks. Building on the World3-03 Limits to Growth model, the ERRE links the financial system with the energy, agriculture and climate systems through the real economy, by means of feedback loops, time lags and non-linear rationally bounded decision making. This book will be of great interest to scholars of climate change, behavioural, ecological and evolutionary economics, green finance, and sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

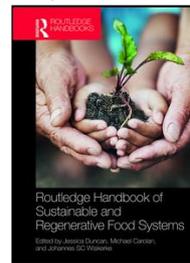
: 336pp; 84 illus; 84 line drawings; 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18735-1; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49763-7; May 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64318-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138187351

Routledge Handbook of Sustainable and Regenerative Food Systems



Edited by **Jessica Duncan**, Wageningen University, Netherlands, **Michael Carolan**, Colorado State University, USA and **Johannes SC Wiskerke**, Wageningen University, The Netherlands

An adequate, just and sustainable food system is one of the major challenges of contemporary global society. This comprehensive Handbook provides a reference text on sustainable food systems, but also goes beyond the boundaries of sustainability, to focus not only on maintaining systems, but also towards practices that build and regenerate ecosystems, communities, and cultures. It is aimed at a wide range of students of food and environmental studies, agriculture, sociology and

geography.

Routledge

Market: Food Studies, Agriculture, Environment, Sociology

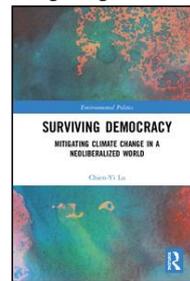
: 456pp; 10 illus; 6 halftones; 4 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60804-7; Jun 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46682-3; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608047

Surviving Democracy

Mitigating Climate Change in a Neoliberalized World



Chien-Yi Lu, Academia Sinica, Taiwan

Series: Environmental Politics

Defining neoliberalism as the art of exclusion through inclusion, Chien-Yi Lu treats climate change as collateral damage of the neoliberal order established to ensure upward power and wealth redistribution. Highlighting the role money played in the "free" competition of ideas between Keynes and Hayek, she investigates the resulting global structure, wherein the wealthy and powerful sit above the market and democracy, and the way this structure fundamentally contradicts with honest climate mitigation. *Surviving Democracy* probes the role democracy plays in our dealings with—causing, understanding, denying, and hopefully, mitigating—climate change.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Climate Change

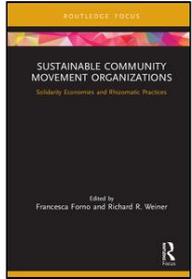
6 x 9; 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06190-3; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16201-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061903

Sustainable Community Movement Organizations

Solidarity Economies and Rhizomatic Practices



Edited by **Francesca Forno** and **Richard R. Weiner**

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

This volume shines a light on Sustainable Community Movement Organisations (SCMOs), an emergent wave of non-hierarchical, community-based socio-economic movements, with alternative forms of consumption and production very much at their core. The essays in this collection explore new geographies of solidarity practices ranging from forms of horizontal democracy to interurban and transnational networks. This book will be a valuable tool for academics and students of sustainable consumption, environmental policy, social policy, environmental economics, environmental management and sustainability studies more broadly.

Routledge

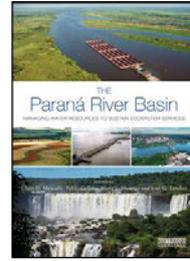
Market: Sustainability / Environment & Society
: 132pp: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34223-4: Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32455-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342234

The Paraná River Basin

Managing Water Resources to Sustain Ecosystem Services



Edited by **Chris D. Metcalfe**, Trent University, Canada, **Pablo Collins**, Mirta L. Menone, Universidad Nacional de Mer del Plata, Argentina and **José G. Tundisi**, Instituto Internacional de Ecologia (IIE), Brazil

Series: *Earthscan Series on Major River Basins of the World*

This book provides insight into the hydrology, ecosystem services and management of water resources in the Paraná River basin, including the importance of water to the socio-economic development of the countries within the watershed. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of water and natural resource management, environmental policy, sustainable development and Latin American studies. It will also be relevant

to water management professionals.

Routledge

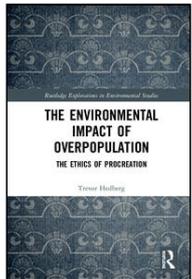
Market: River Management / Sustainable Development / Latin American Studies
: 240pp: 56 illus: 48 halftones: 8 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27704-8: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31772-9: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277048

The Environmental Impact of Overpopulation

The Ethics of Procreation



Trevor Hedberg

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

This book examines the link between population growth and environmental impact and explores the implications of this connection for the ethics of procreation. Trevor Hedberg argues that we have a collective moral duty to halt population growth to prevent environmental harms from escalating; he assesses a variety of policies that could help us meet this moral duty and sketches the implications of population growth for issues like abortion and immigration. This book will be of great interest to those studying environmental ethics, environmental policy, climate change, sustainability, and population policy.

Routledge

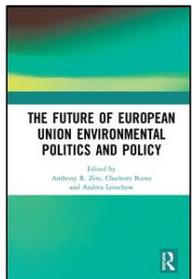
Market: Environmental Ethics / Population

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48975-2: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03702-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489752

The Future of European Union Environmental Politics and Policy



Edited by **Anthony R. Zito**, University of Newcastle, UK, **Charlotte Burns**, University of Sheffield, UK and **Andrea Lenschow**, Osnabrück University, Germany

This volume investigates the trajectory of EU environmental policy and reflects on how it has evolved over the decades. Gathering together leading scholars working on European environmental policy, it assesses change that has occurred in dimensions of EU environmental policy research, including the EU's values and approaches, the provision of leadership, Brexit and the dismantling of policies, policy instruments and climate change, policy implementation and enforcement as well as policy evaluation. Each chapter also assesses the implications of current developments for the future health of European

environmental policy, European integration and the environment itself.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Politics / European Union

: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46765-4: Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467654

Inclusive Development of Society

Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Management and Technology in Knowledge, Service, Tourism & Hospitality (SERVE 2018), October 6-7 and December 15-16, 2018, Bali, Indonesia, and December 15-16, 2018, Rostov-on-Don, Russia

Edited by **Ford Lumban Gaol**, Bina Nusantara University, Jakarta, Indonesia, **Natalia Filimonova**, Vladimir State University, Russia, **Irina Frolova**, Southern Federal University, Rostov-on-Don, Russia and **Ignatova Tatiana Vladimirovna**, South Russia Institute of Management, Rostov-on-Don, Russia

These contributions deal with various interdisciplinary research topics, particularly in the fields of social sciences, economics and the arts. The papers focus especially on such topics as language, cultural studies, economics, behavior studies, political sciences, media and communication, psychology and human development. The theoretical research studies included here should provide a solid foundation for the development of new tools that explore the possibilities of developing tourism, hospitality, service industries and advance our knowledge regarding the impact of information technologies in organizations' and institutions' practices.

CRC Press

Market: Business Management

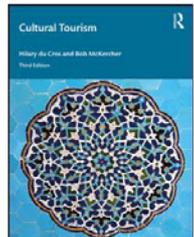
: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33476-2; May 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44511-8; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138334762

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Cultural Tourism



Hilary du Cros, University of New Brunswick, Canada and **Bob McKercher**, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, China
This remains the only book to bridge the gap between cultural tourism and cultural and heritage management. The first edition illustrated how heritage and tourism goals can be integrated in a management and marketing framework to produce sustainable cultural tourism. The current edition takes this further to base the discussion of cultural tourism in the theory and practice of cultural and heritage management (CM and CHM).

Written by experts in both tourism and cultural heritage management, this book will enable professionals and students

to gain a better understanding of their own and each other's roles in achieving sustainable cultural tourism.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 376pp; 150 illus; 137 halftones; 13 line drawings; 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22899-6; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22901-6; May 2020: \$55.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27749-8; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229016

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Ecotourism



David A. Fennell, Brock University, Canada

The new edition focuses on economic, social and ecological inconsistencies that continue to plague ecotourism in theory and practice, and examines the sector in reference to other related forms of tourism, impacts, conservation, sustainability, education and interpretation, policy and governance, and the ethical imperative of ecotourism. An essential reference for those interested in ecotourism, the book is accessible to students, but retains the depth required for use by researchers and practitioners in the field. It book will be of interest to students across a range of disciplines including geography, economics, business, ethics, biology, and environmental studies.

Routledge

Market: Tourism, Environmental Studies and Geography

: 378pp; 67 illus; 32 halftones; 35 line drawings; 30 tables

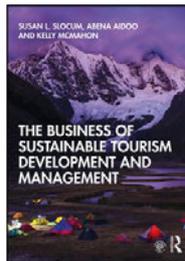
Hb: 978-0-367-36459-5; Apr 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36460-1; Apr 2019: \$64.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34629-3; Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82965-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364601

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Business of Sustainable Tourism Development and Management



Susan L. Slocum, **Abena Aidoo** and **Kelly McMahon**, Alfred University, USA

The Business of Sustainable Tourism Development and Management provides a comprehensive introduction to sustainable tourism, crucially combining both theoretical and practical approaches to equip students with the tools to successfully manage a sustainable tourism business or destination.

Highly illustrated and with an interactive companion website including bonus learning materials, this is the ideal textbook for students of tourism, hospitality, and events management at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 332pp; 87 illus; 62 halftones; 25 line drawings; 35 tables

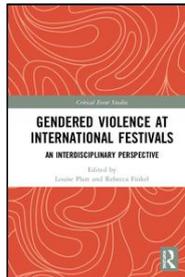
Hb: 978-1-138-49214-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49216-5; Apr 2020: \$50.95

eBook: 978-1-351-03106-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492165

Gendered Violence at International Festivals

An Interdisciplinary Perspective



Edited by **Louise Platt**, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and **Rebecca Finkel**, Queen Margaret University, UK
Series: Routledge Critical Event Studies Research Series.

Gendered Violence at International Festivals is a ground-breaking collection that focuses on this highly important social issue for the first time. The book contests the widely-held notion that festivals are temporal spaces free from structural sexism, inequalities, or gender power dynamics. Rather, they are spaces where these concerns are enhanced and enacted more freely, and where the experiential environment is used as an excuse or as an opportunity to victim-blame and shame.

This will be of great interest to, undergraduate and postgraduate students and academics in the field of Events Studies.

Routledge

Market: Events Management & Research, Tourism & Hospitality

: 216pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36254-6; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34489-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362546

Hospitality Revenue Management

Concepts and Practices



Edited by **Peter Szende**

This new textbook, *Hospitality Revenue Management: Concepts and Practices*, provides a comprehensive, in-depth introduction to the basic concepts and best practices of hospitality revenue management. With a real-world, hands-on approach, the book places students in the role of a revenue manager striving to succeed in an ever-changing hospitality business environment. The book takes a unique multi-author, collaborative approach, with chapters from outstanding industry leaders who share their experience and provide the information necessary to arm students with the most up-to-date tools and methods they to be effective in the hospitality revenue management field.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Business

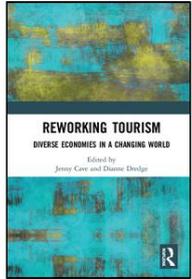
7 x 10; 470pp; 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88888-2; May 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01992-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888882

Reworking Tourism

Diverse Economies in a Changing World



Edited by **Jenny Cave**, University of Swansea, UK and **Dianne Dredge**, The Tourism CoLab, Australia

Reworking Tourism explores how "economy" can be done differently in tourism and in the process, it reworks how tourism can deliver social and economic wellbeing in a changing world. Drawing from communities in both North and South, this volume provides case studies in which contributors explore the alternative economies of tourism, and in the process, rework how tourism can deliver social and economic wellbeing in a changing world. Topics discussed include diverse economies, Indigenous values (indigeneity), and sustainable, inclusive tourism. It aims to explore alternative models to help unlock and reposition tourism as something more than profit, jobs, and

growth.

Routledge

Market: Tourism / Economy / Sustainability

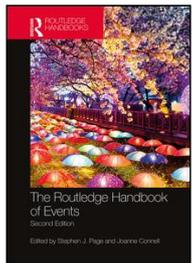
: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47272-6; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03472-8; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472726

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Routledge Handbook of Events



Edited by **Stephen J. Page**, University of Hertfordshire, UK and **Joanne Connell**, University of Exeter, UK

The Routledge Handbook of Events explores and critically evaluates the debates and controversies associated with the rapidly expanding domain of Event Studies. It brings together leading specialists from a range of disciplinary backgrounds, to provide state-of-the-art review on the evolution of the subject.

The text will provide an invaluable resource for all those with an interest in Events Studies, encouraging dialogue that will span across disciplinary boundaries and other areas of study. It is an essential guide for anyone interested in Events research.

Routledge

Market: events management, tourism, sport and leisure

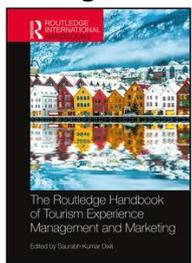
: 624pp: 46 illus: 19 halftones: 27 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23648-9; Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28099-3; Jun 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-58334-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236489

The Routledge Handbook of Tourism Experience Management and Marketing



Edited by **Saurabh Kumar Dixit**, North Eastern Hill University, India

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook offers a comprehensive and thorough inquiry into both customary and emergent issues of tourism experience and co-creation. Drawing together contributions from 83 authors from 28 countries with varied backgrounds and interdisciplinary interests, it highlights multiple representations and interpretations of the theme.

Encompassing the latest thinking and research themes, this will be an essential reference for upper-level students, researchers, academics and industry practitioners of hospitality as well as

those of tourism, gastronomy, management, marketing, consumer behavior, cultural studies, development studies and international business.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

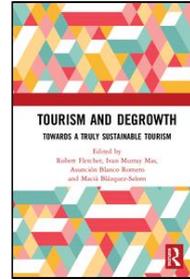
: 640pp: 51 illus: 16 halftones: 35 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19678-3; Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20391-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196783

Tourism and Degrowth

Towards a Truly Sustainable Tourism



Edited by **Robert Fletcher**, Wageningen University, The Netherlands, **Ivan Murray Mas**, University of the Balearic Islands, Spain, **Asunción Blanco Romero**, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain and **Macià Blázquez-Salom**, University of the Balearic Islands, Spain

This volume develops a conceptual framework and research agenda for exploring the relationship between tourism and degrowth. Degrowth discussion has yet to engage systematically with the tourism industry, while tourism research has neglected explicit discussion of degrowth. This volume brings the two discussions together to interrogate their complementarity. Identifying a growth imperative in the basic structure of the capitalist economy, contributors contend that mounting critique

of overtourism can be understood as a structural response to the ravages of capitalist development more broadly, and explore the potential for degrowth to facilitate a truly sustainable tourism.

Routledge

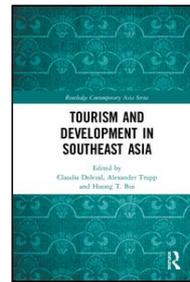
Market: Sustainable Tourism / Degrowth

: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86152-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01725-7; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861520

Tourism and Development in Southeast Asia



Edited by **Claudia Dolezal**, University of Westminster, UK, **Alexander Trupp**, University of South Pacific, Fiji and **Huong T. Bui**, Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University, Japan

Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series

Offering a myriad of case studies from a range of different countries in the region, this book is interdisciplinary in nature, thereby presenting a comprehensive overview of tourism's current and future role in development. Divided into four parts, it discusses the nexus of tourism and development at both the regional and national levels, with a focus on theoretical and methodological foundations, protected areas, local communities, and broader issues of governance.

Routledge

Market: Tourism, Southeast Asian Studies

: 222pp: 5 halftones: 3 line drawings: 16 tables

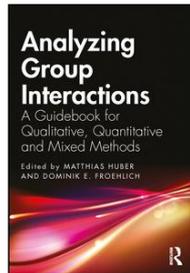
Hb: 978-0-367-20925-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26419-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209254

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com

Analyzing Group Interactions

A Guidebook for Qualitative, Quantitative and Mixed Methods



Edited by **Matthias Huber** and **Dominik E. Froehlich**

This book provides a practical overview of different methods applicable to analyzing group interactions. The book will feature a variety of current methodological approaches, both qualitative and quantitative, which examine the dynamic and reciprocal nature of communication and behavior in social groups. All chapters utilize a common structure: introduction, discussion of the applicability and scope of the method, step by step explanation of how to analyze group interactions, presenting advantages and disadvantages of the method. This allows for better comparison across methodological approaches.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 224pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

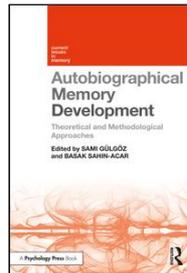
Hb: 978-0-367-32111-6: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-32110-9: May 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31664-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321109

Autobiographical Memory Development

Theoretical and Methodological Approaches



Edited by **Sami Gülgöz** and **Basak Sahin-Acar**

Series: *Current Issues in Memory*

Bringing together leading researchers from across the globe, *Autobiographical Memory Development* presents an overview of different theoretical perspectives in the field. The book adopts a multidisciplinary approach, discussing the emergence of autobiographical memories and the development of abilities to encode events before considering different patterns of AM emergence and development as they relate to cultural, social, linguistic, and family contexts. It will also devote coverage to methodological problems when children's memories, and present novel future strategies. It will be an essential read for all researchers of Autobiographical Memory.

Routledge

Market: MEMORY

: 224pp: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

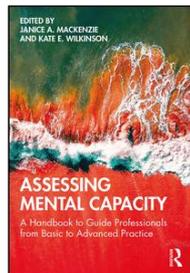
Hb: 978-0-367-07785-3: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07788-4: Jun 2020: **\$51.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02279-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077884

Assessing Mental Capacity

A Handbook to Guide Professionals from Basic to Advanced Practice



Edited by **Janice A. Mackenzie** and **Kate E. Wilkinson**

Clinicians and caring professionals are increasingly required to carry out assessments of mental capacity in their everyday practice. *Assessing Mental Capacity* provides a practical guide for all those required to carry out such assessments, considering the basics of capacity assessments, before discussing a variety of complex issues professionals will need to be aware of. Drawing on expertise from neuropsychologists, solicitors, and social workers, the book provides hands-on coverage of UK mental capacity law, how to make difficult decisions, and how to draw conclusions from capacity assessments.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

: 420pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 9 tables

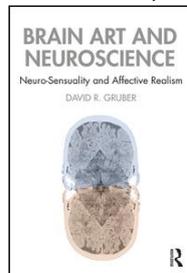
Hb: 978-1-138-10274-3: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10277-4: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10344-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102774

Brain Art and Neuroscience

Neurosensuality and Affective Realism



David Gruber

This book examines artistic representations of the brain after the rise of the contemporary neurosciences. The influence of relatively new neuroscience methods (EEG, MRI and fMRI) on the visual arts has not yet been fully realised; this book examines the interplay and tackles some of the critical-cultural implications. Engaging with New Materialism and Affect Theory, it provides a current and concrete example of the on-going shift away from constructivist lenses. Contributing to debates surrounding the value and/or purpose of interdisciplinary engagement happening in the neuro-humanities, David Gruber emphasizes the need for critical-cultural analysis within the field.

Routledge

Market: Psychology / Neuroscience / Art

: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

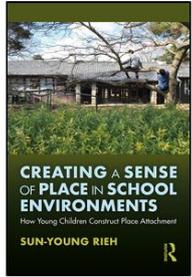
Hb: 978-0-367-89818-2: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-89819-9: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02130-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898199

Creating a Sense of Place in School Environments

How Young Children Construct Place Attachment



Sun-Young Rieh

Creating a Sense of Place in School Environments guides its readers to the characteristics that tend to generate a sense of place through children's vivid descriptions of their school and provides a body of critical information that can be employed to design a better school environment that can imprint cherished childhood memories.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 166pp; 131 halftones; 69 line drawings; 20 tables

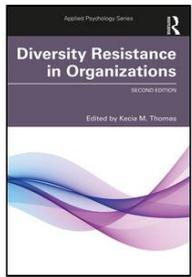
Hb: 978-1-138-33900-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33901-9; Apr 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44133-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339019

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Diversity Resistance in Organizations



Edited by Kecia M. Thomas, University of Georgia, USA

Series: *Applied Psychology Series*

This new volume revisits diversity resistance ten years later, examining the fluidity of diversity resistance in workplaces. Top-notch contributors provide insight about the motivations to resist diversity and inclusion as well as offer strategies for preventing and derailing diversity resistance and enhancing inclusion in organizations.

The current edition broadens the conversation about diversity resistance by demonstrating methods of counter-resistance and how diversity resistance manifests in everyday lives, as well as how it presents itself and limits the careers and lives of various

stigmatized groups.

Routledge

Market: Industrial / Organizational Psychology

6 x 9; 200pp; 6 illus; 1 line drawings; 5 tables

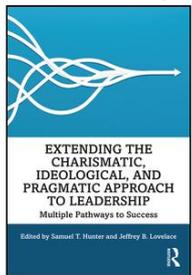
Hb: 978-0-367-34562-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34560-0; Apr 2020: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02690-7; Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-85963-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345600

Extending the Charismatic, Ideological, and Pragmatic Approach to Leadership

Multiple Pathways to Success



Edited by Samuel T. Hunter, Penn State University, USA and Jeffrey B. Lovelace, University of Virginia, USA

This book advances the Charismatic, Ideological, and Pragmatic (CIP) theory of leadership and aligns it with current and emerging approaches in the leadership domain. This new book summarizes and highlights the last ten years of work conducted on the theory and uses that base of knowledge to revise and extend the theory into modern ways of thinking about leadership.

Routledge

Market: Leadership

6 x 9; 336pp; 17 illus; 31 tables

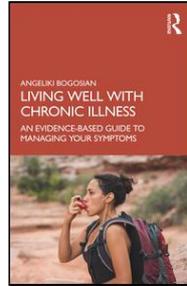
Hb: 978-1-138-49773-3; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49776-4; Apr 2020: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-351-01715-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497764

Living Well with Chronic Illness

An Evidence-Based Guide to Managing Your Symptoms



Angeliki Bogosian, City University, UK

Living well with a chronic illness is one of the most challenging experiences one can have. This guide to managing both the emotional and physical aspects of chronic illness, from adapting to a diagnosis to how symptoms and the side-effects impact upon mood and perception, is written by a health psychologist in consultation with patient groups and the patients of a range of conditions. Covering self-management of pain, fatigue, stress and lifestyle changes, the book provides an accessible resource that will enable patients and carers to better understand the psychological challenges of chronic illness, and how they can meet these challenges to live more active and fulfilling lives.

Routledge

Market: Health Psychology

: 248pp; 1 line drawings; 8 tables

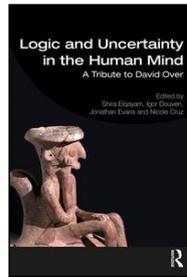
Hb: 978-1-138-21112-4; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21113-1; May 2020: \$24.95

eBook: 978-1-315-45357-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211131

Logic and Uncertainty in the Human Mind

A Tribute to David E. Over



Edited by Shira Elqayam, De Montfort University, UK, Igor Douven, Université Paris-Sorbonne, France, Jonathan St B. T. Evans, University of Plymouth, UK and Nicole Cruz, Birkbeck University of London

David Earl Over is a leading cognitive scientist and, with his firm grounding in philosophical logic, he also exerts a powerful influence on the psychology of reasoning. He is responsible for not only a large body of empirical work and accompanying theory, but for advancing a major shift in thinking about reasoning, commonly known as the 'new paradigm' in the psychology of human reasoning. This book is therefore important reading for scholars, researchers, and advanced students in psychology, philosophy, and the cognitive sciences, including

those who are not familiar with Over's thought already.

Routledge

Market: Thinking, Reasoning and Problem Solving

: 304pp; 2 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08406-3; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08425-4; Jun 2020: \$51.95

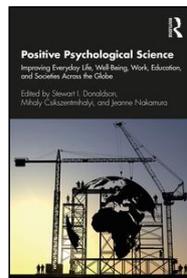
eBook: 978-1-315-11190-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084254

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Positive Psychological Science

Improving Everyday Life, Health, Work, Education, and Societies Across the Globe



Edited by Stewart I. Donaldson, Claremont Graduate University, Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi, Claremont Graduate University, USA and Jeanne Nakamura, Claremont Graduate University

Series: *Applied Psychology Series*

Positive psychological science has experienced extraordinary growth over the past two decades. Research in this area is revealing new strategies and interventions for improving everyday life, health and well-being, work, education, and societies across the globe. Contributions from luminaries in the field provide excellent reviews of the selected topics, summarizing empirical evidence, describing measurement tools, and offering recommendations for improving several aspects of life.

Routledge

Market: Positive Psychology

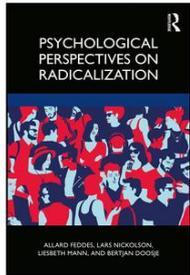
6 x 9; 292pp; 1 halftones; 13 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30227-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30229-7; May 2020: \$52.95

eBook: 978-0-203-73183-3; May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-87782-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302297

Psychological Perspectives on Radicalization



Allard R. Feddes, University of Amsterdam, Bertjan Doosje, University of Amsterdam, Lars Nickolson, University of Amsterdam and Liesbeth Mann, University of Amsterdam

This innovative new book examines radicalisation from new psychological perspectives by examining the different typologies of radicalising individuals, what makes individuals resilient against radicalisation, and events that can trigger individuals to radicalise or to de-radicalise. It goes beyond previous publications on this topic in that it identifies concrete key events in the process of radicalisation, and offers clear guidelines for interventions aimed at prevention of radicalisation and to stimulate de-radicalisation. This is essential reading for policy makers, researchers, practitioners, and students interested in this topical area.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 190pp; 28 illus; 7 halftones; 21 line drawings

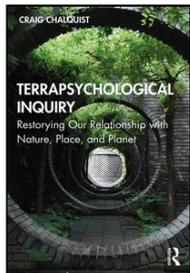
Hb: 978-1-138-89756-4; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89757-1; Jun 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17883-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138897571

Terrapsychological Inquiry

Restoring Our Relationship with Nature, Place, and Planet



Craig Chalquist

Terrapsychological Inquiry is a qualitative research methodology for students, ecologically oriented academics, ecopsychologists, ecotherapists, vision quest instructors, and environmental activists seeking a form of inquiry that takes seriously our intense inner responses to the state of the natural world. Where traditional qualitative and theoretical research approaches concentrate solely on human life while ignoring where we live and come from, Terrapsychological Inquiry conducts research with Earth in mind.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Psychology

: 162pp; 3 illus; 3 halftones

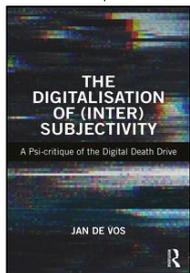
Hb: 978-0-367-85922-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85921-3; Mar 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-01579-6; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859213

The Digitalisation of (Inter)Subjectivity

A Psi-critique of the Digital Death Drive



Jan De Vos, Ghent University, Belgium

The book engages with artificial intelligence and cybernetics and the work of Alan Turing, Norbert Wiener, Marvin Minsky, Gregory Bateson and Warren McCulloch to demonstrate how their use of neuropsychology persists in contemporary digital culture. The author aims to trace a trajectory from psychologisation to neurologisation, and finally, to digitalisation, to make us question the digital future of humankind in relation to the idea of subjectivity, and the threat of the 'death-drive' inherent to digitality itself. This volume is fascinating reading for students and researchers in the fields of critical psychology, neuroscience, education studies, philosophy and media studies.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

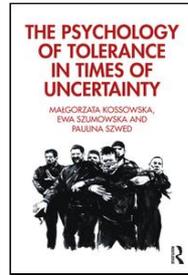
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05304-5; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05305-2; May 2020: \$51.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16735-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138053052

The Psychology of Tolerance in Times of Uncertainty



Malgorzata Kossowska, Ewa Szumowska and Paulina Szwed

This book lays out the motivational basis for tolerance, the most important underlying factor that shapes people's social attitudes, and determines our ability to get along with others. Demonstrating how the mechanism underlying closed-mindedness is rooted in uncertainty and fear, with the fundamental consequence of closed-mindedness being intolerance, the text shows how basic features of human psychology drive large-scale socio-political developments that determine the fate of peoples and nations. Written from a psychological perspective, this is an ideal resource for students and academics in psychology, and social and political science.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 248pp; 32 illus; 3 tables

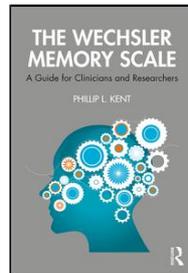
Hb: 978-0-367-42055-0; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42056-7; May 2020: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-367-82148-7; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420567

The Wechsler Memory Scale

A Guide for Clinicians and Researchers



Phillip L. Kent

This book offers a comprehensive and critical review of all adult versions of the Wechsler Memory Scale, the most frequently used memory battery in the US, and much of the English-speaking world. It systematically traces the evolution of the test in terms of its structure and content, and discusses its many research uses. It also examines the strengths and weaknesses of the test, whilst providing a guide to clinical interpretation of the instrument. This book is designed to be a go-to source for all graduate students, clinicians and researchers who use the Wechsler Memory Scale, as well as to institutions offering formal training in adult clinical and neuropsychological assessment.

Routledge

6 x 9; 210pp; 28 tables

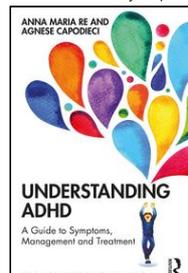
Hb: 978-0-367-46166-9; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46165-2; Apr 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02734-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461652

Understanding ADHD

A Guide to Symptoms, Management and Treatment



Anna Maria Re and Agnese Capodiecì

Series: Understanding Atypical Development

This essential guide provides accessible, concise, evidence-based guidelines on ADHD, offering a deeper scientific understanding of the condition and its consequences. Written for parents and health, education and social care professionals involved in the field, it offers ideas and insights for managing the condition in daily family life and promoting the most effective self-regulation strategies for children and adolescents. It explains the basic theories on ADHD and covers key topics including parent-child relationships, helping children understand their condition, friendships with peers, comorbidities, classroom strategies, and how families and professionals can best work together.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

: 154pp; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

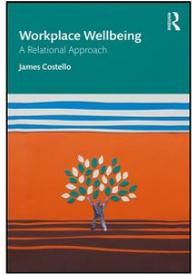
Hb: 978-0-367-19323-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19324-9; Apr 2020: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20173-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193249

Workplace Wellbeing

A Relational Approach



James Costello

Workplace Wellbeing – A Relational Approach presents the most important, insightful and up-to-date academic thinking and research related to flourishing at work. The text examines how we can create an emotionally healthy workplace for all of us. It will prove useful for counsellors and psychotherapists, whether in training or practice in an organizational setting. More importantly however, it is designed to be of value to the non-specialist, particularly those working in business, education, healthcare, human resources, occupational health, and organizational psychology.

Routledge

Market: Counselling/Organisational Psychology
: 192pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-60530-5: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60531-2: Jun 2020: **\$32.95**

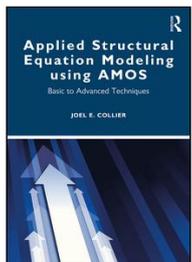
eBook: 978-0-429-46818-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605312

TEXTBOOK • READER

Applied Structural Equation Modeling using AMOS

Basic to Advanced Techniques



Joel E. Collier

An integral guide for postgraduates and researchers on how to forge a strong methodology while studying their respective phenomenon of interest. Cutting out any abstract definitions and highlighting current best practices heavily prevalent in psychology literature, Collier tackles advanced topics in an accessible and engaging manner. He provides step-by-step instructions on how to run analyses, highlights where the important results are in the output, and shows how to clearly present final results.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

7 x 10: 528pp: 529 illus: 503 halftones: 26 line drawings: 11 tables

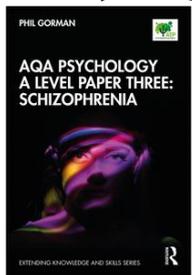
Hb: 978-0-367-86329-6: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43526-4: Jun 2020: **\$65.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01841-4: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435264

STUDENT REFERENCE

AQA Psychology A Level Paper Three: Schizophrenia



Phil Gorman

Series: *Extending Knowledge and Skills*

The *Extending Knowledge and Skills* series is a fresh approach to A Level psychology, designed for greater demands of the new AQA specification and assessment, and especially written to stretch and challenge students aiming for higher grades.

Dealing with the AQA's Paper 3 topic Schizophrenia, this book is deliberately laid out with the assessment objectives in mind, from AO1 – Knowledge and Understanding material, followed by AO2 – Application material, to AO3 – Evaluation and analysis material. Providing the most in-depth, accessible coverage available of individual topics in Paper 3, the text is packed full

of pedagogical features.

Routledge

Market: A Level Psychology

: 136pp: 14 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 12 tables

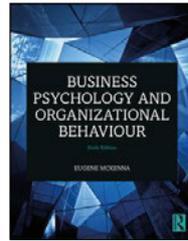
Hb: 978-0-367-40388-1: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40387-4: Jun 2020: **\$19.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-35582-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367403874

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Business Psychology and Organizational Behaviour



Eugene McKenna, University of East London, UK

Business Psychology and Organizational Behaviour introduces principles and concepts in psychology and organizational behaviour with emphasis on relevance and applications. Well-organised and clearly written, it draws on a sound theoretical and applied base, and utilises real-life examples, theories, and research findings of relevance to the world of business and work. The new edition of this best-selling textbook has been revised and updated with expanded and new material. This is an essential textbook for undergraduates and postgraduates studying psychology and organizational

behaviour.

Routledge

Market: Business Psychology, Organizational Behaviour

: 832pp: 1 halftones: 50 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18262-2: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-18264-6: May 2020: **\$70.95**

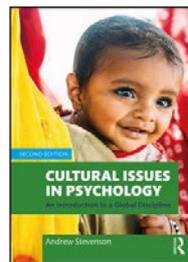
eBook: 978-1-315-64631-2: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-848-72035-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138182646

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Cultural Issues in Psychology

An Introduction to a Global Discipline



Andrew Stevenson, Manchester Metropolitan University and Aquinas College, Stockport

This book offers an engaging introduction to cultural and cross-cultural psychology, and offers an interdisciplinary approach to the key research theories and controversies that impact on human behaviour in a global context. The new edition will be updated to include a new chapter on migration, and additional coverage of indigenous psychologies, ethnographic research methods, and cosmopolitanism, reflecting the latest developments in this global discipline. Also including chapters on culture and lifespan, and culture and psychopathology, this is the essential entry-level text on cultural and cross-cultural

psychology for students taking psychology and related courses.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Psychology

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38394-9: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38398-7: May 2020: **\$42.95**

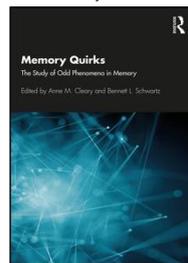
eBook: 978-1-351-20515-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383987

TEXTBOOK • READER

Memory Quirks

The Study of Odd Phenomena in Memory



Edited by Anne M. Cleary and Bennett L. Schwartz

Memory Quirks explores the variety of memory phenomena that confound and challenge standard theories of memory processing. While traditional memory research focused on encoding and retrieval, recognition and recall, and semantic memory and episodic memory, there are a myriad of memory phenomena that do not fit into these neat categories. Featuring contributions from leading international researchers, on topics including déjà vu, tip-of-the-tongue states, and stolen memory, the book reviews the research and considers why these memory quirks are important to understanding human memory as a whole. It is essential reading for all students and researchers of

human memory.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

7 x 10: 352pp: 25 illus: 10 halftones: 15 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20965-0: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27805-2: May 2020: **\$59.95**

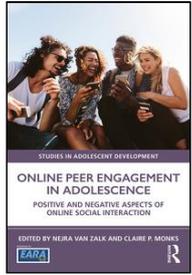
eBook: 978-0-429-26449-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278052

TEXTBOOK · READER

Online Peer Engagement in Adolescence

Positive and Negative Aspects of Online Social Interaction



Edited by **Nejra Van Zalk** and **Claire P. Monks**
Series: Studies in Adolescent Development

This book provides an in-depth insight into what is currently known and relatively unknown about youths' online-exclusive, offline-exclusive, and conjoint social networks. It delivers state-of-the-art current reviews of the literature in the field, along with implications for future research directions and practical applications. With a focus on what spending time with online-exclusive peers entails, in terms of both potential positive as well as negative consequences for friendship quality, intimacy, and well-being, it offers a more nuanced commentary on youths' online peer engagement. It is important reading for students and researchers in adolescent development and psychology.

Routledge

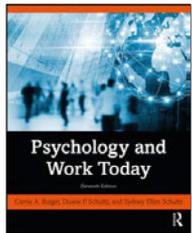
: 178pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60480-3; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60481-0; Apr 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46836-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604810

11th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

Psychology and Work Today

Carrie A. Bulger, Widener University, USA, Duane P. Schultz, University of South Florida, USA and Sydney Ellen Schultz, University of South Florida, USA

For undergraduate-level courses in industrial and organizational psychology, *Psychology and Work Today* provides an invaluable foundation for anyone entering today's global business and industrial world. By focusing on the practical and applied rather than the scientific ideal, the book demonstrates how industrial and organizational psychology directly impacts our lives as job applicants, trainees, employees, managers, and consumers.

Routledge

Market: Industrial / Organizational Psychology

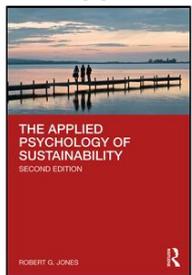
8 x 10: 408pp; 52 illus; 31 halftones; 21 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05294-9; Apr 2020: **\$195.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16744-2; Apr 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-205-68358-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052949

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

The Applied Psychology of Sustainability

Robert G. Jones, Missouri State University, USA

This book examines the psychological factors that lead to human behavioral effects on the environment. Each chapter applies elements from a core research area into the context of criteria specific to sustainability. Streamlined and updated throughout, including expansion on main issues, this new edition retains its strong empirical support to provide students and professionals an introduction to the psychology of sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Psychology

6 x 9: 430pp; 30 illus; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59519-4; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59524-8; Apr 2020: **\$59.95**

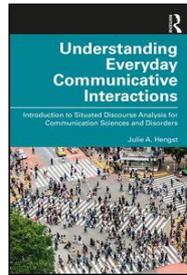
eBook: 978-0-429-48838-2; Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-84313-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595248

TEXTBOOK · READER

Understanding Everyday Communicative Interactions

Introduction to Situated Discourse Analysis for Communication Sciences and Disorders



Julie A. Hengst, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA

This textbook fills a major gap in the field of Communication Sciences and Disorders by providing students an introduction to how to understand everyday communicative interactions, how to apply that understanding to communicative disorders, and how to use it to reimagine clinical practice. Students will learn first to recognize ways communication is routinely distributed in interaction, then understand how interactions are disrupted by communicative disorders, and finally explore ways to apply rich traditions in other disciplines (sociolinguistics, anthropology, discourse studies) to clinical practice.

Routledge

Market: Communication Sciences and Disorders

6 x 9: 220pp; 23 illus; 14 halftones; 9 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47200-9; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47202-3; Apr 2020: **\$54.95**

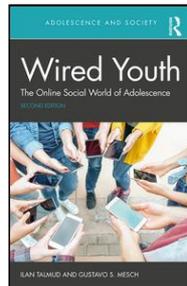
eBook: 978-1-003-03453-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472023

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Wired Youth

The Online Social World of Adolescence



Ilan Talmud, University of Haifa, Israel and **Gustavo S. Mesch**, University of Haifa, Israel

Series: Adolescence and Society

This fully updated new edition offers a research-based analysis of the online social world of adolescence. Combining perspectives from sociology, psychology and education with a focus on social constructionism, technological determinism and social networking, the authors present an empirically anchored review of the field. The book covers topics such as youth sociability, relationship formation, and cyberbullying to examine how young people use the internet to construct or maintain their inter-personal relationships. It is suitable for advanced students of adolescent psychology, youth studies, media studies

and the psychology and sociology of interpersonal relationships.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Sociology

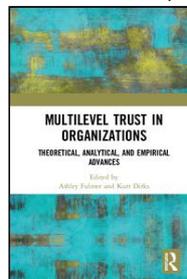
: 208pp; 2 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37883-9; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37884-6; May 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-22774-2; May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-45994-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378846**Multilevel Trust in Organizations**

Theoretical, Analytical, and Empirical Advances



Edited by **Ashley Fulmer** and **Kurt Dirks**

Trust—whether it is between individuals, within teams, or between organizations—is embedded in a multilevel system where the environment and member interactions jointly affect trust at any level. Yet research on trust at different levels of analysis has largely developed independently with little cross-fertilization. This book brings together six chapters that take levels effects explicitly into account to extend our current knowledge about the dynamics of trust.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Trust Research*.

Routledge

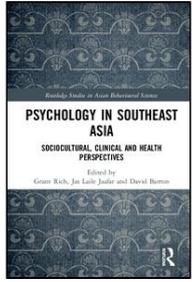
Market: Psychology / Business / Management

: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46549-0; Apr 2020: **\$155.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465490

Psychology in Southeast Asia

Sociocultural, Clinical, and Health Perspectives



Edited by **Grant J. Rich, Jas Laile Jaafar**, University of Malaya, Malaysia and **David Barron**

Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Behavioural Sciences

This book aims to fill that gap in research on psychology in Southeast Asia, with a series of well-written theoretical and empirical chapters by PhD psychologists in SE Asia along with respected international colleagues and co-authors from around the globe. In particular this book focuses upon critical sociocultural, clinical and health issues and perspectives in psychology in Southeast Asia. Overviews help contextualize the cultural data, permitting nuanced examination of significant psychological issues in nations such as Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Singapore, and more.

Routledge

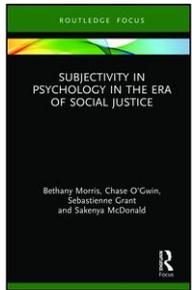
Market: Psychology

: 228pp; 3 line drawings; 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42327-8; May 2020; **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82356-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423278

Subjectivity in Psychology in the Era of Social Justice



Edited by **Bethany Morris, Chase Kelly O'Gwin, Sebastienne Grant** and **Sakenya McDonald**

Series: Advances in Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology

Offering a selection of provocative, illuminating and critical approaches to psychology in the age of social justice, the authors draw upon various theoretical perspectives (psychoanalysis, Marxism, postmodernism) with roots in Continental thought to address this common area of concern. This book will explore ways in which psychology has been both implicit and explicit in the oppression of marginalized people, and broadens the conversation to consider the increasing impetus to be socially just. This book will be an important resource for scholars and students of philosophical and theoretical psychology, critical

psychology, social psychology, psychoanalysis, social work, and education.

Routledge

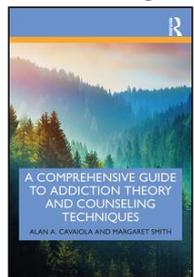
Market: Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 90pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42754-2; Feb 2020; **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85488-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427542

A Comprehensive Guide to Addiction Theory and Counseling Techniques



Alan Cavaola and Margaret Smith

A mix of theory and counseling techniques, this text gives readers an overview of major counseling theories and their application to substance use disorders and addiction counseling, along with related techniques and interventions. Chapters incorporate cutting edge evidenced-based research explaining the biopsychosocial influences of substance use disorders and examine how substance use disorder risk factors can be utilized for assessment. The text additionally applies theory to practice with intervention techniques and case studies. Highlighted learning opportunities and key terms further help students to apply the theories, interventions, and techniques that the book discusses.

Routledge

Market: Addiction

6 x 9: 240pp: 5 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

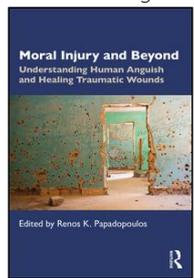
Hb: 978-0-367-24566-5: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25272-4: Jun 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28693-3: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252724

Moral Injury and Beyond

Understanding Human Anguish and Healing Traumatic Wounds



Edited by **Renos K. Papadopoulos**, University of Essex, UK, Consultant Clinical Psychologist, Tavistock Clinic, UK

This book brings together ten contributors from the fields of psychiatry, psychology, philosophy, theology, military chaplaincy and acute crisis care to address the phenomenon of moral injury from their own disciplinary perspectives. Focusing on combat veterans but with implications for any population that has survived violent forms of adversity, the authors approach the distress and loss that often follows these experiences. The chapters also address the question of how survivors can regain their hope and faith, and how they can, in time, explore ways that will lead them to grow through their suffering.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 150pp: 1 line drawings

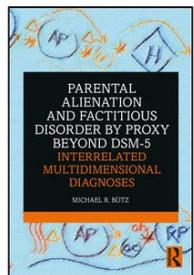
Hb: 978-1-138-71454-0: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-71456-4: Apr 2020: **\$41.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-23057-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714564

Parental Alienation and Factitious Disorder by Proxy Beyond DSM-5

Interrelated Multidimensional Diagnoses



Michael Butz

Using Munchausen's syndrome by proxy/factitious disorder by proxy and parental alienation as blueprints, this book advances a new diagnostic category for addressing complex pathological phenomena that integrates individual characteristics and symptoms, family and other system dynamics under one diagnosis. The author examines why current diagnostic categories within the DSM-5 are inadequate and provides a framework for this new category—Interrelated Multidimensional Diagnosis—to better capture the complexity of MSBP/FDBP and PA. The book proposes step-wise processes to determine if the phenomena exist along with several interventions and treatment recommendations.

Routledge

Market: Child Abuse

6 x 9: 368pp: 54 illus: 5 halftones: 49 line drawings: 20 tables

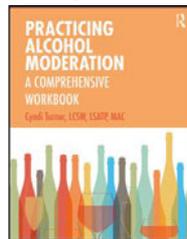
Hb: 978-0-367-33807-7: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34581-5: Jun 2020: **\$63.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32667-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345815

Practicing Alcohol Moderation

A Comprehensive Workbook



Cyndi Turner

Practicing Alcohol Moderation is designed to be used by clients of behavioral healthcare providers who have utilized *The Clinician's Guide to Alcohol Moderation*. Each chapter begins with a brief overview and interspersed with exercises and client experiences and combines research-based information with practical self-assessments, tools, and questions to answer to practice alcohol moderation. The book provides the resources to create a personalized Alcohol Moderation Plan and suggests ways to manage its success for clinicians and general audiences alike.

Routledge

Market: Substance Abuse

8-1/2 x 11: 106pp: 27 illus: 1 halftones: 27 line drawings

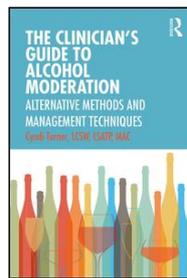
Hb: 978-0-367-21799-0: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21800-3: Apr 2020: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26617-1: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218003

The Clinician's Guide to Alcohol Moderation

Alternative Methods and Management Techniques



Cyndi Turner

The Clinician's Guide to Alcohol Moderation examines alcohol use around the world and teaches a range of behavioral healthcare providers how to practice alcohol moderation with their clients. This guide is a resource for all who over-drink or know people who struggle with their alcohol use. Through its medium, a broad range of health care providers receive a step-by-step process on how to practice alcohol moderation, how to put tools into practice, case examples, and answers to the most commonly asked questions.

Routledge

Market: Substance Abuse

6 x 9: 212pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings

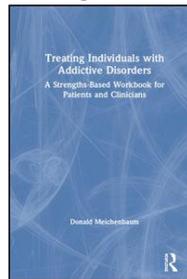
Hb: 978-0-367-21797-6: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21798-3: Apr 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26616-4: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217983

Treating Individuals with Addictive Disorders

A Strengths-Based Workbook for Patients and Clinicians



Donald Meichenbaum

This workbook offers information, tools, and coping techniques to assist addiction patients through recovery. Chapters discuss the science behind addiction and examine how resilience behaviors can alter brain functions. Appendices then evaluate ways to engage patients in the recovery process and how to assess residential treatment programs. Lastly, a glossary provides patients and their family with the guidelines to monitor treatment, support recovery, and bolster their resilience. Healthcare providers and those with addictive disorders alike will benefit from the science and history, the case-studies, and the coping toolbox-activities designed to develop lasting behavioral changes.

Routledge

Market: Addiction/Addictive Disorders

7 x 10: 160pp

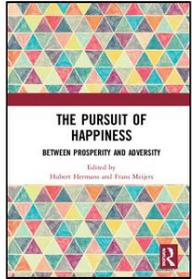
Hb: 978-0-367-44030-5: Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-44028-2: Jun 2020: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00717-3: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440282

The Pursuit of Happiness

Between Prosperity and Adversity



Edited by **Hubert J.M. Hermans** and **Frans Meijers**

The Pursuit of Happiness: Between Prosperity and Adversity looks at activities, practices, and experiences that are instrumental in changing one's level of well-being.

The Pursuit of Happiness covers a variety of topics, such as finding happiness and wellbeing in the face of extreme adversity, the role of honesty in genuine happiness, the promise of minimalistic life orientations, the value of inner silence, evaluating our lives from a future perspective, and the relationship between happiness, career development, counselling and psychotherapy. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *British Journal of Guidance & Counselling*.

Routledge

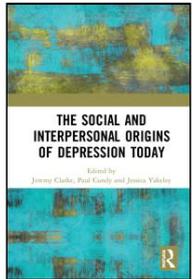
Market: Psychology

: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43712-1; Feb 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437121

The Social and Interpersonal Origins of Depression Today



Edited by **Jeremy Clarke**, **Paul Cundy** and **Jessica Yakeley**, Portman Clinic, UK

Originally published as a special issue of *Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy*, this collection was timed to coincide with the publication of the new NICE guideline for the treatment of depression which will shape the context of NHS talking therapy services for the next decade.

Clarke, Cundy and Yakeley have brought together a group of researchers and experts in this collection who draw attention to neglected social and interpersonal origins of depression, pointing us to more effective approaches and alternatives.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

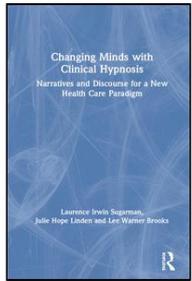
: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45898-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458980

Changing Minds with Clinical Hypnosis

Narratives and Discourse for a New Health Care Paradigm



Laurence Sugarman, Julie Hope Linden and Lee Warner Brooks

A scientifically current, integrative guide for understanding clinical hypnosis, this book combines creative writing with clinical discourse to create a framework for embracing systemic emotional and relational elements that lie beyond diagnosis, medication, surgery and psychotherapy. Blending four original short stories and a treatise, the authors establish an empirically-grounded conceptualization of the mind, then demonstrate how practical applications of therapeutic hypnosis can help readers use individual and family resources in health and healing. Researchers and clinicians will gain a sound understanding of how clinical hypnosis can be used in holistic

health care.

Routledge

Market: Hypnosis/Hypnotherapy

6 x 9: 332pp

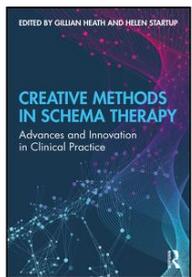
Hb: 978-0-367-25667-8: May 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25195-6: May 2020: \$52.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28897-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251956

Creative Methods in Schema Therapy

Advances and Innovation in Clinical Practice



Edited by Gillian Heath and Helen Startup

Creative Methods captures current trends and developments in Schema Therapy in rich clinical detail, with a vividness that inspires and equips the reader to integrate these new ways of working directly into their practice. The book will appeal not only to full-fledged schema therapists but also junior therapists and therapists from other modalities willing to enhance their ways of working.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 328pp: 14 illus: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings: 3 tables

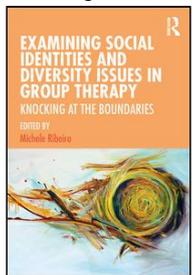
Hb: 978-0-815-39877-6: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39882-0: Jun 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-351-17184-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815398820

Examining Social Identities and Diversity Issues in Group Therapy

Knocking at the Boundaries



Edited by Michele D. Ribeiro, Oregon State University, USA

A unique blend of theory and practice within the world of group psychotherapy, this text discusses diversity issues in group contexts within the realm of teaching, consulting, and facilitating psychotherapy groups. Chapters present a unique perspective on diversity issues within certain populations, such as prisoners, elite athletes, and high-risk youth and examine questions around race, language, ability, gender, and the similarities and differences between the leader and their clients. These examples help readers observe the psychological dynamics that arise within these populations and the skill of group therapists in honoring their clients' humanity.

Routledge

Market: Group Counseling

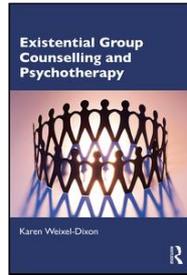
6 x 9: 260pp: 1 illus: 5 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07723-5: May 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07725-9: May 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02236-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077259

Existential Group Counselling and Psychotherapy



Karen Weixel-Dixon, Re-Resolution Partnership

Existential Group Counselling and Psychotherapy provides a theoretical and practical foundation for practice. It serves as a guide that provides a solid grounding in the 'why' and 'how' of therapeutic group-work from an existential perspective. Written in a practical, accessible style, and incorporating clinical vignettes and anecdotal material, the book will be relevant for counsellors and psychotherapists in training and practice, as well as for special interest organisations that sponsor groups.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 192pp

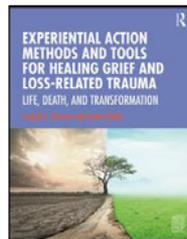
Hb: 978-0-367-02556-4: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02988-3: May 2020: \$32.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02011-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029883

Experiential Action Methods and Tools for Healing Grief and Loss-Related Trauma

Life, Death, and Transformation



Lusijah S. Darrow, Private practice, California, USA and Janet Childs, Centre for Living with Dying, California, USA

Experiential Action Methods and Tools for Healing Grief and Loss-Related Trauma introduces innovative psychodramatic and creative expression methods for helping those affected by bereavement and trauma. Each section focuses on a particular acute or secondary grief issue, providing supportive and explanatory material that can be given to clients, and experiential action methods for providers. The practical guidance offered in this book will be of great interest to all who work with grief and trauma, including practicing and trainee psychologists and therapists, counseling centers, hospice organizations, bereavement support programs, and ministers.

Routledge

Market: Psychodrama/Grief

8-1/2 x 11: 192pp: 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-27503-7: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27502-0: Apr 2020: \$39.95

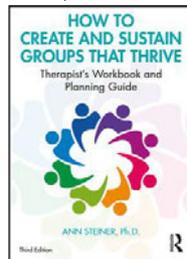
eBook: 978-0-429-29749-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275020

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

How to Create and Sustain Groups that Thrive

Therapist's Workbook and Planning Guide



Ann Steiner

How to Create and Sustain Groups that Thrive is an accessible manual for group leaders of all kinds, from psychotherapy groups to discussion groups. This thoroughly updated third edition of the author's popular group psychotherapy guide provides a wealth of tools for starting and maintaining groups, including sample group agreements, a screening and preparation system, and an innovative collaborative goal setting system.

Routledge

Market: Group Therapy

6 x 9: 224pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings

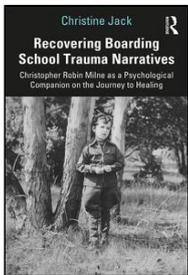
Hb: 978-0-367-19497-0: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19499-4: May 2020: \$37.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20281-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194994

Recovering Boarding School Trauma Narratives

Christopher Robin Milne as a Psychological Companion on the Journey to Healing



Christine Jack

Unique and powerfully written, Jack takes the reader on a journey into her childhood in Australian boarding school convents in the 1950s and 60s. Comparing her experience to Christopher Robin Milne's, she interrogates his memoirs illustrating that boarding school trauma knows no boundaries of time and place. Engaging the lenses of history, life-span and Jungian psychology, feminist and trauma theory and boarding school trauma research, this book positions narrative writing as a way of reducing the power of trauma over the lives of survivors.

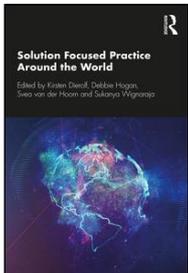
Routledge

Market: Mental Health, Trauma Studies
: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-81950-7: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-81952-1: May 2020: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-01098-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819521

Solution Focused Practice Around the World



Edited by **Kirsten Dierolf, Debbie Hogan**, Academy of Solution Focused Training, Singapore, **Svea van der Hoorn** and **Sukanya Wignaraja**

Solution Focused Practice Around the World provides an exploration of the diverse uses of SF and offers fascinating insights into how the solution focused approach is currently used in many applications around the globe. All practitioners of the Solution Focused approach globally as well as those working in the wider fields of therapy, social work, education, coaching and human resources will benefit from this text and the applicability of the inherent theories to their area of expertise.

Routledge

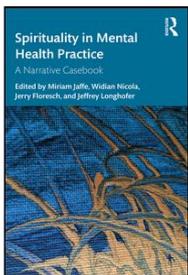
Market: Psychotherapy / Coaching
: 216pp: 13 illus: 3 halftones: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13435-8: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13434-1: May 2020: **\$38.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-02645-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134341

Spirituality in Mental Health Practice

A Narrative Casebook



Edited by **Miriam Jaffe, Widian Nicola, Jerry Floersch** and **Jeffrey Longhofer**

This key text presents an accessible and diverse exploration of spirituality in mental health practice, broadening the definition of spirituality to comprise a variety of transcendent experiences. Chapters include a brief history of the tensions of spirituality in mental health practice and consider a range of emerging topics, from spirituality among the elderly and energy work (Reiki), to spirituality in addiction recovery, incarceration, and hospice work. Rich case examples are woven throughout and the book is paired with podcasts that can be applied across chapters, illuminating the narrative stories and building active listening and teaching skills.

Routledge

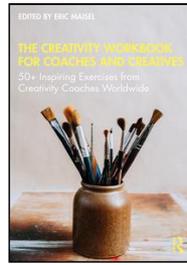
Market: Clinical social work
6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44281-1: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-44282-8: May 2020: **\$44.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-00878-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442828

The Creativity Workbook for Coaches and Creatives

50+ Inspiring Exercises from Creativity Coaches Worldwide



Edited by **Eric Maisel**, Private practice, California, USA

This book is packed with an extensive list of exercises that have been vetted by coaches working on the frontlines of creativity, and tried, tested, and proven effective with coaching clients. The hands-on activities cover a wide range of common challenges, including creative blocks and resistance, waning and lost motivation, making time for creating, the pain of disappointment, and more. This guide recognizes the connections between mental health and an alive creativity, and includes helpful advice from professionals who actively and regularly work with individual creatives on issues of process, productivity, motivation and career.

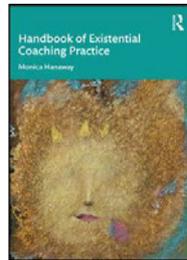
Routledge

Market: Coaching / Creativity
7 x 10: 168pp: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-37492-1: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-37493-8: May 2020: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-35470-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374938

The Handbook of Existential Coaching Practice



Monica Hanaway

Hanaway presents a complete introduction to existential coaching, focusing on how coaches can incorporate key skills in all aspects of their practice. The book explores what is meant by existential coaching and places it in the context of contemporary coaching culture. It introduces key existential concepts relating to authenticity, relatedness, freedom, responsibility, values and beliefs, and encourages the reader to explore how these are relevant to the coaching process. The book includes case studies, questioning and reflective exercises to encourage development of good practice and build the skills necessary all the way through a coaching relationship, from

contracting to ending.

Routledge

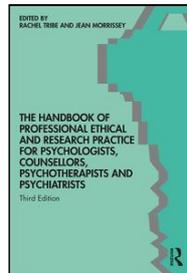
Market: Coaching
: 170pp: 8 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40836-7: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40838-1: Apr 2020: **\$33.95**
eBook: 978-0-367-80936-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408381

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Handbook of Professional Ethical and Research Practice for Psychologists, Counsellors, Psychotherapists and Psychiatrists



Edited by **Rachel Tribe**, University of East London and **Jean Morrissey**, Trinity College University of Dublin

Divided into six clearly defined sections, this book will provide a comprehensive overview of all the major professional practice and ethical issues in one edited volume. The authors are well-known experts in their fields and their work has been brought together with clarity and helpful features, including reflective questions and case vignettes. This new edition has also been updated to include content on social justice, community psychology and professional guidelines, reflecting the latest academic research and clinical developments.

Routledge

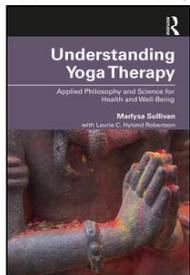
Market: Clinical Psychology, Psychotherapy and Counselling
: 336pp: 2 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35207-0: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35208-7: Apr 2020: **\$41.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-42883-8: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70529-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352087

Understanding Yoga Therapy

Applied Philosophy and Science for Health and Well-Being



Marlysa B. Sullivan, Maryland University of Integrative Health, USA and Laurie C. Hyland Robertson, Maryland University of Integrative Health, USA

Understanding Yoga Therapy offers a comprehensive and accessible perspective on yoga therapy as a complementary, integrative route to promoting whole-person well-being. Bridging the ancient and modern, philosophical and scientific, *Understanding Yoga Therapy* offers a clear explanatory framework for yoga therapists, physicians, allied and complementary healthcare providers, and their patients and students.

Routledge

Market: Yoga Therapy

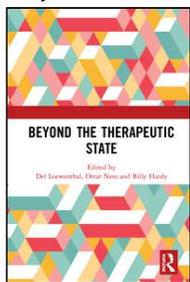
6 x 9: 224pp: 21 halftones: 11 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48454-2: Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48455-9: Apr 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50724-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484559

Beyond the Therapeutic State



Edited by Del Loewenthal, University of Roehampton, UK, Ottar Ness and Billy Hardy

The therapeutic state is a pervasive set of practices and ideologies which have been ever present in the twentieth century. This book of international contributors is about bringing into question many of these reified, dogmatic ideologies.

This book invites readers to think beyond the state and its therapeutics. It will be relevant to many professions, professionals, service users, families, survivors and organisations; and those who are looking for something different. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Journal of Psychotherapy & Counselling*

Routledge

Market: Psychology

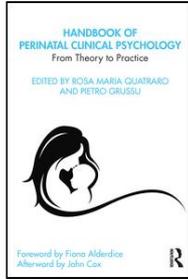
: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43662-9: Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436629

Handbook of Perinatal Clinical Psychology

From Theory to Practice



Edited by **Rosa Maria Quatraro** and **Pietro Grussu**

The book examines the major issues in perinatal clinical psychology with the presence of theoretical information and operational indications, through a biopsychosocial approach. As such it is an excellent resource for researchers, policy makers, practitioners, in fact, anyone and everyone who wishes to understand and rediscover - in a single opera - the current scientific and application scenario related to psychological health in pregnancy and after childbirth.

Routledge

Market: Perinatal Mental Health

7 x 10: 310pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

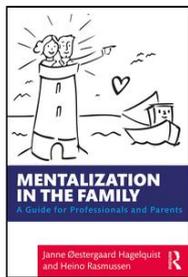
Hb: 978-0-367-36937-8: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36938-5: May 2020: **\$50.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-35199-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369385

Mentalization in the Family

A Guide for Professionals and Parents



Janne Østergaard Hagelquist and **Heino Rasmussen**

Mentalization in the Family draws upon the latest research on child development, parenting and mentalization theory to provide a comprehensive guidebook for parents, teachers, social workers and any professional working with families today. Accessibly written throughout and featuring pedagogical tools that bring the theory into life, this wide-ranging book will be essential reading both for a range of professionals, from those working with foster families to teachers working with troubled or disruptive children. It also offers a way for parents to better understand themselves, their own parenting style, and the dynamics which make up family life.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

: 272pp: 143 illus: 131 line drawings: 12 tables

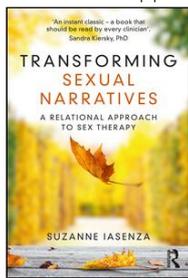
Hb: 978-0-367-22101-0: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22102-7: May 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27323-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221027

Transforming Sexual Narratives

A Relational Approach to Sex Therapy



Suzanne Iasenza

Transforming Sexual Narratives offers readers the opportunity to address complex sexual problems through Narrative Relational Sex Therapy (NRST).

This essential guide will help therapists to identify their client's secret sexual stories and enable them to rewrite their inner narratives and relationship with sexuality for the better. Sex therapists will be able to integrate a relational perspective into behavioral treatment, individual and couple therapists will be able to weave sexuality into general psychotherapy, and psychoanalysts will be able to use the sexual history to identify early dynamics that affect adult intimacy.

Routledge

Market: Sex Therapy

6 x 9: 176pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings

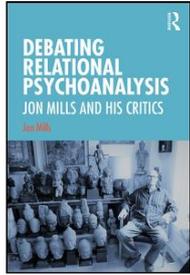
Hb: 978-0-367-20574-4: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20575-1: May 2020: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26237-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205751

Debating Relational Psychoanalysis

Jon Mills and his Critics



Jon Mills, Adler Graduate Professional School, Canada

In *Debating Relational Psychoanalysis*, Jon Mills provides an historical record of the debates that had taken place for nearly two decades on his critique of the relational school, including responses from his critics.

Debating Relational Psychoanalysis will be of interest to psychoanalysts of all orientations, psychotherapists, mental health workers, psychoanalytic historians, philosophical psychologists, and the broad disciplines of humanistic, phenomenological, existential, and analytical psychology.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

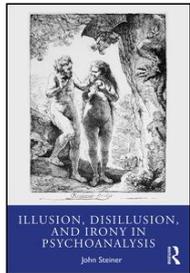
: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90206-3; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-90207-0; Jun 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02310-4; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902070

Illusion, Disillusion, and Irony in Psychoanalysis



John Steiner

Illusion, Disillusion, and Irony in Psychoanalysis explores and develops the role of illusion and daydream in everyday life, and in psychoanalysis. Using both clinical examples and literary works, idealised illusions and the inevitable disillusion that is met when reality makes an impact, are carefully explored.

Illusion, Disillusion, and Irony in Psychoanalysis will be of great use to the psychoanalyst or psychotherapist seeking to understand the patient's withdrawal into a phantasy world, and the struggle to allow the impact of reality.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

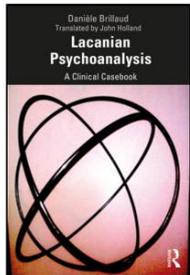
: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-46701-2; May 2020: **\$39.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467012

Lacanian Psychoanalysis

A Clinical Casebook



Danièle Brillaud and John Holland

This book is intended as an introduction to Lacanian theory and practice. Concrete examples show the interdependence of clinical work and conceptual formalization in Lacan's reading of Freud. A spectrum of disorders and clinical issues is presented, including delusional misidentification syndromes, paranoid psychosis and schizophrenia, hypochondria, Cotard delusion, fetishism, the differential diagnosis of neurosis and psychosis, and more. Brillaud highlights the roots of Lacan's thought in classical French psychiatry and brings out the clinical relevance of his references to linguistics, literature, and topology.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

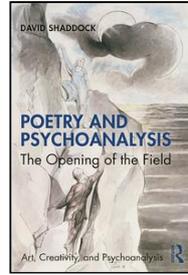
: 304pp; 25 illus: 4 halftones; 21 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02712-4; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02713-1; May 2020: **\$38.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027131

Poetry and Psychoanalysis

The Opening of the Field



David Shaddock, psychotherapist, private practice, Berkeley, CA, USA

Series: Art, Creativity, and Psychoanalysis Book Series

Poetry and Psychoanalysis: The Opening of the Field provides a guide to applying a poet's imagination and precision of language to the healing endeavours of psychoanalysis, whilst making a lucid journey through two thousand years of transformative poetry from Virgil, Dante and Blake to the contemporary poet Claudia Rankine.

This book will appeal to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists interested in using literature and creativity as inspiration for both their clinical work and personal growth, as

well as all who love poetry.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 176pp

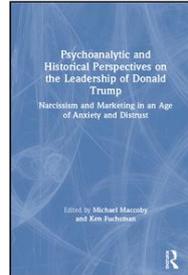
Hb: 978-0-415-69900-6; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-69901-3; Jun 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28922-4; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415699013

Psychoanalytic and Historical Perspectives on the Leadership of Donald Trump

Narcissism and Marketing in an Age of Anxiety and Distrust



Edited by **Michael Maccoby** and **Ken Fuchsman**

In this fascinating and highly relevant new book narcissism is defined and applied to Donald Trump, his personal history and style of leadership, and the relationship between Trump and his base is explored as a symptom of his needs and the needs of his followers. Our culture and our politics are put under the lens, as chapters draw on contemporary academic and journalistic analysis, continuing discussions around gaslighting, demagoguery and fascism in terms of their validity in application to Trump.

Routledge

Market: American Politics

: 192pp; 1 line drawings

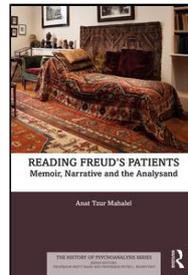
Hb: 978-0-367-89712-3; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42648-4; May 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02068-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426484

Reading Freud's Patients

Memoir, Narrative and the Analysis



Anat Tzur Mahalel, University of Haifa, Israel

Series: The History of Psychoanalysis Series

This book is unique in its focus on multiple memoirs by patients of Freud and presents a fresh, even startling, close-up look at psychoanalysis as a clinical practice and as a rigorous discourse and offers a new vision of Freud's strengths and, at times, defects. It will be of considerable interest to scholars of psychoanalysis and intellectual history, as well as those with a wider interest in literature and memoir.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 256pp

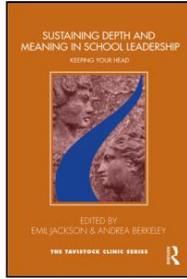
Hb: 978-0-367-02714-8; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02715-5; Jun 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-39824-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027155

Sustaining Depth and Meaning in School Leadership

Keeping Your Head



Edited by Emil Jackson and Andrea Berkeley

Series: *Tavistock Clinic Series*

This book concerns the emotional and psychological experience of school leadership - in particular, the felt experience of life as a headteacher. It describes the pressures and rewards of their roles, together with some of the ways that school leaders successfully sustain and develop themselves and their teams.

Rooted in Jackson and Berkeley's belief that school leaders are likely to be at their best when they find their own unique and authentic way of taking up their leadership role, this book is an accessible, supportive and developmental contribution for all those involved in education leadership.

Routledge

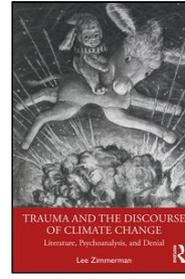
Market: Psychoanalysis/Education/Coaching
: 376pp; 7 illus; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85942-8; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85941-1; Jun 2020: \$25.95
eBook: 978-1-003-01590-1; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859411

Trauma and the Discourse of Climate Change

Literature, Psychoanalysis and Denial



Lee Zimmerman

Zimmerman presents an interdisciplinary study of climate change and how the dominant discourses associated with it contribute to a form of cultural denial. The book explores how the climate change discourse can be illuminated by framing it in terms of the trope of trauma, and considers how literary responses to the climate crisis participate in this. Zimmerman uses several texts to assess how literature has attempted to grapple with the representational difficulties of articulating and containing the traumatic challenge at the crisis's heart, and the book closes with a meditation centered on the dream of the burning child discussed in Freud's *The Interpretation of Dreams*.

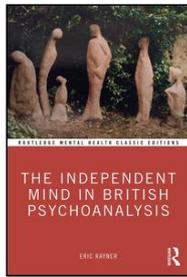
Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis
: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35556-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35557-9; Apr 2020: \$39.95
eBook: 978-0-429-34022-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355579

The Independent Mind in British Psychoanalysis



Eric Rayner

Series: *Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions*

Arguably the most informative and readable account of the development of British independent psychoanalysis, Eric Rayner's *The Independent Mind in British Psychoanalysis* offers a coherent account of the core concepts that influence the clinical practice.

Providing a thorough exploration of the development of thinking within the tradition of the British Independent school of psychoanalysis, this book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, counsellors, social workers, students, and even non-clinicians interested in the history of psychoanalysis.

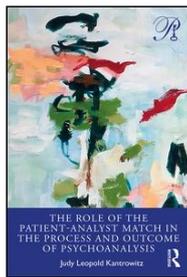
Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis
: 280pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-37134-0; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37135-7; Jun 2020: \$39.95
eBook: 978-0-429-35281-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371357

The Role of the Patient-Analyst Match in the Process and Outcome of Psychoanalysis



Judy Leopold Kantrowitz

Series: *Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series*

The Role of the Patient-Analyst Match in the Process and Outcome of Psychoanalysis is a compilation of Judy Kantrowitz's previously-published papers on the patient-analyst 'match' and its effect on the process and outcome of psychoanalysis.

Pulling together the history of the shift in theory from the one-person to two-person understanding of the psychoanalytic enterprise, this book will be of great interest to contemporary psychoanalysts.

Routledge

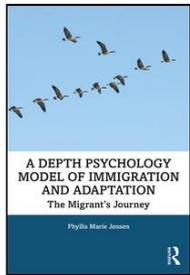
Market: Psychoanalysis
: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48351-7; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48350-0; May 2020: \$38.95
eBook: 978-1-003-03948-8; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483500

A Depth Psychology Model of Immigration and Adaptation

The Migrant's Journey



Phyllis Marie Jensen, Jungian analyst in private practice, Vancouver, Canada

Jensen brings empirical findings from sociology, history and cultural studies into a depth psychology model of migration for research and clinical practice, using the archetype of Campbell's hero's journey as the theoretical framework. *The Migrant's Journey* has three phases: 1) pre-migration decision-making; 2) the journey; and 3) post-migration adaptation that includes 4) post-migration identity; 5) generational differences; and 6) the host-country response. This six-factor depth psychology model of migration is illustrated with clinical, biographical and historical examples.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology
: 272pp

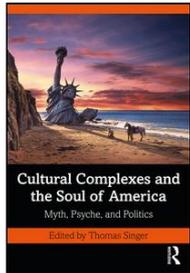
Hb: 978-1-138-33242-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33246-1; May 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44662-7; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332461

Cultural Complexes and the Soul of America

Myth, Psyche, and Politics



Edited by Thomas Singer

Cultural Complexes and the Soul of America explores many of the cultural complexes that comprise the collective psychic-filtering system of emotions, ideas, and beliefs that possess the United States today. With chapters by an international selection of leading authors, the book covers ideas both broad and specific, and presents unique insight into the current state of the nation

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology
: 344pp; 9 illus; 3 tables

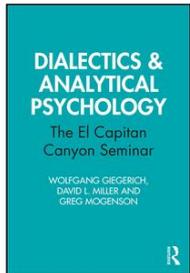
Hb: 978-0-367-27234-0; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27235-7; Jun 2020: \$41.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29569-0; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272357

Dialectics & Analytical Psychology

The El Capitan Canyon Seminar



Wolfgang Giegerich, David L. Miller and Greg Mogenson

This unique book presents work by three leading Jungian thinkers and provides the most accessible introduction available to Wolfgang Giegerich's approach to psychology. Emerging from the El Capitan Canyon seminar, the book tackles important questions of dialectical thinking, 'moments of truth' in psychology, and historicity as it applies to the interpretation of archetypal and mythological materials. Giegerich, Mogenson and Miller not only address key questions about dialectical approaches but also think Jungian psychology forward in a radically new way.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology
6 x 9; 2 illus

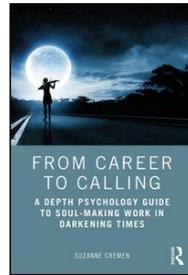
Hb: 978-0-367-47800-1; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47803-2; Feb 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03656-2; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478032

From Career to Calling

A Depth Psychology Guide to Soul-Making Work in Darkening Times



Suzanne Cremen

As people find themselves disenchanted or disenfranchised from capitalist notions of work and career, this book draws on insights from the field of Jungian and archetypal psychology to re-imagine our attitudes and approaches to work, money, vocational guidance and career development. It will help practitioners to support individuals in developing a sense of their own soul's calling and offer guidance on creating an authentic vocational life within the constraints of modern life. Combining scholarly analysis with compelling real-life stories and reflective activities, this book reveals how a meaningful career can emerge from attending to the archetypal basis of experience.

Routledge

Market: Careers/Jungian Psychology
: 176pp; 4 line drawings

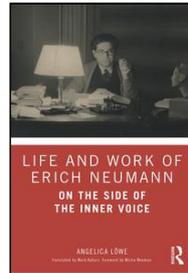
Hb: 978-0-367-44450-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44451-8; Apr 2020: \$35.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00983-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444518

Life and Work of Erich Neumann

On the Side of the Inner Voice



Angelica Löwe

This book is the first published in English to shed light on Erich Neumann's life, work and relationship with C. G. Jung. Spanning the years 1905 to 1960, it traces the development of Neumann's thought and shows how it was inspired by his intensive study of the spiritual movement of Judaism. It explores the existential questions motivating Neumann's work, considers socio-historical issues pertaining to the problem of Jewish identity formation and gives special attention to the correspondence between Jung and Neumann, and Neumann's unpublished works. The book also features a preface by Erich's son, Micha Neumann.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology
: 312pp; 37 illus; 37 halftones

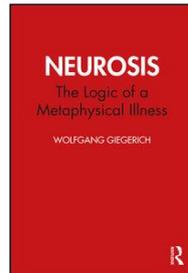
Hb: 978-0-815-38235-5; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38237-9; Jun 2020: \$40.95

eBook: 978-1-351-20871-0; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382379

Neurosis

The Logic of a Metaphysical Illness



Wolfgang Giegerich

Giegerich returns to the roots of psychoanalysis, as a treatment for neurosis, and revisits the concept of 'soul' in the history of psychology. Taking into account the legacy of religion and metaphysics, the book covers the historicity of neurosis, its soulful purpose as a general cultural phenomenon and its internal logic, functioning, and enabling conditions. Giegerich also uses fairy tales as models, explores the theology of neurosis, and assesses "the neurotic" as the figure of modernity's exemplary man. A collection of vignettes descriptive of various kinds of neurotic presentation routinely met with in the consulting room is also included in an appendix.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology
6 x 9; 464pp; 8 illus

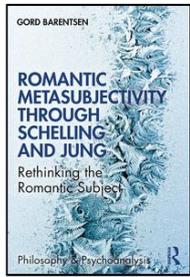
Hb: 978-0-367-47719-6; Jan 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47721-9; Jan 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03616-6; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477219

Romantic Metasubjectivity Through Schelling and Jung

Rethinking the Romantic Subject



Gord Barentsen

Series: Philosophy and Psychoanalysis

Romantic Metasubjectivity Through Schelling and Jung: Rethinking the Romantic Subject explores the remarkable intellectual isomorphism between the philosophy of Friedrich Schelling and Carl Jung's analytical psychology in order to offer a crucial and original corrective to the "reflection theory" of subjectivity.

Romantic Metasubjectivity is a highly original work of scholarship and will appeal to students and scholars in German Idealism, Romanticism, philosophy, psychoanalysis, theory, Jung studies, and those with an interest in contemporary theories of the subject.

Routledge

Market: Analytic Psychology/Philosophy

: 280pp

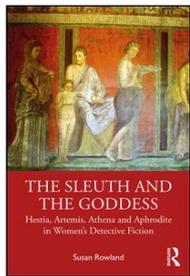
Hb: 978-0-367-43929-3; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43928-6; Apr 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00652-7; Apr 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439286

The Sleuth and the Goddess

Hestia, Artemis, Athena and Aphrodite in Women's Detective Fiction



Susan Rowland

Rowland presents a detailed exploration of how the archetypes of ancient goddesses Hestia, Artemis, Athena and Aphrodite breathe into and shape female-authored detective fiction. Representing aspects of characterisation not bound by gender, the book examines how these archetypes emerge in themes like the home and hearth, hunting, survival and desire. Rowland assesses numerous examples from a range of works, providing a clear illustration of each archetype and illuminating aspects of femininity, psyche and being. This uniquely interdisciplinary work of literary analysis sheds light on the popularity and underlying mystique of the genre.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology/Literature

6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46106-5; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46107-2; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02694-5; Jan 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461072

What is Soul?



Wolfgang Giegerich

In this volume, Wolfgang Giegerich once again takes up the Jungian commitment to a psychology with soul. Agreeing with Jung that the soul concept is indispensable for a truly psychological psychology, he supplements and re-orientates the Jungian approach to both this concept and the phenomenology of the soul by means of a whole series of nuanced discussions that are as rigorous as they are thoroughgoing. The result is nothing short of a tour de force.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

6 x 9: 364pp

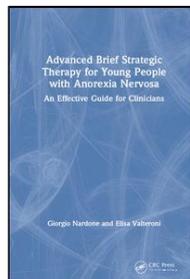
Hb: 978-0-367-47717-2; Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47718-9; Jan 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03614-2; Jan 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477189

Advanced Brief Strategic Therapy for Young People with Anorexia Nervosa

An Effective Guide for Clinicians



Giorgio Nardone and Elisa Valteroni

This important new book details a strategic and systemic model for short-term therapy with adolescent sufferers of anorexia nervosa, a psychopathology that seduces patients into starvation as doctors and family look on with increasing desperation. Supported by the successful treatment of hundreds of cases over the past 30 years, the book is the culmination of a long-term intervention programme developed at the Strategic Therapy Centre of Arezzo, Italy. An insightful and invaluable work on this vital topic, the book will be essential reading for any professional working with adolescents presenting with anorexia, as well as the families of sufferers.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorders

: 128pp

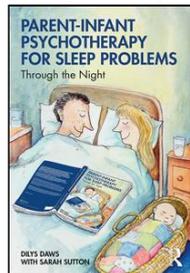
Hb: 978-0-367-46787-6; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46788-3; May 2020: \$32.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03106-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467876

Parent-Infant Psychotherapy for Sleep Problems

Through the Night



Dilys Daws, Honorary Consultant Child Psychotherapist at the Tavistock Clinic, London, practicing therapist and Sarah Sutton

This much-needed, compassionate and well-informed guide to helping parents and babies with sleep problems draws on twenty-first century development research and rich clinical wisdom to offer ways of understanding sleep problems in each individual family context, with all its particular pressures and possibilities. It will be treasured by new parents struggling with sleeplessness and is enormously valuable for anyone working with parents and their babies.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy / Parenting

: 192pp

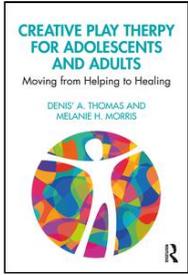
Hb: 978-0-367-18779-8; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18782-8; Apr 2020: \$32.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19821-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187828

Creative Play Therapy with Adolescents and Adults

Moving from Helping to Healing



Denis' A. Thomas, Lipscomb University, Tennessee, USA and Melanie H. Morris, Lipscomb University, Tennessee, USA

This user-friendly manual shows mental health professionals how to implement play therapy with adolescents and adults and how to conceptualize client struggles using a wealth of creative approaches. *Creative Play Therapy for Adolescents and Adults* follows a seven-stage process for professionals to address clients' core needs and establish an empathic therapeutic relationship. The book charts the stages of play therapy and explores a range of expressive arts including art, drama, dance, writing, and sand play. This book will be of interest to a wide range of mental health professionals as it encourages a more creative career and lasting,

tangible progress in clients.

Routledge

Market: Play Therapy/Counseling

6 x 9: 206pp: 29 line drawings: 11 tables

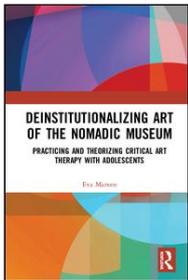
Hb: 978-1-138-61528-1: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61529-8: May 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44930-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615298

Deinstitutionalizing Art of the Nomadic Museum

Practicing And Theorizing Critical Art Therapy With Adolescents



Eva Marxen

Series: Explorations in Mental Health

Deinstitutionalizing Art of the Nomadic Museum explores the possibility of the "nomadic museum" to facilitate social and political resistance through engagement with critical art practices and imagery. Grounded in a decade-long art therapy project in a contemporary art museum setting, this book offers a theoretically rich conceptualization of this experience. This text will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, academics, researchers, Libraries and Museum curators in the fields of art therapy, psychoanalysis, contemporary art, social & cultural anthropology, and political philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Education

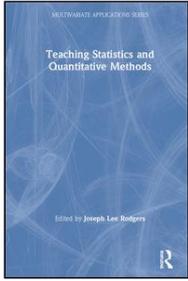
6 x 9: 232pp: 19 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36126-8: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11666-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361268

TEXTBOOK · READER

Teaching Statistics and Quantitative Methods



Edited by **Joseph Lee Rodgers**, Vanderbilt University, USA
Series: Multivariate Applications Series

This volume has two principal aims. Firstly, it provides innovative, practical and clear guidance for students who are training to teach statistics and quantitative methods to undergraduates or who are already teaching and want to improve their knowledge and skills. Secondly, it inspires students and instructors to think critically about their teaching of statistics and quantitative methods, and to be more aware of, and receptive to, the developments in their field and to be willing to incorporate these developments into their teaching. It will appeal to instructors and graduate students in all behavioral and social science disciplines that require the teaching of statistics.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

7 x 9: 360pp: 21 halftones: 20 line drawings: 21 tables

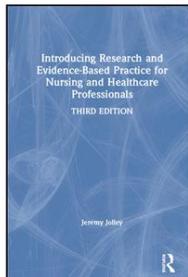
Hb: 978-1-138-33685-8: May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33686-5: May 2020: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44281-0: May 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336865

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Introducing Research and Evidence-Based Practice for Nursing and Healthcare Professionals



Jeremy Jolley

At the heart of this new edition is the view that research is essentially a simple activity, the principles of which can be readily understood by students new to the subject. Each chapter guides the reader to uncover the 'mysteries' of research while demonstrating how research in healthcare is a practical activity, orientated directly to patient care. This book is designed for all students of nursing and allied health professions at any level but who find themselves studying research for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Nursing/Healthcare

: 248pp; 56 illus; 3 halftones; 53 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47253-5; Jun 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35053-6; Jun 2020: \$51.95

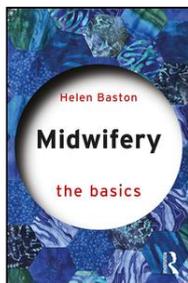
eBook: 978-0-429-32945-6; Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-273-76885-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350536

STUDENT REFERENCE

Midwifery

The Basics



Helen Baston, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *The Basics*

Midwifery: The Basics provides an engaging and authentic insight into the midwife's world. It explores the role of the midwife as a clinician and professional, showing how midwives can support women both to achieve a healthy full-term pregnancy and a smooth transition to motherhood. This book begins with a discussion of the context of birth and parenthood, placing midwifery in its broader social context. This book uses the voices of mothers, fathers and midwives to illustrate the complex world of becoming, being and supporting parents.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery

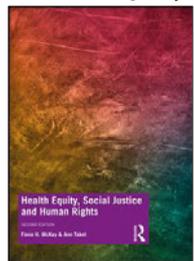
: 256pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14619-1; May 2020: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14626-9; May 2020: \$21.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05275-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146269

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Health Equity, Social Justice and Human Rights

Fiona H McKay and Ann Taket, Deakin University, Australia

This text demystifies systems set up for the protection and promotion of human rights globally, regionally and nationally. It explores the use and usefulness of rights-based approaches as an important part of the toolbox available to health and welfare professionals and community members.

Understanding human rights and their interrelationships with health and health equity is essential for public health and health promotion practitioners, as well as being important for a wide range of other health and social welfare professionals. This text is valuable reading for students, practitioners and researchers concerned with combating health inequalities and promoting

social justice.

Routledge

Market: Health

: 240pp; 17 illus: 2 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28137-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-28138-0; May 2020: \$44.95

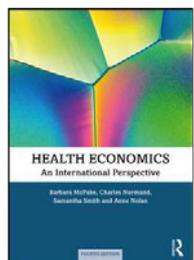
eBook: 978-0-429-29984-1; May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-61375-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281380

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Health Economics

An International Perspective



Barbara McPake, Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh, UK, Charles Normand, Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, Samantha Smith, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland and Anne Nolan, The Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin, Ireland

Health Economics: An International Perspective is the only textbook to provide a truly international, comparative treatment of health economics. Offering an analysis of health systems across borders, the fourth edition of this key text has been fully updated and revised to take account of changes in a host of countries.

This edition features an expanded introduction, a new section on applied econometrics, more discussion of how the need for healthcare and access to healthcare are defined and measured, and a vastly revised and updated section on the profile and structure of different healthcare systems.

Routledge

Market: Health, Economics

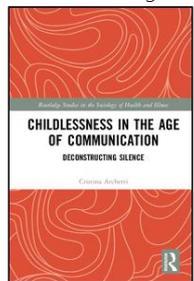
: 342pp; 69 illus: 69 line drawings; 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04919-2; May 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04920-8; May 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16972-9; May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68088-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049208**Childlessness in the Age of Communication**

Deconstructing Silence



Cristina Archetti

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*

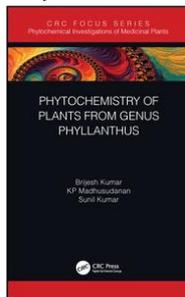
This book is both a readable analysis of the way the silence surrounding this issue is socially and politically constructed and a first-person ethnographic account of the existential questions posed by involuntary childlessness. Archetti demonstrates what it means not to have children in a world that increasingly fetishizes parenthood. *Childlessness in the Age of Communication* draws on a range of disciplines and fields including sociology, health, gender and sexuality studies, communication, media studies, politics and anthropology. It is a book for all those interested in childlessness and innovative qualitative research methodologies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Health/Communication

: 268pp; 15 illus: 9 halftones; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-40994-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81039-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409944**Phytochemistry of Plants from Genus Phyllanthus**

Brijesh Kumar, Mass Lab, Sophisticated Analytical Instrument Facility (SAIF), Central Drug Research, KP Madhusudanan and Sunil Kumar

Series: *Phytochemical Investigations of Medicinal Plants*

Several *Phyllanthus* species are widely used in traditional medicine and herbal formulation for the treatment of variety of ailments such as flu, dropsy, diabetes, jaundice and bladder calculus. The medicinal properties of these species are due to the presence of lignans, flavonoids, tannins, alkaloids, and terpenoids. *Phyllanthin* and *hypophyllanthin* are the major lignans from *Phyllanthus* species having estrogenic properties that reduces toxicity, vascular tension, and protect hepatocytes.

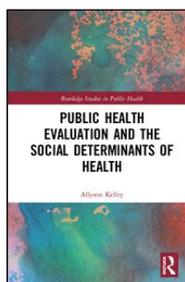
This book deals with the importance of separation techniques in screening of major lignans, flavonoids and terpenoids in *Phyllanthus* species using HPLC/UPLC coupled with mass spectrometric techniques.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 104pp; 19 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85755-4; Apr 2020: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01486-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367857554**Public Health Evaluation and the Social Determinants of Health**

Allyson Kelley, Allyson Kelley & Associates PLLC

Series: *Routledge Studies in Public Health*

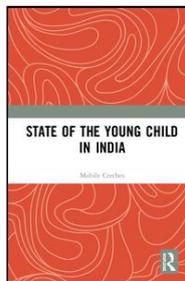
Arguing that many public health programs fail to be as effective as they could be, because they ignore the underlying causes of health disparities, this important reference gives concrete examples of how evaluations focusing on the social determinants of health can alleviate health inequalities, as well as step-by-step guidance to undertaking them.

Routledge

Market: Public Health

: 176pp; 19 illus: 19 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41887-8; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04781-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418878**State of the Young Child in India**

Mobile Creches

This Report is one of the first comprehensive studies on young children in India. It provides an account of the current situation of the young child in terms of physical and cognitive development, access to care, etc. It introduces two young child indices aggregating selected indicators to separately track child outcomes and child circumstances. Additionally, it explores the policy and legal framework, and gives key recommendations and action points. This Report will be of interest to practitioners, policy makers and influencers, think tanks and researchers of public policy, development studies, human rights, sociology and social anthropology, as well as general readers.

Routledge India

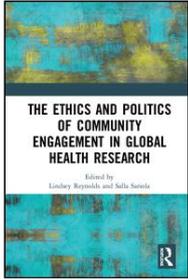
Market: Public Health / Public Policy / Sociology / South Asian Studies

: 300pp; 16 illus: 6 halftones; 10 line drawings; 60 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46018-1; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02648-8; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460181

The Ethics and Politics of Community Engagement in Global Health Research



Edited by Lindsey Reynolds and Salla Sariola

Drawing on a growing consensus about the importance of community representation and participation for ethical research, community engagement has become a central component of scientific research, policy-making, ethical review, and technology design. Rather than taking community engagement as a given, the contributions in this edited volume highlight how processes of community engagement are shaped by particular local histories and social and political dynamics, and by the complex social relations between different actors involved in global public health research.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Critical Public Health* journal.

Routledge

Market: Medicine/Health

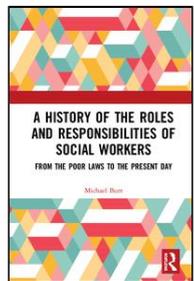
: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43777-0; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437770

A History of the Roles and Responsibilities of Social Workers

From the Poor Laws to the Present Day



Michael Burt

Tracing the origin of work with the 'impotent poor' under the Poor Laws, to social workers' current responsibilities towards vulnerable people, this book introduces the reader to the way in which the identification of particular social problems at the end of the 19th century led to the emergence of a wide range of separate occupational groups and voluntary workers.

By highlighting the changes and continuities in these roles and responsibilities, this book will be of interest to all academics, students and practitioners working within social work who wish to know more about the origins of their discipline and the current state of the profession today.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Social Work History

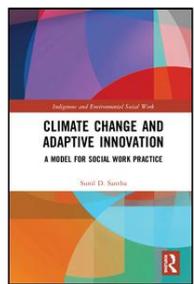
: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26470-3; Jun 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29512-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264703

Climate Change and Adaptive Innovation

A Model for Social Work Practice



Sunil D. Santha

Series: *Indigenous and Environmental Social Work*

The world is witnessing climate change. As responsible citizens of planet earth, we can actively participate in the co-creation of actionable knowledge and solutions. There may not be a single and linear pathway to adaptation anymore. This book explores multiple and iterative pathways of adapting to climate change and its impacts.

This book will be of interest to social workers, social scientists, and development practitioners who are engaged in the field of climate justice, adaptation, social innovation, and sustainable livelihoods. It will further motivate many transdisciplinary

professionals to engage with action research as a method of innovation, reflection and practice.

Routledge

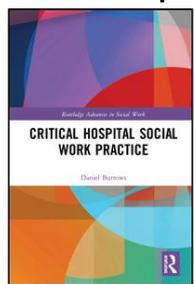
Market: Social Work/Climate Change

: 188pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19555-7; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20313-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195557

Critical Hospital Social Work Practice



Daniel Burrows

Series: *Routledge Advances in Social Work*

Critical Hospital Social Work Practice sheds light on the fast-paced, high pressure role of the hospital social worker. At a time of public concern over the state of the NHS and the needs of a growing older population, the hospital social worker's job is more important than ever.

This book will be useful to social work students and practitioners working in hospital settings and with older people in general. It will also be of significant value to policy makers and academics who are interested in developing innovative approaches to meeting the needs of the ageing population.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Hospital Social Work

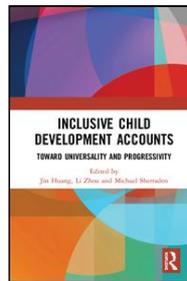
: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20384-9; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26121-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203849

Inclusive Child Development Accounts

Toward Universality and Progressivity



Edited by Jin Huang, St. Louis University, USA, Li Zou, Washington University in St. Louis, USA and Michael Sherraden, Washington University in St. Louis, USA

This book showcases the global context of emerging asset-building policies and programmes around Child Development Accounts. In the first part of the volume, scholars highlight the core feature of "inclusiveness" of CDAs in Singapore, Israel, and the United States. In the second part, scholars report on CDA policies and projects in Taiwan, Uganda, Korea, and mainland China. It shows how asset building can be effective in diverse cultural and social contexts, and that all these contexts emphasize the investing in children early in life and empowering of them to achieve their potential as productive citizens.

Routledge

Market: Child Development / Social Policy / Social Development

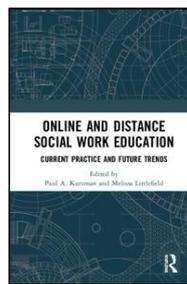
: 108pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36979-8; Feb 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369798

Online and Distance Social Work Education

Current Practice and Future Trends



Edited by Paul A. Kurzman, Hunter College, CUNY, USA and Melissa B. Littlefield

Online and Distance Social Work Education: Current Practice and Future Trends provides a comprehensive presentation on the evolution, current status and future direction of distance learning and online education in the social work profession.

Documenting the current state-of-the-art, this book demonstrates the power of distance learning and online technology and addresses future trends in web-based social work education.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the *Journal of Teaching in Social Work*

Routledge

Market: Social Care

: 340pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86036-3; Mar 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860363

Sustaining Social Inclusion



Edited by Beth R. Crisp and Ann Taket

Sustaining Social Inclusion is the third in a series on social exclusion and social inclusion. It explores what different understandings of sustainability mean in respect of social inclusion in the variety of fields that deal with human health and wellbeing.

Sustaining Social Inclusion will be of interest to academics, policy makers and practitioners in a wide range of fields, including public health, health promotion, health sciences, history, medicine, philosophy, disability studies, social work, social policy, sociology and urban planning.

Routledge

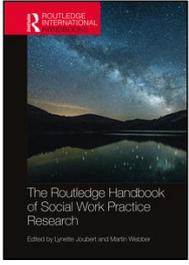
Market: Health and Social Care/Public Health

: 340pp; 1 illus; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02764-3; May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39793-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027643

The Routledge Handbook of Social Work Practice Research



Edited by **Lynette Joubert** and **Martin Webber**, University of York, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Practice Research is the first book to focus on practice research for social work. Bringing together leading scholars in the field from Europe, the USA and the Asia Pacific region, it provides an up-to-the minute overview of the latest thinking in practice research.

The range of topics discussed will enhance student development as well as increase the capacity of practitioners to conduct research; develop coordinating and leadership roles and liaise with multiple stakeholders who will strengthen the context base

for practice research.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Research

: 512pp: 66 illus: 59 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18952-5: Apr 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19948-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189525

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

3D Echocardiography

Edited by Takahiro Shiota

Since the publication of the second edition of this volume, 3D echocardiography has penetrated the clinical arena and become an indispensable tool for patient care. The previous edition, which was highly commended at the British Medical Book Awards, has been updated with recent publications and improved images. This 3rd edition added important new topics such as 3D Printing, Surgical and Transcatheter Managements, Artificial Valves, and Infective Endocarditis.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

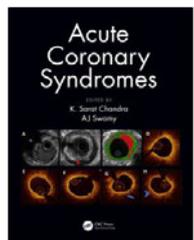
8-1/2 x 11: 298pp: 376 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25288-5: Jun 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28753-4: Jun 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-841-84993-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367252885

Acute Coronary Syndromes



Edited by K. Sarat Chandra and AJ Swamy

Acute Coronary Syndromes (ACS) are a growing global menace with patients increasing in developing countries where tobacco and food play a major role. Its treatment guidelines and research results have proliferated in the academia but practical world application lags. This book addresses this present void. Guidelines for treatment of ACS are in-depth at times for practicing cardiologists to read, thus preventing its clinical application. The book aims to appraise the readers with real world situations and suggestions to help them acquire up-to-date knowledge on ACS and diagnose, prognosticate and manage it effectively.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 18pp: 61 illus: 40 tables

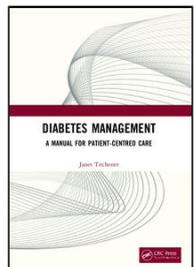
Hb: 978-0-367-13509-6: Jun 2020: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11222-6: Jun 2020: \$119.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02539-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367112226

Diabetes Management

A Manual for Patient-Centred Care



Janet Titchener

Diabetes is a chronic disease involving self-management by the patients. This book teaches providers the skills to translate and transfer complex medical information to empower patients to participate in making well informed decisions about their own care on a daily basis, as directed by the American Diabetes Association. It provides the basic knowledge around the pathophysiology of diabetes, different management options including insulin management and calculations, information on how foods affect blood sugars and how to address cardiovascular risk factors. This book aims to change clinical outcomes through its unique presentation of information and its approach to

awareness.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 110pp: 38 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89762-8: Apr 2020: \$124.85 • Pb: 978-0-367-34493-1: Apr 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32619-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367344931

Health and Social Care in the Digital World

Meeting the Challenge for Primary Care

Nigel Starey

This provocative and timely book examines the current state of primary care practice and outlines a new vision for the delivery of primary care services, primarily in the UK but also internationally. Encouraging a social compact between citizens, governments and the providers of care, the book describes how this will necessitate a redesign of the welfare sector to ensure it is 'fit for purpose' in the digital world.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 190pp: 6 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85839-1: Apr 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85826-1: Apr 2020: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03107-9: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367858261

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Husband & Reznick's Imaging in Oncology



Edited by Anju Sahdev, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Barts Health NHS Trust, UK and Sarah Vinnicombe, Ninewells Hospital and Medical School, UK

This comprehensive reference provides an overview of the general principles of cancer staging, as well as specific discussions of each tumour type across the body, including lymphoma and haematological malignancies. For each tumour, the pattern of disease involvement and disease spread are emphasized, the state-of-the-art imaging features surveyed, and the latest tumour staging and methods to assess treatment response are addressed.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 856pp: 2032 illus: 1661 halftones: 371 line drawings

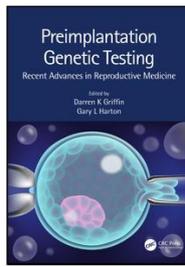
Hb: 978-1-138-30123-8: May 2020: \$399.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-73265-6: May 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-45167-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138301238

Preimplantation Genetic Testing

Recent Advances in Reproductive Medicine



Edited by Darren K. Griffin, University of Kent, School of Biosciences, Giles Lane, Canterbury, Kent, CT2 7NJ, UK and Gary L. Harton

Preimplantation genetic testing (PGT) is now well established as a valuable treatment option for patients wishing to start or continue a family, for a range of indications from advanced maternal age to high risk of transmitting inherited disease. This text brings together contemporary thinking from international opinion leaders and will be an invaluable guide for practitioners in Reproductive Medicine wishing to keep pace with the latest developments and clinical data.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 184pp: 54 illus: 5 halftones: 49 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33341-3: Jun 2020: \$249.90 • Pb: 978-1-138-33330-7: Jun 2020: \$99.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44597-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138333307

6th Edition • NEW EDITION

Symptom Sorter

Keith Hopcroft and Vincent Forte

Across its six editions, Symptom Sorter has excelled in redressing the balance between symptoms and diagnoses to become the essential handbook to accompany the consultation in primary care. Presenting a multitude of symptoms commonly encountered in primary care, these are meticulously explored using the red flags, top tips and ready reckoner format for sorting symptoms that have made previous editions so popular and respected. This fully revised and updated sixth edition includes several new chapters and features expanded coverage of paediatric symptoms separated from adult considerations for the first time.

CRC Press

: 458pp

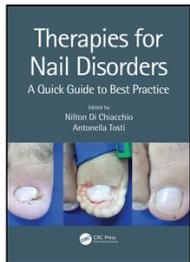
Hb: 978-0-367-46810-1; May 2020: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-46809-5; May 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03210-6; May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-910-22718-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367468095

Therapies for Nail Disorders

A Quick Guide to Best Practice



Edited by Nilton Di Chiacchio and Antonella Tosti

This concise text presents the essential points of diagnosis and a quick guide to what are currently the best Evidence Based practices in treatment methods. In addition to material on the diseases themselves, there is a useful appendix on how to carry out ancillary procedures. Ideal for quick consultation before a busy clinic, this will be an invaluable resource for medical professionals treating patients with nail disorders.

CRC Press

Market: Clinical Medicine

7 x 10: 206pp; 192 illus; 182 halftones; 10 line drawings; 40 tables

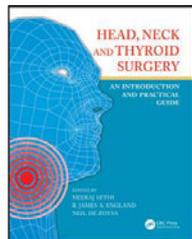
Hb: 978-1-138-37039-5; Feb 2020: \$249.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-37036-4; Feb 2020: \$99.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42801-2; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138370364

Head, Neck and Thyroid Surgery

An Introduction and Practical Guide



Edited by **Neeraj Sethi**, Consultant Otolaryngologist, Head & Neck Surgeon, Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham University Hospitals Trust, UK, **Neil De Zoysa**, Consultant Otolaryngologist, Head & Neck Surgeon, Poole Hospital, Dorset, UK and **R. James A. England**, Hull teaching Hospitals NHS Trust, Hull, UK

This book covers the clinical approach to managing head and neck pathology as it presents to the otolaryngology department. Including cervical lymphadenopathy, salivary gland disease, oral, oropharyngeal, laryngeal and hypopharyngeal lesions as well as thyroid and parathyroid disease. Each chapter presents an

evidence-based, practical, and user-friendly approach to assessing, investigating and managing these patients.

Clear, concise and comprehensive, *Head, Neck & Thyroid Surgery: An introduction and practical guide* will be useful to trainees and clinicians in otolaryngology, maxillo-facial and plastic surgery.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 244pp: 17 halftones: 26 line drawings: 52 tables

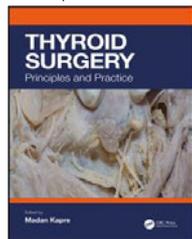
Hb: 978-0-367-85589-5: May 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03561-4: May 2020: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26613-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035614

Thyroid Surgery

Principles and Practice



Edited by **Madan Laxman Kapre**

This book will bridge a gap between the huge platform of literature available about thyroid surgery and the practical working reality. The pearls in techniques and surgical procedures will be exhaustively detailed with authors' individual experience enriched with quality photographs. This book covers management of large/massive multinodular goiters which are the hallmark of Indian thyroids. However, the emphasis will be more on applying this knowledge to a given patient and would largely revolve around this theme. It aims to provide a take-home message in controversial areas and is a ready reference to all

interested in learning the science and craftsmanship of thyroid surgery.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

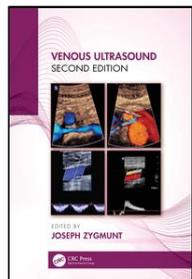
8-1/2 x 11: 200pp: 233 illus: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48378-1: Apr 2020: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-08607-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138483781

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Venous Ultrasound



Edited by **Joseph Zygmunt**, Covidien, San Jose, California, USA

This is the essential text for anyone involved in the treatment of chronic venous disease. It provides specific information on ultrasound as it is applied to chronic insufficiency, including history, general techniques, examples of anatomy, and protocols for performing ultrasound on patients. Updated to include the outcome of three recent studies, the ATTRACT trial, the EVRA study, and the VIDIO imaging trial, this text demonstrates that as techniques improve, so too will the understanding of venous pathologies. This book is valuable for phlebologists, especially general and vascular surgeons, physicians, radiologists, angiologists, sonographers, and nurses who work in this area.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 220pp: 265 halftones: 74 line drawings: 152 tables

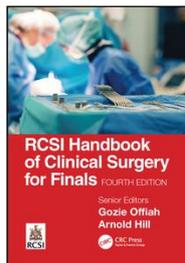
Hb: 978-0-367-35414-5: May 2020: **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49978-5: Feb 2021: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-36604-9: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367354145

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

RCSI Handbook of Clinical Surgery for Finals



Edited by **Arnold Hill**, Head of School of Medicine and Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland and **Gozie Offiah**

Developed over three editions by the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland to support students attending the three RCSI universities, this convenient handbook provides pragmatic guidance to the principles and practice of surgery that students can expect to encounter during undergraduate and early postgraduate studies. The text, written as easy-to-read and easy-to-remember bullet lists, is supplemented throughout by tables, management algorithms and colour illustrations. Covering the core surgical knowledge needed to become a safe and

competent doctor, the book will be an invaluable companion for clinical placements and during the critical run-up to final examinations.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

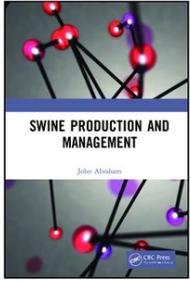
: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-367-82093-0: Nov 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-82085-5: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01352-5: Nov 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-367-82085-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367820855

Swine Production and Management



John Abraham

This book elaborately covers all topics of swine management like breeding, feeding, housing, health management and pork production technology. The book is well supported by a large number of illustrations and tables which makes the understanding of the text very simple and easy. It will be very useful for all students as well as professionals. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary Science

6 x 9: 242pp: 76 illus: 49 halftones: 27 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49085-0: Mar 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04442-0: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367490850

Aeroponics

Growing Vertical

Thomas W. Gurley, Aero Development Corporation, PA, USA.

Aeroponics: Growing Vertical covers aspects of the emerging technology, aeroponics, a sister to hydroponics involving state-of-the-art controlled environment agriculture. The book begins with an introduction of aeroponics followed by a summary of peer-reviewed technical literature conducted over 50 years involving various aspects of aeroponics. It covers the science and all the patent literature since 2001 to give the reader a comprehensive view of the innovations related to aeroponics.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 40 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40953-1: May 2020: \$74.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-37430-3: May 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81007-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367374303

Aeroponics: Growing Vertical

Thomas W. Gurley, Aero Development Corporation, PA, USA.

Aeroponics: Growing Vertical covers aspects of the emerging technology, aeroponics, a sister to hydroponics involving state-of-the-art controlled environment agriculture. The book begins with an introduction of aeroponics followed by a summary of peer-reviewed technical literature conducted over 50 years involving various aspects of aeroponics. It covers the science and all the patent literature since 2001 to give the reader a comprehensive view of the innovations related to aeroponics.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 24 tables

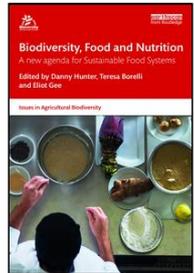
Hb: 978-0-367-40953-1: May 2020: \$74.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-37430-3: May 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81007-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367409531

Biodiversity, Food and Nutrition

A New Agenda for Sustainable Food Systems



Edited by Danny Hunter, Teresa Borelli, Bioersity International, Rome, Italy and Eliot Gee

Series: *Issues in Agricultural Biodiversity*

This book examines the challenges and impacts of poor diets and nutrition from current food systems and the potential contribution of biodiversity and ecosystem services in addressing these problems. Built from the Biodiversity for Food and Nutrition (BFN) Project, it presents a multi-country analysis of initiatives that have promoted local food biodiversity in four countries (Brazil, Kenya, Turkey, and Sri Lanka) and reveals key lessons for the development of sustainable and healthy food systems in other regions and countries.

Routledge

Market: Biodiversity / Agriculture & Food / Sustainable Development

: 294pp: 60 illus: 26 halftones: 20 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14150-9: May 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14151-6: May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-03057-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141516

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Biology of Plant Volatiles

Edited by Eran Pichersky, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA and Natalia Dudareva, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA

Plant volatiles – scents emitted from plant organs to interact with the surrounding environment – play essential roles in attracting pollinators and defending against herbivores and pathogens, in plant-plant signaling, and in abiotic stress responses. With contributions from leading international groups of distinguished scientists in the field, *Biology of Plant Volatiles* provides comprehensive coverage of the major aspects of plant scent biology including its function and significance for plants and interacting insects and microbes; its composition, biosynthesis and enzymology; mode of emission; and commercial aspects.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

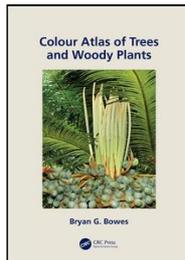
7 x 10: 408pp: 79 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31649-2: Apr 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45561-2: Apr 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-32283-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138316492

Colour Atlas of Woody Plants and Trees



Bryan G. Bowes, Senior Lecturer, Division of Environmental and Evolutionary Biology

Trees and plants are important components of the human environment having important presence beyond agricultural and recreational values. *Colour Atlas of Woody Plants and Trees* presents a photographic compilation of morphological features of trees and shrubs giving attention to their unique aspects not presented in existing books. By increasing awareness to users through high quality, full-color photographs and informative text, this book demonstrates the enormous diversity of vascular trees and plants living today.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

7 x 10: 136pp: 226 illus

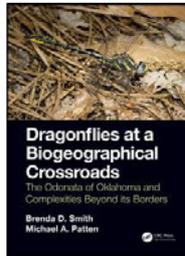
Hb: 978-0-815-39250-7: May 2020: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-47398-3: May 2020: \$69.95

eBook: 978-1-351-11079-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367473983

Dragonflies at a Biogeographical Crossroads

The Odonata of Oklahoma and Complexities Beyond Its Borders



Brenda D. Smith, Michael A. Patten, Roy J. Beckemeyer and Bruce W. Hoagland

This lavishly illustrated book examines the distribution, ecology, conservation status, and biogeography of 176 species of dragonflies in the southern plains of the US, where 12 ecoregions converge. The topics discussed, such as phenotypic variation and ecology, are applicable across the US and much of North America. Maps indicate level of documentation and allow visualization of the biogeographical associations of a given species. This book will be sought out by dragonfly researchers and enthusiasts, entomologists, amateur naturalists, paleontologists, conservation biologists, educators, and regional

historians. It will also be readily accessible to the lay public.

CRC Press

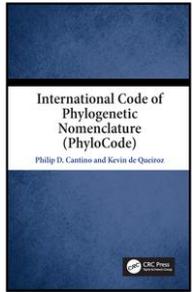
Market: Entomology

8-1/2 x 11: 730pp: 624 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44035-0: Jun 2020: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00756-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367440350

International Code of Phylogenetic Nomenclature (PhyloCode)



Kevin de Queiroz, Division of Amphibians & Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA and **Philip D. Cantino**, Department of Environmental and Plant Biology, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, USA

PhyloCode is a set of principles, rules, and recommendations governing phylogenetic nomenclature, a system for naming taxa by explicit reference to phylogeny. In contrast, systems, as embodied in the current botanical, zoological, and bacteriological codes, define taxa by reference to taxonomic ranks (e.g., family, genus) and types. This edition will govern the names of clades, while species names will still be governed by traditional codes. PhyloCode is designed so that it can be used

concurrently with the rankbased codes. It is not meant not to replace existing systems but to provide an alternative system for governing the application of both existing and newly proposed names.

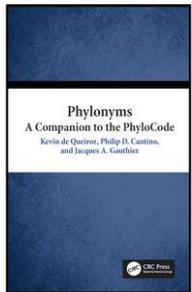
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
6 x 9: 149pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33286-7: Jun 2020: **\$260.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33282-9: Jun 2020: **\$49.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-44632-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138332829

Phylonyms

A Companion to the PhyloCode



Edited by **Kevin de Queiroz**, Division of Amphibians & Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA, **Philip D. Cantino**, Department of Environmental and Plant Biology, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, USA and **Jacques A. Gauthier**, Yale University, Connecticut, USA

Phylonyms is an implementation of *PhyloCode*, which is a set of principles, rules, and recommendations governing phylogenetic nomenclature. Nearly 300 clades - lineages of organisms - will be defined by reference to hypotheses of phylogenetic history rather than by taxonomic ranks and types. This volume will document the Real World uses of *PhyloCode* and will govern and apply to the names of clades, while species names will still be

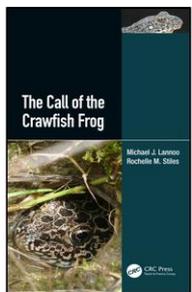
governed by traditional codes.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
8-1/2 x 11: 832pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-33293-5: Jun 2020: **\$260.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44627-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138332935

The Call of the Crawfish Frog



Michael J. Lannoo and **Rochelle M. Stiles**

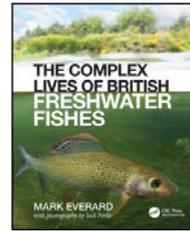
Crawfish Frogs have been called the most secretive frog in North America – an unusual moniker for a widespread anuran - inhabiting a third of the most scientifically advanced country in the world. The book tells the story of the biology of Crawfish Frogs, but also a story of the challenges faced during field work on an especially secretive and difficult to find organism. And while the story of these burrow-dwelling frogs is extraordinary, the stories of the future scholars learning their craft in physically and emotionally demanding circumstances makes the story all the more exceptional.

CRC Press
Market: Natural History
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 202pp: 51 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-35683-5: Apr 2020: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-45635-1: Apr 2020: **\$49.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-34327-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367456351

The Complex Lives of British Freshwater Fishes



Mark Everard, University of the West of England, UK and **Jack Perks**

This stunningly illustrated book explores the fascinating life histories of Britain's freshwater fishes, a group of animals which, despite their importance and ubiquity in our diverse waters, has before now been rarely regarded and respected as 'wildlife'. It shows how freshwater fish provide food, ornamentation, sport and cultural identity, and highlights their huge importance for conservation. Featuring over 100 full-colour photographs by renowned photographer Jack Perks, this will appeal to conservationists, marine biology students, the

conservation-minded public, the angling community, and our nation of wildlife enthusiasts.

CRC Press
Market: Wildlife
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 352pp: 281 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44032-9: Jun 2020: **\$38.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00760-9: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367440329

Urban Deer Havens

Clark E. Adams, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA and **Cassandra LaFleur**, City of Dallas Water Utilities Department, Rockwall, TX

Urban sprawl into the geographic range of cervid (deer) species has resulted in the need for management intervention. Cervids have a profound impact on culture and the economy of rural areas and are a significant factor in the ecology of the urban landscape. This book examines cervid species that are known to inhabit urban communities across the United States. It reviews various aspects of urban cervid management including national distributions and estimated populations within states; their ecological role as a keystone species; management activities that promote or preclude their urban existence; available funding and public education options; and conflict resolution.

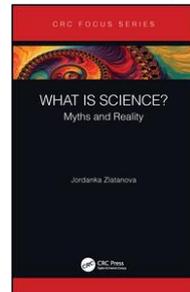
CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 126pp: 75 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48162-9: May 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30507-6: May 2020: **\$59.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138305076

What is Science?

Myths and Reality



Jordanka Zlatanova

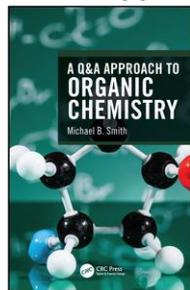
Science affects the life every person on earth. From medicine to nutrition to communication to transportation, science has changed human life. And yet, there is increasing suspicion of science and scientists. This lack of understanding has motivated the authors to write a short and approachable description of science and the people who do it.

CRC Press
Market: Science
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 74pp: 10 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46523-0: Mar 2020: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02835-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367465230

A Q&A Approach to Organic Chemistry



Michael B. Smith, University of Connecticut, Storrs, USA
A Q&A Approach to Organic Chemistry begins with atomic orbitals and bonding. All critical topics are covered, including bonding, nomenclature, stereochemistry, conformations, acids and bases, oxidations, reductions, substitution, elimination, acyl addition, acyl substitution, enolate anion reactions, the Diels-Alder reaction and sigmatropic rearrangements, aromatic chemistry, spectroscopy, amino acids and proteins, carbohydrates and nucleosides. All major reactions are covered. This edition has been completely revised and updated by the author, and each chapter includes end-of-chapter homework questions with the answer keys in an Appendix at the end of the book.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 696pp; 100 illus: 3 tables

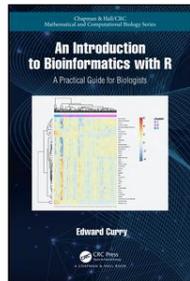
Hb: 978-0-367-22427-1; Jun 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27484-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367224271

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Bioinformatics with R

A Practical Guide for Biologists



Edward Curry, Imperial College, London

This book has been developed over years of training biological scientists and clinicians to analyse the large datasets available in their cancer research projects. Through the entire book, theoretical explanations are presented alongside step-by-step instructions for carrying out a number of widely-applicable data analysis tasks using freely available software. This book guides the reader through the basic principles of exploratory analysis and hypothesis testing in high-dimensional datasets, and the practicalities of installing statistical computing software and using this to handle different types of data tables.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 296pp; 75 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49895-2; May 2020: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49571-5; May 2020: **\$69.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138498952

TEXTBOOK

Stem Cells

Biology and Application

Mary Clarke and Jonathan Frampton

Stem cell science, encompassing basic biology to practical application, is both vast and diverse. *Stem Cells: Biology and Application* presents the basic concepts underlying the fast-moving science of stem cell biology. This textbook is written for an advanced stem cell biology course. The target audience includes senior undergraduates, first year graduate students, and practitioners in molecular biology, biology, and biomedical engineering. *Stem Cells* provides a comprehensive understanding of these unique cells, highlighting key areas of research, associated controversies, case studies, technologies, and pioneers in the field.

Garland Science

8-1/2 x 11: 624pp; 456 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48172-8; Jun 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34511-4; Jun 2020: **\$79.95**

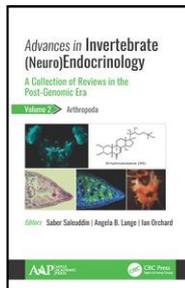
eBook: 978-1-003-03840-5; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345114

Advances in Invertebrate (Neuro)Endocrinology

A Collection of Reviews in the Post-Genomic Era, Volume 2: Arthropoda



Edited by **Saber Saleuddin, Angela B. Lange and Ian Orchard**

Advances in Invertebrate (Neuro)Endocrinology: A Collection of Reviews in the Post-Genomic Era (2-volume set) provides an informative series of reviews from expert scientists who are at the forefront of their research into the endocrinology of invertebrates.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

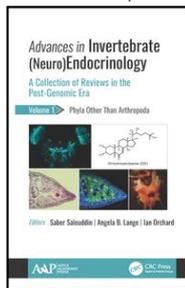
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 386pp; 37 halftones: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88893-6; Feb 2020: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-02986-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888936

Advances in Invertebrate (Neuro)Endocrinology

A Collection of Reviews in the Post-Genomic Era Volume 1: Phyla Other Than Anthropoda



Edited by **Saber Saleuddin, Angela B. Lange and Ian Orchard**

Advances in Invertebrate (Neuro)Endocrinology: A Collection of Reviews in the Post-Genomic Era (2-volume set) provides an informative series of reviews from expert scientists who are at the forefront of their research into the endocrinology of invertebrates.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 446pp; 60 halftones: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88892-9; Feb 2020: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-02985-4; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888929

Agribusiness as the Future of Agriculture

The Sugarcane Industry under Climate Change in the Southeast Mediterranean

Youssef M. Hamada

This book, *Agribusiness as the Future of Agriculture: The Sugarcane Industry under Climate Change in the Southeast Mediterranean*, reviews the challenges of agribusiness in the Southeast Mediterranean Sea. As climate change creates new risks to human populations and food security, a better analysis is needed to understand this new level of uncertainty and to understand how it will impact agriculture and its relationship with economies, livelihoods, and development.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

6 x 9: 315pp; 42 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88842-4; Jun 2020: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32170-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888424

Biology and Evolution of the Mollusca



Winston Frank Ponder, David R. Lindberg, University of California, USA and Juliet Mary Ponder

The phylum Mollusca is the second largest group of animals and occur in virtually all habitats. Many non-marine molluscs are threatened with more recorded extinctions than all tetrapod vertebrates combined. This two-volume set will provide the first general account of molluscs in decades and will include hundreds of colour figures. General chapters bring together a diverse and extensive literature, while taxon chapters provide overviews of their evolution, phylogeny and classification as well

as more specific and detailed coverage of their biology (reproduction, feeding and digestion, excretion, respiration etc.), their long fossil record, and their natural history.

CRC Press

8-1/2 x 11: 1633pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86210-7: Mar 2020: \$400.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367862107

Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management

Volume 1: Cereals, Small Millets, and Fiber Crops

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh, PhD

The volumes in this set showcase recent advances in molecular plant pathology and discuss appropriate diagnostic techniques for identification of causal agents and diseases, providing the information necessary to establish management strategies. The chapters in these two volumes include detailed description of symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management techniques of economically important diseases. The volumes explore existing strategies and offer new methods that can be used in an integrated manner and with a comprehensive approach for the management of major diseases of the field crops.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 389pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88839-4: Jun 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32184-9: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888394

Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management

Volume 2: Pulses, Oil Seeds, Narcotics, and Sugar Crops

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh, PhD

The volumes in this set showcase recent advances in molecular plant pathology and discuss appropriate diagnostic techniques for identification of causal agents and diseases, providing the information necessary to establish management strategies. The chapters in these two volumes include detailed description of symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management techniques of economically important diseases. The volumes explore existing strategies and offer new methods that can be used in an integrated manner and with a comprehensive approach for the management of major diseases of the field crops.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

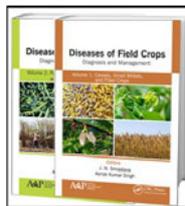
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 352pp: 55 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88840-0: Jun 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32196-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888400

Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management, 2-Volume Set

Volume 1: Cereals, Small Millets, and Fiber Crops Volume 2: Pulses, Oil Seeds, Narcotics, and Sugar Crops



Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh, PhD

The volumes in this set showcase recent advances in molecular plant pathology and discuss appropriate diagnostic techniques for identification of causal agents and diseases, providing the information necessary to establish management strategies. The chapters in these two volumes include detailed description of symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management techniques of economically important diseases. The volumes explore existing strategies and offer new methods that can be used in an integrated manner and with a

comprehensive approach for the management of major diseases of the field crops.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

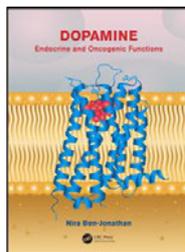
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 741pp: 155 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88841-7: Jun 2020: \$339.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32177-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888417

Dopamine

Endocrine and Oncogenic Functions



Nira Ben-Jonathan, University of Cincinnati

Dopamine is a small molecule traditionally regarded as a brain-derived neuronal modulator implicated in many neurological and psychiatric disorders. Outside the brain, dopamine fulfills all the criteria of a circulating hormone which affects normal and abnormal functions of multiple organs and regulatory systems and is also involved in many aspects of cancer formation and progression. The book provides a systematic account of dopamine as an endocrine and autocrine/paracrine hormone and fills a much needed gap in the overall understanding of the production, distribution and actions of this very important molecule.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

8-1/2 x 11: 410pp: 158 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39223-6: May 2020: \$195.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40227-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138392236

Experimental Ecophysiology and Biochemistry of Trees and Shrubs

Humberto González Rodríguez, Ratikanta Maiti and Ch. Aruna Kumari

The existence and competition of trees and shrubs to sustain and put forth growth under varied environmental conditions is dependent on the interactions that occur between the plant metabolic processes and the prevailing environmental conditions. In order to understand the productivity of trees and shrubs, it is a prerequisite to know the experimental techniques of these vital processes. This volume, *Experimental Ecophysiology and Biochemistry of Trees and Shrubs*, provides a comprehensive presentation of this topic.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

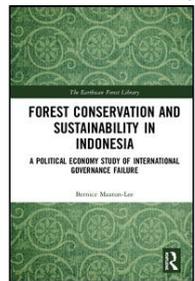
6 x 9: 287pp: 13 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88837-0: Jun 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32226-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888370

Forest Conservation and Sustainability in Indonesia

A Political Economy Study of International Governance Failure



Bernice Maxton-Lee

Series: The Earthscan Forest Library

Despite carefully-constructed conservation interventions deforestation in Indonesia is not being stopped. This book identifies why large-scale international forest conservation has failed to reduce deforestation in Indonesia and considers why key stakeholders have not responded as expected to these conservation interventions. The book will be a useful reference for students of environmental science and policy, political theory, international relations, development and economics. It will also be of interest to forestry professions and practitioners working for NGOs.

Routledge

Market: Forestry / Environment & Sustainability / Geography

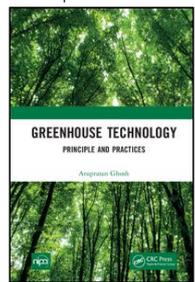
: 206pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17346-3: Apr 2020: **\$155.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173463

Greenhouse Technology

Principle and Practices



Arupratn Ghosh

This book is for people who are working on the subject of 'Greenhouse Technology', or in dealing with subjects related to crop science. The book explains the reason for greenhouse technology, its history and present scenario of greenhouse cultivation. Innovative technology of 'Bamboo Greenhouse Technology', with information on control mechanisms required for different climatic components are also discussed. ; Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with New India Publishing Agency.

CRC Press

6 x 9: 288pp: 72 illus: 35 halftones: 37 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46238-3: Dec 2019: **\$72.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367462383

Handbook of Tumor Syndromes

Edited by **Dongyou Liu**, Royal College of Pathologists of Australasia, St. Leonards, New South Wales, Australia

Tumors/cancers are uncontrolled growths of abnormal cells extending beyond their usual boundaries disrupting normal functions of affected organs. A large proportion of tumors/cancers develop in people who have inherited known genetic mutations. This book will be a comprehensive and authoritative summary of human tumor/cancer syndromes. Each chapter will review the biology, epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical features, diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of a particular tumor/cancer syndrome. Oncologists, clinicians and specialists, will contribute to this reference for scholars and students of medicine, dentistry, pharmacology, nursing, public health and other biomedical disciplines.

CRC Press

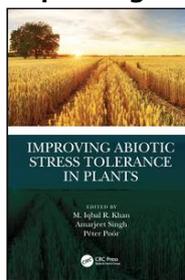
Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 804pp: 242 illus: 88 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39380-1: May 2020: **\$329.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-18743-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815393801

Improving Abiotic Stress Tolerance in Plants



Edited by **M. Iqbal R. Khan**, Department of Botany, Jamia Hamdard, **Amarjeet Singh**, National Institute of Plant Genome Research, Aruna Asaf ali Marg, Near JNU Campus and **Péter Poór**, Department of Plant Biology, University of Szeged Közép fasor 52., Szeged, Hungary

Abiotic stresses including drought, temperature, flooding, and salinity result in hampered plant growth and development resulting in a reduction of crop productivity. When the plants are exposed to these stresses, gene expression is altered, resulting in increased or decreased levels of metabolites and proteins. To combat these stresses, plants exhibit several mechanisms to withstand adverse stress through expression of genes. This book focuses on plant responses under abiotic stress conditions and provides treatments available to enhance plant tolerance to these conditions. It presents strategies towards crop improvement using breeding, genomic, molecular, and physiological approaches.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

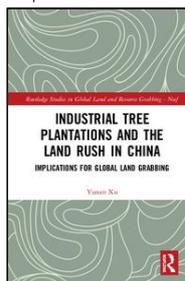
7 x 10: 322pp: 60 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13624-6: Apr 2020: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02750-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367136246

Industrial Tree Plantations and the Land Rush in China

Implications for Global Land Grabbing



Yunan Xu, International Institute of Social Studies, The Netherlands

Series: Routledge Studies in Global Land and Resource Grabbing

This book analyses the political and economic causes, mechanisms and impacts of the industrial tree plantation boom in China. Based on extensive primary data, this book concentrates on the political economy of the sector's expansion with a focus on the recent and dramatic agrarian transformation involving the land-labour nexus, the impact on villagers' livelihoods, the role of the state, and political reactions from below. The book questions the stereotypical portrayal of local communities as the excluded villager.

This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of land grabbing, rural development and agrarian transformations, as well as Chinese development.

Routledge

Market: Agricultural Development / Environmental Studies

: 188pp: 32 illus: 11 halftones: 21 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42909-6: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00089-1: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429096

Ion and Molecule Transport in Lysosomes

Edited by **Bruno Gasnier**, Paris Descartes University, France and **Michael X. Zhu**, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Houston, Texas, USA

Series: Methods in Signal Transduction Series

Lysosomes are key subcellular organelles that regulate the cell function. Many of the essential activities of the cell are dependent on lysosomes. Dysfunction is linked to multiple diseases - storage disorders, neurodegeneration, immunological diseases and cancer. This book discusses concepts and methods used to study lysosome ion and small molecule transport. The contents will not only attract accomplished investigators in need of a broad review and synthesis of this important subject but will also appeal to young investigators and trainees needing to acquire comprehensive knowledge and technical skills working with lysosomal ion channels and small molecule transporters.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

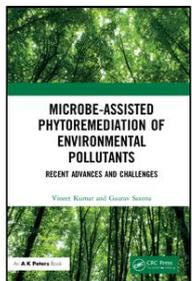
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 264pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-56039-0: Jun 2020: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-71159-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138560390

Microbe-Assisted Phytoremediation of Environmental Pollutants

Recent Advances and Challenges



Vineet Kumar and Gaurav Saxena

Phytoremediation is one of the safest, most innovative, and effective technique for the remediation of heavy metals and organic pollutants from contaminated sites. However, low metals phytoavailability and toxicity to remediating plants are the major cause of concern in the phytoremediation. This book provides comprehensive information on practical, and purposeful utilization of plant-associated bacteria and arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phytoremediation of environmental pollutants in the contaminated matrix. It will be useful for microbiologists, environmental scientists and toxicologists.

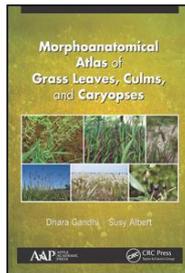
A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 25 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33057-6: May 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31780-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367330576

Morphoanatomical Atlas of Grass Leaves, Culms, and Caryopses



Dhara Gandhi and Susy Albert

This new volume, *Morphoanatomical Atlas of Grass Leaves, Culms, and Caryopses*, features the studied anatomical details of different parts of 100 wild grass species and provides a comprehensive overview of existing knowledge. Each of the three sections of the volume (leaf grass, culm, and caryopses) discusses and illustrates the diagnostic histological features, along with statistical analyses on the quantitative and qualitative data.

Apple Academic Press

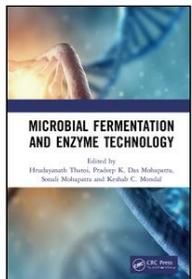
Market: Botany

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 625pp: 231 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88848-6: Jun 2020: \$199.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32808-4: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888486

Microbial Fermentation and Enzyme Technology



Edited by Hrudayanath Thatoi, Pradeep K. Das Mohapatra, Sonali Mohapatra and Keshab C. Mondal

Microbial Fermentation and Enzyme Technology mainly focuses on production and application of enzymes in various industries. Further, it also discusses recent developments in enzyme engineering particularly those involved in creating and improving product formations through enzyme and fermentation technology.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 340pp: 69 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18384-4: May 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06125-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367183844

New Techniques for Studying Biomembranes

Edited by Qiu-Xing Jiang, Department of Microbiology and Cell Science, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA

Series: *Methods in Signal Transduction Series*

This book describes methods being used to investigate the dynamic distribution of specific lipids in membranes and their effects on other membrane components. The contributors present important discoveries that have to do with lipid analysis and lipid interactions with proteins, receptors, transporters and ion channels, even though ion channels are more favored because of the interest of the selected contributors. Various methods, which have been used to study lipid bilayer structure and lipid organization in membranes, include both in vitro membrane systems and in vivo ones, and study membrane proteins in various membrane systems.

CRC Press

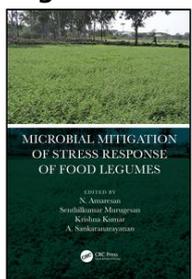
Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 164pp: 44 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61806-0: Apr 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46138-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138618060

Microbial Mitigation of Stress Response of Food Legumes



Edited by N. Amaran, Senthilkumar Murugesan, Indian Institute of Pulses Research, India, Krishna Kumar, Indian Institute of Pulses Research, India and A. Sankaranarayanan

The book entitled, "Microbial mitigation of stress responses of food legumes" provides knowledge on the impact of abiotic and biotic stress on the agriculture of grain legumes especially pulses and it critically reviews the cutting-edge research in exploring plant microbe interactions to mitigate the stress. It helps in understanding the fundamentals of microbial mediated management of abiotic and biotic stress in grain legumes. This book describes the usefulness of microbiome of plant / insects for enhancing the production of grain legumes.

CRC Press

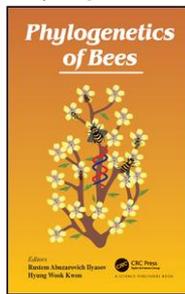
Market: Plant Biology

7 x 10: 284pp: 23 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46024-2: Apr 2020: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02841-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367460242

Phylogenetics of Bees



Edited by Rustem Abuzarovich Ilyasov and Hyung Wook Kwon

Bees are flying insects of the order Hymenoptera closely related to wasps and ants. The ancestors of bees are assumed to be predatory wasps, which switched to pollen consumption. Further, bees co-evolved with flowering plants and divided into several species according to climatic conditions. Widely known bees are western bees *Apis mellifera*, and eastern bees *Apis cerana*. This book sheds light on features of evolution, phylogenesis, speciation, adaptation to environment, and taxonomy of bees. It will be of particular relevance to evolutionists, geneticists, taxonomists, ecologists, population geneticist, and breeders.

CRC Press

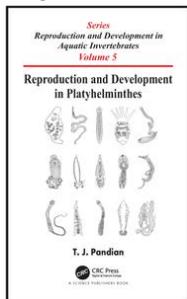
Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 290pp: 67 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50423-3: Dec 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14588-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138504233

Reproduction and Development in Platyhelminthes



T. J. Pandian, Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamilnadu, India
 Series: *Reproduction and Development in Aquatic Invertebrates*

Among aquatic invertebrates, Platyhelminthes ranks first, as they are harmful to man and his food basket. The book may also have a relevance for turbellarian stem cells for studies on cancer and senescence as well as that of parasitic trematodes and cestodes on the cost of human health and loss to his food basket from livestock and fishes.

CRC Press

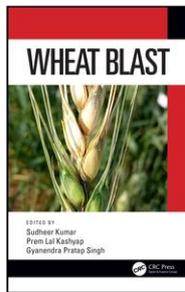
Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 306pp: 61 illus: 59 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34805-2; Jan 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-36026-9; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367348052

Wheat Blast



Edited by Sudheer Kumar, Prem Lal Kashyap and Gyanendra Pratap Singh

Wheat Blast provides systematic and practical information on wheat blast pathology, summarises research progress and discusses future perspectives based on current understanding of the existing issues. The book explores advance technologies that may help in deciding the path for future research and development for better strategies and techniques to manage the wheat blast disease. It equips readers with basic and applied understanding on the identification of disease, its distribution and chances of further spread in new areas, its potential to cause yield losses to wheat, the conditions that favour disease development.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

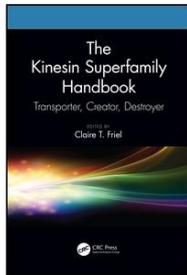
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 34 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59997-0; May 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47055-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599970

The Kinesin Superfamily Handbook

Transporter, Creator, Destroyer



Edited by Claire T. Friel, School of Life Sciences, University of Nottingham, Medical School, Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, NG7 2UH

This book brings together current information on the families that make up the kinesin superfamily of molecular motors in one comprehensive text; an ideal reference for researchers looking to make comparisons between different families, for specific information on a family, or simply for an overview of the kinesin superfamily. Information is grouped according to individual families and organized in a standardized way, allowing the reader to search and retrieve information on this large superfamily of molecular motors and understand how its individual members carry out a diverse variety of cellular

functions.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

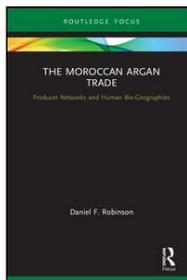
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 35 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58956-8; Jun 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49155-9; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138589568

The Moroccan Argan Trade

Producer Networks and Human Bio-Geographies



Daniel F. Robinson, University of New South Wales, Australia
 Series: *Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management*

This book provides one of the most detailed and comprehensive examinations of the Moroccan argan tree, the products derived from it and its cultural significance. Assessing factors relating to legal and economic geography international trade, socio-cultural and human-nature relationships, the book provides a comprehensive analysis of the argan tree which will appeal to students, scholars and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Natural Resource Management / Environmental Anthropology

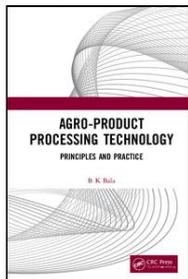
: 120pp: 15 illus: 14 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42359-9; Apr 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85355-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423599

Agro-Product Processing Technology

Principles and Practice



B K Bala

Global food security is a challenging issue to meet the food and nutritional requirements and has become an issue for national policymakers and public concern. There is a need to enhance agricultural production as well as to reduce the postharvest loss, improve the quality of the processed products, and add value to the products to make more quality food available. Agro-product processing technology plays the major role to reduce the post-harvest losses, improve the quality of processed products, and add value to the products. This would also generate employment and ultimately contribute to food security.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

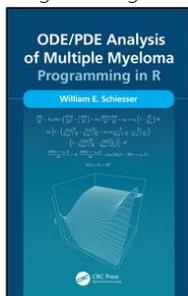
7 x 10: 406pp: 207 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59668-9; Apr 2020: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48750-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138596689

ODE/PDE Analysis of Multiple Myeloma

Programming in R



William E. Schiesser, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, USA

The intent of this book is to present a methodology for the formulation and computer implementation of mathematical models for multiple myeloma, a form of bone cancer. The models are stated as systems of ordinary and partial differential equations (ODE/PDEs). The routines are available from a download link so that the example models can be executed without having to first study numerical methods and computer coding. The routines can then be applied to variations and extensions of the multiple myeloma models, such as changes in the ODE/PDE parameters (constants) and form of the model equations.

CRC Press

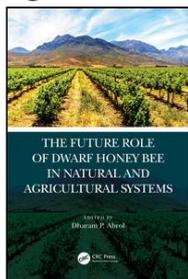
Market: Biomedical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 88pp: 40 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47135-4; Jun 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-47354-9; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367471354

The Future Role of Dwarf Honey Bee in Natural and Agricultural Systems



Edited by **DP Abrol**

The future role of dwarf honeybees in natural and agricultural systems provides multidisciplinary perspective about the different facets of dwarf honeybees. The role of dwarf honeybee *Apis florea* assumes utmost importance in the context of pollinator decline throughout the world threatening stability of ecosystems and global food security. The book is first of its kind which deals in details on varied aspects of *Apis florea* biology, management, conservation strategies for protecting biodiversity and enhancing crop productivity.

CRC Press

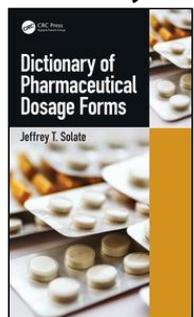
Market: Life Science

7 x 10: 310pp: 91 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33582-0; Jun 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03393-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138335820

Dictionary of Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms



Jeffrey T. Solate, Canadian Food Safety Institute, Mississauga, Ontario

The *Dictionary of Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms* is a collection of terms and definitions prepared to assist healthcare practitioners and students as a companion or reference resource when reading notes and completing routine care. It can also provide reference material for hospital and medical staff, consultants, nursing instructors and pharmaceutical science students. This first edition classifies and organizes the forms in an easily readable format, so readers will find it a quick and simple reference.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

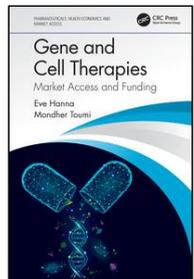
4 x 7: 150pp: 200 illus

Pb: 978-1-138-06579-6: May 2020: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15944-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138065796

Gene and Cell Therapies

Market Access and Funding



Eve Hanna and Mondher Toumi

Series: *Pharmaceuticals, Health Economics and Market Access*

The major advances in the field of biotechnology and molecular biology in the 21st century has led to a better understanding of pathophysiology of diseases. A new generation of biopharmaceuticals has emerged including a wide and heterogeneous range of innovative therapies. These aim to prevent or treat chronic or serious life-threatening diseases, previously considered incurable. This book shows how the regulatory environment has evolved to analyze and review those therapies while HTA agencies and payers remain resistant. It provides insight into current learning, how those products will be accessible and which policy changes will be required to

permit patient access.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 152pp: 100 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48384-5: May 2020: \$300.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40809-1: May 2020: \$120.00

eBook: 978-0-367-80920-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367408091

TEXTBOOK • READER

Biochemistry

An Organic Chemistry Approach

Michael B. Smith, University of Connecticut, Storrs, USA

Biochemistry: An Organic Chemistry Approach provides a framework for understanding various topics of biochemistry, including the chemical behavior of biomolecules, enzyme activity, and more. It goes beyond mere memorization. Using several techniques to develop a relational understanding, including homework, this text helps students fully grasp and better correlate the essential organic chemistry concepts with those concepts at the root of biochemistry. The goal is to better understand the fundamental principles of biochemistry.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 372pp: 1000 illus

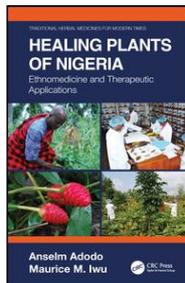
Hb: 978-0-815-36713-0: May 2020: \$259.90 • Pb: 978-0-815-36645-4: May 2020: \$129.95

eBook: 978-1-351-25808-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815366454

Healing Plants of Nigeria

Ethnomedicine and Therapeutic Applications



Anselm Adodo, Pax Herbal Clinic & Research Laboratories, Ewu Esan, Edo State, Nigeria and Maurice M. Iwu, Bioresources Development Group, Abuja, FCT, Nigeria

Series: *Traditional Herbal Medicines for Modern Times*

Healing Plants of Nigeria explores the field of ethnomedicine in Nigeria. It documents the plants that are traditionally used by the local population, history of local use and the traditionally beliefs around the use. Importantly, it argues for a return to a community-based approach to medicine where the health of the individual is closely aligned with that of the community. Community in this perspective includes plants, animals and the environment.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 310pp: 230 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33982-8: Apr 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44092-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138339828

Phytomedicine

Research and Development

Parimelazhagan Thangaraj

Phytomedicine has become more important and gained constant improvement nowadays for the betterment of health nowadays. Herbal medicine plays a significant role in development of new drugs contrary to the modern medicinal systems. Over a decade there has been a drastic improvement in phytomedicine in all the countries around the globe. Growth has reached a higher level in developing pharmaceutical industries everywhere. People have drifted toward herbal medication and practices for their food and healthcare. Therefore in order to create abundant interest in research of phytosciences this book has been one of the better reference tool.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

8-1/2 x 11: 264pp: 104 illus: 56 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85759-2: May 2020: \$165.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01489-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367857592

Recent Advancement in Prodrugs

Edited by Kamal Shah, Durgesh Nandini Chauhan, Nagendra Singh Chauhan and Pradeep Mishra

Drugs usage has drawbacks like low chemical stability, aqueous solubility, or oral absorption / bioavailability, rapid presystemic metabolism and potential toxicity, inadequate site specificity, or poor patient acceptance / compliance (unwanted adverse effects, unacceptable taste or odor, irritation or pain). To overcome these side-effects prodrugs are designed. Prodrugs are said to be bioreversible derivatives which on biotransformation change into active pharmacophore. Prodrugs has been extensively studied amongst the drug design scientists for a wide range of applications. This book will cover the specific examples of prodrugs that overcomes drugs side-effects.

CRC Press

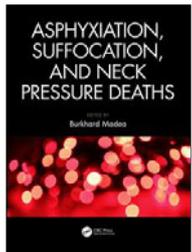
Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 336pp: 177 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34836-6: May 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32827-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367348366

Asphyxiation, Suffocation, and Neck Pressure Deaths



Edited by **Burkhard Madea**, Director, Institute of Forensic Medicine, University of Bonn, Germany

Combining theory and practice, this is a comprehensive analysis of suffocation, asphyxiation, and neck pressure deaths. It includes important developments in the field such as lung histomorphology in fatal strangulation, systematic dissection of the larynx, biochemical findings, and post-mortem imaging. International experts explain the pitfalls and subtleties of identifying these cases, making this an important resource for readers involved in such investigations. Tables, statistics, scientific and historical evidence throughout further validate the clinical guidance provided.

CRC Press

Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice

8-1/2 x 11: 378pp: 396 illus: 53 line drawings: 122 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75902-1: May 2020: **\$210.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-18894-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498759021

Case Studies for Advances in Paleoimaging and Other Non-Clinical Applications

Ronald G. Beckett, Gerald J. Conlogue and Andrew Nelson

Case Studies for *Advances in Paleoimaging* presents actual cases from the authors' vast experience in the application of paleoimaging modalities in order to answer unique research problems. The book also serves as a field manual for future current and researchers in approach similar, or even new cases, that present unique challenges. These cases demonstrate how the varied imaging methodologies can provide data which greatly enriches our understanding of the subject at hand, be it ancient cultural remains, forensic recovery, museum holdings, or other anthropological and archaeological artifacts.

CRC Press

Market: Forensic Science/Anthropology/Museum Science

8-1/2 x 11: 328pp: 314 illus: 297 halftones: 17 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25166-6: Jun 2020: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-31859-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251666

Detector Dogs and Scent Movement

How Weather, Terrain, and Vegetation Influence Search Strategies

Tom Osterkamp

Detector Dogs and the Science of Scent Movement retrieves, reviews, and interprets the results of pertinent scientific research on scent dynamics and presents these results in terms that are easier for handlers to understand. This will be a vital resource for K9 handlers in the private and public sectors—including in Homeland Security, law enforcement, and military settings—as well as a useful guide for lawyers, forensic, and investigative professionals who need to better understand K9 operations.

CRC Press

Market: Forensic Science/Canine

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 218pp: 66 illus: 16 halftones: 50 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07429-6: Apr 2020: **\$64.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02070-4: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367074296

Forensic Gait Analysis

Edited by **Haydn D. Kelly**, London Medical Centre, UK

Forensic Gait Analysis examines the intersection of podiatric medicine with forensic investigation—a study which links a suspect to a crime through analysis of his or her style of movement: how an individual walks, runs, and bends. The book provides an explanation of how the musculoskeletal system and biomechanics affect gait and how videos of perpetrators can be forensically analyzed and used for identification and investigative purposes.

CRC Press

Market: Forensic Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 75 halftones: 17 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-50414-1: May 2020: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-1-466-50415-8: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466504141

TEXTBOOK • READER

Veterinary Forensic Medicine and Forensic Sciences

Edited by **Jason H. Byrd**, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA, **Patricia Norris** and **NANCY BRADLEY**

Veterinary Forensic Sciences and Medicine covers all relevant aspects in a succinct, easy-to-read, comprehensive format intended to be taught in a single semester course, including the application of veterinary forensic medicine to cases. Most importantly, the book covers both the scientific and legal principles for veterinary forensic evidence. Topics include DNA and genetic evidence, entomological evidence in support of veterinary forensics, animal fighting, situational deaths including poisonings, domestic violence and cruelty, sharp and blunt force trauma, gunshots and wound ballistics, sexual assault, non-human odontology and osteology, and more.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary/ Forensic

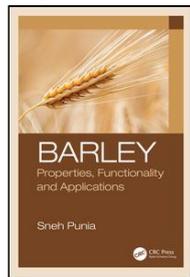
7 x 10: 518pp: 316 illus: 278 halftones: 20 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56372-8: Jun 2020: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-12191-8: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563728

Barley

Properties, Functionality and Applications



Sneha Punia

This book provides a systematic introduction and a comprehensive examination of barley science. Recent research has raised the importance of barley finding that barley is a rich source of phenolic compounds, dietary fiber, vitamins, and minerals.

With comprehensive coverage of the nutritional and non-nutritional aspects of barley, this book provides the latest information for grain science professionals and food technologists alike. It will be a useful supplementary text for classes teaching cereal technology, cereal science, cereal chemistry, food science, food chemistry, and nutritional properties of cereals.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science & Technology

6 x 9: 190pp: 33 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46280-2: Apr 2020: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-81993-4: Apr 2020: \$180.00

eBook: 978-1-003-01933-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367819934

Konjac Glucomannan

Production, Processing, and Functional Applications

Edited by George Szrednicki and Chaleeda Borompichaichartkul

Glucomannan is a high-molecular-weight, water-soluble, non-cellulosic polysaccharide. It is considered as a soluble fiber. As such, it resists human digestive enzymes and absorption in the small intestine. Hence, it is used as a food or food supplements for weight management. Glucomannan is also used as a food additive, as a thickener or emulsifier. This is the first book in English that collects and synthesizes all the information on Konjac Glucomannan. The book introduces konjac, and glucomannan extracted from konjac, discussing its origin in various species of the genus *Amorphophallus*, and the evolution, cultivation, industrial production, and potential food applications.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

7 x 10: 320pp: 173 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36717-3: May 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42992-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138367173

Mass Spectrometry Imaging in Food Analysis

Edited by Leo M.L. Nollet, University College Ghent - retired

Series: *Food Analysis & Properties*

Food contains various compounds and many technologies exist to analyze those molecules of interest. However, the analysis of the spatial distribution of those compounds using conventional technology, such as liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry or gas chromatography-mass spectrometry is difficult. This book explains how the novel use of matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry imaging (MALDI-MSI) will be an ideal complementary approach. MALDI-MSI is a two-dimensional MALDI-MS technology that can detect compounds in a tissue section without extraction, purification, separation, or labeling. It can be used to visualize the spatial distribution of biomolecules in foods.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

7 x 10: 204pp: 47 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37069-2: May 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42787-9: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138370692

Phytochemicals in Goji Berries

Applications in Functional Foods

Edited by Xingqian Ye, Zhejiang University, College of Biosystems Engineering and Food Science and Yueming Jiang

Series: *Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals*

Phytochemicals in Goji Berries: Applications in Functional Foods, a volume in the Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals Series, provides information about the chemical, biochemical, botanic properties, bioactive components and health benefits of Goji berries. It also discusses postharvest storage technology, processing technology, and the development and utilization of Goji berry by-products in medicated foods and functional foods, as well as addressing food safety issues.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

7 x 10: 456pp: 80 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-07634-4: Jun 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02174-9: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367076344

Proteomics for Food Authentication

Edited by Leo M.L. Nollet, University College Ghent - retired and Semih Ötles, Ege University, Izmir, Turkey

Series: *Food Analysis & Properties*

During the last decade, proteomics (the largescale analysis of proteins in a particular biological system at a particular time) has been applied to different research areas within food technology. Since proteins can be used as markers for many properties of a food, even indicating processes to which the food has been subjected, they can provide further evidence of the foods labeling claim. *Proteomics for Food Authentication*, a volume in the Food Analysis and Properties Series, is a comprehensive and updated overview of the applications, drawbacks, advantages, and challenges of proteomics for food authentication.

CRC Press

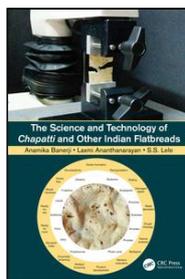
Market: Food & Culinary Science

7 x 10: 264pp: 39 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20505-8: May 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26192-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367205058

The Science and Technology of Chapatti and Other Indian Flatbreads



Anamika Banerji, Laxmi Ananthanarayan, Food Engineering & Technology Dept., Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai, India and Smita S. Lele, Food Engineering & Technology Dept., Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai, India

This book, written in simple but scientific language, covers different aspects ranging from introduction and preparation of flatbreads, the role of individual ingredients, particularly wheat variety and wheat composition, milling technique, dough rheology, quality characteristics of flatbreads and their measurement, to topics including staling and preservation of chapatti/flatbreads, nutritional and quality improvement, mechanization of flatbread production and scope for developing

novel flour/ flatbread formulations.

CRC Press

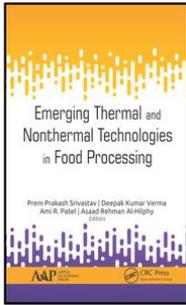
Market: Food Science & Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 162pp: 30 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46209-3: Apr 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01813-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367462093

Emerging Thermal and Nonthermal Technologies in Food Processing



Edited by Prem Prakash Srivastav, Deepak Kumar Verma, Ami R. Patel and Asaad Rehman Al-Hilphy

This new volume, *Emerging Thermal and Nonthermal Technologies in Food Processing*, provides a comprehensive overview of thermal and nonthermal processing of food with new and innovative technologies. Recent innovations in thermal as well as nonthermal technologies, which are specifically applied for potable water and fluid foods (milk, juice, soups, etc.), are well documented for their high bioavailability of macro- and micronutrients and are very promising. This brings together valuable information on fluid and microbial characteristics and quality dynamics that facilitate the adoption of new technology for food processing.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 341 pp: 55 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88831-8: May 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29733-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888318

Food Microbiology and Biotechnology

Safe and Sustainable Food Production

Edited by Guadalupe Virginia Nevárez-Moorillón, Arely Prado-Barragan, José Luis Martínez-Hernández and Cristóbal N. Aguilar

Food Microbiology and Biotechnology: Safe and Sustainable Food Production explores the most important advances in food microbiology and biotechnology, with special emphasis on the challenges that the industry faces in the era of sustainable development and food security problems.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

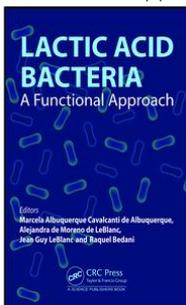
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 519 pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88838-7: Jun 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32234-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888387

Lactic Acid Bacteria

A Functional Approach



Edited by Marcela Albuquerque Cavalcanti de Albuquerque, Alejandra de Moreno de LeBlanc, Jean Guy LeBlanc and Raquel Bedani

This book explores advances in new promising LAB functionalities including the effect on vitamin D receptor expression, the impact on neurodegenerative pathologies, and the production of bacteriocins to improve microbiota dysbiosis. It also discusses the production of metabolites from polyphenols and their effect on human health, the effects on reducing the immunoreaction of food allergens, and the use of probiotic in cosmetics. An update in the use of lactic acid bacteria and probiotics technologies to develop new functional foods and functional pharmaceutical and cosmetic products is provided.

CRC Press

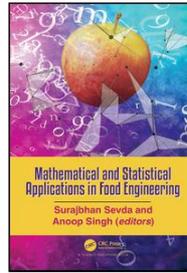
Market: Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 292 pp: 20 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39163-5: Feb 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42259-1: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138391635

Mathematical and Statistical Applications in Food Engineering



Edited by Surajbhan Sevda, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, India and Anoop Singh, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, India

Written by experts from all over the globe, this book focuses on new areas of mathematical and statistical methods used for food engineering and the development of fermentation technology to help meet the increasing food demand of rapidly growing world populations. It combines theory with a practical, hands-on approach, presenting cutting-edge developments in a way which can be easily digested by professionals at different levels and with varying degrees of statistical skill. It is an essential reference on the fundamental concepts associated with food engineering today, and serves as a valuable resource for students,

researchers, teachers and professionals of food engineering.

CRC Press

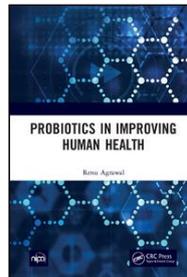
Market: Food and Culinary Science

7 x 10: 434 pp: 177 illus: 63 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34767-0: Mar 2020: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43696-3: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138347670

Probiotics in Improving Human Health



Renu Agrawal

The book has been divided into chapters which will guide the readers for better understanding for different aspects starting from isolation to usage and safety of probiotics. It also includes the mechanisms of action, animal, and human studies as a support for these properties. In totality, the book gives an overview of the fundamental concepts, mechanisms, therapeutic actions, technological aspects, and future research related with probiotic bacteria. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

Market: Food Microbiology

6 x 9: 170 pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49267-0: Apr 2020: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367492670

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Guide to RIBA Professional Services Contracts 2018

RIBA # Publishing

Ian Davies

The 2018 edition of this guide explains how to use, understand and get the most out of the *RIBA Professional Services Contracts*, which have been updated from the RIBA Agreements 2010 (and 2012 revision). With guidance on how to choose, prepare and complete the right contract, it is an essential companion for anyone using these industry-standard forms. The guide is written for architects and consultants to help practitioners develop a greater understanding of the role and responsibility of each party to the agreement.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture

8 2/3 x 11 2/3: 140pp

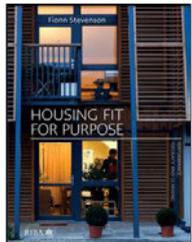
Pb: 978-1-859-46854-8; Dec 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-34582-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468548

Housing Fit For Purpose

RIBA # Publishing

Performance, Feedback and Learning



Fionn Stevenson

Housing Fit for Purpose sets out a research-focused approach to looking at the challenges facing the built environment in approaching the design, construction and management of housing. This book uses original research by the author on housing performance evaluation and distils it for built environment professionals, arguing that learning from feedback should be taking place at every stage of the housing project lifecycle, improving outcomes for end users.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture

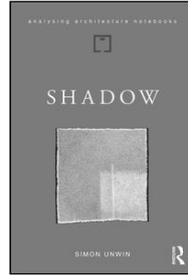
6-1/2 x 9: 240pp

Pb: 978-1-859-46824-1; Sep 2019: **\$40.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34787-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468241

Shadow

the architectural power of withholding light



Simon Unwin

Series: Analysing Architecture Notebooks

Each of these *Analysing Architecture Notebooks* is devoted to a particular theme in understanding the rich and varied workings of architecture. They can be thought of as addenda to the foundation volume *Analysing Architecture*, which first appeared in 1997 and has subsequently been enlarged in three further editions.

Shadows may be insubstantial but they are, nevertheless, an important element in architecture. Through history architects have used shadows to draw, to mould form, to paint pictures, to orchestrate atmosphere, to indicate the passing of time... as

well as to identify place. Sometimes shadow can be the substance of architecture.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 184pp: 386 illus: 54 halftones: 332 line drawings

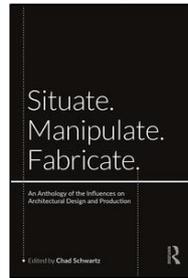
Hb: 978-0-367-44256-9; Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-44258-3; Feb 2020: **\$25.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00858-3; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442583

Situate, Manipulate, Fabricate

An Anthology of the Influences on Architectural Design and Production



Edited by Chad Schwartz

This anthology of selected works outlines three critical instigators of architecture, all tied directly to the tectonic makeup of our built environment – place, material, and assembly. With content from a diverse collection of notable architects, historians, and scholars, this book serves as a theoretical structure for understanding the tectonic potential of architecture. *Situate, Manipulate, Fabricate* offers an opportunity to explore the essential topics that affect the design and construction, as well as the experiential qualities, of our built environment.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Architectural Theory

7 x 10: 312pp: 49 illus: 49 halftones

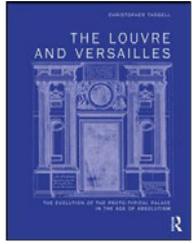
Hb: 978-0-367-17836-9; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17839-0; Apr 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05796-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178390

The Louvre and Versailles

The Evolution of the Proto-typical Palace in the Age of Absolutism



Christopher Tadgell, Independent art historian

This book traces the evolution of the great palaces of the Louvre and Versailles, from Pierre Lescot's designs for expanding the former in the mid-16th century to the successive *grands projets* for the transformation of the latter over the course of the 18th century. Detailed architectural analysis is set in the context of the development of the medieval monarchy towards absolutism, the significance of Hispano-Burgundian court etiquette as a formative influence on planning, and the effect of the French monarchy's financial incontinence on royal building ambitions. A wealth of illustrative material and supporting documents

brings this comprehensive and authoritative text to life.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History

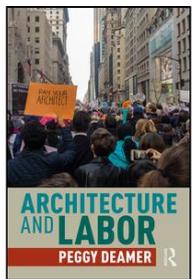
: 376pp; 587 illus; 337 halftones; 250 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19893-0; Apr 2020: \$77.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24393-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198930

TEXTBOOK • READER

Architecture and Labor



Peggy Deamer

This book addresses how, not just what, architects produce and focuses not on the past but on the present. It is sympathetic to the particularly intimate way that architects approach their design work while contextualizing that work historically, institutionally, economically, and ideologically. *Architecture and Labor* is sure to be a compelling read for pre-professional students, academics, and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Professional Practice

6 x 9; 182pp; 65 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34351-4; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34350-7; Apr 2020: \$38.95

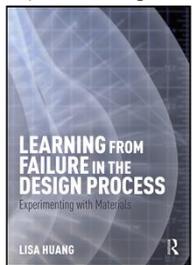
eBook: 978-0-429-32518-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343507

TEXTBOOK • READER

Learning from Failure in the Design Process

Experimenting with Materials



Lisa Huang, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA

Learning from Failure in the Design Process shows you that design work builds on lessons learned from failures to help you relax your fear of making mistakes, so that you're not paralysed when faced with a task outside of your comfort zone. Highlighting numerous professional practice case studies with over 250 colour images, this book will be ideal for students interested in materials and methods, and students of architecture in design studios.

Routledge

Market: Architecture Materials and Methods

7 x 10; 254pp; 279 illus; 273 halftones; 6 line drawings

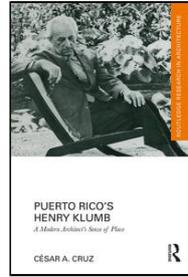
Hb: 978-1-138-91918-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-91921-1; Apr 2020: \$51.95

eBook: 978-1-315-68797-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138919211

Puerto Rico's Henry Klumb

A Modern Architect's Sense of Place



Cesar A. Cruz, Ball State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

Puerto Rico's Henry Klumb offers a historical narrative, culminating in a series of architectural analyses focusing on four key design strategies employed in Klumb's work: vernacular architecture, the grid and the landscape, dense urban spaces and open-air rooms. This book is aimed at researchers, academics and postgraduate students interested in Latin American architecture, modernism and architectural history.

Routledge

Market: Architect Monographs

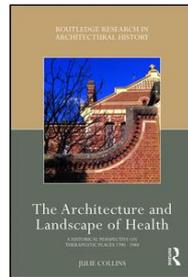
: 188pp; 26 halftones; 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14972-7; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05417-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149727

The Architecture and Landscape of Health

A Historical Perspective on Therapeutic Places 1790-1940



Julie Collins, University of South Australia, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Architectural History*

The Architecture and Landscape of Health identifies and examines moments in the conversation between health and design, and is a timely look back on the resultant buildings and places, offering insights which could inform the design of therapeutic places of the future. An ideal read for researchers, academics and upper-level postgraduate students interested in architecture, and architectural history, particularly relating to healthcare design and medical history.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History

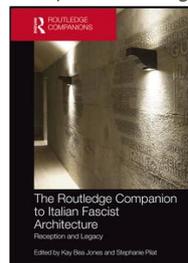
: 210pp; 39 illus; 37 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-62537-2; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45998-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625372

The Routledge Companion to Italian Fascist Architecture

Reception and Legacy



Edited by **Kay Bea Jones**, Ohio State University, USA and **Stephanie Pilat**, University of Oklahoma, USA

This Companion investigates what has become of the architectural and urban projects of Italian Fascism, how sites have been transformed or adapted, and what constitutes the meaning of these buildings and cities today. Essays include a rich array of new arguments from Italy and beyond. They examine the reception of fascist architecture through studies of destruction and adaptation, debates over re-use, artistic interventions, and even routine daily practices, which may slowly alter collective understandings of such places.

Of interest to students and scholars in Italian history, architectural history, cultural studies, visual sociology, political science and art history.

Routledge

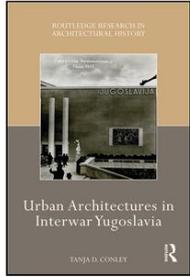
Market: Architecture

: 568pp; 160 illus; 147 halftones; 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34851-9; May 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32843-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348519

Urban Architectures in Interwar Yugoslavia



Tanja D. Conley, Massachusetts College of Art and Design, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Architectural History

This book seeks to challenge contradictions between the concepts of national and modern architectures promoted among the most pronounced national groups of Yugoslavia: Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. It spans from the beginning of their nation-building programs in the mid-19th century until the collapse of unified South Slavic ideology and the outbreak of the Second World War.

The book will appeal to researchers, academics and students interested in Central and Eastern European architectural history.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History

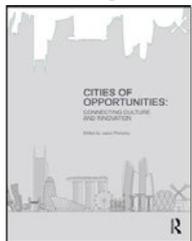
: 224pp: 41 illus: 36 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-39364-6; Mar 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40164-0; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393646

Cities of Opportunities

Connecting Culture and Innovation



Edited by **Jason Pomeroy**

Culture and Innovation in cities can potentially take on different complexions if viewed through the lens of academics and practitioners drawn from different geographies, disciplines, or fields of expertise when addressing particular urban challenges. It is through this complexity of views that this book seeks to provide a broad perspective on culture and innovation in the context of global cities today; and a rich cornucopia of insights from thought leaders within their respective fields to shape the cities of tomorrow.

Routledge

Market: Built Environment / Sustainability

: 226pp; 184 illus: 184 halftones

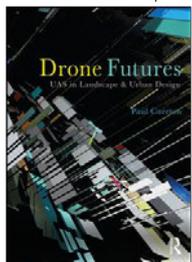
Hb: 978-0-367-90066-3; Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-90065-6; Jan 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02229-9; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900656

Drone Futures

UAS in Landscape and Urban Design



Paul Cureton, Lancaster University, UK

Drone Futures explores new paradigms in Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) in landscape and urban design. UAS or drones can be deployed with direct application to the built environment; this book explores the myriad of contemporary and future possibilities of the design medium its aesthetic, mapping agency, AI, mobility and contribution to smart cities. With international contributions, multi-disciplinary sources, case studies, this book examines new powers of flight for visualizing, interpreting and presenting landscapes and urban spaces of tomorrow.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture / Technology

: 256pp; 222 illus: 193 halftones; 29 line drawings

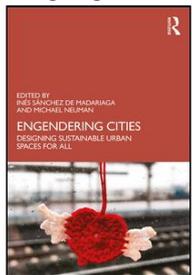
Hb: 978-0-815-38050-4; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38051-1; Jun 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-21299-1; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380511

Engendering Cities

Designing Sustainable Urban Spaces for All



Edited by **Inés Sánchez de Madariaga** and **Michael Neuman**

Engendering Cities examines the contemporary research, policy and practice of designing for gender in urban spaces. It will be key reading for scholars and students of planning, architecture, design, gender studies, sociology, anthropology, geography, and political science. It will also be of interest to practitioners and policy makers, providing discussion of emerging topics in the field.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

: 312pp; 35 illus: 30 halftones; 4 line drawings; 1 tables

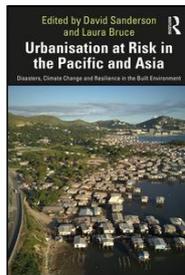
Hb: 978-0-815-39173-9; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39174-6; May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-20091-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391746

Urbanisation at Risk in the Pacific and Asia

Disasters, Climate Change and Resilience in the Built Environment



Edited by **David Sanderson** and **Laura Bruce**

This book presents practical approaches for tackling the threats from climate change and disasters to urban growth in Pacific island countries and Asian nations. With chapters written by leading scholars and practitioners, *Urbanisation at Risk* presents research and case studies from island countries across the Pacific, Cambodia, Nepal and the Philippines. This book is written for urban policy makers, researchers, humanitarian aid and development workers, and anyone interested in urbanisation, participatory approaches, disasters, resilience and climate change adaptation.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning/Asian Studies

: 224pp; 30 illus: 16 halftones; 10 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25845-0; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25847-4; May 2020: **\$39.95**

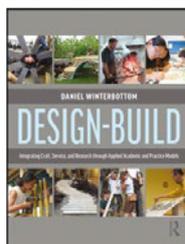
eBook: 978-0-429-29017-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258474

TEXTBOOK • READER

Design-Build

Integrating Craft, Service, and Research through Applied Academic and Practice Models



Daniel Winterbottom

This is the fundamental guidebook for those interested in developing or working for a design-build professional practice, academics leading design-build programs and students interested in social and environmental justice, education and practice through a design-build model.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Design

: 320pp; 263 illus: 258 halftones; 5 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93228-9; Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93229-6; Apr 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-67937-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932296

TEXTBOOK • READER

Landscape Architecture Criticism



Jacky Bowring, Lincoln University, New Zealand

Landscape Architecture Criticism offers techniques, perspectives and theories which relate to landscape architecture, a field very different from the more well-known domains of art and architectural criticism. Written for professionals and academics, as well as for students and instructors in landscape architecture, it includes strategies, diagrams, matrices and full colour illustrations to prompt discussion and provide a basis for exploring design critique.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Theory

: 296pp; 78 halftones; 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32426-8; May 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32427-5; May 2020: **\$38.95**

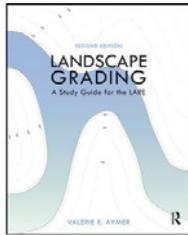
eBook: 978-0-429-45098-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324275

2nd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

Landscape Grading

A Study Guide for the LARE



Valerie Aymer

For every element that we design in the landscape, there is a corresponding grading concept, and how these concepts are drawn together is what creates a site grading plan. This study guide explores these concepts in detail to help you learn how to grade with confidence in preparation for the Grading, Drainage and Construction Documentation section of the Landscape Architecture Registration Examination (LARE).

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture / Study Guide

: 240pp: 224 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43905-7; May 2020: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43907-1; May 2020: \$38.95

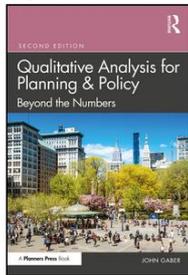
eBook: 978-1-003-00640-4; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439071

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy

Beyond the Numbers



John Gaber

The revised and updated second edition of *Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy* is a roadmap to help planners access qualitative data and integrate it into their planning investigations. Planning and policy decisions are not based solely on numbers, and this book equips planners with a how-to guide to see what has been missing "between the lines" of quantitative data and make good decisions using the best possible information. For over a decade *Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy* has been an indispensable resource for students and researchers, experienced and novice planners.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

: 224pp: 59 illus: 23 halftones: 6 line drawings: 30 tables

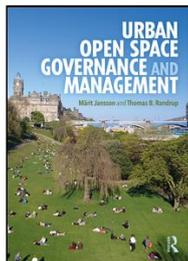
Hb: 978-0-367-25848-1; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25850-4; Apr 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29019-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258504

TEXTBOOK • READER

Urban Open Space Governance and Management



Edited by Märit Jansson, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Sweden and Thomas B. Randrup, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Sweden

This edited volume defines and compares central aspects of governance and management related to urban open spaces such as long-term management, combined governance and management, and strategic management of urban open spaces. Illustrated in full colour throughout, this book is an essential read for students and academics of landscape architecture, planning, urban design, and those with a particular interest in governance and management of urban open spaces

Routledge

Market: Landscape

: 224pp: 59 halftones: 29 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17302-9; Apr 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17303-6; Apr 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05610-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173036

Companion to Public Space



Edited by Vikas Mehta, University of Cincinnati, US and Danilo Palazzo, University of Cincinnati, US

The *Companion to Public Space* draws together an outstanding multidisciplinary collection of specially commissioned chapters that offer the state of the art in the intellectual discourse, scholarship, research and principles of understanding and the construction of public space. The book is primarily intended for scholars and graduate students for whom it will provide an invaluable and up-to-date guide to current thinking across the range of disciplines that converge in the study of public space. The *Companion* will also be of use to practitioners and public officials that deal with the planning, design and management

of public spaces.

Routledge

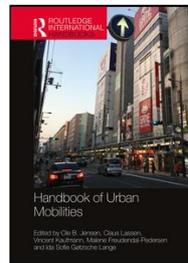
Market: Planning/Geography/Urban Studies

: 536pp: 157 illus: 125 halftones: 32 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54972-2; Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00218-9; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549722

Handbook of Urban Mobilities



Edited by Ole B. Jensen, Aalborg University, Denmark, Claus Lassen, Aalborg University, Denmark, Vincent Kaufmann, Ecole Polytechnique Federale De Lausanne ENAC IA LASUR, Switzerland, Malene Freudendal-Pedersen, Roskilde University, Denmark and Ida Sofie Gøtzsche Lange, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This book offers the reader a comprehensive understanding and the multitude of methods utilized in the research of urban mobilities with cities and 'the urban' as its pivotal axis.

With chapters written in an accessible style, this handbook carries timely contributions within the contemporary state-of-the-art of urban mobilities research. It will thus be useful for academics and students of graduate programs and post-graduate studies within disciplines such as urban geography, political science, sociology, anthropology, urban planning, traffic- and transportation planning, architecture and urban design.

Routledge

Market: Mobility Studies/Urban Studies/Sociology

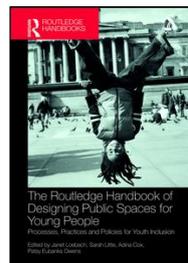
: 544pp: 33 illus: 22 halftones: 11 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48219-7; Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05875-9; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482197

The Routledge Handbook of Designing Public Spaces for Young People

Processes, Practices and Policies for Youth Inclusion



Edited by Janet Loebach, Department of Design & Environmental Analysis, College of Human Ecology, Cornell University, Sarah Little, Adina Cox and Patsy Eubanks Owens

The ability of youth to freely enjoy public spaces, and to develop a sense of belonging and attachment to these environments, is critical for their development. Young people represent a vital citizen group with legitimate rights to occupy and shape their public environments, yet they are often driven out of public places. All youth have the right to use and inhabit public outdoor environments without prejudice or consequence, and their ideas and needs should be considered essential to the

decision-making processes. This handbook provides global research and case studies that highlight both the need and strategies for creating inclusive, youth-friendly public outdoor environments.

Routledge

Market: Planning

7 x 10: 448pp: 148 illus: 123 halftones: 5 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58492-1; Jun 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50561-4; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584921

The Routledge Handbook of Planning Megacities in the Global South

Edited by Deden Rukmana

Cities are now home to 55 percent of the world's population, and that number is rising. Urban populations across the world will continue to grow, including in megacities with populations over ten million. This handbook provides rigorous comparative analyses, discussing the challenges, processes, best practices, and initiatives of urbanization in Middle America, South America, the Middle East, Africa, South Asia, East Asia, and Southeast Asia. This book is indispensable reading for students and scholars of urban planning, and its significance as a resource will only continue to grow as urbanization reshapes the global population.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

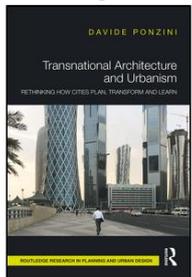
: 424pp: 74 illus: 35 halftones: 13 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22372-4: May 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03816-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223724

Transnational Architecture and Urbanism

Rethinking How Cities Plan, Transform and Learn



Davide Ponzini, Politecnico di Milano, Italy

Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design

Transnational Architecture and Urbanism combines urban planning, design, policy, and geography studies to offer place-based and project-oriented insight into relevant case studies of urban transformation in Europe, North America, Asia, and the Middle East. The book portends new conceptualizations, evidence-based explanations and practical understanding for architects, planners and policy makers to critically learn from practice, to cope with these transnational issues, and to put better planning in place.

Routledge

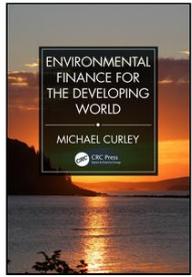
Market: Architecture / Urban Planning

: 312pp: 43 illus: 23 halftones: 19 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78792-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22555-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787925

Environmental Finance for the Developing World



Michael Curley

Financing the Global Environment examines the financial techniques and strategies necessary to obtain funding to undertake infrastructure and environmental projects. Despite conventional notions that monies are typically not readily available for large-scale environmental projects, the book explains how this is usually not the case, and will provide the necessary steps, tools, and organizational methods necessary for successful project finance in any region. It demonstrates how the largest possible projects could be undertaken at the lowest possible cost and how a utility's excess operating income could be used to improve the system.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33686-8: May 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32123-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367336868

Highway Planning, Survey, and Design

Ghazi Gaseem Al-Khateeb, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering/Transportation Engineering, University City, Sharjah

Highway Planning, Survey, and Design presents the latest engineering concepts, techniques, practices, principles, standard procedures, and models that are applied and used to design and evaluate traffic systems, road pavement structures, alternative transportation systems, and roadway alignments to ultimately achieve greater safety, sustainability, efficiency, and cost-effectiveness. It provides in-depth coverage of the major areas of transportation engineering and includes a broad range of practical problems and solutions, related to theory, concepts, practice, and applications.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Civil

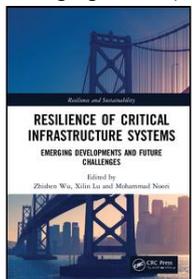
7 x 10: 480pp: 389 illus: 216 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14986-4: Jun 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05431-0: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367149864

Resilience of Critical Infrastructure Systems

Emerging Developments and Future Challenges



Edited by Zhishen Wu, Xilin Lu and Mohammad Noori

This book provides a comprehensive overview of resilience of infrastructure, new developments in this emerging field and its scopes, including ecology and sustainability, and the challenges involved in building a more resilient civil infrastructure systems of future. Moreover, it introduces a strategic road map for effective and efficient methods that are needed for modeling, designing, and assessing infrastructure system resilience.

CRC Press

Market: Civil & Mechanical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 129 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47738-7: May 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-47739-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367477387

Seismic Performance of Asymmetric Building Structures

Chunwei Zhang, Qingdao University of Technology, P.R. China, Zeshan Alam, Li Sun, Shenyang Jianzhu University, P.R. China and Bijan Samali, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia

This book presents detailed investigations on the effective assessment of structural seismic response under excessive torsional vibrations, demonstrating behavioural aspects from local response perspective to global seismic demands. The work provides comprehensive analytical, computational, experimental investigations, and proposes improved design guidelines that structural engineers can utilize to enhance the seismic design of asymmetric building structures. The work will be useful for practicing engineers, experts, researchers, and students from relevant areas, as well as emergency preparedness managers.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 236pp: 107 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90343-5: May 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02655-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367903435

Solved Practical Problems in Transportation Engineering

Ghazi Gaseem Al-Khateeb, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering/Transportation Engineering, University City, Sharjah

This book provides solutions to numerous practical problems in transportation engineering and covers issues dealing with transportation terminology, theory, practice, computation, and design in several key areas. It includes topics such as urban transportation planning, traffic engineering, highway surveying, geometric design of highways, and pavement material design and analysis. The coverage deals with theory and concepts as well as practical problems and case studies, and includes numerical methods with downloadable MS Excel spreadsheets. The book will help new professionals and academics find practical solutions across the spectrum of transportation engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Civil

7 x 10: 960pp: 646 illus

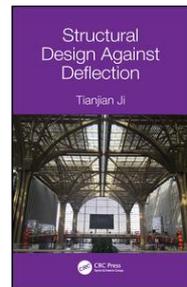
Hb: 978-1-138-31356-9: Jun 2020: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45753-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/978113813569

Structural Design Against Deflection

Tianjian Ji, The University of Manchester, United Kingdom

This presents qualitative relationships between internal forces and deflection and demonstrates principles and measures for designing structures against deflection in order to achieve more effective, efficient and elegant structures. Hand calculations and other practical examples are given for undergraduates and practising structural engineers and architects.



CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 196pp: 118 illus: 53 halftones: 65 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61098-9: Apr 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89793-2: Apr 2020: \$77.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46531-4: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367897932

Traffic and Pavement Engineering

Ghazi Gaseem Al-Khateeb, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering/Transportation Engineering, University City, Sharjah

Traffic and Pavement Engineering presents the latest engineering concepts, techniques, practices, principles, standard procedures, and models that are applied and used to design and evaluate traffic systems, road pavement structures, alternative transportation systems, and roadway alignments to ultimately achieve greater safety, sustainability, efficiency, and cost-effectiveness. It provides in-depth coverage of the major areas of transportation engineering and includes a broad range of practical problems and solutions, related to theory, concepts, practice, and applications.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Civil

7 x 10: 480pp: 276 illus: 226 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14983-3: Jun 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05429-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367149833

TEXTBOOK • READER

Geotechnical Problems and Solutions

A Practical Perspective



Buddhima Indraratna, University of Wollongong, Australia, **Ana Heitor** and **Jayan Vinod**

This book covers problems and their solution of a wide range of geotechnical topics. It presents a unique collection of step by step solutions from basic to more complex problems in various topics of geotechnical engineering, including fundamental topics such as effective stress, permeability, elastic deformation, shear strength and critical together with more applied topics such as Retaining Structures and Dams, excavation and tunnels, Pavement infrastructure, unsaturated soil mechanics, marine works, ground monitoring. This book aims to provide students (undergraduates and postgraduates) and practitioners alike a

reference guide on how to solve typical geotechnical problems.

CRC Press

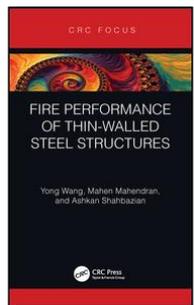
Market: Geotechnical Engineering

: 190pp: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48944-8: Jun 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-03734-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138489448

Fire Performance of Thin-Walled Steel Structures



Yong Wang, University of Manchester, UK, **Mahen Mahendran**, Queensland University of Technology, Australia and **Ashkan Shahbazian**, University of Coimbra, Portugal

This book is an authoritative account of the latest developments in fire performance and fire resistant design of thin-walled steel structures. It provides a comprehensive review of recent research, including fire tests of thin-walled steel structural members and systems, numerical modelling of heat transfer and structural behaviour, elevated temperature material properties, methods of improving fire resistance of thin-walled steel structures, and performance based fire resistant design methods. Worked examples navigate the reader through some of the complexities of this specialist subject.

CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 96pp: 25 halftones: 20 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54085-9: Mar 2020: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01181-5: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138540859

Fish Swimming in Turbulent Waters

Hydraulic Engineering Guidelines to assist Upstream Passage of Small-Bodied Fish Species in Standard Box Culverts

Hubert Chanson, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia and **Xinqian Leng**, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia

Low-level river crossings, including culverts, are important for delivering a range of valuable socioeconomic services, including transportation and hydrological control. These structures are also known to have negative impacts on freshwater river system morphology and ecology, including the blockage of upstream fish passage, particularly small-body-mass fish species. Given the enormous environmental problems created by road crossings, new hydraulic engineering guidelines are proposed for fish-friendly multi-cell box culvert designs. This reference work is authored for civil and environmental engineers, as well as biology and ecology scientists interested in culvert design.

CRC Press

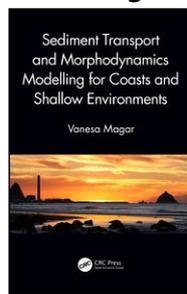
Market: Hydraulic Engineering

: 220pp: 130 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46573-5: May 2020: \$100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02969-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367465735

Sediment Transport and Morphodynamics Modelling for Coasts and Shallow Environments



Vanesa Magar, Center for Scientific Research and Higher Education of Ensenada, Mexico

This reference for engineers, and graduate students covers sediment transport and morphodynamics modelling in nearshore environments. It presents the fundamental physics of the hydrodynamics of estuarine and coastal environments, properties of seafloor and estuarine composition, and hydro-environmental interactions; emphasising the inter-relations of small and large scale processes, short and large evolution timescales, and the application of shallow water theory and coupling of the models with surface waves. The theory and modelling are directed to realignment, dredging and renourishment, with guidance on running regional models, and

worked examples and case studies.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Civil

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 214pp: 64 illus: 29 halftones: 35 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-498-75346-3: Apr 2020: \$109.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-15426-3: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498753463

Large-Scale Construction Project Management

Understanding Legal and Contract Requirements

Yan Tan, CAPITA, London, U.K.

A majority of large-scale construction and major infrastructure projects are funded by public funds from taxpayers. However, these projects are often subject to severe delays and cost overruns. This book introduces integrated approaches to project management and control mechanisms to effectively manage large-scale construction projects. It explains integrated project governance with regard to time, cost, risk, change, contract management, and more. Further, it discusses the legal issues of scheduling delays and disruptions with regard to the Delay and Disruption Protocol (Society of Construction Law) as well as Forensic Schedule Analysis guidance (American Association of Cost Engineering).

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Civil

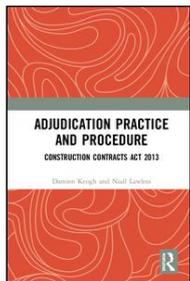
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 226pp: 74 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38933-5: May 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42399-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138389335

Adjudication Practice and Procedure

Construction Contracts Act 2013



Damien Keogh and Niall Lawless

This adjudication textbook uniquely brings together a comprehensive analysis of, and commentary on, the Construction Contracts Act 2013 with a real-world perspective of adjudication, considering the knowledge, process and skills parties and adjudicators require in order to successfully participate in the adjudication process. Drawing on combined experiences of forty years in construction law, the authors provide invaluable guidance for all stakeholders in the adjudication process.

Routledge

Market: Construction Law

: 392pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-02030-6: Jun 2020: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67531-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138020306

The Complete Physics of Solar Cells

Perovskites, Organics, and Photovoltaic Fundamentals

Juan Bisquert, Universitat Jaume I, Castello, Spain

The conceptual picture of a solar cell has evolved in the last two decades, a broad landscape of candidate materials and devices were discovered and systematically studied and reported. New concepts and a rather powerful picture embracing very different types of devices has emerged from many discussions and sometimes also conceptual clashes. This handbook introduces the main physico-chemical principles that govern the operation of energy devices. The work presents an explanation of the operation of photovoltaic devices with a broad perspective that embraces concepts from nanostructured and highly disordered materials to highly efficient devices such as lead halide perovskite solar cells.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

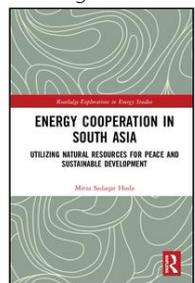
8-1/2 x 11: 504pp: 482 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58464-8: Jun 2020: **\$299.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-50587-4: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138584648

Energy Cooperation in South Asia

Utilizing Natural Resources for Peace and Sustainable Development



Mirza Sadaqat Huda

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies*

This book analyses the key political challenges to regional energy cooperation in South Asia. It argues that investment in the planning of regional energy projects can increase their viability and also drive integration and peacebuilding. Focussing on cases in India, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Nepal, this book identifies the specific roadblocks to energy co-operation and evaluates how these political challenges determine regional interactions on energy securitization, environmental cooperation and human rights. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy security and geopolitics, natural resource governance and South Asian politics.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Energy

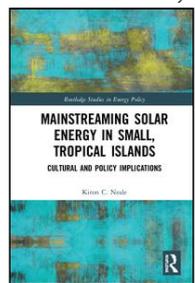
: 200pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42968-3: Apr 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00042-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429683

Mainstreaming Solar Energy in Small, Tropical Islands

Cultural and Policy Implications



Kiron C. Neale

Series: *Routledge Studies in Energy Policy*

This book explores how cultural considerations can improve policy-making to achieve mainstream solar energy in small, tropical islands. Focussing on Trinidad, Barbados and O'ahu, Kiron Neale looks at how culture can affect and be affected by the policies that support the household adoption of two key energy technologies: solar water heating and photovoltaics. Following the islands' transition to renewable energy, this book will be of great interest to scholars of energy policy, energy transitions, climate change, cultural studies and small states development, as well as industry professionals working on energy policy implementation.

Routledge

Market: Energy Transitions / Solar Energy / Energy Cultures

: 208pp: 20 illus: 4 halftones: 16 line drawings: 8 tables

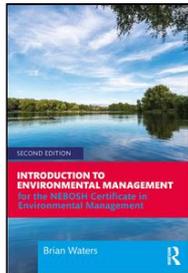
Hb: 978-0-367-36456-4: Mar 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34624-8: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364564

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Environmental Management

For the NEBOSH Certificate in Environmental Management



Brian Waters, Fellow Chartered Institution of Water and Environmental Management, Member Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment, Member Chartered Management Institute

This book is directly aligned to the NEBOSH Certificate in Environmental Management, which is a qualification aimed primarily at those in business who influence the environmental performance of their organisation by the decisions that they make as managers or the actions that they take as operators.

This book aims to provide an introduction to the main areas of concern and how the challenges can be addressed. This book is intended for candidates for the NEBOSH qualification, but it will also be useful to anyone who wishes to understand the

problems and how they can be tackled within their own organisations be they industry, public service, voluntary bodies or even as individuals.

Routledge

Market: Health and Safety

: 202pp: 50 illus: 21 halftones: 29 line drawings: 6 tables

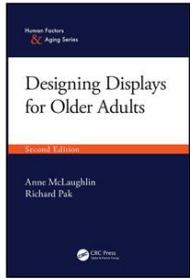
Hb: 978-1-138-09808-4: Mar 2020: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09810-7: Mar 2020: **\$60.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10452-2: Mar 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53441-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098107

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Designing Displays for Older Adults, Second Edition



Richard Pak, Clemson University, South Carolina, USA and Anne McLaughlin, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

Series: *Human Factors and Aging Series*

This book focuses on the design of displays, or user interfaces for the older user. Aging leads to a complex set of changes both mentally and physically. While conventional wisdom says getting older leads to a decline across a broad set of skills and abilities, the reality is that some capabilities decline with age, others are stable or increase. This book distills decades of aging research, relevant to the design of displays. Since the publication of the first edition, the display, or interface technology has changed

dramatically. The new edition covers cutting-edge technology design such as ubiquitous touchscreens, smart speaker, and audio interfaces, among others.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 75 illus: 15 tables

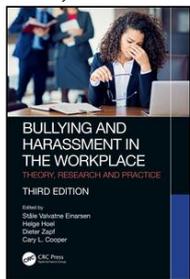
Hb: 978-1-138-34183-8: Apr 2020: \$79.95 • Hb: 978-1-138-34261-3: Apr 2020: \$200.00
eBook: 978-0-429-43967-4: Apr 2020 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-43961-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138341838

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Bullying and Harassment in the Workplace

Theory, Research and Practice



Edited by Ståle Valvatne Einarsen, University of Bergen, Norway, Helge Hoel, Manchester Business School, The University of Manchester, Manchester, UK, Dieter Zapf, Goethe-University Frankfurt, Germany and Cary L. Cooper, Lancaster University, UK

This book is a comprehensive review of the literature, empirical findings, theoretical developments, and the experience and advice of leading academics and practitioners in the field of bullying and harassment at work. This completely updated third edition includes chapters examining the concept of bullying and harassment at work, as well as its measurement. The reader will find chapters which document the existence and consequences of the problem, and explores a variety of models

and empirical evidence that assists in understanding where, when, and why bullying develops. The book also includes a wide range of possible remedies, to prevent, minimize, manage, and heal those exposed.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 700pp: 13 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61601-1: May 2020: \$325.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61599-1: May 2020: \$130.00
eBook: 978-0-429-46252-8: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-80489-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138615991

Handbook of Human Factors for Automated, Connected, and Intelligent Vehicles

Edited by Donald L. Fisher, William J. Horrey, John D. Lee, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA and Michael A. Regan

Automobile crashes are the seventh leading cause of death worldwide, resulting in over 1.25 million deaths yearly. Automated, connected, and intelligent vehicles are predicted to decrease crashes up to 80%. However, the transition will take decades. This new handbook provides both ordinary and vulnerable road users the information about the human driver that they need in a single, integrated compendium in order to ensure that automated, connected and intelligent vehicles reach their full potential of reduced crashes, congestion, and carbon emissions.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 616pp: 55 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03502-7: Jun 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26968-9: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035027

Evolution of Extreme Waves and Resonances

Volume I

Shamil U. Galiev

Series: Modeling of Extreme Waves in Technology and Nature

The theory of waves is generalized on cases of strongly nonlinear waves, multivalued waves and particle-waves. The appearance of these waves in various continuous media and physical fields is explained by resonances and nonlinearity effects. Vast amounts of experimental data and compares them with the results of the developed theory are presented.

The book was written for Master's and Ph.D., students as well as for researchers and engineers in the fields of geophysics, nonlinear wave studies, cosmology, physical oceanography, and ocean and coastal engineering. It is designed as a professional reference for those working in the wave analysis and modeling.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 592pp: 273 illus

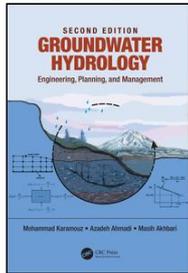
Hb: 978-0-367-48064-6: Jun 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03850-4: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367480646

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Groundwater Hydrology

Engineering, Planning, and Management



Mohammad Karamouz, Azadeh Ahmadi, Isfahan University of Technology, Iran and **Masih Akhbari**, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, USA

Groundwater Hydrology: Engineering, Planning, and Management, Second Edition presents a compilation of the state-of-the-art subjects and techniques in the education and practice of groundwater and describes them in a systematic and integrated fashion useful for undergraduate and graduate students and practitioners. This new edition features updated materials, computer codes, and case studies throughout.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 750pp: 362 illus: 123 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21147-9: Apr 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26569-3: Apr 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-83756-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367211479

Soil and Groundwater Remediation Technologies

A Practical Guide



Edited by **Yong Sik Ok**, Jörg Rinklebe, University of Wuppertal, Germany, **Deyi Hou**, **Daniel C.W. Tsang** and **Filip M.G. Tack**

This book offers various soil and water treatment technologies due to increasing global soil and water pollution. In many countries, the management of contaminated land has matured, and it is developing in many others. Topics covered include chemical and ecological risk assessment of contaminated sites; phytomanagement of contaminants; arsenic removal; selection and technology diffusion; technologies and socio-environmental management; post-remediation long-term management; soil

and groundwater laws and regulations; and trace element regulation limits in soil. Future prospects of soil and groundwater remediation are critically discussed in this book.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Sciences

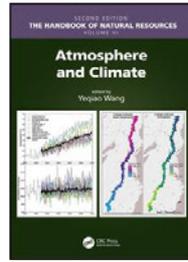
8-1/2 x 11: 338pp: 100 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33740-7: Apr 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32256-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367337407

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Atmosphere and Climate



Edited by **Yeqiao Wang**, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, USA

Series: The Handbook of Natural Resources, Second Edition

This volume covers atmospheric pollution and the complexity of atmospheric systems and their interactions with human activity. As an excellent reference for fundamental information on air systems, the handbook includes coverage of acid rain and nitrogen deposition, air pollutants, elevated carbon dioxide, atmospheric circulation patterns, and climate change effects on polar regions and climatology. New in this edition are discussions on aerosols monitoring and mapping, greenhouse gases, the Greenland ice sheet and mountainous regions. This book

presents the key processes, methods, and models used in studying the impact of air pollution on ecosystems worldwide.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Environmental

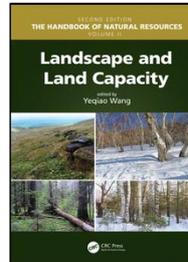
7 x 10: 410pp: 138 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33967-5: Jun 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44098-4: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138339675

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Landscape and Land Capacity



Edited by **Yeqiao Wang**, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, USA

Series: The Handbook of Natural Resources, Second Edition

This volume covers soils and landscape issues, their diversity, importance, and how soils are related to the landscapes in which they form. It includes discussions on land conservation, land-use and land-cover changes, urban environments, and unravels the complex bond between humans and soils. New in this edition are discussions on habitat conservation and planning, landscape epidemiology and vector-borne disease, landscape patterns and changes. The book demonstrates the key processes, methods, and models used through several practical case studies from

around the world.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

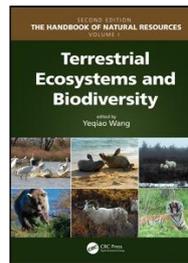
7 x 10: 480pp: 145 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33408-3: Jun 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44555-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138334083

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biodiversity



Edited by **Yeqiao Wang**, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, USA

Series: The Handbook of Natural Resources, Second Edition

This volume covers topical areas of terrestrial ecosystems, their biodiversity, services, and ecosystem management. Organized for ease of reference, the handbook provides fundamental information on terrestrial systems and a complete overview on the impacts of climate change on natural vegetation and forests. New to this edition are discussions on decision support systems, biodiversity conservation, gross and net primary production, soil microbiology, and land surface phenology. The book demonstrates the key processes, methods, and models used

through several practical case studies from around the world.

CRC Press

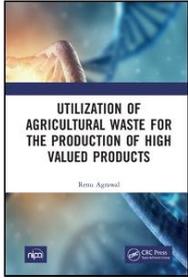
Market: Environmental Science

7 x 10: 411pp: 103 illus: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33391-8: Jun 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44565-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138333918

Utilization of Agricultural Waste for the Production of High Valued Products



Renu Agrawal

The present book deals with the research work related to conversion and utilization of agricultural waste into useful products and to increase their economic values. The book also deals with the laws and regulations and strengthening of rural market. It will provide more comprehensive fundamental information for the recycling and utilization of agricultural wastes during the modernization and urbanization around the globe. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with New India Publishing Agency.

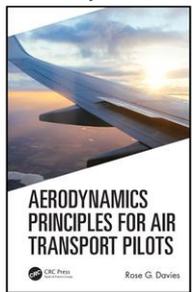
CRC Press

6 x 9: 138pp: 3 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46994-8: Mar 2020: \$175.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367469948

Aerodynamics Principles for Air Transport Pilots



Rose G. Davies, Massey University, New Zealand

Equipping readers with the ability to analyze the nature of airflow on aircrafts, the book provides comprehensive knowledge of the characteristics of subsonic and supersonic airflow. Readers will gain a clear understanding of the aerodynamic forces acting on an aircraft across a range of speeds and their effects on the aircraft's performance. The book emphasizes the connection between the operating actions in flight and aerodynamic requirements. The content will be of interest to senior undergraduates studying to obtain their Airline Transport Pilot License (ATPL)/Airline Transport Pilot (ATP) certificate, general aviation and air transport pilots, and aircraft maintenance engineers.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Aerospace

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 252pp: 157 illus: 13 halftones: 144 line drawings: 2 tables

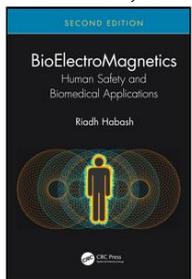
Hb: 978-0-367-18854-2: Apr 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26115-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367188542

2nd Edition · NEW EDITION

BioElectroMagnetics

Human Safety and Biomedical Applications



Riadh Habash, University of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

This book is characterized by extensive descriptions of fundamental physical concepts and principals of EM fields and radiation and their relevance to human health and therapeutic applications. Reflecting the transdisciplinary approach from several different intellectual streams involving physics, biology, epidemiology, medicine, environmental, risk assessment, and various disciplines of engineering, this new edition relates the latest research developments and therapeutic effects of EM energy. It will also closely look at potential EM threats in such everyday devices as cell phones, etc.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 514pp: 50 illus: 14 tables

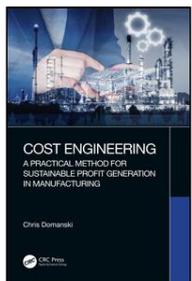
Hb: 978-1-498-77903-6: May 2020: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-18409-3: May 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-06284-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498779036

Cost Engineering

A Practical Method for Sustainable Profit Generation in Manufacturing



Chris Domanski, Purchasing Senior Manager, Nexteer Automotive, MI

Cost Engineering is used to design products to meet specific cost requirements. This book covers the basic concepts and processes of Cost Engineering that, when combined into a disciplined system, will lead a company to a sustainable profit achievement. This book is useful to design engineers, manufacturing engineers, buyers, and cost estimators.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 148pp: 46 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44083-1: Apr 2020: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01387-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367440831

3rd Edition · NEW EDITION

Dynamic Mechanical Analysis

Kevin P. Menard, Perkins-Elmer Corporation, Denton, Texas, USA and Noah Menard

Dynamic Mechanical Analysis (DMA) is a powerful technique for understanding the viscoelastic properties of materials. It has become a powerful tool for chemists, polymer and material scientists, and engineers.

This book presents a practical and straight-forward approach to understanding how DMA works and what it measures. Starting with the concepts of stress and strain, the text takes the reader through stress-strain, creep, and thermomechanical analysis. DMA is discussed as both the instrument and fixtures as well as the techniques for measuring both thermoplastic and thermosetting behavior.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 195 illus: 181 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-25551-5: May 2020: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19030-8: May 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-05312-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482255515

Graphene–Electrolyte Interfaces

Electronic Properties and Applications

Edited by Hualin Zhan

This book systematically integrates the electronic theory and experimental techniques for both graphene and electrolytes. The theoretical sections detail the classical and quantum description of electron transport in graphene and the modern models for charges in electrolytes. The experimental sections compile common techniques for graphene growth/characterization and electrochemistry. Based on this knowledge, the final chapter reviews a few applications of graphene–electrolyte systems in biosensing, neural recording, and enhanced electronic devices, in order to inspire future developments.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Nanotechnology

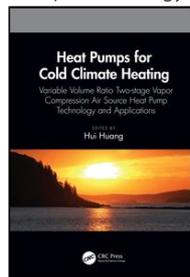
: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77494-9: Mar 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-04487-1: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774949

Heat Pumps for Cold Climate Heating

Variable Volume Ratio Two-stage Vapor Compression Air Source Heat Pump Technology and Applications



Edited by Hui Huang

Air source heat pumps are mainly used for space heating, and have the advantages of environmental protection, energy saving, and comfort. Written by leading heat pump technology expert Hui Huang, this book summarizes the research and applications of variable volume ratio two-stage vapor compression air source heat pump technology, and its use in cold climate regions. This book can be used for reference by scientific researchers and engineers engaged in research on air source heat pump technology, product development and popularization; and by energy management and policy researchers. It will also be of value to undergraduate and graduate students studying these areas of technology.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 376pp: 225 illus: 225 line drawings: 66 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46535-3: May 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02936-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367465353

Industrial Automation Technologies

Edited by **Chancel Dey** and **Sunit Kumar Sen**

The book begins with an overview of automation history and followed by chapters on PLC, DCs and SCADA - describing how such technologies have become synonymous in process instrumentation and control. The book also discusses the all pervading IoT, and its industrial cousin - IIoT which is finding increasing applications in process automation and control domain. The last chapter introduces OPC technology which has strongly emerged as a de-facto standard for interoperable data exchange between multi vendor software applications and bridges the divide between heterogeneous automation worlds in a very effective way.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 390pp: 301 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26042-2: Jun 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29934-6: Jun 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367260422

Innovation in Design, Communication and Engineering

Proceedings of the 8th Asian Conference on Innovation, Communication and Engineering (ACICE 2019), October 25-30, 2019, Zhengzhou, P.R. China

Edited by **Artde Donald Kin-Tak Lam**, Fujian University of Technology, P.R. China, **Stephen D. Prior**, University of Southampton, United Kingdom, **Siu-Tsen Shen**, National Formosa University, Taiwan, **Sheng-Joue Young**, National Formosa University, Yunlin, Taiwan and **Liang-Wen Ji**, National Formosa University, Taiwan

Series: Smart Science, Design & Technology

This volume represents the proceedings of the 8th Asian Conference on Innovation, Communication and Engineering (ACICE 2019), which was held in P.R. China, October 25-30, 2019. The conference aimed to provide an integrated communication platform for researchers in a wide range of fields including information technology, communication science, applied mathematics, computer science, advanced material science, and engineering. The conference and resulting proceedings aim to enhance interdisciplinary collaborations between science and engineering technologists in academia and industry within this unique international network.

CRC Press

Market: Electronics

: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17777-5: May 2020: **\$195.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05766-3: May 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367177775

Intelligent Hydrogels in Diagnostics and Therapeutics

Edited by **Anujit Ghosal** and **Ajeet Kaushik**

This book explores the potential of hydrogels as a multi-utility system and their benefits (biocompatibility, degradability, and supporting scaffolds) for wide range of applications in diagnostics and therapeutics. It also discusses the future prospects and challenges in transition from hydrogels to nanogels. The book demonstrates the effectiveness of hydrogels in diagnostics of diseases in various in-vivo and in-vitro environments and highlights the designing and engineering of hydrogels for everyday drug dosage and possible functionalization to fabricate an efficient drug carrier.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering

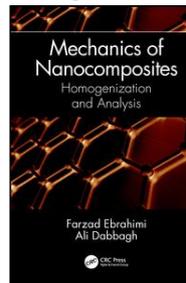
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 176pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36121-8: May 2020: **\$190.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03605-0: May 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138361218

Mechanics of Nanocomposites

Homogenization and Analysis



Farzad Ebrahimi and **Ali Dabbagh**

This work emphasizes static and dynamic behaviors of porous nanocomposite structures in the framework of continued mechanics-based approaches. It investigates matrices strengthened via various nanofillers such as carbon nanotubes, graphene platelets and graphene oxide powders. Equivalent properties of nanocomposites are obtained via homogenization techniques based on micromechanics approaches. An energy-based approach is used with the strain-displacement relations of shear deformable beam, plate or shell theorems. It surveys various nanofillers to show which is the best for improving stiffness.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 89 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-25433-9: May 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31679-1: May 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254339

Modeling of Extreme Waves in Technology and Nature, Two Volume Set

Shamil U. Galiev

Series: Modeling of Extreme Waves in Technology and Nature

Modeling of Extreme Waves in Technology and Nature presents unified theories of extreme waves, based on conservation and state equations of continuum or multiphase media. Cases of surface waves and waves arising in materials and physical fields under extreme conditions are analyzed, and modeling techniques demonstrated. The text examines natural extreme waves, and those resulting from man-made factors, such as underwater explosions; and connections to ship design are included. The presented theory is based on conservation and state equations of continuum or multiphase media.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 968pp: 455 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47951-7: Jun 2020: **\$310.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05939-8: Jun 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138479517

Molecular Dynamics of Nanostructures and Nanoionics

Junko Habasaki

This book discusses complex nanostructured systems exemplified by nanoporous silicates, spontaneously formed gels from silica-nanocolloidal solutions, and related systems and examines them using molecular dynamics simulations. Nanoporous materials, nanocolloidal systems, and gels are useful in many applications and can be used in electric devices and storage and for gas, ion, and drug delivery. The book gives an overview of the history, current status, and frontiers of the field. It also discusses the fundamental aspects related to the common behaviors of some of these systems and common analytical methods to treat them.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Nanomaterials

: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80077-8: Mar 2020: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-04490-1: Mar 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800778

Nonlinear Meta-Optics

Edited by **Costantino De Angelis**, University of Brescia, Brescia, Italy, **Giuseppe Leo**, Université Paris Diderot - Laboratoire MPQ, IdF, France and **Dragomir Neshev**, Australian National University, ACT, Australia

Series: Multidisciplinary and Applied Optics

This book addresses fabrication as well as characterization and modeling of semiconductor nanostructures in the optical regime, with a focus on nonlinear effects. The visible range as well as near and far infrared spectral region will be considered with a view to different envisaged applications. The book covers the current key challenges of the research in the area, including: exploiting new material platforms, fully extending the device operation into the nonlinear regime, adding re-configurability to the envisaged devices and proposing new modeling tools to help in conceiving new functionalities.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 384pp: 300 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57654-4: May 2020: **\$180.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26976-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138576544

2 Volume Set

Optical Networks and Components

Fundamentals and Advances



Partha Pratim Sahu

Intended as an undergraduate/post graduate level textbook for courses on high speed optical networks as well as computer networks. Nine chapters cover basic principles of the technology and different devices for optical networks, as well as processing of integrated waveguide devices of optical networks using different technologies. It provides students, researchers and practicing engineers with an expert guide to the fundamental concepts, issues and state of the art developments in optical

networks. Includes examples throughout all the chapters of the book to aid understanding of basic problems and solutions.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 878pp: 400 illus: 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26377-5: Jun 2020: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29841-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367263775

Optical Signal Processing in Highly Nonlinear Fibers

Mário Fernando Santos Ferreira

This book provides an updated description of the most relevant types of highly nonlinear fibers. It also describes some of their actual applications for nonlinear optical signal processing. Multiple types of highly nonlinear fibers are considered, such as silica-based conventional highly nonlinear fibers, tapered fibers, photonic crystal fibers, and fibers made of highly nonlinear materials, namely lead-silicate, tellurite, bismuthoxide, and chalcogenide glasses. Several nonlinear phenomena occurring on such highly nonlinear fibers are described and used to realize different functions in the area of optical signal processing.

CRC Press

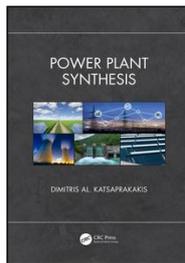
Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 160pp: 23 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20540-9: Jun 2020: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26211-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367205409

Power Plant Synthesis



Dimitris Al. Katsaprakakis

Series: Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering Series

Power Plant Synthesis provides an integrated approach to the operation, analysis, simulation and dimensioning of power plants for electricity and thermal energy production. Fundamental concepts of energy and power, energy conversion, and power plant design are first presented, and integrated approaches for the operation and simulation of conventional electricity production systems then examined. Hybrid power plants and cogeneration systems are covered, with operating algorithms, optimization and dimensioning methods explained. The environmental impacts of energy sources are described and compared, and real-life case studies included to show the synthesis of the specific topics covered.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

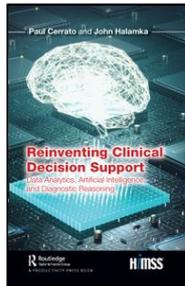
7 x 10: 616pp: 343 illus: 45 halftones: 298 line drawings: 90 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05384-7: Jun 2020: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16717-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138053847

Reinventing Clinical Decision Support

Data Analytics, Artificial Intelligence, and Diagnostic Reasoning



Paul Cerrato and John Halamka

Series: HIMSS Book Series

Advances in machine learning, data analytics, systems biology, causal forest modelling, and precision medicine are transforming the clinical decision process and are profoundly impact patient outcomes. Research already demonstrates that the management of conditions like diabetic retinopathy, melanoma, sepsis, and colorectal cancer are yielding to neural networks, sophisticated statistical programs, and other cutting-edge tools. The book explains to physicians and technologists the value and limitations of artificial intelligence in the management of disease. Specifically, it explains how machine learning and new types of data analysis will improve diagnosis and personalize patient

care.

Taylor & Francis

Market: Healthcare

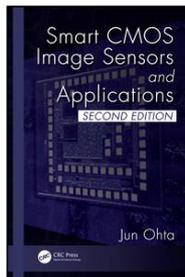
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18623-4: Dec 2019: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-03433-9: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186234

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Smart CMOS Image Sensors and Applications



Jun Ohta, Nara Institute of Science and Technology, Ikoma, Japan

Series: Optical Science and Engineering

Smart CMOS Image Sensors and Applications is the only book available devoted to smart CMOS image sensors and applications. The book describes the fundamentals of CMOS image sensors, optoelectronic device physics, and introduces typical CMOS image sensor structures, such as an active pixel sensor (APS). Also included are the functions and materials of smart CMOS image sensors and present examples of smart imaging. Various applications of smart CMOS image sensors are also discussed. Several appendices supply a range of information on constants, illuminance, MOSFET characteristics, and optical

resolution will be included.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

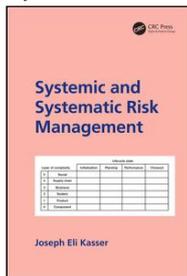
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 312pp: 200 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76464-3: May 2020: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15625-5: May 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-33681-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498764643

Systemic and Systematic Risk Management



Joseph E. Kasser, Principal, The Right Requirement, Australia

This book discusses risk management as it applies to the problem-solving process for simple, complex, and wicked problems. The book does this in the context of policies. When applying systems thinking to risk management, it can be seen that risk management applies to everything in daily life, from crossing the road, to preventing problems from arising in project management, as well as in major systems development and social systems. The book will provide ways of closing the loop and providing the policy makers with the tools to monitor the policy implementation.

CRC Press

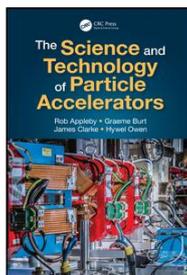
Market: Engineering - Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 402pp: 64 illus: 64 line drawings: 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11221-9: Jun 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02538-9: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367112219

The Science and Technology of Particle Accelerators



Rob Appleby, University of Manchester School of Physics and Astronomy Manchester, UK, Graeme Burt, James Clarke, STFC Daresbury Laboratory Keckwick Lane, Daresbury Warrington, Cheshire WA4 4AD UK and Hywel Owen

This book provides integrated coverage of accelerator science and technology, this book presents the fundamental concepts alongside detailed engineering discussions and extensive practical guidance, including many numerical examples.

For each topic, the authors provide a description of the physical principles, a guide to the practical application of those principles, and a discussion of how to design the components that allow the application to be realised.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 320pp: 154 illus: 15 halftones: 139 line drawings: 3 tables

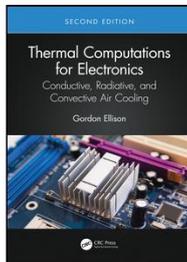
Hb: 978-1-138-49987-4: May 2020: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-00796-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138499874

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Thermal Computations for Electronics

Conductive, Radiative, and Convective Air Cooling



Gordon Ellison, Portland State University, Oregon, USA

The flavor and organization of the first edition has been retained whereby the reader is guided through the analysis process for systems and then components. Important new material has been added regarding altitude effects on forced and buoyancy driven airflow and heat transfer. The first twenty percent of the book is devoted to the prediction of airflow and well-mixed air temperatures in systems, circuit board channels, and heat sinks, followed by convective (PCB-mounted components included), radiative, and conductive heat transfer and the resultant temperatures in electronic equipment. Detailed application examples illustrate a variety of problems.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

7 x 10: 382pp: 281 illus: 61 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46531-5: May 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02932-8: May 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85017-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367465315

Transmission of Electrical Energy

Overhead Lines

Ailson P. de Moura, Adriano Aron F. de Moura and Ednardo P. da Rocha

In this book, the reader will learn, easily and didactically, how an AC transmission line project is executed in practice, how to calculate the parameters needed to use in transmission lines projects, how an AC transmission line operates, and how to use the ATPdraw, a world-class computing program, to do simulations of AC transmission lines. The purpose of integrating the ATPdraw computational program with this book is to provide computational solutions from examples proposed in the text, to show topics covered in the text, to get computational solutions with a more realistic tool and to provide readers with an experience using a professional analysis program transmission line.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp: 223 illus: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47709-7: May 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03859-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367477097

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Vibration Problems in Machines

Diagnosis and Resolution

Arthur W. Lees, Swansea University, UK

This book explains how to infer information about the internal operations of rotating machines from external measurements through methods used to resolve practical plant problems. Second edition includes summary of instrumentation, methods for establishing machine rundown data, relationship between the rundown curves and the ideal frequency response function. The section on balancing has been expanded and examples are given on the strategies for balancing a rotor with a bend, with new section on instabilities. It includes case studies with real plant data, MATLAB® scripts and functions for the modelling and analysis of rotating machines.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 384pp: 126 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36774-9: Jun 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35137-2: Jun 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-498-72674-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367367749

TEXTBOOK • READER

Advances in Optical Networks and Components

Partha Pratim Sahu

Intended as a graduate/post graduate level textbook for courses on high speed optical networks as well as computer networks. The ten chapters cover basic principles of the technology as well as latest developments, and further discusses network security, survivability and reliability of optical networks and priority schemes used in wavelength routing. The book also goes on to examine FTTH standards, deployments and research issues and includes examples throughout all the chapters aid understanding of problems and solutions.

CRC Press

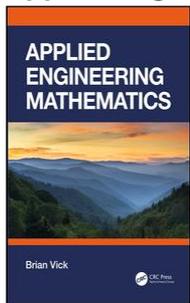
Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 472pp: 200 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26565-6: Jun 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29396-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367265656

TEXTBOOK · READER

Applied Engineering Mathematics

Brian Vick, Virginia Tech, USA

Undergraduate engineering students need good mathematics skills, and this textbook supports this with a strong emphasis on visualization and the methods and tools needed across the whole of engineering.

The visual approach is emphasised, and excessive proofs and derivations are avoided. The visual images explain and teach the mathematical methods. The book's website provides dynamic and interactive codes in *Mathematica* to accompany the examples for the reader to explore on their own.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics for Engineering

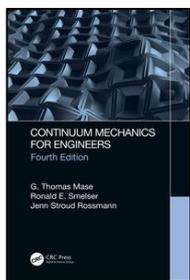
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 236pp: 143 illus: 143 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43277-5: May 2020: \$130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43276-8: May 2020: \$64.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00226-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367432768

4th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Continuum Mechanics for Engineers

G. Thomas Mase, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, USA, Ronald E. Smelser, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA and Jenn Stroud Rossmann, Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, USA

Series: Applied and Computational Mechanics

A bestselling textbook in its first three editions, Continuum Mechanics for Engineers, Fourth Edition provides engineering students with a complete, concise, and accessible introduction to advanced engineering mechanics. It provides information that is useful in emerging engineering areas, such as micro-mechanics and biomechanics. Through a mastery of this volume's contents and additional rigorous finite element training,

readers will develop the mechanics foundation necessary to skillfully use modern, advanced design tools.

CRC Press

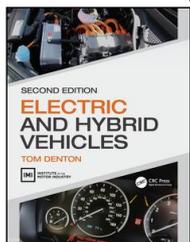
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 456pp: 88 illus: 88 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-23868-6: May 2020: \$150.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-08538-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482238686

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

Tom Denton, IMI eLearning Development Manager, UK

This straightforward and highly illustrated full colour textbook is endorsed by the Institute of the Motor Industry, and introduces the subject for further education and undergraduate students as well as technicians.

This new edition includes a new section on diagnostics and completely updated case studies. Optional IMI online eLearning materials support readers. It is particularly suitable for students studying towards IMI Level 2 Award in Hybrid Electric Vehicle Operation and Maintenance, IMI Level 3 Award in Hybrid Electric Vehicle Repair and Replacement, IMI Accreditation, C&G and

other EV/Hybrid courses.

Routledge

Market: Automotive Engineering

: 350pp: 286 illus: 220 halftones: 66 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27324-8: Jun 2020: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27323-1: Jun 2020: \$43.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29610-9: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-84237-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273231

TEXTBOOK · READER

Fundamentals of Optical Networks and Components

Partha Pratim Sahu

Intended as an undergraduate/post graduate level textbook for courses on high speed optical networks as well as computer networks. Nine chapters cover basic principles of the technology and different devices for optical networks, as well as processing of integrated waveguide devices of optical networks using different technologies. It provides students, researchers and practicing engineers with an expert guide to the fundamental concepts, issues and state of the art developments in optical networks. Includes examples throughout all the chapters of the book to aid understanding of basic problems and solutions.

CRC Press

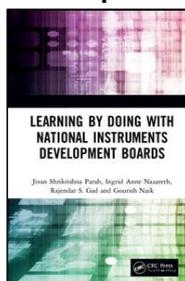
Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 406pp: 200 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26545-8: Jun 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29376-4: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367265458

STUDENT REFERENCE

Learning by Doing with National Instruments Development Boards

Jivan Shrikrishna Parab, Department of Electronics, Goa University, Goa, India, Ingrid Anne Nazareth, Department of Electronics, Goa University, Goa, India, Rajendra S. Gad, Department of Electronics, Goa University, Goa, India and Gourish Naik, Department of Electronics, Goa University, Goa, India

This book starts with brief introduction of LabVIEW programming with detailed installation and licensing setup. It explains features and configuration setup of NI SPEEDY 33, ELCIS and MYRio Boards with case studies pertaining to different areas of electronics. Graphical approach aids to build programs by dragging/dropping virtual representations.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 166pp: 156 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33833-3: May 2020: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44180-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138338333

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

Polymer Chemistry

Timothy P. Lodge, University of Minnesota-Twin Cities, Minneapolis, USA

A well-rounded and articulate examination of polymer properties at the molecular level, this book focuses on fundamental principles based on underlying chemical structures, polymer synthesis, characterization, and properties. It emphasizes the logical progression of concepts and provide mathematical tools as needed, and fully derived problems for advanced calculations. This book expands and reorganizes material within chapters 2-5 to better develop polymer chemistry concepts and update the remaining chapters. New examples and problems will be added throughout.

CRC Press

Market: Polymer Chemistry

7 x 10: 728pp: 465 illus: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-58164-7: Jun 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19081-0: Jun 2020

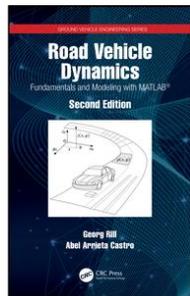
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-574-44779-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466581647

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Road Vehicle Dynamics

Fundamentals and Modeling with MATLAB®



Georg Rill, University of Applied Sciences, Regensburg, Germany and **Abel Arrieta Castro**

Series: *Ground Vehicle Engineering*

Road Vehicle Dynamics: Fundamentals and Modeling with MATLAB®, Second Edition combines coverage of vehicle dynamics concepts with MATLAB v9.4 programming routines and results, along with examples and numerous chapter exercises. Improved and updated, the revised text offers new coverage of active safety systems, rear wheel steering, race car suspension systems, airsprings, four-wheel drive, mechatronics, and other topics. Based on the lead author's extensive lectures, classes, and research activities, this unique text provides readers with insights into the computer-based modeling of automobiles

and other ground vehicles.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

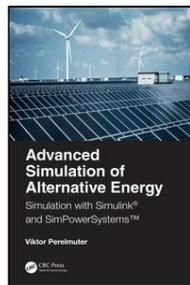
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 353pp: 210 illus: 2 halftones: 208 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19973-9; May 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24447-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367199739

Advanced Simulation of Alternative Energy

Simulation with Simulink® and SimPowerSystems™



Viktor Perelmutter, National Technical University, Kharkov, Germany

Advanced Simulation of Alternative Energy is a sequel of the book of the same author printed by CRC Press and considers models of new, promising installations of renewable energy sources, as well as the new trends in this technical field. The book is focused on wind generators with multiphase generators, models of the different offshore parks, wind shear and tower shadow effect, active damping, system inertia support, synchronverter modelling, photovoltaic cells with cascaded H-bridge multilevel inverters, operation of fuel cells with electrolyzers and microturbines, and simulation of the some hybrid systems.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering- Mechanical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 300pp: 206 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33957-9; Apr 2020: \$100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32405-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367339579

Analysis of Grounding and Bonding Systems

Massimo Mitolo

The book explains the theory and the reasons behind basic ground electrodes and more complex grounding systems buried in uniform and non-uniform soils. This comprehensive guide provides code-complying solutions for the safety against electric shock provided by equipotential bonding connections between exposed conductive parts, such as equipment enclosures and metalwork. Details on the calculation of step and touch voltages in different types of system grounding are provided with the aid of solved problems. Readers will learn how to minimize hazardous interactions between grounding systems, cathodically protected pipelines and heat networks.

CRC Press

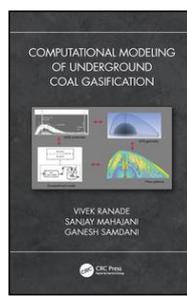
Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 176pp: 104 illus: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34125-1; Jun 2020: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32935-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367341251

Computational Modeling of Underground Coal Gasification



Vivek V. Ranade, School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Queen's University Belfast, UK, **Sanjay M. Mahajani**, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India and **Ganesh Arunkumar Samdani**

The book deals with development of comprehensive computational models for simulating underground coal gasification (UCG). It starts with an introduction to the UCG process and discuss known process models with relative merits and limitations of the modeling approaches are highlighted and compared.

CRC Press

Market: Chemical Engineering

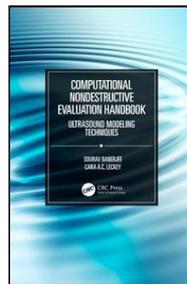
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 133 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09159-7; Aug 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10796-7; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091597

Computational Nondestructive Evaluation Handbook

Ultrasound Modeling Techniques



Sourav Banerjee, University of South Carolina and **Cara A.C. Leckey**, NASA Langley Research Center

This book introduces computational wave propagation methods developed from over 40 years of research and covers NDE of isotropic, anisotropic and functionally graded materials. It discusses recent ways to enable enhanced computational efficiency for anisotropic materials. It offers the uses of NDE simulation and provides a basic understanding of ultrasonic wave propagation through continuum mechanics and detailed discussions on the techniques and know-how of six computational methods to simulate NDE experiments virtually. Pros and cons of each individual method are discussed and guidelines for selecting specific simulation methods for specific

NDE scenarios offered.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 576pp: 270 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31454-2; Jun 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45690-9; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138314542

Data Fusion and Data Mining for Power System Monitoring

Arturo Román Messina, The Center for Research and Advanced Studies of the National Polytechnic Institute of Mexico, Mexico

This book provides a comprehensive treatment of advanced data fusion and data mining techniques for power system monitoring with focus on use of synchronized phasor networks. Relevant statistical data mining techniques are given, and efficient methods to cluster and visualize data collected from multiple sensors are discussed. Both, linear and nonlinear data-driven mining and fusion techniques are reviewed with emphasis on the analysis and visualization of massive distributed data sets. Challenges involved in realistic monitoring, visualization, and analysis of observation data from actual events are also emphasized supported by examples of relevant applications.

CRC Press

Market: Power Engineering

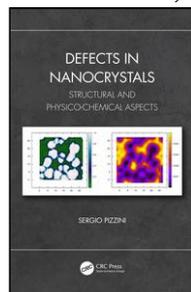
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 252pp: 128 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33367-6; Jun 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31944-0; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367333676

Defects in Nanocrystals

Structural and Physico-Chemical Aspects



Sergio Pizzini

The book discusses small semiconductor systems and the effect of size and shape on thermodynamic and optoelectronic properties at the mesoscopic and nanoscopic level. It considers individual nanometric crystallites, nanocrystalline films, and nanowires of which the thermodynamic, structural, and optical properties are covered in detail. It describes benefits of optical spectroscopies in understanding the role and nature of defects in nanostructured semiconductors. It considers the role of interfaces in nanostructural behaviour. It covers the importance of embedding media on physico-chemical properties and the negligible role of core point defects vs. surface and interface defects.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 174 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34599-0; Jun 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32820-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367345990

Designing with Photovoltaics

Angèle Reinders, ARISE, Faculty of Engineering Technology, University of Twente, Netherlands

This book will cover a broad range of topics related to the design of products, buildings and vehicles with integrated photovoltaic (PV) technologies including storage technologies. It aims to enable the reader to easily design new products, buildings and vehicles through use of innovative PV products.

CRC Press

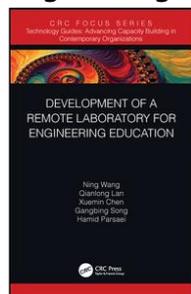
Market: Energy and Clean Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 212pp: 182 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29973-3; Apr 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09792-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138299733

Development of a Remote Laboratory for Engineering Education



Ning Wang, Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Houston, TX, Qianlong Lan, Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Houston, TX, Xuemin Chen, Dept. of Engineering, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, Gangbing Song, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, University of Houston, TX and Hamid Parsaei, Texas A&M University

Series: *Technology Guides*

As information technology is constantly progressing, the remote laboratory (RL) development needs to keep up with the brisk pace. To address the needs of the remote laboratory for education and research, the authors have developed a unified framework for virtual and remote laboratory development.

With the new generation unified framework, readers which includes researchers, students, and practitioners can rapidly and flexibly implement the new RL systems for different fields based on their own requirements.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

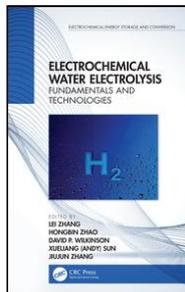
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 98pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-33441-3; Apr 2020: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32645-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367334413

Electrochemical Water Electrolysis

Fundamentals and Technologies



Edited by Lei Zhang, National Research Council, Canada, Hongbin Zhao, Shanghai University, David P. Wilkinson, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Xueliang Sun and Jiujun Zhang

Series: *Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion*

The book comprehensively describes fundamentals and technologies of electrochemical water electrolysis as well as the associated latest materials and technology developments. It addresses a variety of topics such as electrochemical processes, materials, components, assembly and manufacturing, degradation mechanisms, as well as challenges and strategies. With contributions from researchers at the top of their fields and on the cutting edge of technology, the book includes in-depth

discussions covering engineering of components and applied devices making this an essential read for scientists and engineers working in related disciplines.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

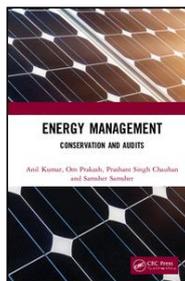
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 242pp: 69 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32932-4; Apr 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44788-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138329324

Energy Management

Conservation and Audits



Anil Kumar, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India, Om Prakash, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Birla Institute of Technology Mesra, Ranchi, INDIA, Prashant Singh Chauhan, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Gaya College of Engineering, Gaya and Samsher Samsher, Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India

This title discusses the global energy scenario including energy conservation, management and audit along with the methodology supported by industrial examples. Energy economics of systems are elaborated with concepts of life cycle assessment, costing, and rate of return. Topics such as energy storage, co-generation waste heat recovery vital to energy efficiency are discussed with case studies. The challenges faced in conserving energy sources (steam and electricity) are elaborated along with improvements in the lighting sector. Further, it covers optimization procedures for development in the industry related to energy conservation.

CRC Press

Market: Energy Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 152pp: 35 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34383-5; Jun 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32545-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367343835

Engine Emission Control Technologies

Design Modifications and Pollution Mitigation Techniques

G. Amba Prasad Rao and T. Karthikeya Sharma

This new volume, *Engine Emission Control Technologies*, covers many important issues related to environmental emissions from SI and CI engines, their formation, and various pollution mitigation techniques. The book addresses aspects of improvements in engine modification, such as design modifications for enhanced performance, both with conventional fuels as well as with new and alternative fuels. It also explores some new combustion concepts that will help to pave the way for complying with new emission concepts.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Clean Technologies

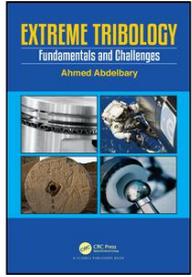
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 467pp: 139 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88835-6; Jun 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32222-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888356

Extreme Tribology

Fundamentals and Challenges



Ahmed Abdelbary, Chief Engineer & Tribology Consultant at Egyptian Government

Extreme Tribology offers a comprehensive overview of tribology in severe conditions which is usually overlooked in other works. The initial chapters are tailored to the needs of undergraduates to understand relevant basic phenomenon. The later chapters introduce postgraduate researchers to more advanced topics. The considerations of wear-control in extreme conditions, namely, surface coating, surface treatment, and lubrication are discussed considering cutting-edge researches. Current trends in polymer composites, MEMS and NEMS tribology are presented with special emphases on the effects of extreme environmental and working conditions.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 316pp: 254 illus: 79 halftones: 175 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32815-0: Jan 2020: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-44886-7: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138328150

High-k Gate Dielectric Materials

Applications with Advanced Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistors (MOSFETs)

Edited by **Niladri Pratap Maity**, **Reshmi Maity** and **Srimanta Baishya**

This volume explores and addresses the challenges of high-k gate dielectric materials, one of the major concerns in the evolving semiconductor industry and the International Technology Roadmap for Semiconductors (ITRS). The application of high-k gate dielectric materials is a promising strategy that allows further miniaturization of microelectronic components (or Moore's law).

Apple Academic Press

Market: Electronic

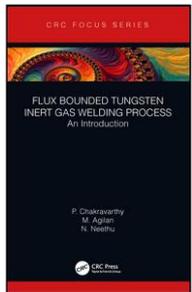
6 x 9: 278pp: 91 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88843-1: Jun 2020: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32577-9: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888431

Flux Bounded Tungsten Inert Gas Welding Process

An Introduction



P Chakravarthy, Indian Institute of Space Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, INDIA, **M Agilan**, Vikram Sarabhai Space Centre, Indian Space Research Organisation, Trivandrum, Kerala, INDIA and **N Neethu**, Indian Institute of Space Technology, Trivandrum, INDIA

This book is intended to introduce the Flux Bounded Tungsten Inert Gas Welding (FBTIG) process which is a variant of Activated Tungsten inert gas welding process. The benefits of activating flux in the weld pool in enhancing the depth of penetration and underlying mechanisms for the same is explained in detail. The benefits of FBTIG process over other fusion welding process are highlighted. The scope for the FBTIG process to be adapted at the industrial level and the advancements in this field is detailed

that enables the practicing engineers to exploit the same. This book is aimed at graduate students, researchers and professionals in welding, manufacturing and engineering.

CRC Press

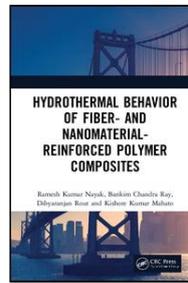
Market: Materials Science

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 102pp: 21 illus: 6 halftones: 13 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42287-5: Dec 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82320-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367422875

Hydrothermal Behavior of Fiber- and Nanomaterial-Reinforced Polymer Composites



Ramesh Kumar Nayak, **Bankim Chandra Ray**, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, India, **Dibyaranjan Rout** and **Kishore Kumar Mahato**

This book provides critical information regarding the in-service environmental damage and degradation studies of nano/fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites focussing on hydrothermal degradation.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

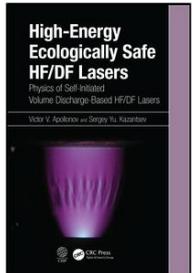
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 112 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25442-1: Apr 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28782-4: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254421

High-Energy Ecologically Safe HF/DF Lasers

Physics of Self-Initiated Volume Discharge-Based HF/DF Lasers



Victor V. Apollonov and **Sergey Yu. Kazantsev**

Explores new principles of Self-Initiating-Volume Discharge (SIVD) for creating high-energy non-chain HF(DF) lasers and the creation of efficient lasers with high energy output and radiation power in the spectral region of 2.6-5 μm . Potential applications include remote sensing of the atmosphere, medicine, biological imaging and precision machining.

CRC Press

Market: Laser Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 123 illus

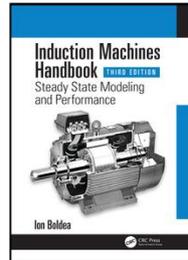
Hb: 978-0-367-47820-9: Feb 2020: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04196-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367478209

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Induction Machines Handbook

Steady State Modeling and Performance



Ion Boldea, University Politehnica Timisoara, Romania

Series: Electric Power Engineering Series

Fully revised and updated to reflect the last decade's worth of progress in the field, this third edition adds new sections such as multiphase and multilayer tooth-wound coil windings, the brushless doubly fed induction machine (BDFIM), equivalent circuits for BDFIM, control principles for doubly fed IM, magnetic saturation effects on current and torque versus slip curves, rotor leakage reactance saturation, closed slots IM saturation, the origin of electromagnetic vibration by practical experience, PM-assisted split-phase cage-rotor IMs steady state.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

7 x 10: 454pp: 333 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46612-1: Jun 2020: **\$185.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03341-7: Jun 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-06668-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367466121

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Induction Machines Handbook

Ion Boldea, University Politehnica Timisoara, Romania
Series: Electric Power Engineering Series

The promise of renewable (hydro and wind) energy via cage-rotor and doubly fed variable speed generators e-transport propulsion, i-home appliances makes this third edition state of the art tool. The first volume offers a thorough treatment of steady state modeling and performance of induction machines, the most used electric motors in rather constant or variable speed drives for even lower energy consumption and higher productivity in basically all industries. The second volume

presents a practical up to date treatment of intricate issues with induction machine (IM) required for design and testing both in rather constant and variable speed drives.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering
 7 x 10: 976pp: 675 illus

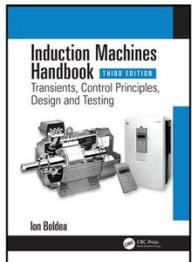
Hb: 978-0-367-46622-0: Jun 2020: \$300.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03520-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367466220

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Induction Machines Handbook

Transients, Control Principles, Design and Testing



Ion Boldea, University Politehnica Timisoara, Romania
Series: Electric Power Engineering Series

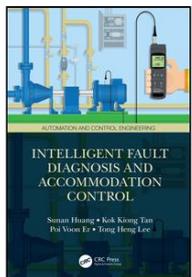
This book presents a practical up to date treatment of intricate issues with induction machine (IM) required for design and testing both in rather constant and variable speed drives. This up to date book that treats in detail the transients, control principles, design and testing of various IMs for line-start and variable speed applications in various topologies, with numerous case studies should be of direct assistance to Academia and Industry in conceiving, designing, fabricating and testing IMs for the future of various industries, from home appliances, through robotics, e-transport and renewable energy conversion.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering
 7 x 10: 466pp: 342 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46618-3: Jun 2020: \$185.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03342-4: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367466183

Intelligent Fault Diagnosis and Accommodation Control

Sunan Huang, National University of Singapore, **Kok Kiong Tan**, National University of Singapore, **Poi Voon Er** and **Tong Heng Lee**

Series: Automation and Control Engineering

The book uses the model built from the plant or process, to detect and isolate failures, in contrast to traditional hardware or statistical technologies dealing with failures. It presents model-based learning and design technologies for fault detection, isolation and identification as well as fault-tolerant control. The book addresses four main schemes: modelling of actuator or sensor faults; fault detection and isolation; fault identification, and fault reconfiguration (accommodation)

control. It also covers application issues in the monitoring control of actuators, providing several interesting case studies for more application-oriented readers.

CRC Press

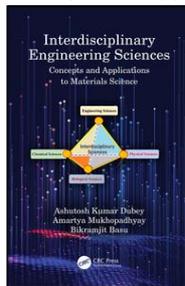
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 260pp: 122 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20879-0: Mar 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26388-0: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367208790

Interdisciplinary Engineering Sciences

Concepts and Applications to Materials Science



Ashutosh Kumar Dubey, Department of Ceramic Engineering, IIT (BHU), Varanasi, UP, India, **Amartya Mukhopadhyay**, Department of Metallurgical Engineering and Materials Science, IIT Bombay, Mumbai, India and **Bikramjit Basu**, Materials Research Centre, IISc Bangalore, India

This book emphasizes the importance of the interdisciplinary nature of education and research from a materials science perspective. This approach is aimed at helping readers to comprehensively understand the physical, chemical, biological and engineering aspects of any materials science problem.

Aimed at senior undergraduate and graduate students in materials science and other streams of engineering, this book

presents key concepts of engineering sciences as relevant for materials science in terms of fundamentals and applications. It discusses engineering mechanics, biological and physical sciences, and includes case studies on biomedical materials and renewable energy.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp: 149 illus: 86 halftones: 74 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33393-5: Apr 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31963-1: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367333935

IOT

Security and Privacy Paradigm

Edited by **Souvik Pal**, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, JIS College of Engineering, WB, India, **Vicente García Díaz**, Associate Professor, Dept. of Computer Science, University of Oviedo, Spain and **Dac-Nhuong Le**, Deputy-Head, Faculty of Information Technology, Haiphong University, Vietnam

Series: Internet of Everything (IoE)

This book covers the evolution of security and privacy issues in Internet of Things (IoT). It focuses on bringing all security and privacy related technologies into one source, so that students, researchers, and practitioners can refer to this book for easy understanding of IoT security and reference and understanding of IoT security and privacy issues. This book aims to provide the concepts of related technologies and novel findings of the researchers through its chapter organization. The primary audience incorporates specialists, researchers, graduate understudies, designers, experts and engineers who are occupied with research and security related issues.

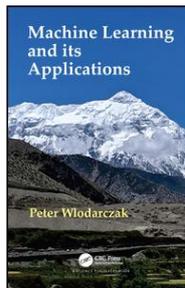
CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 376pp: 153 illus: 114 halftones: 33 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25384-4: Jun 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28905-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367253844

Machine Learning and its Applications

Peter Wlodarczak, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba, Australia

Machine Learning and Its Applications describes Machine Learning (ML) techniques and algorithms that have been used in recent research and real world application. The book gives an introduction to ML and describes the most widely used techniques and methods. It also covers Deep Learners and related areas, such as genetic algorithms. It offers real world examples where ML techniques are applied and describes how they can be implemented using different frameworks available as open source or commercial.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

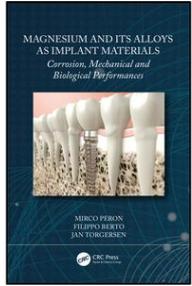
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 188pp: 52 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32822-8: Nov 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44878-2: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138328228

Magnesium and Its Alloys as Implant Materials

Corrosion, Mechanical and Biological Performances



Mirco Peron, Filippo Berto and Jan Torgersen

Despite their tremendous potential, Mg and its alloys are not yet used in biomedical applications. This book aims to provide scientific insights into the challenges of the materials, and give an overview of the research regarding their mechanical properties, corrosion behaviour and biological performances. Researchers and students get an overview of the state-of-the-art technologies adopted so far to overcome the drawbacks of Mg for biomedical applications. Particular emphasis is put on explaining the link between mechanical, corrosion and biocompatible properties of Mg and its alloys as well as their pros and cons.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 180pp: 30 illus: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42945-4: Apr 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00032-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367429454

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Microlithography

Science and Technology

Edited by Bruce W. Smith, Rochester Institute of Technology, New York, USA and Kazuaki Suzuki, Nikon Corporation, Tokyo, Japan

Like the bestselling original, this second edition of Microlithography is a self-contained text detailing both elementary and advanced aspects of submicron microlithography, offering a balanced treatment of theoretical and operating practices. Reflecting recently developed technologies, this edition includes coverage of immersion lithography, extreme ultraviolet (EUV) lithography, imprint lithography, photoresists for 193nm and immersion lithography, and scatterometry. The authors cover mechanical systems, optics, excimer laser light sources, and alignment techniques and analysis, as well as resist chemistry, processing, multilayer lithography, plasma and reactive ion etching, and metrology.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

7 x 10: 864pp: 570 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-87675-6: May 2020: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11717-1: May 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-79024-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439876756

Molecular Dynamics Simulation of Nanostructured Materials

An Understanding of Mechanical Behavior

Snehanshu Pal, Metallurgical & Materials Engineering Department, National Institute of Technology Rourkela, Rourkela, INDIA and Bankim Chandra Ray, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, India

This book aims to detect, critically correlate and properly assess the state of the art in the mechanical behaviour study for nanostructured materials material in the perspective of atomic scale simulation of deformation process. It provides representative examples of mechanical behaviour studies carried out using molecular dynamics simulations.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 254 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02982-1: May 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01984-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367029821

Nano Dielectric Resonator Antennas for 5G Applications

Rajveer S. Yaduvanshi and Gaurav Varshney

This book explains basic electromagnetic theory with the help of design formulations i.e. mathematical background on antennas along with experimentations, which has made this book unique. The main purpose of this book is to embed mathematical EM theory of dielectric resonator antennas with experimental validation so that understanding of concepts takes place. Initially, basic understanding of philosophy of dielectric resonators has been discussed, then it is supported with mathematical modeling and later same is implemented with its prototype model along with experimentations.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 352pp: 345 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46533-9: Jun 2020: \$100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02934-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367465339

Nanomechanics and Micromechanics

Generalized Models and Nonclassical Engineering Approaches

Edited by Satya Bir Singh, Alexander V. Vakhrushev and A. K. Haghi

The book addresses that materials and structures with small-scale dimensions do not behave in the same manner as their bulk counterparts. Once materials dimensions are reduced to the micron- and sub-micron range, their properties are subject to significant change. Thus, mechanical properties will be varied and will depend on the sample size. In the meantime, due to the large surface-to-volume ration of small structures, deformation mechanisms are subject to change.

Apple Academic Press

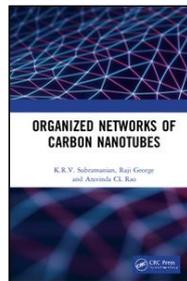
Market: Nanoscience

6 x 9: 239pp: 110 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88833-2: May 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32244-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888332

Organized Networks of Carbon Nanotubes



K.R.V. Subramanian, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Bangalore, India, Raji George, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Bangalore, India and Aravinda CL Rao, Reliance Industries Limited, Vadodara, Gujrat, India

This book includes investigations and analyses of meshes and networks formed out of multiwalled carbon nanotubes along with their use in niche applications such as electro-optic devices, advanced mechanical, thermal and electrical property enhancement, and gene editing.

CRC Press

Market: Circuits and Devices

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 138pp: 55 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27820-5: Mar 2020: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29801-1: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367278205

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Powder Technology Handbook, Fourth Edition

Edited by **Ko Higashitani**, Kyoto University, Japan, **Hisao Makino**, Central Research Institute of Electric Power Industry, Tokyo and **Shuji Matsusaka**, Kyoto University, Japan

In the 10 years since publication of the third edition, the science and technology of particle handling has expanded and advanced greatly, mainly because particle handling is closely related to the production processes of advanced materials, such as ceramic, electric, magnetic, pharmaceutical, and cosmetic materials. The technology of nanoparticles and large computer simulations in which particle motion is visualized have contributed to a much of the advancement. All content will be updated and new sections added on the characteristic properties, handling, measurements, and risks of nanoparticles, simulation, and global air pollution due to smaller particles.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

8-1/2 x 11: 647pp: 688 illus: 136 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86280-0: Oct 2019: \$269.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18425-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367862800

Smart Innovation of Web of Things



Edited by **Aarti Jain**, **Rubén González Crespo**, Dean, Full Professor, Universidad Internacional de La Rioja, Spain and **Manju Khari**, Assistant Professor, GGSIP University, India
Series: Internet of Everything (IoE)

This book presents methods to solve emerging problems while mainstreaming adoption of Web of Things applications. The book emphasis on understanding of WoT and its relation with IoT. It includes a survey of WoT problems & solutions, discussion on the protocols developed for WoT, highlights standardization, innovations & the latest technologies behind WoT and presents case studies for deeper understanding. Each chapter of the book have presented the open issues. The book will be useful to researchers, software developers, under graduate & post

graduate students, as well as practitioners.

CRC Press

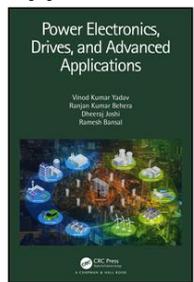
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 65 illus: 51 halftones: 11 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27565-5: Jun 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29846-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367275655

Power Electronics, Drives, and Advanced Applications



Vinod Kumar Yadav, Department of Electrical Engineering, Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India, **Ranjan Kumar Behera**, Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Patna, INDIA, **Dheeraj Joshi**, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Delhi Technological University, Delhi, INDIA and **Ramesh Bansal**, College of Engineering, University of Sharjah, Sharjah, UAE

Concern for reliable power supply and energy-efficient system design has led to usage of power electronics-based systems including efficient electric power conversion and power semiconductor devices. The proposed book provides integration

of complete fundamental theory, design, simulation and application of power electronics and drives covering up-to-date subject components. It contains twenty two chapters arranged in five sections on power semiconductor devices, basic power electronic converters, advanced power electronics converters, power supplies and electrical drives. Each chapter includes simulation examples using MATLAB/Simulink and hardware design and solved and unsolved problems.

CRC Press

Market: POWER ELECTRONICS

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 766pp: 545 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06239-9: Apr 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16166-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138062399

Sprinklers and Smoke Management in Enclosures

Essam E. Khalil, University of Cairo, Egypt and **Dalia E.E. Khalil**

This book addresses smoke management in enclosures. It provides a platform for understanding the principles of smoke propagation and spread, heat release rate, and effect of sprinklers on suppression. Focusing on key elements, such as visibility, ceiling height, and fire curve, the results of the study will be of interest to mechanical engineers, HVAC professionals, and fire safety professionals and investigators. Considering how the sprinkler system has become a vital part of the firefighting systems in underground car parks, the book evaluates the effect of sprinklers activation on the fire induced smoke behavior and the interaction of water particles with the smoke layer.

CRC Press

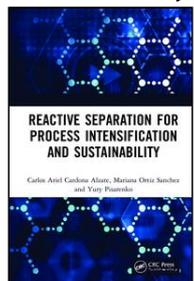
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 174pp: 176 illus: 134 halftones: 42 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86068-4: Jun 2020: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01671-7: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367860684

Reactive Separation for Process Intensification and Sustainability



Carlos Ariel Cardona Alzate, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, Colombia, **Mariana Ortiz Sanchez**, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Manizales campus, Chemical Engineering, Instituto de Biotecnología y Agroindustria, Colombia and **Pisarenko Yury Andrianovich**, Moscow Technological University, Moscow, Russia

This book describes, analyses and discusses the principles, phenomena and design strategies of reactive separation processes with an emphasis on the intensification as a basis of the sustainability. The overall sustainability of reactive separation processes in the industry is also included.

CRC Press

Market: Chemical Processing and Design

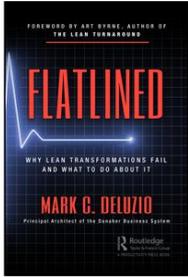
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 194pp: 61 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28151-9: Dec 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-30038-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367281519

Flatlined

Why Lean Transformations Fail and What to Do About It



Mark C. DeLuizio

This book draws on the author's experience as the original pioneer of the most successful Lean business system next to Toyota, as well as his progress over the past eighteen years in helping companies replicate what Danaher achieved. Mark knows you need an actionable approach to make rapid shifts, not theory.

Productivity Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 110pp: 20 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24779-9; Apr 2020: **\$89.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-24778-2; Apr 2020: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28434-2; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367247782

Industry 4.0

Challenges, Trends, and Solutions in Management and Engineering

Edited by **Carolina Machado**, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal and **J. Paulo Davim**, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology

Industry 4.0 is a challenge for today's businesses. It's a concept that encompasses the technological innovations of automation, control, and information technology, as it's applied to manufacturing processes. It's a new topic that recently emerged in academia and industry, with few books that target both management and engineering. This book will cover the new advances and the way to manage competitive organizations. The chapters will include terms of theory, evidence and/or methodology, and significantly advance social scientific research. This book is designed to increase the knowledge and effectiveness of all managers and engineers in all organizations and activity sectors.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 296pp: 51 illus: 31 halftones: 20 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35440-6; Jun 2020: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-13299-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815354406

Job Shop Lean

An Industrial Engineering Approach to Implementing Lean in High-Mix Low-Volume Production Systems

Shahrukh Irani

Job Shop Lean integrates techniques from the Toyota Production System (TPS) that apply to high-mix low-volume with the science of Group Technology and Cellular Manufacturing (GT/CM) to replace those parts of the TPS that pertain solely to high-volume, repeatable processes. GT/CM is the technical solution to Lean for high-mix low-volume. Toyota provides the tools to sustain GT/CM, especially the workforce culture and Lean leadership aspects.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 718pp: 60 illus: 85 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47225-2; May 2020: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-498-74069-2; May 2020: **\$65.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03418-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498740692

Product Lifecycle Management (PLM)

A Digital Journey Using Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT)

Uthayan Elangovan, Engineering Consultant, Tamilnadu, India

This book provides a summary of the essential topics of Product Lifecycle Management (PLM) along with Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT) in the era of Industry 4.0.

Manufacturing professionals, designers, mechanical and industrial engineers, and those working in production planning and management will find this book of interest.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 120pp: 40 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-43124-2; Jun 2020: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00170-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367431242

Innovation

A Systems Approach



Adedeji B. Badiru, Professor, Dean, Graduate School of Engineering and Management, Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT)

Series: Analytics and Control

It is a systems world. This book uses a systems-based approach to show how innovation is pervasive in all facets of endeavors, including business, industrial, government, the military, and academia. The systems approach facilitates process design, evaluation, justification, and integration. This book explicitly highlights the penultimate role of integration in any innovation implementation goals. It presents conceptual and operational definitions of innovation. Emphasis is placed on the context related to the theme of systems thinking.

CRC Press

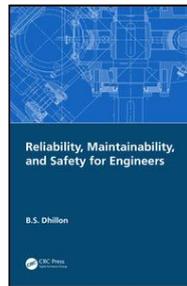
Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 152pp: 7 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-19085-9; Feb 2020: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20028-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367190859

Reliability, Maintainability, and Safety for Engineers



B.S. Dhillon, Professor, Faculty of Engineering, University of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

To meet nowadays needs, engineered products and systems are an important element of world economy and each year billions of dollars are spent to develop, manufacture, operate, and maintain various types of products and systems around the globe. This book integrates and combines three of those topics to meet today's needs for the engineers working in these fields.

The book will be useful to many people including design engineers, system engineers, reliability specialists, safety professionals, maintainability engineers, engineering administrators, graduate and senior undergraduate students, researchers, and instructors.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

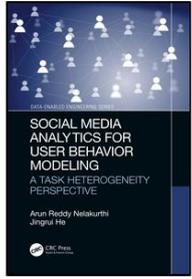
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 218pp: 39 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35265-3; Apr 2020: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34057-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367352653

Social Media Analytics for User Behavior Modeling

A Task Heterogeneity Perspective



Arun Reddy Nelakurthi, Graduate Student, Arizona State University, AZ and **Jingrui He**, Associate Professor, Arizona State University, AZ

Series: Data-Enabled Engineering

In recent years social media has gained significant popularity and has become an essential medium of communication. Such user-generated content provides an excellent scenario for applying the metaphor of mining any information. Transfer learning is a research problem in machine learning that focuses on leveraging the knowledge gained while solving one problem and applying it to a different, but related problem. This book offers novel frameworks to study user behavior and addressing

task heterogeneity. It presents a study of existing research, provides convergence and complexity analysis of the frameworks, includes algorithms for implementation, and covers extensive empirical analysis.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 98pp; 25 illus; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21158-5; Jan 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27035-2; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367211585

Handbook of Financial Risk Management

Thierry Roncalli, Lyxor Asset Management, Paris, France

Series: *Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series*

Developed over 20 years of teaching academic courses, the *Handbook of Financial Risk Management* can be divided into two main parts: risk management in the financial sector; and a discussion of the mathematical and statistical tools used in risk management.

This comprehensive text offers readers the chance to develop a sound understanding of financial products and the mathematical models that drive them, exploring in detail where the risks are and how to manage them.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 1142pp: 385 illus: 218 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50187-4: Apr 2020: \$300.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14459-7: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138501874

R Visualizations

Derive Meaning from Data

David Gerbing, Portland State University WA

This book is focused on one of the two major topics of doing data analysis: data visualization, aka, computer graphics. In one place the major R systems for visualization are discussed, organized by topic and not by system. Anyone doing data analysis will be shown how to use R to generate any of the basic visualizations with any of the R visualization systems. Further, the author's lessR system is introduced, which always can accomplish a visualization with less coding than the use of other systems, sometimes dramatically so.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

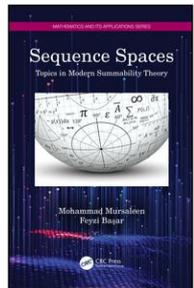
8-1/2 x 11: 237pp: 100 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59963-5: May 2020: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-47083-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599635

Sequence Spaces

Topics in Modern Summability Theory



Mohammad Mursaleen, Professor, Aligarh Muslim University, India and Feyzi Başar, Dept. of Primary Mathematics Teacher Education, Inonu University, Turkey
Series: *Mathematics and its Applications*

This book is aimed at both experts and non-experts with an interest in getting acquainted with sequence space, matrix transformations and their applications. It consists of several new results which are part of the recent research on these topics. It provides different points of view in one volume, e.g. their topological properties, geometry and summability, fuzzy valued study and more. This book is the main attraction for those who work in Sequences Spaces, Summability Theory and would also serve as a good source of reference for those involved with any

topic of Real or Functional Analysis.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 292pp: 3 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-81917-0: Mar 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01511-6: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367819170

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Six Simple Twists

The Pleat Pattern Approach to Origami Tessellation Design

Benjamin DiLeonardo-Parker

This new edition of *Six Simple Twists: The Pleat Pattern Approach to Origami Tessellation Design* introduces an innovative pleat pattern technique for origami designs that is easily accessible to anyone who enjoys the geometry of paper. Unlike standard, project-based origami books, *Six Simple Twists* focuses on how to design rather than construct.

In this thoroughly updated second edition, the book explores new techniques and example tessellations, with full-page images, and mathematical analysis of the patterns. A reader will, through practice, gain the ability to create still more complex and fascinating designs.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

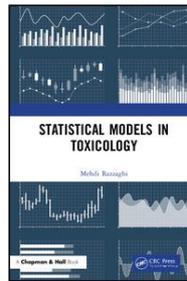
8 x 10: 192pp: 620 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31192-3: Jun 2020: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31188-6: Jun 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45856-9: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-482-24461-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138311886

Statistical Models in Toxicology



Mehdi Razzaghi, Bloomsburg University, Pennsylvania, USA

This book is intended to present an up-to-date and comprehensive account of mathematical statistics problems that occur in toxicology. The aim is to introduce a wide variety of statistical models that are currently utilized for dose-response modeling and risk analysis. These models are often developed based on design and regulatory guidelines of toxicological experiments.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 15 illus: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77257-0: Jun 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-15518-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498772570

Teaching and Learning Mathematics Online

Edited by James P. Howard, II, The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, Maryland, USA and John F. Beyers, Program Chair & Professor, Mathematics and Statistics Division at University of Maryland University College

Teaching and Learning Mathematics Online (TLMO) bridges these issues by presenting meaningful and practical solutions for teaching mathematics and statistics online. It focuses on the problems observed by mathematics instructors currently working in the field who strive to hone their craft and share best practices with our professional community. TLMO provides a set of standard practices, improving the quality of online teaching and learning of mathematics. Instructors will benefit from learning new techniques and approaches to delivering content.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 456pp: 95 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37236-3: May 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24558-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815372363

The Equation of Knowledge

From Bayes' Rule to a Unified Philosophy of Science

Lê Nguyễn Hoang

This book introduces readers to the Bayesian approach to science: teasing out the link between probability and knowledge.

The author strives to make this book accessible to a very broad audience, suitable for professionals, students, and academics, as well as the enthusiastic amateur scientist/mathematician.

Bayesian thinking is an important topic for research, which has seen dramatic progress in the recent years, and has a significant role to play in the understanding and development of AI and Machine Learning, among many other things. This book seeks to act as a tool for proselytising the benefits and limits of Bayesianism to a wider public.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 464pp: 12 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42815-0: May 2020: \$64.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-85530-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367428150

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A First Course In Chaotic Dynamical Systems

Theory And Experiment

Robert L. L. Devaney

The first text to introduce modern topics in dynamical systems at the undergraduate level, the book integrates both theory and computer experiments into its coverage of contemporary ideas. A classic, it offers a gradual introduction to the basic mathematical ideas behind such topics as chaos, fractals, Newton's method, symbolic dynamics, the Julia set, and the Mandelbrot set. It includes biographies of some of the leading researchers in the field. The new edition offers a heavily revised chapter on chaos and an emphasis on encouraging student research and experiment. The book is accessible to readers with only a background in calculus. Many new examples and exercises and updated references.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 318pp: 16 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-23599-4: May 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28066-5: May 2020

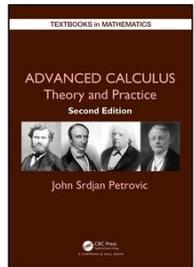
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-201-55406-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367235994

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Advanced Calculus

Theory and Practice



John Srdjan Petrovic, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

Advanced Calculus: Theory and Practice, Second Edition, expands on the material covered in elementary calculus and presents this material in a rigorous manner. The text improves students' problem-solving and proof-writing skills, familiarizes them with the historical development of calculus concepts, and helps them understand the connections among different topics. The book explains how various topics in calculus may seem unrelated but in reality have common roots. Emphasizing historical perspectives, the text gives students a glimpse into the

development of calculus and its ideas from the age of Newton and Leibniz to the twentieth century. Nearly 300 examples lead to important theorems.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 608pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-56821-1: May 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-70514-8: May 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-56563-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138568211

TEXTBOOK • READER

An Invitation To Algebraic Numbers And Algebraic Functions

Franz Halter-Koch, University of Graz, Austria

Through a set of related yet distinct texts, the author offers a thorough presentation of the classical theory of algebraic numbers and algebraic functions: Ideal- and valuation-theoretic aspects, L functions and class field theory, together with a presentation of algebraic foundations which are usually undersized in standard algebra courses. These books contain the whole classical theory of algebraic numbers and algebraic functions together with the prerequisites that too often receive short coverage in standard courses. Thus it should enable a broader audience to get acquainted with these theories.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 578pp: 3 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58361-0: May 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-50655-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138583610

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Analytic Methods in Sports

Using Mathematics and Statistics to Understand Data from Baseball, Football, Basketball, and Other Sports

Thomas A. Severini, Northwestern University, USA

Analytic Methods in Sports: Using Mathematics and Statistics to Understand Data from Baseball, Football, Basketball, and Other Sports, 2nd Edition provides a concise yet thorough introduction to the analytic and statistical methods that are useful in studying sports. It explains how to apply the methods to sports data and interpret the results, demonstrating that the analysis of sports data is often different from standard statistical analyses. The book integrates a large number of motivating sports examples throughout and offers guidance on computation and suggestions for further reading in each chapter.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 356pp: 82 illus: 56 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25207-6: Mar 2020: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46938-2: Mar 2020: \$69.95

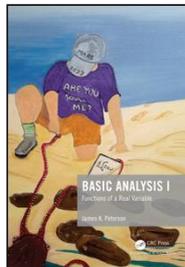
eBook: 978-0-367-25209-0: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367469382

TEXTBOOK • READER

Basic Analysis I

Functions of a Real Variable



James K. Peterson, Clemson University, USA

Basic Analysis I: Functions of a Real Variable is designed for students who have completed the usual calculus and ODE sequence and a basic course in linear algebra. This is a critical course in the use of abstraction, but is just first volume in a sequence of courses which prepare students to become practicing scientists.

This book is written with the aim of balancing the theory and abstraction with clear explanations and arguments, so that students who are from a variety of different areas can follow this text and use it profitably for self-study.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 576pp: 58 illus

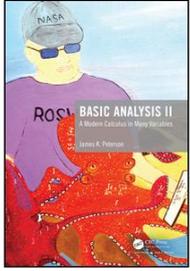
Hb: 978-1-138-05502-5: Apr 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16625-4: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055025

TEXTBOOK · READER

Basic Analysis II

A Modern Calculus in Many Variables



James K. Peterson, Clemson University, USA

Basic Analysis II: A Modern Calculus in Many Variables focuses on differentiation in \mathbb{R}^n and important concepts about mappings from \mathbb{R}^n to \mathbb{R}^m , such as the inverse and implicit function theorem and change of variable formulae for multidimensional integration. These topics converge nicely with many other important applied and theoretical areas which are no longer covered in mathematical science curricula. Although it follows on from the preceding volume, this is a self-contained book, accessible to undergraduates with a minimal grounding in analysis.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 515pp: 56 illus

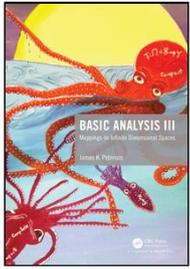
Hb: 978-1-138-05505-6: Apr 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16621-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055056

TEXTBOOK · READER

Basic Analysis III

Mappings on Infinite Dimensional Spaces



James K. Peterson, Clemson University, USA

Basic Analysis III: Mappings on Infinite Dimensional Spaces is intended as a first course in abstract linear analysis. This textbook cover metric spaces, normed linear spaces and inner product spaces, along with many other deeper abstract ideas such as completeness, operators and dual spaces. These topics act as an important tool in the development of a mathematically trained scientist.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 454pp: 8 illus

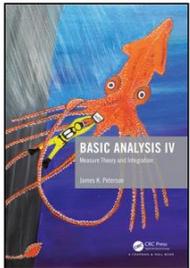
Hb: 978-1-138-05508-7: Apr 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16620-9: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055087

TEXTBOOK · READER

Basic Analysis IV

Measure Theory and Integration



James K. Peterson, Clemson University, USA

Basic Analysis IV: Measure Theory and Integration introduces students to concepts from measure theory and continues their training in the abstract way of looking at the world. This is a most important skill to have when your life's work will involve quantitative modeling to gain insight into the real world. This text generalizes the notion of integration to a very abstract setting in a variety of ways. We generalize the notion of the length of an interval to the measure of a set and learn how to construct the usual ideas from integration using measures.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 499pp: 13 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05511-7: May 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16618-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055117

TEXTBOOK · READER

Learn R

Pedro J. Aphalo, University of Helsinki, Faculty of Biological and Environmental Sciences

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

This book teaches how to use the R for data analysis. However, it goes beyond a cookbook approach, and instead focuses on how to use R to flexibly explore and analyse data to efficiently and reliably extract information. Using this book, the reader will become confident and reasonably independent in the use of R when faced with new challenges. They will learn their way around in the R "ecosystem" and pick it up like a child would learn a language – explore, employ it, learn from mistakes, and recognise patterns and the coding philosophy behind R. The book is for everyone who wants to use R for complex statistical analysis and who wants to gain more self-confidence in their use of R.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics
7 x 10: 360pp: 114 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-18255-7: Apr 2020: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18253-3: Apr 2020: \$69.95

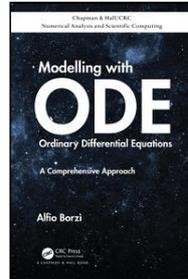
eBook: 978-0-429-06034-2: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367182533

TEXTBOOK · READER

Modelling with Ordinary Differential Equations

A Comprehensive Approach



Alfio Borzi, University of Wurzburg, Germany

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computing Series*

Modelling with Ordinary Differential Equations: A Comprehensive Approach aims to provide a broad and self-contained introduction to the mathematical tools necessary to investigate and apply ODE models. The book starts by establishing the existence of solutions in various settings and analysing their stability properties. The next step is to illustrate modelling issues arising in the calculus of variation and optimal control theory that are of interest in many applications. This discussion is continued with an introduction to inverse problems governed by ODE models and to differential games.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 388pp: 57 illus

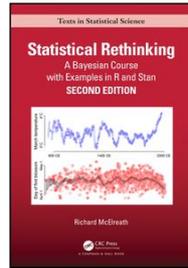
Hb: 978-0-815-39261-3: Apr 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-19039-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815392613

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Statistical Rethinking

A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and STAN



Richard McElreath, Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig, Germany

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

The very popular *Statistical Rethinking: A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan, Second Edition* builds readers' knowledge of and confidence in statistical modeling. Reflecting the need for even minor programming in today's model-based statistics, the book pushes readers to perform step-by-step calculations that are usually automated. This unique computational approach ensures that readers understand enough of the details to make reasonable choices and interpretations in their own modeling work.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

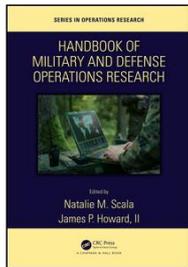
Market: Statistics
7 x 10: 594pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13991-9: Mar 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02960-8: Mar 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-25344-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367139919

Handbook of Military and Defense Operations Research



Edited by **Natalie M. Scala**, Townson University, College of Business and Economics and **James P. Howard, II**, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Series in Operations Research*

Operations research (OR) is a core discipline in military and defense management. Coming to the forefront initially during World War II, OR provided critical contributions to logistics, supply chains, and strategic simulation, while enabling superior decision making for Allied forces. OR has grown to include analytics and many applications, including artificial intelligence, cybersecurity, and big data.

The *Handbook of Military and Defense Operations Research*

presents the voices leading OR and analytics to new heights in security through research, practical applications, case studies, and lessons learned in the field.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 463pp; 125 illus: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60733-0; Feb 2020: \$190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46721-9; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138607330

Interviewer Effects from a Total Survey Error Perspective

Edited by **Kristen Olson**, **Jolene D. Smyth**, **Jennifer Dykema**, **Allyson L. Holbrook**, University of Illinois at Chicago, **Frauke Kreuter**, University of Maryland, USA; University of Mannheim, Germany; and Institute for Employment Research, Germany and **Brady T. West**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

The book presents a comprehensive collection of state-of-the-art research on interviewer-administered survey data collection. Although many surveys are conducted using self-administered modes, interviewer-administered modes continue to be optimal for surveys that require high levels of participation, include difficult-to-survey populations, and collect biophysical data. Interviewers are responsible for locating sampled units, contacting sampled individuals and convincing them to cooperate, asking questions on a variety of topics, collecting other kinds of data, and providing data about respondents and the interview environment.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

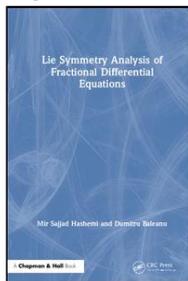
Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 408pp; 31 illus: 54 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89631-7; Jun 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02021-9; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367896317

Lie Symmetry Analysis of Fractional Differential Equations



Mir Sajjad Hashemi and **Dumitru Baleanu**, Cankaya University, Turkey

In *Lie Symmetry Analysis of Fractional Differential Equations* the authors try to answer this vital question by analyzing different aspects of fractional Lie symmetries and related conservation laws. Finding the exact solutions of a given fractional partial differential equation is not an easy task, but is one that the authors seek to grapple with here. The book also includes generalization of Lie symmetries for fractional integro differential equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

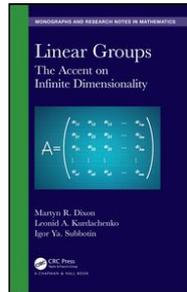
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44186-9; Jun 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00855-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367441869

Linear Groups

The Accent on Infinite Dimensionality



Martyn R. Dixon, **Leonid A. Kurdachenko** and **Igor Ya. Subbotin**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

Linear Groups: The Accent on Infinite Dimensionality explores some of the main results and ideas in the study of infinite-dimensional linear groups. The theory of finite dimensional linear groups is one of the best developed algebraic theories. The array of articles devoted to this topic is enormous, and there are many monographs concerned with matrix groups, ranging from old, classical texts to ones published more recently. However, in the case when the dimension is infinite (and such cases arise quite often), the reality is quite different.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

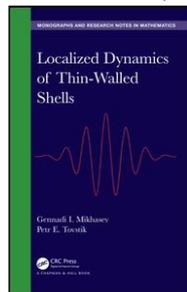
Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 314pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54280-8; Apr 2020: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00804-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138542808

Localized Dynamics of Thin-Walled Shells



Gennadi I. Mikhasev, Belarusian State University and **Petr E. Tovstik**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

Localized Dynamics of Thin-Walled Shells focuses on localized vibrations and waves in thin-walled structures with variable geometrical and physical characteristics. It emphasizes novel asymptotic methods for solving boundary-value problems for dynamic equations in the shell theory, in the form of functions which are highly localized near both fixed and moving lines/points on the shell surface.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

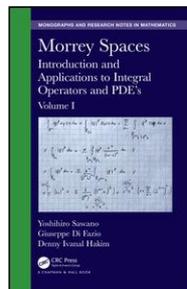
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 350pp; 79 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06974-9; Apr 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11546-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138069749

Morrey Spaces

Introduction and Applications to Integral Operators and PDE's, Volume I



Yoshihiro Sawano, Tokyo Metropolitan University, Hachioji, Japan, **Giuseppe Di Fazio**, Università di Catania, Italy and **Denny Ivanal Hakim**, Tokyo Metropolitan University, Hachioji, Japan

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

Morrey spaces were introduced by Charles Morrey to investigate the local behaviour of solutions to second order elliptic partial differential equations. The technique is very useful in many areas in mathematics, in particular in harmonic analysis, potential theory, partial differential equations and mathematical physics.

Across two volumes, the authors of *Morrey Spaces: Introduction and Applications to Integral Operators and PDE's* discuss the current state of art and perspectives of developments of this theory of Morrey spaces, with the emphasis in Volume I focused mainly on harmonic analysis.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

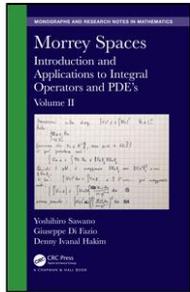
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 504pp

Hb: 978-1-498-76551-0; Jun 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-08592-5; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498765510

Morrey Spaces

Introduction and Applications to Integral Operators and PDE's, Volume II



Yoshihiro Sawano, Tokyo Metropolitan University, Hachioji, Japan, **Giuseppe Di Fazio** and **Denny Ivanal Hakim**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

Across two volumes, the authors of *Morrey Spaces: Introduction and Applications to Integral Operators and PDE's* discuss the current state of art and perspectives of developments of this theory of Morrey spaces, with the emphasis in Volume II focused mainly generalizations and interpolation of Morrey spaces.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 424pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45915-4: Jun 2020: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02907-6: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367459154

Morrey Spaces

Introduction and Applications to Integral Operators and PDE's, Volumes I & II

Yoshihiro Sawano, **Giuseppe Di Fazio** and **Denny Ivanal Hakim**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

Across two volumes, the authors of *Morrey Spaces: Introduction and Applications to Integral Operators and PDE's* discuss the current state of art and perspectives of developments of this theory of Morrey spaces, with focus on harmonic analysis in volume I and generalizations and interpolation of Morrey spaces in volume II.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

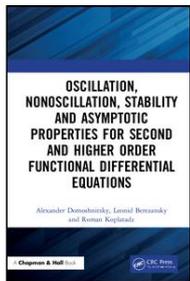
Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 928pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45917-8: Jun 2020: **\$320.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04234-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367459178

Oscillation, Nonoscillation, Stability and Asymptotic Properties for Second and Higher Order Functional Differential Equations



Alexander Domoshnitsky, **Leonid Berezansky** and **Roman Koplatadze**

This book is devoted to oscillation, nonoscillation exponential stability, instability, existence of solutions with specific asymptotic properties for the second and the higher order functional differential equations (FDEs). Functional differential equations can model processes in technology like, integro-differential equations in description of visco-elasticity, mainly in stabilization of processes in mechanics, technology, medicine and biology. This book is addressed to mathematicians, physicists and engineers and at the graduate level alike.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 590pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33754-4: May 2020: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32168-9: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367337544

Parameter Redundancy and Identifiability

Diana Cole

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Interdisciplinary Statistics

Statistical and mathematical models are defined by parameters that describe different characteristics of those models. Ideally it would be possible to find parameter estimates for every parameter in that model, but in some cases this is not possible. For example, two parameters that only ever appear in the model as a product could not be estimated individually; only the product can be estimated. Such a model is said to be parameter redundant, or the parameters are described as non-identifiable. This book explains why parameter redundancy and non-identifiability is a problem and the different methods that can be used for detection, including in a Bayesian context.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

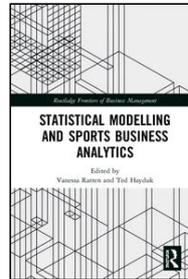
Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 34 illus: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72087-8: May 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-12000-3: Oct 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498720878

Statistical Modelling and Sports Business Analytics



Edited by **Vanessa Ratten**, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University and **Ted Hayduk**, NYU Tisch Institute for Global Sport, USA

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management

This book introduces predictive analytics in sports and discusses how analytics relates to algorithms and statistics. It defines the sports data to be used and highlights the unique aspects of sport that make analytics useful, especially with the widespread availability of sports data. The book explains why the proper use of predictive analytics includes knowing what they are incapable of doing and the role of predictive analytics in the bigger picture of sports entrepreneurship, innovation and technology.

Illustrated through practical, insightful cases, the book looks at

the mathematical foundations that enhance technical knowledge of predictive models.

Routledge

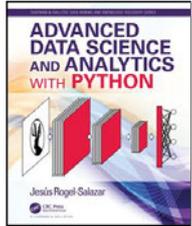
Market: Business Analytics, Sports Management

: 184pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42692-7: May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85445-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426927

Advanced Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesus Rogel-Salazar, Imperial College London, UK

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series*

The book is intended for practitioners in data science and data analytics in both academic and business environments. It aims to present the reader with concepts in data science and analytics that were deemed to be more advanced or simply out of scope in the author's first book, and are used in data analytics using tools developed in Python such as SciKit Learn, Pandas, Numpy, etc. The use of Python is of particular benefit given its recent popularity in the data science community. The book is therefore a reference to be used by seasoned programmers and newcomers alike and the key benefit is the practical approach presented throughout the book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 432pp: 25 illus: 9 tables

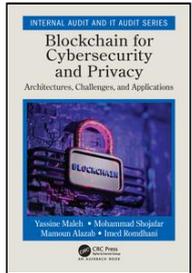
Hb: 978-0-429-44661-0: May 2020: \$290.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31506-8: May 2020: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44664-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138315068

Blockchain for Cybersecurity and Privacy

Architectures, Challenges, and Applications



Edited by Yassine Maleh, Mohammad Shojafar, Mamoun Alazab and Imed Romdhani

Series: *Internal Audit and IT Audit*

Blockchain for Cybersecurity and Privacy: Architectures, Challenges, and Applications is an invaluable resource to discover the Blockchain applications for cybersecurity and privacy. The purpose of this book is to improve the awareness of readers about Blockchain technology applications for cybersecurity and privacy. This book focuses on the fundamentals, architectures, and challenges of adopting the blockchain for cybersecurity. You will discover different applications of blockchain for cybersecurity in IoT and healthcare. The book also includes some

case studies of the blockchain for E-Commerce Online Payment, Retention Payment System, and digital forensics.

CRC Press

Market: Cybersecurity

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 416pp: 100 illus: 34 tables

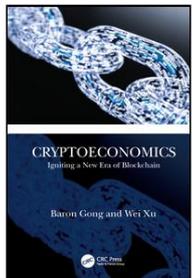
Hb: 978-0-367-47358-7: Jun 2020: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34310-1: Jun 2020: \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32493-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367343101

Cryptoeconomics

Igniting a New Era of Blockchain



Baron Gong and Wei Xu

Cryptoeconomics is based on protocols of decentralized digital economics used to manage the production, distribution, and consumption of goods and services. With a focus on China, this book systematically sorts out the structure and background of the economic model derived from blockchain and illustrates the connection between cryptoeconomics and blockchain with practical cases.

Auerbach Publications

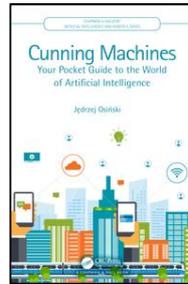
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 10 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42993-5: May 2020: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-03973-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367429935

Cunning Machines

Your Pocket Guide to the World of Artificial Intelligence



Jędrzej Osiński

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series*

Artificial Intelligence is all around us – in the news, in our homes, in our phones, in our cars – everywhere. While AI is becoming more ubiquitous in our daily lives, many people don't have a good understanding of what AI is and how it works. This book aims to address this gap in knowledge by giving readers a pocket guide to the world of AI. It covers basic concepts in AI, their history, and the inspirations that helped them to materialize. It describes what AI is, where to find it, how scientists try to evaluate it, and the main limitations for AI. The book also explores the most popular AI techniques in a very readable and easy to

understand way.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 169pp: 34 illus

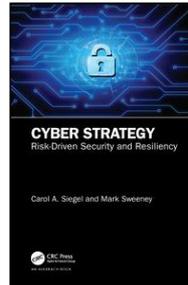
Hb: 978-0-367-89861-8: Feb 2020: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89802-1: Feb 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02153-7: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367898021

Cyber Strategy

Risk-Driven Security and Resiliency



Carol A. Siegel and Mark Sweeney

Cyber Strategy Risk-Driven Security and Resiliency provides a process and roadmap for any company to develop its unified Cybersecurity and Cyber Resiliency Strategy. It demonstrates a methodology for companies to combine their disassociated efforts into one corporate plan with buy-in from senior management that will efficiently utilize resources, target high risk threats, evaluate risk assessment methodologies and the efficacy of resultant risk mitigations. The book discusses all the steps required from conception of the plan from pre-planning (mission/vision, principles, strategic objectives, new initiatives derivation), project management directives.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Cybersecurity

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 116 illus: 56 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45817-1: Apr 2020: \$129.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33945-6: Apr 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32300-3: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367339456

Cybersecurity for Information Professionals

Concepts and Applications

Hsia-Ching Chang and Suliman Hawamdeh

The book is an introduction to essential concepts of cybersecurity and information security and the methods and techniques used to combat cybersecurity threats and vulnerabilities. It covers broad areas related to cybersecurity and information security issues such as cybersecurity infrastructure, technologies, innovative research, product design and development, impacts and effects on socio-technical issues, political and public engagement, policies, procedures and regulations necessary to combat cybersecurity threats, and challenges.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 30 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48681-5: Jun 2020: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-04223-5: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367486815

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Data Protection

Ensuring Data Availability

Preston de Guise, The NetWorker

This book arms readers with information for making decisions on how to protect data from loss in the cloud, on-site, or both. It explains the changing face of data recovery and techniques for dealing with big data. The second edition has new chapters on ethical and legal issues, convergent data protection, architecture, smart data protection, and protection at the edge. It also includes expanded chapters on data protection in the cloud and protecting infrastructure.

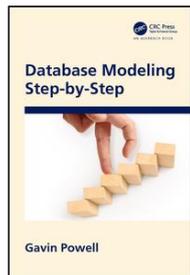
Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 394pp: 141 illus: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47410-2: May 2020: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-25677-7: May 2020: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-46349-6: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-482-24415-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367256777**Database Modeling Step by Step**

Gavin Powell

This book focuses on the relational database model from the perspective of the data modeling novice. It provides an alternative and easy to understand, step-by-step, simple explanation of designing and building relational database models. Filled with examples and exercises, this book benefits anyone involved with database technology including database administrators, developers, novice data modelers, systems or network administrators, technical managers, marketers, advertisers, forecasters, planners, executives – anyone who does not know something about data modeling and wants to become an expert.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 25 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-42217-2: Dec 2019: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-0-367-82276-7: Jan 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367422172**Distributed Denial of Service Attacks**

Real-world Detection and Mitigation

Ilker Özçelik and Richard Brooks

This book provides a comprehensive textbook on Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attacks. It will present both their history and the necessary technical background, including the social impact, economic impact, and other implications of DDoS. The text covers DDoS attack detection, mitigation and on-going research in detail. There will be a focus on bandwidth-starvation attacks. The tools used to perform these attacks, attacker motivations and legal considerations will also be discussed. To help with instruction, each chapter will have example homework questions included. It will also provide a set of exercises that include running, measuring, and countering DDoS in a laboratory setting.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Information Technology

7 x 10: 432pp: 192 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49154-3: May 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62681-2: May 2020: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21312-5: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626812**Effective Methods for Software Engineering**

Boyd L. Summers

This book presents methods for analyzing software engineering problems, designing solutions, coding effectively, and testing software. It guides readers on solving software problems by covering various software development lifecycle model and the specific software engineering processes that each lifecycle model. Covering the basic concepts of software standards and requirements for engineering, the book explains how to select the appropriate programming and design techniques and effectively use software engineering tools and applications. It also covers requirements analysis, problem analysis, and programming.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 24 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45838-6: May 2020: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-02566-5: May 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367458386**Enabling Technologies for the Successful Deployment of Industry 4.0**

Edited by **Antonio Sartal**, Department of Business Management and Marketing, New University of Vigo, Spain, **Diego Carou**, Assistant Professor, Department of Mechanical and Mining Engineering, University of Jaen, Andalucía, Spain and **J. Paulo Davim**, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology

This book offers the latest research advances in the field of Industry 4.0, focusing on enabling technologies for its deployment in a comprehensive way. This book will offer successful implementation of technologies and up-to-date guidelines. It will investigate how the technologies serve as support for the organization routines and the workers. Included will be applications of technologies for different sectors and environments. It will also offer a domestic and international mix of case studies spotlighting success and failures.

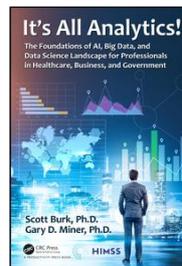
CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 146pp: 23 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15196-6: May 2020: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05562-1: May 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367151966**It's All Analytics!**

The Foundations of AI, Big Data and Data Science Landscape for Professionals in Healthcare, Business and Government



Scott Burk and Gary Miner

This book, the first in a series of three, provides a look at the foundations of artificial intelligence and analytics and why readers need an unbiased understanding of the subject. The authors include the basics such as algorithms, mental concepts, models, and paradigms in addition to the benefits of machine learning. The book also includes a chapter on data and the various forms of data. The authors wrap up this book with a look at next frontiers such as applications and designing your environment for success, which segue into the topics of the next two books in the series.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 288pp: 20 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35968-3: Jun 2020: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-34398-8: Jun 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367359683

Management of Organizational Culture as a Stabilizer of Changes

Organizational Culture Management Dilemmas

Ibrahiem M. M. El Emary, King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, Anna Brzozowska and Dagmara Bubel

Providing a comprehensive insight into organizational culture and its relationship to change, this book will be essential reading for professionals involved in business management and IT management throughout the world. Its analyses and suggestions will allow for improved organizational culture and change management in business environments.

CRC Press

Market: Organizational Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 174pp: 50 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46059-4; May 2020: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02894-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367460594

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Professional Techniques for Video Game Writing

Wendy Despain

No-nonsense guide to the professional craft of writing the story, narrative, dialogue, tutorials, manuals, strategy guides, and anything else that needs to be written for modern-day video games. All contributors are themselves seasoned video game writers; they give the down and dirty on how to break into the business, what it means to be part of a writing team, principles of narrative design, and much, much more. Script samples offer illuminating examples that enhance this absolute "must-have" for anyone contemplating or pursuing a career in video game writing or technical writing, even (or especially) if the already have experience in crafting standard prose.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 302pp: 2 illus: 3 tables

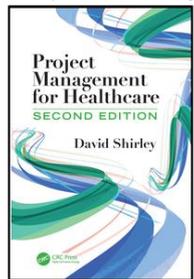
Hb: 978-0-367-18478-0; May 2020: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-18477-3; May 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19653-9; May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-568-81416-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367184773

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Project Management for Healthcare



David Shirley, Winner of the 2011 PMI David I. Cleland Project Management Literature Award

Series: *ESI International Project Management Series*

Updated for agile project management and the latest standards on project management, this bestseller explores the discipline of project management from the perspective of the healthcare environment. The book dissects the project process and provides the tools and techniques required to successfully plan, execute, and control any healthcare-based project. From identifying stakeholders to constructing a project plan, it covers the spectrum of project planning activities. Complete with chapter summaries, exercises, hints, review questions, and case studies, it illustrates applications across a range of healthcare settings.

CRC Press

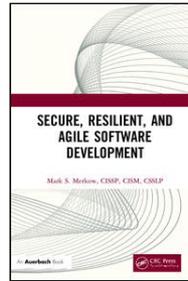
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 254pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25201-4; Feb 2020: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01814-8; Jan 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-81953-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367252014

Secure, Resilient, and Agile Software Development



Mark Merkow

This book is written with a contemporary view on securing all types of software development practices or methodologies with in-depth, practical, and accessible advice. It is complete with successful secure, resilient, and agile software development practices that meet or exceed the demands of today's increasingly digital world.

Auerbach Publications

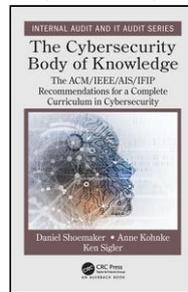
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-33259-4; Dec 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02539-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367332594

The Cybersecurity Body of Knowledge

The ACM/IEEE/AIS/IFIP Recommendations for a Complete Curriculum in Cybersecurity



Daniel Shoemaker, Anne Kohnke, Lawrence Technological University, Southfield, Michigan, USA and Ken Sigler

Series: *Internal Audit and IT Audit*

This book explains the content, purpose and use of eight knowledge areas that define the boundaries of the discipline of cybersecurity. The discussion focuses on the essential concepts of each knowledge area that collectively capture the cybersecurity body of knowledge to provide a complete picture of the field. This book is based on a brand-new and up to this point unique, global initiative, known as CSEC2017. In essence, this is the entry level survey of the comprehensive field of cybersecurity. This presentation is also explicitly designed to aid faculty members, administrators, CISOs, policy makers, and stakeholders involved with cybersecurity workforce development initiatives.

CRC Press

Market: Cybersecurity

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 578pp: 151 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-90094-6; Apr 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02259-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367900946

The Internet of Things and Big Data Analytics

Integrated Platforms and Industry Use Cases

Edited by Pethuru Raj, T Poongodi, Balamurugan Balusamy and Manju Khari

This book presents academic and practical research in IoT and big data. With contributions from both practitioners and academic researchers, the book examines new technology and compares it to existing technology. Experimental case studies are related to real-time scenarios.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Big Data

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 80 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34289-0; Jun 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-03673-9; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367342890

TEXTBOOK • READER

Cybersecurity Fundamentals

A Real-World Perspective

Kutub Thakur, NEW JERSEY CITY UNIVERSITY 2039 Kennedy Boulevard Jersey City New Jersey 07305 and **Al-Sakib Khan Pathan**, International Islamic University Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur

Cybersecurity Fundamentals explains detailed concepts within computer networks and computer security in an easy-to-understand way, making it the perfect introduction to the topic. The book covers fundamental issues, using practical examples and real-world applications to give readers a rounded understanding of the subject and how it is applied.

CRC Press

Market: Cybersecurity

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 290pp: 190 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47648-9; May 2020: \$230.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47250-4; May 2020: \$91.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03562-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367472504

TEXTBOOK • READER

Narrative Design

The Craft of Writing for Games

Michael Breault

A detailed look at the roles narrative designers (writers) play in the game industry, from the point of view of a game design educator and 35-year industry veteran. The work narrative designers and game designers perform on games is presented along with practical advice on how to break into the game industry as either a writer or designer. Templates and detailed instructions are given for readers to create a portfolio of work that could lead to a job in the game industry.

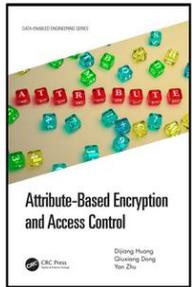
CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 210pp: 19 halftones: 6 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19153-5; Jun 2020: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-19152-8; Jun 2020: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20076-2; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367191528**Attribute-Based Encryption and Access Control**

Dijiang Huang, Arizona State University, Tempe, USA, **Qiuxiang Dong**, Arizona State University USA and **Yan Zhu**, University of Science and Technology, Beijing, China
Series: Data-Enabled Engineering

This book covers the entire research scope of Attribute-Based Encryption (ABE), from the background knowledge, to specific constructions, theoretic proofs, and applications with source codes. The goal is to provide in-depth knowledge usable for ABE researchers and PhD students who want to have a comprehensive understanding of Attribute-Based Access Control (ABAC) models, ABE schemes, and the most recent research problems. This book is also ideal for IT companies to provide them with the most recent technologies and research on how

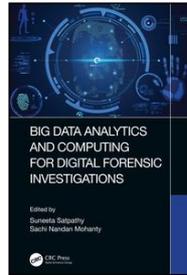
to implement the control models. It's also of interest to those working in security, to enable them to have the most recent developments in data access control.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 309pp: 55 illus: 48 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38135-8; Mar 2020: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21060-7; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815381358**Big Data Analytics and Computing for Digital Forensic Investigations**Edited by **Suneeta Satpathy** and **Sachi Nandan Mohanty**

The explosion of Big Data has created unprecedented opportunities and security challenges as they are not just big in volume, but also unstructured and multi-modal. But, the potential of Big Data for enhanced decision making and analytic process can be seen as a tool for constructing potential valuable evidence to make robust investigation decisions and improve operational efficiency in digital forensic investigations. This book describes the trends of digital forensics served for Big Data, the challenges of evidence acquisition, and further suggests the application of Big Data fusion and mining algorithms to process large amounts of data effectively.

CRC Press

Market: Software

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 214pp: 52 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45678-8; Apr 2020: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02474-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367456788**Bio-Inspired Fault-Tolerant Algorithms for Network-on-Chip**

Muhammad Athar Javed Sethi, Department of Computer Systems Engineering, University of Engineering and Technology, Peshawar, Pakistan

This book exclusively presents in-depth information regarding bio-inspired algorithms solving real world problems focussing on fault-tolerant algorithms inspired by the biological brain and implemented on NoC. It further documents the bio-inspired algorithms in general and more specifically, in the design of NoC.

CRC Press

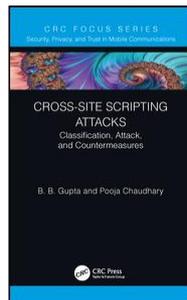
Market: Computer Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 194pp: 66 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42590-6; Apr 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85374-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367425906**Cross-Site Scripting Attacks**

Classification, Attack, and Countermeasures

**B. B. Gupta** and **Pooja Chaudhary***Series: Security, Privacy, and Trust in Mobile Communications*

Cross-Site Scripting Attacks: Classification, Attack, and Countermeasures is a comprehensive source which provides an overview of web-based vulnerabilities and explores XSS attack in detail. This book provides a detailed overview of the XSS attack; its classification, recent incidences on various web applications, and impacts of the XSS attack on the target victim. This book addresses the main contributions of various researchers in XSS domain. It provides in-depth analysis of these methods along with their comparative study.

CRC Press

Market: Internet Security

5-1/2 x 8-1/4: 144pp: 39 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36770-1; Mar 2020: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35132-7; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367367701

Industrial IoT Application Architectures and Use Cases

Nandagopal Malarvizhi, Suresh Annamalai, Pethuru Raj, IBM Pvt.Ltd., Manyata Tech Park, Bangalore, India, E A Neeba and Jenn-Wei Lin

As the number of Internet of Things (IoT) elements grows exponentially, their interactions generate massive amount of raw, multi-structured data. The challenge this data presents is to transform this raw data to information and knowledge, which can be used by people and systems to make intelligent decisions. Industrial IoT Application Architectures and Use Cases explores how artificial intelligence (AI), data analytics, and IoT technology combine to promote intelligence decision-making and automation in a range of industries.

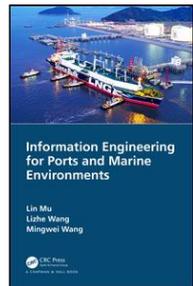
Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 77 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34308-8: Jun 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02874-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367343088

Information Engineering for Ports and Marine Environments



Lin Mu, Lizhe Wang and Mingwei Wang

This book describes how to build the ocean dynamics model in information assurance technology for port shipping and ocean environment. It also talks about the three basic modules necessary for the process of modeling namely atmospheric module, wave module and current module. It analyses the key problems of information assurance technology for port shipping and ocean environment that is tidal level, oil spill and sediment transport. Moreover, the book conducts a thorough research for the key technology of these three aspects, constructs the basic database, and establishes an integrated system to forecast the measured level and the real-time information of wind, current and wave.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

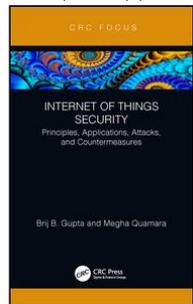
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 238pp: 246 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24492-7: Apr 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28283-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367244927

Internet of Things Security

Principles, Applications, Attacks, and Countermeasures



Brij B. Gupta, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra, India and Megha Quamara

Internet of Things (IoT) with its technological advancements and massive innovations is building the idea of inter-connectivity among everyday life objects. With an explosive growth in number of Internet-connected devices, the implications of the idea of IoT on enterprises, individuals, and society are huge. It is getting attention from both academia and industry due to its powerful real-time applications that raises demand to understand the entire spectrum of the field. However, due to increasing security issues, safeguarding the IoT ecosystem has become an important concern.

CRC Press

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 94pp: 25 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37396-2: Mar 2020: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35352-9: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367373962

Love and Electronic Affection

A Design Primer

Lindsay D. Grace

Love and Electronic Affection: A Design Primer brings together thought leadership in romance and affection games to explain the past, present and possible future of affection play in games.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36724-1: May 2020: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-36723-4: May 2020: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42990-3: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138367234

Multi-UAV Planning and Task Allocation



Yasmina Bestaoui Sebbane, Universite d'Evry, France

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series

Multi-robot systems are a major research topic in robotics.

Designing, testing, and deploying aerial robots in the real world is a possibility due to recent technological advances. This book explores different aspects of cooperation in multi-agent systems. It covers the team approach, as well as deterministic decision making. It also presents distributed receding horizon control, as well as conflict resolution, artificial potentials, and symbolic planning. The book also covers association with limited communications, as well as genetic algorithms and game theory

reasoning. Multi-agent decision making and algorithms for optimal planning are also covered, along with case studies.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

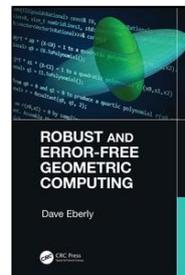
Market: Computer Science

7 x 10: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45782-2: Apr 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02668-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367457822

Robust and Error-Free Geometric Computing



Dave Eberly

This is a how-to book for solving problems in actual practice. The contents and accompanying source code are based on the feature requests and feedback received from industry and academics who want both the descriptions and source code for hard-to-find implementations of geometric algorithms. The code is robust, as required by the applications they work on.

CRC Press

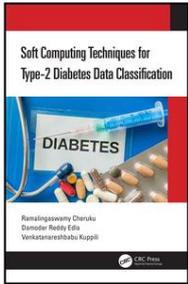
Market: Computer Graphics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 387pp: 61 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35294-3: May 2020: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-33050-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367352943

Soft Computing Techniques for Type-2 Diabetes Data Classification



Ramalingaswamy Cheruku, Damodar Reddy Edla and Venkatanaresbhabu Kuppli

Diabetes Mellitus (DM), commonly referred to as diabetes, is a metabolic disorder in which there are high blood sugar levels over a prolonged period. Lack of sufficient insulin causes presence of excess sugar levels in the blood. As a result the glucose levels in diabetic patients are more than normal ones. It has symptoms like frequent urination, increased hunger, increase thirst and high blood sugar. There are mainly three types of diabetes namely type-1, type-2 and gestational diabetes. Type-1 DM occurs due to immune system mistakenly attacks and destroys the beta-cells and Type-2 DM occurs due to insulin resistance.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

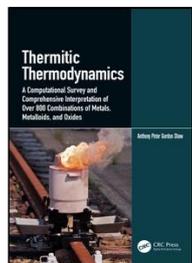
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 168pp: 36 illus: 55 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23654-0; Apr 2020: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28105-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367236540

Thermitic Thermodynamics

A Computational Survey and Comprehensive Interpretation of Over 800 Combinations of Metals, Metalloids, and Oxides



Anthony Peter Gordon Shaw, U.S. Army. RDECOM-ARDEC, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey, USA

Thermites, generally considered to be mixtures of metals and metal oxides, are an important subset of energetic materials. The underlying thermodynamic potential of a given mixture dictates whether it may undergo a self-sustaining reaction, liberating heat in the process. Information in the scientific literature is scattered and incomplete. Currently, a comprehensive overview of practical thermite reactions is not available and would be of great use to those working in the areas of energetic materials, pyrometallurgy, chemistry, and materials science. This book solves the problem by describing

the results of calculations on 800 possible combinations of metal and metal oxide reactants.

CRC Press

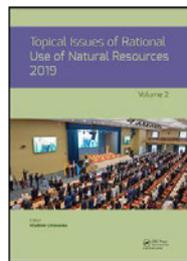
Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 1090pp: 1028 illus: 120 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48282-1; May 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05662-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138482821

Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural Resources, Volume 2



Edited by **Vladimir Litvinenko**, Saint-Petersburg Mining University, St. Petersburg, Russia

Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural Resources 2019 Vol. 2 collects the best reports presented at the Forum-Contest, and is of interest to academics and professionals involved in the extraction and processing of natural resources.

CRC Press

Market: Mining

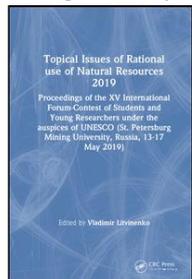
: 466pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85720-2; Nov 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01463-8; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367857202

Topical Issues of Rational use of Natural Resources 2019

Proceedings of the XV International Forum-Contest of Students and Young Researchers under the auspices of UNESCO (St. Petersburg Mining University, Russia, 13-17 May 2019)



Edited by **Vladimir Litvinenko**, Saint-Petersburg Mining University, St. Petersburg, Russia

Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural Resources 2019 is of value to academics and professionals involved in the extraction and processing of natural resources.

CRC Press

Market: Mining and Geology

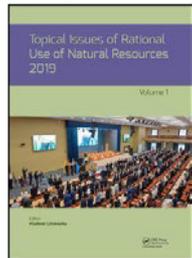
: 950pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85713-4; Nov 2019: \$290.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01452-2; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367857134

Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural Resources 2019, Volume 1

Proceedings of the XV International Forum-Contest of Students and Young Researchers under the auspices of UNESCO (St. Petersburg Mining University, Russia, 13-17 May 2019)



Edited by **Vladimir Litvinenko**, Saint-Petersburg Mining University, St. Petersburg, Russia

Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural Resources 2019 Vol. 1 collects the best reports presented at the Forum-Contest, and is of interest to academics and professionals involved in the extraction and processing of natural resources.

CRC Press

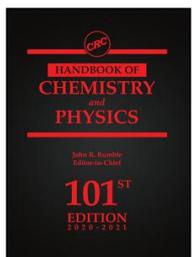
Market: Mining

: 476pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85719-6; Nov 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01457-7; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367857196

101st Edition • NEW EDITION

CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics

Edited by **John Rumble**, R&R Data Services, Gaithersburg, MD

Series: *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*

In a world with access to unlimited amounts of data, how can users who need to make critical scientific and technical decisions find high quality, reliable data? Today, more than ever, the CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics remains a hallmark of quality. For over 100 years, the Handbook has provided property data on chemical compounds and all physical particles that have been reported in the literature, carefully reviewed by subject experts. Every year older collections are updated with the latest

values and new areas will be added as science progresses.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

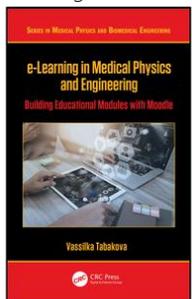
8-1/2 x 11: 1700pp: 1000 illus: 1000 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41724-6: Jun 2020: **\$229.95** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-36729-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367417246

e-Learning in Medical Physics and Engineering

Building Educational Modules with Moodle



Vassilka Tabakova

Series: *Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

The Moodle learning management system is a free, open source program that is the most popular choice for higher educational institutions worldwide. E-learning is expected to play an even more significant role in the coming years, as the number of medical physicists worldwide is expected to triple by 2035. However, the best practices of the Moodle system are still unknown to many. This practical guide provides educators, programme administrators, and school directors with step-by-step instructions on how to best implement the learning management system Moodle, focusing on the specific requirements of the education and training of Medical Physics and Engineering students.

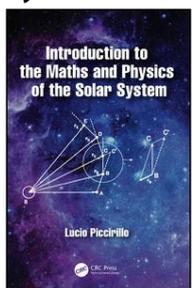
CRC Press

Market: Physics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 124pp: 10 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34732-8: May 2020: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43705-2: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138347328

Introduction to the Maths and Physics of the Solar System

Lucio Piccirillo, University of Manchester, UK

This book provides readers with an understanding of the basic physics and mathematics that governs our solar system. It explores the mechanics of our Sun and planets; their orbits, tides, craters, eclipses and many other fascinating phenomena including asteroids and comets. This book is a valuable resource for undergraduate students studying astronomy and should be used in conjunction with other introductory astronomy textbooks in the field to provide additional learning opportunities.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 225pp: 128 illus: 4 halftones: 122 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02271-6: Mar 2020: **\$169.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-00254-1: Mar 2020: **\$64.95**

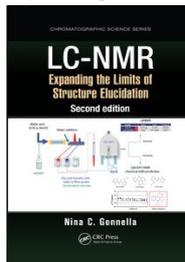
eBook: 978-0-429-40048-3: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367002541

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

LC-NMR

Expanding the Limits of Structure Elucidation



Nina C. Gonnella

Series: *Chromatographic Science Series*

A practical guide to addressing problems in natural products chemistry, synthetic reaction impurities, degradants, and metabolite investigations. This edition includes implementation and application of qNMR and automated and practical use of computational chemistry combined with QM and DFT to predict highly accurate NMR chemical shifts.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 314pp: 136 illus: 21 tables

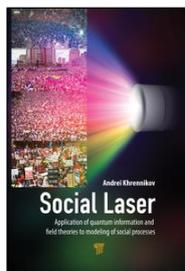
Hb: 978-1-138-49340-7: Jan 2020: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-02374-0: Jan 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-87506-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138493407

Social Laser

Application of Quantum Information and Field Theories to Modeling of Social Processes



Edited by **Andrei Khrennikov**

We remark that the sociopolitical perturbations under consideration are characterized by the cascade dynamics leading to the exponential amplification of coherent social actions. In quantum physics, such exponential and coherent amplification is the basic feature of laser's functioning. In this book we explore the theory of laser to model aforementioned waves of social protests, from color revolutions to Brexit and Trump's election. We call such social processes Stimulated Amplification of Social Actions (SASA), but to keep closer to the analogy with physics we merely operate with the term "social laser."

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Physics

: 300pp

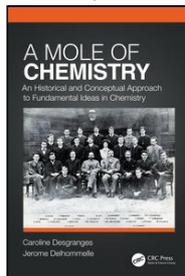
Hb: 978-9-814-80083-9: Mar 2020: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-367-81720-6: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800839

TEXTBOOK • READER

A Mole of Chemistry

An Historical and Conceptual Approach to Fundamental Ideas in Chemistry



Caroline Desgranges, Senior Research Scientist, Department of Chemistry, University of Dakota and **Jerome Delhommelle**, Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, University of Dakota

This book is intended for students in their undergraduate years who need to learn the basics of chemistry, including science and engineering as well as humanities. This is a companion textbook which provides a unique perspective on how the main scientific concepts describing nature were discovered and, eventually, how modern chemistry was born. The book makes use of context found in history, philosophy and the arts to better understand their developments, and without using mathematical equations. The focus is then set on scientific reasoning, making

this book a great companion and addition to traditional chemistry textbooks.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 215pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20828-8: Mar 2020: **\$250.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20824-0: Mar 2020: **\$99.95**

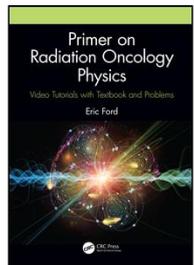
eBook: 978-0-429-26368-2: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367208240

TEXTBOOK • READER

Primer on Radiation Oncology Physics

Video Tutorials with Textbook and Problems



Eric Ford, University of Washington Department of Radiation Oncology Box 356043 1959 NE Pacific Street Seattle, WA 98195

Gain mastery over the fundamentals of radiation oncology physics! This package gives you over 60 tutorial videos (each 15-20 minutes in length) with a companion text, providing the most complete and effective introduction available. Dr. Ford has tested this approach in formal instruction for years with outstanding results. The text includes extensive problem sets for each chapter with detailed solutions provided. The videos include embedded quizzes and 'whiteboard' screen technology to facilitate comprehension. Together, this provides a valuable learning tool

both for training purposes and as a refresher for those in practice.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 354pp: 308 illus: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59438-8: May 2020: **\$250.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59170-7: May 2020: **\$100.00**

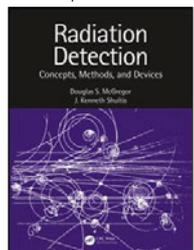
eBook: 978-0-429-48888-7: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138591707

TEXTBOOK • READER

Radiation Detection

Concepts, Methods, and Devices



Douglas McGregor, Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA and **J. Kenneth Shultis**

Radiation Detection: Concepts, Methods, and Devices provides a modern overview of radiation detection devices and radiation measurement methods. The book topics have been selected on the basis of the authors' many years of experience designing radiation detectors and teaching radiation detection and measurement in a classroom environment. This book is designed to give the reader more than a glimpse at radiation detection devices and a few packaged equations. Rather it seeks to provide an understanding that allows the reader to choose the appropriate detection technology for a particular application,

to design detectors, and to competently perform radiation measurements.

CRC Press

Market: Nuclear Engineering

8-1/2 x 11: 1320pp: 753 illus

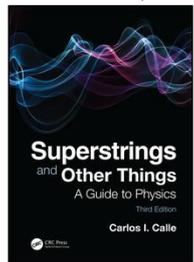
Hb: 978-1-439-81939-5: Jun 2020: **\$180.00** • eBook: 978-1-439-81940-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439819395

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Superstrings and Other Things

A Guide to Physics



Carlos I. Calle

Continuing to take readers on a uniquely accessible journey through physics, *Superstrings and Other Things*, Third Edition, explains the basic concepts of motion, energy, and gravity, right up to the latest theories about the structure of matter, the origin and structure of the universe, and the beginning of time.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 460pp: 352 illus: 61 halftones: 292 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36492-9: May 2020: **\$235.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36488-2: May 2020: **\$69.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-43102-9: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-81073-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138364882

Advances in Chromatography, Volume 57

Edited by **Nelu Grinberg** and **Peter W. Carr**, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.

Series: *Advances in Chromatography*

For more than five decades, scientists and researchers have relied on the *Advances in Chromatography* series for the most up-to-date information on a wide range of developments in chromatographic methods and applications. The clear presentation of topics and vivid illustrations for which this series has become known makes the material accessible and engaging to analytical, biochemical, organic, polymer, and pharmaceutical chemists at all levels of technical skill. This volume considers the achievements and legacy of Lloyd R. Snider in separation science and analytical chemistry.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 57 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45612-2: Jun 2020: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02438-5: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367456122

Aggregation of Luminophores in Supramolecular Systems

From Mechanisms to Applications

Neetu Tripathi and **Manoj Kumar Goshisht**, GOVT. COLLEGE TOKAPAL, BASTAR, INDIA

Aggregation of Luminophores in Supramolecular System: From Mechanisms to Applications provides recent advancement in Supramolecular Chemistry, in which the luminophores are almost non-luminescent in the molecular state, but become highly emissive in the aggregate state, brings new opportunities and challenges for the development of Supramolecular Chemistry. The intermolecular non-covalent interactions have been considered to be the main driving forces for fabricating supramolecular systems with aggregating luminophores, and have an important influence on the luminescence properties of the probes.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 147 illus

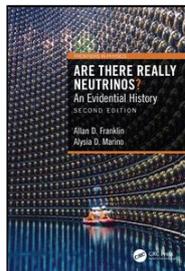
Hb: 978-0-367-46243-7: May 2020: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02770-6: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367462437

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Are There Really Neutrinos?

An Evidential History



Allan D. Franklin, Department of Physics, University of Colorado Boulder and **Alysia D. Marino**, Department of Physics, University of Colorado Boulder

Series: *Frontiers in Physics*

This intriguing and accessible book examines the experiments on neutrino oscillations. It argues that this history gives us good reason to believe in the existence of neutrinos, a particle that interacts so weakly with matter that its interaction length is measured in light years of lead. Yet, the scientific process has provided evidence of the elusive neutrino. Written in a style accessible to any reader with a college education in physics, *Are There Really Neutrinos?* is of interest to students and researchers alike. This second edition contains a new epilogue highlighting the new developments in neutrino physics over the past 20 years.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 402pp: 20 illus

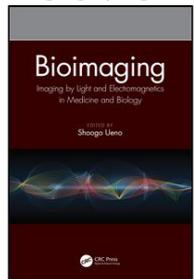
Hb: 978-0-367-19002-6: Feb 2020: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-19978-3: Mar 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-813-34128-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367190026

Bioimaging

Imaging by Light and Electromagnetics in Medicine and Biology



Edited by **Shoogo Ueno**, University of Tokyo, Japan

This book explores new horizons in biomedical imaging and sensing technologies, from the molecular level to the human brain. It provides the most up-to-date information on new medical imaging techniques, such as the detection and imaging of cancer and brain diseases. Edited by Professor Ueno, who has been leading the field of biomedical imaging for 40 years, it is an ideal reference book for graduate and undergraduate students and researchers in medicine and medical physics who are looking for an authoritative treatise on this expanding topic of imaging and sensing in medicine and biology.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

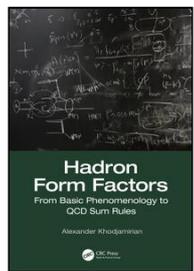
7 x 10: 268pp: 126 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20304-7: Jun 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26097-1: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367203047

Hadron Form Factors

From Basic Phenomenology to QCD Sum Rules



Edited by **Alexander Khodjamirian**, Department Physik

This book introduces the theory of hadron form factors in a consistent manner, deriving step-by-step the key equations, defining the form factors, explaining their symmetry relations and applying mathematical tools to describe their behaviour. Many examples of hadron transition processes involving form factors are considered and in the second part of the book, numerous techniques of form factor calculation, based on the theory of strong interactions, quantum chromodynamics, are introduced in an accessible manner. This book will be an ideal guide for graduate students in particle physics, in addition to early-career researchers and those in related disciplines and

fields.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

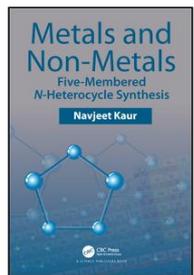
7 x 10: 292pp: 40 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30675-2: Apr 2020: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14200-5: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138306752

Metals and Non-metals

Five-membered N-heterocycle Synthesis



Edited by **Navjeet Kaur**, Banasthali University, Rajasthan, India

A wide variety of biological activities are carried out by N-containing heterocycles and recently many reports have appeared for the synthesis of these heterocycles. The synthesis of heterocycles with the help of metal and non-metal has become highly rewarding and important method in organic synthesis. This book concentrates on the synthesis of nitrogen containing five-membered heterocycles in the presence of metal and non-metal.

CRC Press

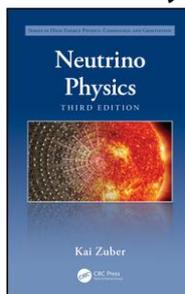
7 x 10: 326pp: 667 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-32157-4: Feb 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32158-0: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367321574

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Neutrino Physics



Edited by **Kai Zuber**, Dresden University, Germany

Series: *Series in High Energy Physics, Cosmology and Gravitation*

This book provides a comprehensive self-contained examination of neutrinos, covering their research history and theory, as well as their application to particle physics, astrophysics, nuclear physics, and the broad reach of cosmology. Revised as needed to be equal to the research of today, *Neutrino Physics, Third Edition* delves into neutrino cross sections, mass measurements, double beta decay, solar neutrinos, neutrinos from supernovae, and high energy neutrinos, as well as new experimental results in the context of theoretical models.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 448pp: 224 illus: 21 halftones: 203 line drawings: 29 tables

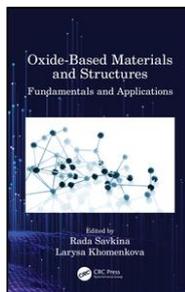
Hb: 978-1-138-71889-0: Apr 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-19561-2: Apr 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-06471-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138718890

Oxide-Based Materials and Structures

Fundamentals and Applications



Edited by **Rada Savkina**, V. Lashkaryov Institute of Semiconductors Physics at NAS of Ukraine and **Larysa Khomenkova**, V. Lashkaryov Institute of Semiconductors Physics at NAS of Ukraine

Oxide-based materials and structures are becoming increasingly important in a wide range of practical fields including microelectronics, photonics, spintronics, power harvesting, and energy storage in addition to having environmental applications. This book provides the reader with a review of the latest research and an overview of cutting-edge patents received in the field. It covers a wide range of materials, techniques, and approaches that will be of interest to both established and early-career scientists in nanoscience and nanotechnology, surface and material science, and bioscience and bioengineering in addition to graduate students in these areas.

CRC Press

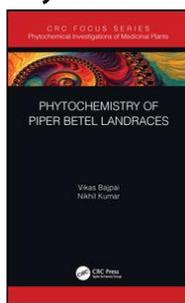
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 244pp: 151 illus: 26 halftones: 125 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25239-7: Apr 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28672-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367252397

Phytochemistry of Piper Betel Landraces



Edited by **Vikas Bajpai** and **Nikhil Kumar**

Series: *Phytochemical Investigations of Medicinal Plants*

Piper betel (betelvine) leaves, consumed by 6 million people, is one of the most important commercial crops in India. The book includes new method of metabolic profiling to find out the cultivars, gender or geographical location-based differences in the plant metabolite without sample preparation by combination of direct analysis in real-time of flight mass spectrometric method and chemometric analysis. Different landraces showed characteristic difference in secondary metabolites. The marker compounds for different landraces, and geographical locations were identified. It was also possible to identify the gender of unknown landraces, with the help of principal component analysis

CRC Press

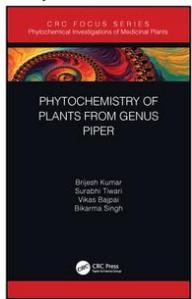
Market: Chemistry

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 96pp: 18 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85965-7: May 2020: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01605-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367859657

Phytochemistry of Plants from Genus Piper



Brijesh Kumar, Mass Lab, Sophisticated Analytical Instrument Facility (SAIF), Central Drug Research, **Surabhi Tiwari**, **Vikas Bajpai** and **Bikarma Singh**

Series: Phytochemical Investigations of Medicinal Plants

Piper species has been reported to possess various pharmacological activities such as insecticidal, anti-bacterial, anti-inflammatory, anti-platelet, anti-hypertensive, anti-thyroid, anti-tumor activities and hepatoprotective properties. Botanical authentication of the plants of Piper species is difficult because of the morphological similarity between species. This book describes ultra-performance liquid chromatography coupled with triple quadrupole electrospray tandem mass spectrometry in multiple reactions monitoring (MRM) mode with continuous

polarity switching in the species to study the quantitative variation of thirteen bioactive markers in different plant parts of ten Piper species.

CRC Press

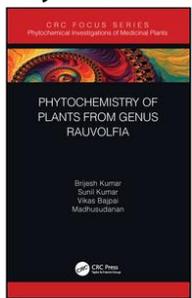
Market: Chemistry

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 88pp: 18 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85757-8; Apr 2020: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01487-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367857578

Phytochemistry of Plants from Genus Rauwolfia



Brijesh Kumar, Mass Lab, Sophisticated Analytical Instrument Facility (SAIF), Central Drug Research, **Sunil Kumar**, **Vikas Bajpai** and **KP Madhusudanan**

Series: Phytochemical Investigations of Medicinal Plants

Rauwolfia species, commonly known as Sarpagandha and Snakeroot has been traditionally used in Ayurveda for curing high blood pressure, hypertension, snake bites, feverish illnesses and insanity. Due to its wide variety and differences in chemical composition it is necessary to study an efficient and reliable method, which is required for rapid screening and determination of phytochemical investigation in root extracts of Rauwolfia species. This book provides qualitative and quantitative comparative phytochemical investigations of selected medicinal

plants from Rauwolfia genus. These types of information are required to know about the efficacy and safety of the products.

CRC Press

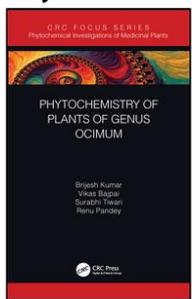
Market: Chemistry

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 96pp: 16 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85752-3; May 2020: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01484-3; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367857523

Phytochemistry of Plants of Genus Ocimum



Brijesh Kumar, Mass Lab, Sophisticated Analytical Instrument Facility (SAIF), Central Drug Research, **Vikas Bajpai**, **Surabhi Tiwari** and **Renu Pandey**

Series: Phytochemical Investigations of Medicinal Plants

Different plant parts such as leaves, roots and flowering tops of Ocimum species are used as a traditional remedy for nausea, flatulence, cold, dysentery, mental fatigue, spasm, rhinitis, arthritis, malaria, diarrhea, skin infections, conjunctivitis, bronchitis, lowering blood sugar level and healing wounds. An efficient and accurate UPLC-ESI-QqQLIT-MS/MS method is described in this book for quality control of O. Sanctum derived formulations which was validated for simultaneous determination of twenty-three bioactive markers including

phenolic acids, flavonoids, propenyl phenol and terpenoid in the leaf extract.

CRC Press

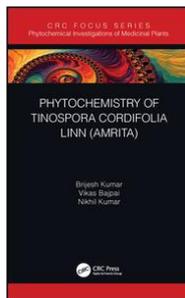
Market: Chemistry

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 96pp: 14 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85753-0; Apr 2020: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01485-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367857530

Phytochemistry of Tinospora Cordifolia Linn (Amrita)



Brijesh Kumar, Mass Lab, Sophisticated Analytical Instrument Facility (SAIF), Central Drug Research, **Vikas Bajpai** and **Nikhil Kumar**

Series: Phytochemical Investigations of Medicinal Plants

T. cordifolia stem is used as a tonic, vitalizer and as a remedy for metabolic disorders to treat allergies, diabetes, dysentery, jaundice, heart diseases, leprosy, and rheumatoid arthritis, skin diseases and urinary disorders. It showed anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic actions and immunosuppressive effect. This book focuses on providing gender and geographical location-based differences in the phytoconstituents of T. cordifolia by liquid chromatography mass spectrometric method. These methods can be used for quality control of this plant.

These also have potential use in the quality control of T. cordifolia and screening of herbal preparations.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

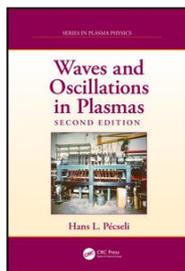
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 96pp: 20 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85964-0; May 2020: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01603-8; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367859640

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Waves and Oscillations in Plasmas



Hans L. Pecseli, Department of Physics, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway

Series: Series in Plasma Physics

Waves and Oscillations in Plasmas addresses central issues in modern plasma sciences, working gradually from an introductory to an advanced level. This second edition has been fully updated, and includes the latest developments in fluid models as well as kinetic plasma models, including a detailed discussion of, for instance, collisionless Landau damping. Offering a clear separation of linear and nonlinear models, the book can be tailored for readers of varying levels of expertise in areas as diverse as the space sciences, laboratory experiments, plasma

processing, and more.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 560pp: 168 illus: 168 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59129-5; Apr 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48997-6; Apr 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-87848-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138591295

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations

Frank R. Spellman, Spellman Environmental Consultants, Norfolk, Virginia, USA

The Handbook of Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations is the first thorough resource manual developed exclusively for water and wastewater plant operators. Now regarded as an industry standard, this fourth edition has been updated throughout, and explains the material in easy-to-understand language. It also provides real-world case studies and operating scenarios, as well as problem-solving practice sets for each scenario.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science & Engineering

8-1/2 x 11: 624pp: 200 illus: 83 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48168-1: Jun 2020: \$205.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48555-9: Jun 2020: \$130.00

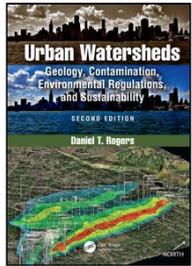
eBook: 978-1-003-03835-1: Jun 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-466-55337-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367485559

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Urban Watersheds

Geology, Contamination, Environmental Regulations, and Sustainability, Second Edition



Daniel T. Rogers, Amsted Industries Incorporated, Chicago, IL

This new edition continues to examine the urban environment and the geology beneath urban areas, evaluates the contamination that affects watersheds in urban regions, and addresses redevelopment strategies. The second edition adds new international case studies and a description of several new advances in investigation techniques in urban regions that provide a huge leap forward in data collection, resolution, and accuracy. It also presents new discussions on environmental regulations and new and enhanced methods for assessing risks to human health and the environment from negative

human-induced contaminant impacts.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science and Engineering

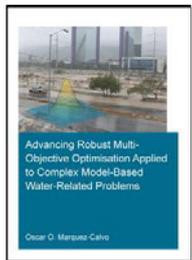
7 x 10: 570pp: 353 illus: 78 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13374-0: Jun 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02618-8: Jun 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85274-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367133740

Advancing Robust Multi-Objective Optimisation Applied to Complex Model-Based Water-Related Problems



Oscar Osvaldo Marquez Calvo, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

A framework for robust optimisation of multiple objectives and multiple sources of uncertainty is proposed, named as Robust Optimisation and Probabilistic Analysis of Robustness algorithm (ROPAR). The framework, which integrates widely accepted robustness metrics, is tested in engineering problems related to the water sector, in particular the design of urban drainage and water distribution systems. It allows for employing practically any existing multi-objective optimisation algorithm as its internal optimisation engine, which enables its applicability to other

problems as well. ROPAR can be straightforwardly parallelized, allowing for fast availability of results.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

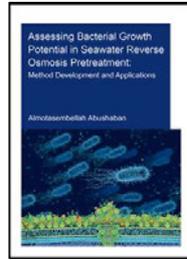
6.7 x 9.5: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-46043-3: Mar 2020: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02661-7: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367460433

Assessing Bacterial Growth Potential in Seawater Reverse Osmosis Pretreatment

Method Development and Applications



Almotasembellah Abushaban, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

This research developed a new method to measure bacterial growth potential (BGP) using the native bacterial consortium in seawater. New reagents to extract and detect ATP in microbial cells were specifically developed for seawater. The new lysis and detection reagents overcame the salt interference in seawater and allow low detection of total ATP, free ATP and microbial ATP in seawater.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

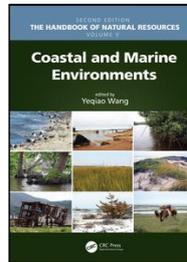
6.7 x 9.5: 206pp

Pb: 978-0-367-89906-6: Dec 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02194-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367899066

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Coastal and Marine Environments



Edited by Yeqiao Wang, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, USA

Series: *The Handbook of Natural Resources, Second Edition*

This volume covers marine and coastal ecosystems, their biodiversity, conservation and integrated marine management plans. It provides fundamental information on coastal and estuarine systems, and includes discussions on coastal erosion and shoreline change, natural disasters, evaporation and energy balance, fisheries and marine resource management, and more. New in this edition are discussions on sea level rise, renewable energy, coral reef restoration, fishery resource economics, coastal remote sensing. Organized for easy access, this volume

demonstrates the key processes, experience, evidence, methods, and models used in studying marine ecosystems from around the world.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science & Engineering

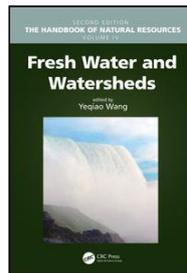
7 x 10: 408pp: 154 illus: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33963-7: Jun 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44100-4: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138339637

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Fresh Water and Watersheds



Edited by Yeqiao Wang, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, USA

Series: *The Handbook of Natural Resources, Second Edition*

This volume covers fresh water and watersheds, their health and conservation, protection and management. Organized for ease of reference, the handbook provides fundamental information on groundwater storage, water quality, supply and balance, and water resource vulnerability. New in this edition are discussions on water footprint assessment, water surface dynamics, and water management on a global scale. Understanding the conditions of watersheds is crucial for restoring areas with degraded water quality, as well as protecting healthy waters from emerging problems. This book presents the key processes, methods, and models used through several practical case studies from around the world.

CRC Press

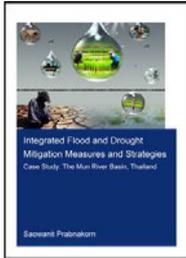
Market: Water Science & Engineering

7 x 10: 396pp: 146 illus: 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33756-5: Jun 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44104-2: Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138337565

Integrated Flood and Drought Mitigation Measures and Strategies. Case Study: The Mun River Basin, Thailand



Saowanit Prabnakorn, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

Floods and droughts are climate extremes that account for more than 80% of people affected by natural disasters worldwide. Both catastrophes co-exist in many river basins, for example, the Mun River Basin in Thailand. Approximately 90% of rice cultivation here is rain-fed, and rice yield is the lowest in the country. This study aims to assess floods and droughts and their impacts on agriculture at the basin scale and attempt to tackle them simultaneously and sustainably by using integrated measures and strategies. Furthermore, the study shows that a

holistic approach to simultaneously solving both problems is efficient as most water will benefit agriculture.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

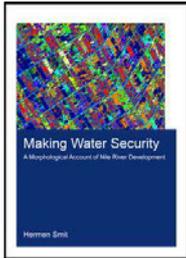
6.7 x 9.5: 150pp

Pb: 978-0-367-90378-7; Mar 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02403-3; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367903787

Making Water Security

A Morphological Account of Nile River Development



Hermen Smit, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

This book examines Nile water security through the morphology of the river: it uses the changing form of the river as a device to map and understand how infrastructures and discourses dynamically interact with the Nile. This yields two key insights: 1. scales, units and 'populations' figuring in projects to securitize the river emerge with and through the rearrangement of its water and sediments. 2. As ongoing modern 'development' of the river reduces the prospects for new large diversions of water, the targeted subjects of development creatively mobilize old

irrigation and drainage infrastructures in ways that escape the universal logic of water security.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

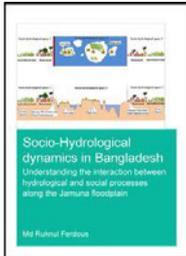
6.7 x 9.5: 206pp

Pb: 978-0-367-46004-4; Dec 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02640-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367460044

Socio-Hydrological Dynamics in Bangladesh

Understanding the Interaction Between Hydrological and Social Processes Along the Jamuna Floodplain



Md Ruknul Ferdous, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

Sets out to explore the phenomena, opportunities and risks generated by the interactions between physical and societal processes along the Jamuna River in Bangladesh. This research proposes the concept of "Socio-hydrological spaces" to enrich the study of socio-hydrology because it helps understand the detailed human-water interactions in a specific location. The SHSs concept suggests that the interactions between society and water are place-bound and specific because of differences in social processes, technological choices and opportunities,

and hydrological dynamics. Such attention is useful anywhere in the world and also for other socio-hydrological systems than floodplains.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

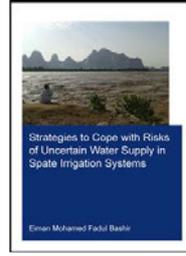
6.7 x 9.5: 206pp

Pb: 978-0-367-90213-1; Mar 2020: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02312-8; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367902131

Strategies to Cope with Risks of Uncertain Water Supply in Spate Irrigation Systems

Case Study: Gash Agricultural Scheme in Sudan



Eiman Mohamed Fadel Bashir, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

Spate irrigation has been a mystery to many professionals and irrigators around the world due to a limited knowledge. This flood based irrigation system relies on variable uncertain seasonal flood scenarios occurring every year. This book presents different frameworks to investigate, analyse and evaluates risks and coping strategies in the Gash spate irrigation system in Sudan, East Africa, where farming communities have to avert water supply risks into productive use in arid environment. Findings contribute

to the scarce knowledge and generate new insights to aid informed policy and decision making to improve productivity and sustainability of the spate irrigation systems.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

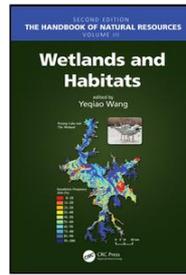
6.7 x 9.5: 134pp

Pb: 978-0-367-46582-7; Mar 2020: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02973-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367465827

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Wetlands and Habitats



Edited by Yeqiao Wang, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, USA

Series: *The Handbook of Natural Resources, Second Edition*

This volume covers wetlands and their integral functions as a productive ecosystem. Among the topics discussed are wetlands biodiversity, wetlands classification and monitoring, floods, river ecosystems, pollution, and more. New in this edition are discussions on lakes and wetlands remote sensing, assessment of current wetland health status, restoration, sea level rises and coastal storms, vulnerability to human impacts and wetland vegetation. The book demonstrates the key processes, methods, and models used through several practical case studies from

around the world.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science & Engineering

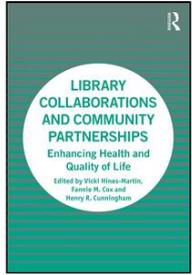
7 x 10: 272pp; 89 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33419-9; Jun 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44550-7; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138334199

Library Collaborations and Community Partnerships

Enhancing Health and Quality of Life



Edited by **Vicki Hines-Martin**, University of Louisville, USA, **Fannie M. Cox**, Outreach and Reference Librarian and Associate Professor, University of Louisville Libraries and **Henry R. Cunningham**, University of Louisville, USA

Library Collaborations and Community Partnerships considers the value of library, professional and community partnerships in improving health and quality of life. Describing a variety of projects and programs that illustrate these community-engaged collaborations, the book examines how libraries, in conjunction with other partners, utilize their knowledge and resources to enhance the lives of individuals, groups and communities.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

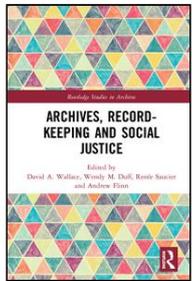
: 256pp; 28 illus: 24 halftones; 4 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34328-3; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34329-0; Jun 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43926-1; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343290

Archives, Recordkeeping and Social Justice



Edited by **David A. Wallace**, **Wendy M. Duff**, **Renée Saucier** and **Andrew Flinn**

Series: Routledge Studies in Archives

Archives, Record-keeping and Social Justice expands the burgeoning literature on archival social justice and impact. Discussions and debates about social justice are playing out across many disciplines, fields of practice, societal sectors, and governments and yet one-dimension cross-cutting these actors and engagement spaces has remained unexplored: the role of recordkeeping and archiving.

It will be essential reading for researchers and students engaged in the study of archives, truth and reconciliation processes, social

justice and human rights.

Routledge

Market: Archival Science

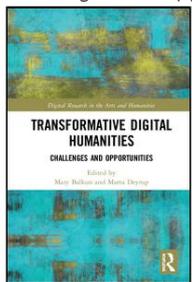
: 280pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48388-1; Jun 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-56784-6; Jun 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472483881

Transformative Digital Humanities

Challenges and Opportunities



Edited by **Mary Balkun**, Seton Hall University, USA and **Marta Deyrup**, Seton Hall University, USA

Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities

Transformative Digital Humanities takes a two-pronged approach to the digital humanities: it examines the distinct kinds of work currently being undertaken in the field, while also addressing current issues in the digital humanities, including sustainability, accessibility, interdisciplinarity, and funding.

This book considers what sorts of challenges still exist in the field and suggests how they might be addressed. As such, the book will be essential reading for academics and students engaged in the study of information science and digital humanities. It

should also be of great interest to practitioners around the globe.

Routledge

Market: Digital Humanities / Library and Information Science

: 216pp; 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02375-1; May 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-39992-3; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023751

Territorial Politics and the Party System in Spain:

Continuity and change since the financial crisis



Caroline Gray

Series: Europa Country Perspectives

Across Europe and beyond, economic woes in the wake of the global financial crisis of 2007-2008 unleashed fundamental changes in politics, with new parties emerging and populism surging. In Spain, the changes seen mark the most seismic shift in politics since the transition to democracy of the late 1970s. The book draws on institutional theories to help understand the Spanish case and situates Spain in the European context, reflecting on ways in which the Spanish case mirrors or departs from political shifts in wider Europe, and what this tells us about Spain and its neighbours.

Routledge

Market: Spain, politics, politics parties, political movements, european politics

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43983-0; May 2020: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29006-0; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439830

84th Edition • NEW EDITION

The International Who's Who 2021

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The International Who's Who

Published annually since 1935, *The International Who's Who* is now in its eighty-fourth edition. Providing hard-to-find biographical details on over 25,000 of the world's most prominent and influential personalities, this authoritative reference work records the lives and achievements of men and women from almost every profession and activity – from politics, finance and science to film, poetry and music.

Routledge

Market: Biographical Reference

8-1/2 x 11: 2472pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44010-7; Jun 2020: **\$1210.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-367-13558-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440107

61st Edition • NEW EDITION

The Europa World Year Book 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The Europa World Year Book

Globally renowned for its accuracy, consistency and reliability, *The Europa World Year Book 2020* is your source for detailed country surveys containing the latest analytical, statistical and directory information for over 250 countries and territories. For ninety years since its first publication, *The Europa World Year Book* has been the premier source of contemporary political and socio-economic analysis for library reference shelves, offering timely information with a global reach. *The Europa World Year Book 2020* is also available online as an authoritative and regularly updated digital resource. For more information, please visit: www.europaworld.com.

Routledge

Market: Reference, International Politics, Global Economics

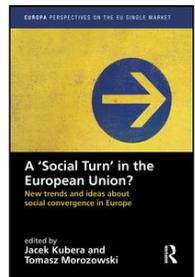
8-1/2 x 11: 5016pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42440-4; Jun 2020: **\$2445.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43993-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424404

A 'Social Turn' in the European Union?

New trends and ideas about social convergence in Europe



Edited by **Jacek Kubera** and **Tomasz Morozowski**

Series: Europa Perspectives on the EU Single Market

Social Europe is a key topic in the construction of the EU and its institutions. This volume examines the current state of, and perspectives for, Social Europe, as well as key issues in European social policy, including the posting of workers, the impact of the free market and regulations on social convergence, work automation, digitalisation, taxation and democracy in the workplace. The aim of this volume is to identify a course to be followed in integrating the EU's social policies and point to areas in which co-operation between member states is likely to produce best results.

Routledge

Market: Politics / EU Politics / European Union / Sociology / Integration

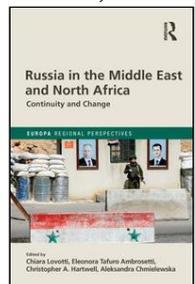
: 230pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40957-9; Apr 2020: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-40958-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409579

Russia in the Middle East and North Africa

Continuity and Change



Edited by **Chiara Lovotti**, **Eleonora Tafuro Ambrosetti**, **Christopher Hartwell** and **Aleksandra Chmielewska**

Series: Europa Regional Perspectives

Is Russia's re-engagement in the Middle East and North Africa part of a strategy, or is it mere opportunism? This book examines this question via an analysis of both the historical drivers of Russian interest in the MENA region and the factors underlying current Russian policies. Benefiting from authors with different backgrounds, experiences and origins, this volume unpacks the key aspects that characterize the Russian presence in the area, including national interest, historical ties, economic, political and cultural cooperation, and perceptions of other relevant international actors.

Routledge

Market: Russia/ Russian Politics/ Russian Foreign Policy/ MENA Politics/ International Relations

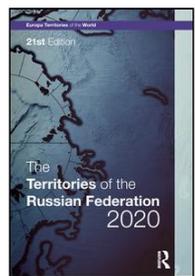
: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25128-4; Apr 2020: **\$155.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251284

21st Edition • NEW EDITION

The Territories of the Russian Federation 2020



Edited by **Europa Publications**

Series: Europa Territories of the World series

This excellent reference source brings together hard-to-find information on the constituent units of the Russian Federation. In the first section introductory material provides an indispensable background to the country, helping to place it in an economic, political and historical context. In the territorial surveys section users will find latest demographic and economic statistics, chronologies, maps, individual chapters on each territory, plus analysis of the relationship between the central state and the regions. This title represents an invaluable resource for anyone studying Russia or doing business there.

Routledge

Market: Russia, Politics, Economics

: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44013-8; Mar 2020: **\$435.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00706-7; Mar 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43973-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440138

5th Edition • NEW EDITION

The International Who's Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2020

Edited by **Europa Publications**

Series: INTERNATIONAL WHO'S WHO IN CLASSICAL/POPULAR MUSIC

Within the *Who's Who in Classical Music* each biographical entry comprises personal information, career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards. The *Who's Who in Popular Music* includes full biographical information, such as principal career details, recordings, compositions, honours and contact information.

Routledge

Market: Biographical reference, classical music, popular music

8-1/2 x 11: 1776pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49758-3; Mar 2020: **\$1320.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43987-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497583

The Military Balance 2020



The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)

Series: The Military Balance

The Military Balance 2020 contains region-by-region analysis of the major military and economic developments affecting defence and security policies and the trade in weapons and other military equipment. Detailed entries describe the military capabilities of 171 countries, displaying key equipment inventories and defence economics. Comprehensive tables detail major training activities, UN and non-UN deployments, and international comparisons of defence expenditure and military personnel.

Routledge

Market: Security Studies, Military Studies, Strategic Studies

: 504pp

Pb: 978-0-367-46639-8; Feb 2020: **\$695.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466398

30 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Geology



Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This collection of works spans the breadth of the field of geology, with many titles coming from the Binghamton Symposia in Geomorphology series. Written by some of the world's leading experts in their fields, this set is a key reference resource.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Geography, Earth Sciences

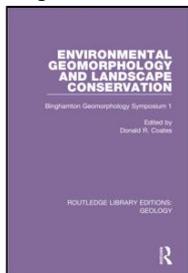
: 10410pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18559-6; May 2020: **\$3660.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19681-2; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185596

Environmental Geomorphology and Landscape Conservation

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 1



Edited by **Donald R. Coates**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1973, focuses on non-urban terrain, and presents a uniquely balanced historical treatment of both the land degradation induced by man and his efforts at conservation, preservation and reclamation.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

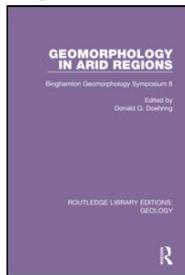
: 494pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45861-4; May 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02656-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458614

Geomorphology in Arid Regions

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 8



Edited by **Donald O. Doehring**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1980, collects together thirteen articles on 'Geomorphology in Arid Regions'. It uses the term 'arid' loosely to include studies from climes which might otherwise be considered semi-arid, in order to provide a diversity of papers dealing with important problems of interest to geomorphologists today.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

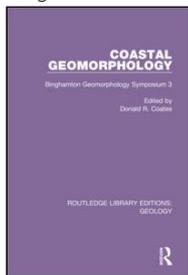
: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28020-8; May 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29923-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280208

Coastal Geomorphology

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 3



Edited by **Donald R. Coates**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1973, presents the papers from the 3rd Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium. The necessity for interdisciplinary cooperation in research on the processes and terrain of the littoral zone is reflected here, and the central theme that emerges from all papers is the dynamic aspect of the coastal environment, and the way geomorphic principles can be used to solve problems.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

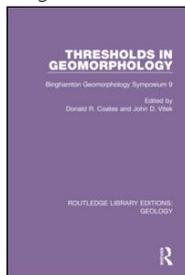
: 410pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89894-6; May 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02207-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898946

Thresholds in Geomorphology

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 9



Edited by **Donald R. Coates** and **John D. Vitek**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1980, is a timely and comprehensive appraisal of thresholds in geomorphology. The papers, arising from the 9th Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium, form the cornerstone of a subject that is increasingly important in geomorphology. This book analyses the historical background to thresholds and geomorphology, as well as fluvial landforms, hydrogeologic regimes and other processes, and the impact of man.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

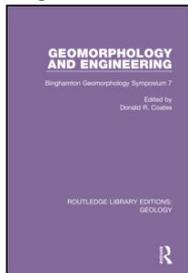
: 510pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46427-1; May 2020: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02869-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464271

Geomorphology and Engineering

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 7



Edited by **Donald R. Coates**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

Whether the project is river engineering, soil mapping for landuse planning, or control of landslides, this volume, first published in 1976, illustrates that the professional partnership between geomorphology and engineering can significantly minimize environmental damage. The papers here were presented at the 7th Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium, and using the broad viewpoint of the planner, much new ground is covered: landfill design, prediction of geomorphic processes and their effects, and minimization of streamflow distortion.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 384pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46446-2; May 2020: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02882-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464462

Adjustments of the Fluvial System

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 10



Edited by **Dallas D. Rhodes** and **Garnett P. Williams**, formerly with the United States Geological Survey

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1979, collects together a key set of papers from the 10th Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium. They analyse fluvial theory, channel processes, stream adjustments, paleo-adjustments and channel adjustments.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

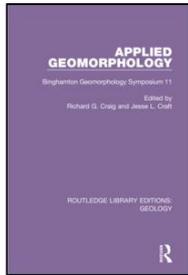
: 382pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46057-0; May 2020: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02670-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460570

Applied Geomorphology

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 11



Edited by **Richard G. Craig** and **Jesse L. Craft**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1982, forms the proceedings volume of the 11th Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium. Chapters cover various coastline phenomena, glacial and periglacial processes, carbonate terrains, and specific applications of geomorphic knowledge and techniques.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

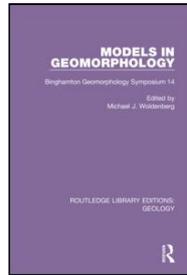
: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46178-2; May 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02746-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461782

Models in Geomorphology

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 14



Edited by **Michael J. Woldenberg**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1985, arises from the 14th Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium. The chapters here illustrate the use of models in various areas of research in geomorphology.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

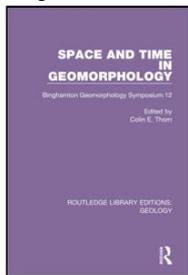
: 456pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20253-8; May 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26047-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202538

Space and Time in Geomorphology

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 12



Edited by **Colin E. Thorn**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1982, is a collection of articles aimed at advancing the field of geomorphology. It starts from the position that a meaningful grasp of landscape evolution would depend upon an understanding of the present spatial distribution of processes and process rates; comparison of spatial versus temporal change; and careful appraisal of the character and composition of the stratigraphic record. Each article uses a data set to address between threshold variability in either a spatial or temporal context, and often both.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

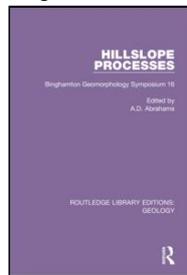
: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27667-6; May 2020: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29797-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276676

Hillslope Processes

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 16



Edited by **A.D. Abrahams**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1986, collects the articles presented to the 16th Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium and is a ground-breaking work in the study of hillslope processes. Hillslope processes are studied in a variety of disciplines other than geomorphology, such as hydrology, pedology, agricultural engineering, civil engineering and engineering geology – the study is truly an interdisciplinary science.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 430pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46448-6; May 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02884-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464486

Groundwater as a Geomorphic Agent

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 13



Edited by **R.G. LaFleur**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1984, has both a geomorphic and a hydrologic message. It examines and analyses the role of groundwater in landscapes in a series of articles by authors of diverse backgrounds and experience.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

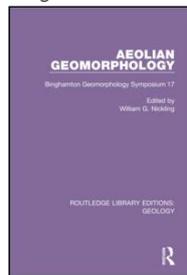
: 404pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46447-9; May 2020: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02883-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464479

Aeolian Geomorphology

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 17



Edited by **William G. Nickling**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1986, stems from the 1986 Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium. The topic was chosen because of the advances in the study of aeolian processes and landforms, particularly in the area of desertification, and the papers collected here clearly indicate that their study is not constrained by discipline boundaries but are of interest to geologists, physical geographers, soil scientists, meteorologists and engineers.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

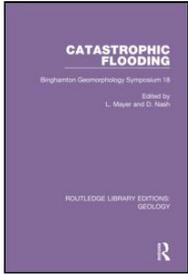
: 324pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21054-0; May 2020: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26515-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210540

Catastrophic Flooding

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 18



Edited by **L. Mayer** and **D. Nash**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Geology*

This book, first published in 1987, contains a collection of papers presented at the 18th Binghamton Symposium, focusing on the topic of catastrophic flooding. These papers make the case for the careful collection and interpretation of data from which the importance and effects of catastrophic flooding may be deduced. Questions tackled include: what are the causes and effects of catastrophic flooding? What parameters should be used to measure them? What effect do they have on erosional and depositional landforms? Can modelling be used to predict their flow dynamics?

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 418pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89640-9; May 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02032-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896409

Themes in Geomorphology



Edited by **Alistair Pitty**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Geology*

This book, first published in 1985, conveys the flavours of geomorphology and the bases of its ideas. It portrays the positive features of pluralism in geomorphology, and focuses on processes operative and their associated landforms; the distinctive geological settings of karst, volcanicity and tectonic activity; and technological advances.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 286pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22423-3; May 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27492-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224233

The History of Geomorphology

From Hutton to Hack: Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 19



Edited by **K.J. Tinkler**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Geology*

This book, first published in 1989, the proceedings of the 19th Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium, is the first set of essays focused on the history of the subject. The articles analyse the founding precepts of geomorphology, the early pioneers, the formation of a defined discipline, and the present state of the topic.

Routledge

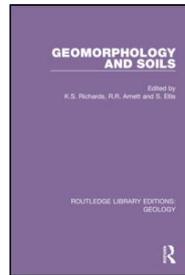
Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 358pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46449-3; May 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02889-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464493

Geomorphology and Soils



Edited by **K.S. Richards**, **R.R. Arnett** and **S. Ellis**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Geology*

Soils and sediments influence current processes, preserve evidence of past processes, indicate evolutionary phases in landscapes and provide a basis for relative and absolute chronologies. They provide an important key to the integration of short-term process studies and investigation of longer-term landform evolution. This book, first published in 1985, has been arranged to provide wide temporal and spatial coverage, with studies ranging from historic to geologic time scales and micro- to macro-spatial scales. The interdisciplinary nature of the subject is reflected in contributions from soil scientists, engineering

geologists, hydrologists and geomorphologists.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

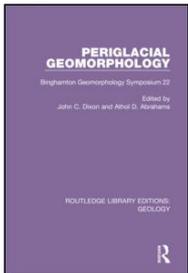
: 456pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33594-6; May 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32078-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335946

Periglacial Geomorphology

Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 22



Edited by **John C. Dixon** and **Athol D. Abrahams**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Geology*

This book, first published in 1992, contains the proceedings of the 22nd Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium, and highlights the quantity and diversity of periglacial geomorphic research being undertaken in Arctic and alpine environments. The articles explore a variety of geomorphic processes and examine the potential impacts of global change on the nature and extent of permafrost and seasonal ice phenomena.

Routledge

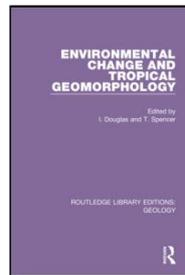
Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 366pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46450-9; May 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02890-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464509

Environmental Change and Tropical Geomorphology



Edited by **I. Douglas** and **T. Spencer**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Geology*

The tropics provide the key to understanding much biological and Earth science. This is particularly true for the study of landforms, which in higher latitudes suffer great seasonal contrasts in process intensity and type, and which often in the past underwent the dramatic changes of glaciation and periglaciation. Yet studies in the tropics have shown that the legacy of past climate changes is much more dramatic than was formerly believed. This book, first published in 1985, brings together the variety of evidence about such environmental changes, over a variety of timescales, and sets it against the current knowledge of the nature of geomorphic processes in the tropics.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

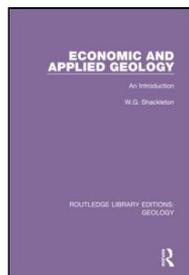
: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20356-6; May 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26305-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203566

Economic and Applied Geology

An Introduction



W.G. Shackleton

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1986, is an excellent introduction to the main topics of economic and applied geology for undergraduate students of geology, geophysics, mining geology and civil engineering.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

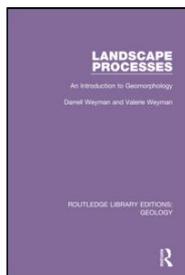
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20719-9; May 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26312-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207199

Landscape Processes

An Introduction to Geomorphology



Darrell and Valerie Weyman

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1977, is a concise, fully illustrated introduction to modern geomorphology. Geomorphologists pay much attention to the measurement of present day processes in attempting to develop explanations of landscape evolution, and this book reflects this approach by deliberately emphasising processes in humid environments.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-31327-2; May 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31631-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313272

Tectonic Processes



Darrell Weyman

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1981, provides an excellent introductory analysis to plate tectonic theory. It covers plate tectonics, continental drift, mountain building, ocean trenches, earthquakes and volcanoes.

Routledge

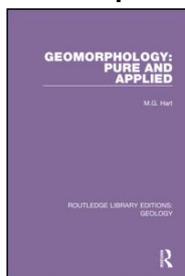
Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 108pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46429-5; May 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02870-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464295

Geomorphology: Pure and Applied



M.G. Hart

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This unique treatment of geomorphology, first published in 1986, provides a comprehensive work to enable students to see the subject as a whole. Taking the concepts that run through the subject and cut across its standard divisions, the book summarises the history of intellectual debate in geomorphology and then describes modern developments, both pure and applied.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20743-4; May 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26325-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207434

Geomorphological Field Manual



R. Dackombe and V. Gardiner

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1983, incorporates a wealth of reference material – keys, nomograms, tables, charts – likely to be needed in the field for actual fieldwork. The widest possible coverage of material is provided in anticipation of problems that individual specialists will encounter on the periphery of their main areas of interest.

Routledge

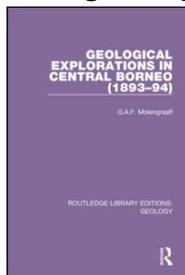
Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27126-8; May 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29494-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271268

Geological Explorations in Central Borneo (1893-94)



G.A.F. Molengraaff

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1902, is the product of the detailed geological survey undertaken by the Borneo Expedition of the late nineteenth century. The scientific exploration focused on Central Borneo, especially the sources of the Kapoewas and its tributaries, and its analysis of the geology of the region still today forms the bedrock of research into the area.

Routledge

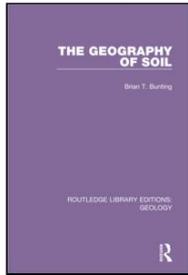
Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 616pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46445-5; May 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02881-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464455

The Geography of Soil



Brian T. Bunting

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1965, was the first by a British soil expert in which he wrote a study of his subject from a geographical, not an agricultural or biological, viewpoint. Chapters 1-8 deal with the factors and processes in soil formation. Chapters 9-17 describe the soil groups of the different regions of the world – for example, desert and tundra, the boreal zone, the Mediterranean, and intertropical areas.

Routledge

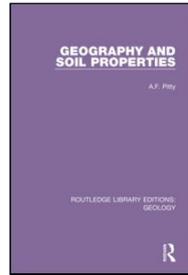
Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20355-9; May 2020; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26301-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203559

Geography and Soil Properties



A.F. Pitty

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1978, provides a comprehensive guide to soil properties in any major world region. It emphasizes the significance of the spatial changes in soil patterns, the environmental influence on soils, and their temporal changes, but focuses attention on the systematic examination of soil properties and their reciprocal effects. It covers such important topics as the mineral composition of different soils, their organic matter, structure and porosity, chemical make-up and mechanical properties.

Routledge

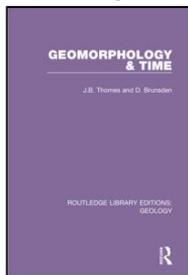
Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 298pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28038-3; May 2020; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29931-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280383

Geomorphology & Time



J.B. Thornes and D. Brunsten

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

Time is a central feature of geomorphological research, and is used in this book (first published in 1977) to provide a conceptual framework within which to consider and compare old and new approaches to the field of geomorphology. The emphasis is on providing not merely a manual of current research but an introduction to isolate ideas and concepts, stimulate critical discussion and examine some of the problems that are involved in dealing with data.

Routledge

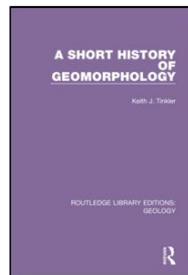
Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22005-1; May 2020; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27028-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220051

A Short History of Geomorphology



Keith J. Tinkler

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

This book, first published in 1985, is a comprehensive guide to the main ideas in the history of geomorphology. It traces the development of thinking on landforms, with material ranging from the ancient world to the present day. The main areas covered are the Renaissance, the explosive growth of the Natural Sciences in the nineteenth century and the impact of the Second World War. The papers and theories of specialists like James Hutton, John Playfair and W.M. Davies are presented and discussed and the final chapters reflect on future change, based on the past and speculation on possible developments.

Routledge

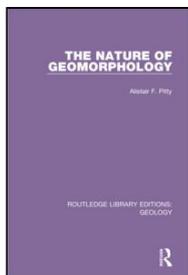
Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-367-31291-6; May 2020; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31613-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312916

The Nature of Geomorphology



Alistair F. Pitty

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

In this re-evaluation of the basic postulates of geomorphology, first published in 1982, Alistair Pitty examines the subject within its scientific context, arguing that coherence in geomorphology can be demonstrated despite the many apparent divergences, which should themselves be regarded as poles within a spectrum of opinion. Not least, the particularly geological and geographical aspects of geomorphology are carefully identified and explained within this coherence.

Routledge

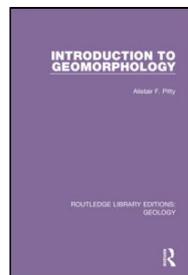
Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22087-7; May 2020; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27475-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220877

Introduction to Geomorphology



Alistair F. Pitty

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Geology

The study of landforms is becoming increasingly scientific. This book, first published in 1971, examines the work done in the last few decades, but strives to avoid a too uncritical acceptance of contemporary trends. The author first examines the fundamental characteristics and basic postulates of geomorphology. He then seeks to define the systematic stages through which the study of the landforms of a given area might proceed. Examples are drawn from a wide geographical range with emphasis on presenting examples of actual observations and measurements. The final section presents concise descriptions of simple and

inexpensive methods of acquiring field data in landform study.

Routledge

Market: Geology, Earth Sciences

: 540pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22024-2; May 2020; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27313-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220242

21 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

21 Volume Set



Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Joseph Conrad (1857-1924) is widely considered one of the great modern writers in English literature. This 21-volume set contains titles, originally published between 1976 and 1990 as well as a biography from 1957 written by one of his closest friends. The first 18 books are a set of concordances and indexes to Conrad's printed works and are among the first attempts to use the power of computers to enhance our reading environment and assist

in lexicography, scholarly editing, and literary analysis. The set also contains a meticulously compiled bibliography of writings on Joseph Conrad, as well as an original and powerful analysis of his major work.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 6774pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44109-8; Apr 2020: **\$2540.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02698-3; Apr 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441098**A Concordance to Conrad's Under Western Eyes**

David Leon Higdon and Todd K. Bender

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1983, this volume follows others in the series. The user is provided with a Verbal Index, citing each type and its location, a Word Frequency Table, and a Field of Reference. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89391-0; Apr 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01893-3; Apr 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893910**A Concordance to Conrad's Almayer's Folly**

Sue M. Briggum and Todd K. Bender

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1978, this concordance to Conrad's *Almayer's Folly* includes a verbal index and field of reference, along with some notes on why they are useful. This volume is part of an experimental series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86095-0; Apr 2020: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01689-2; Apr 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860950**A Concordance to Conrad's The Nigger of the Narcissus**

James W. Parins and Todd K. Bender

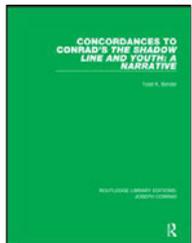
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1981, this volume tabulates the vocabulary of one of Conrad's most interesting works. This volume contains a complete verbal index to the text, a table of word frequencies, and a field of reference allowing the user to locate the context of each word cited. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86171-1; Apr 2020: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01737-0; Apr 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861711**Concordances to Conrad's The Shadow Line and Youth: A Narrative**

Todd K. Bender

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1980, the *Concordances to Conrad's The Shadow Line and Youth: A Narrative* provide complete verbal indexes and tables of frequency keyed to a field of reference for the text. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86149-0; Apr 2020: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01721-9; Apr 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861490**A Concordance to Conrad's The Secret Agent**

Todd K. Bender

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1979, this concordance consists of a Verbal Index listing the location of all words used by Conrad, a Word Frequency Table listing number occurrences for each word in his text, and a Field of Reference in which the user can locate in its context a word cited in the Verbal Index. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89368-2; Apr 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01883-4; Apr 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893682

Concordances to Conrad's Tales of Unrest and Tales of Hearsay



Todd K. Bender

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1982, this volume follows others in the series. By looking at the word frequency table, the user will find how many times the word occurs in the work. The verbal index tells at what page and line number the word occurs. By looking at the field of reference, the reader can see the word in its full context. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89357-6; Apr 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01876-6; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893576

A Concordance to Conrad's Heart of Darkness



Todd K. Bender

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1979, this concordance to *Heart of Darkness* is intended for use by the general student of Conrad who wants to determine the exact denotation and connotation of Conrad's vocabulary, or the patterns of imagery in his work, quickly and effortlessly. It prints under each word every logical context in which it occurs. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 518pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89353-8; Apr 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01873-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893538

A Concordance to Conrad's Nostromo



James W. Parins, Robert J. Dilligan and Todd K. Bender

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1984, this volume follows others in the series. By looking up a word in the word frequency table, the user can find how often it occurs in the text. The verbal index indicates at what page and line the word occurs so that the user can turn to the field of reference to see the word in each of its contexts. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 404pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89523-5; Apr 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01965-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895235

A Concordance to Conrad's The Arrow of Gold



Paul L. Gaston and Todd K. Bender

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1981, this concordance can afford particular benefits to the critic and textual scholar because of several specialized problems that *The Arrow of Gold* presents. It should be able to shed light on problems distinct to *The Arrow of Gold* even as it provides information on questions pertinent to Conrad's work as a whole. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86260-2; Apr 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01802-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862602

Concordances to Conrad's The Mirror of the Sea and, The Inheritors



Todd K. Bender

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1983, this volume follows others in the series. For each work, this volume provides a Verbal Index, a Word Frequency Table, and a Field of Reference. The user may look to the Word Frequency Table to see how often the word in question occurs. In the Verbal Index they will find its location(s) listed by page and line number. The Field of Reference provides page and line numbers which allow them to find the word in its context(s).

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89505-1; Apr 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01957-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895051

A Concordance to Conrad's Romance



Todd K. Bender and James W. Parins

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad

Originally published in 1985, this volume follows others in the series. An alphabetical frequency table lists all the words indexed with the frequency of their appearance in the field of reference. There is also a table arranged by descending frequency. The verbal index lists the location of the context of each word in the field of reference. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89546-4; Apr 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01974-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895464

A Concordance to Conrad's The Rescue



Todd K. Bender

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad*

Originally published in 1985, this concordance lists all the words in the text indexed, along with the locations of their appearance in the Field of Reference. The Verbal Index lists the location of the context of each word in the Field of Reference. There is also a table listing alphabetically all words employed in the text and giving their frequency of occurrence. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature
8-1/2 x 11: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89551-8; Apr 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01976-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895518

Concordances to Conrad's Typhoon and Other Stories and Within the Tides



Todd K. Bender and Kirsten A. Bender

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad*

Originally published in 1982, this title supplies a complete verbal index, listing all the words in the texts with their locations, a word frequency table, and a field of reference which establishes a page/line reference system for locating each context. The user will look first in the word frequency table to see whether or not the word in question occurs in these works. Then they will turn to the verbal index to find the line and page on which it occurs, and finally, turning to the location in the field of reference, they will find the context for their word.

Routledge

Market: Literature
8-1/2 x 11: 374pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89381-1; Apr 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01890-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893811

A Concordance to Conrad's An Outcast of the Islands



Todd K. Bender

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad*

Originally published in 1984, this volume falls in to three parts: the verbal index, the word frequency table, and the field reference. The user can look to the alphabetical listing in the word frequency table to see how many times a word occurs in the text of *An Outcast of the Islands*. Then turning to the verbal index they can see the page number and line at which each occurrence falls. Then turning to the field of reference they can look at the actual context of each word in the text.

Routledge

Market: Literature
8-1/2 x 11: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89520-4; Apr 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01964-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895204

A Concordance to Conrad's Victory



James W. Parins, Robert J. Dilligan and Todd K. Bender

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad*

Originally published in 1979, *The Concordance to Conrad's Victory* is intended to provide access to certain information on the text of the novel in a manner convenient to Conrad scholars. To this end the authors have included an alphabetical list of word frequencies and a type/token ratio table as well as a list of word frequencies in rank order. In the concordance itself, each specific word in the text is listed in alphabetical order along with an identifier number and a context for the word. This volume is part of a series which produced verbal indexes, concordances, and related data for all of Conrad's works.

Routledge

Market: Literature
8-1/2 x 11: 506pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86140-7; Apr 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01717-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861407

A Concordance to Conrad's The Rover



David Leon Higdon and Todd K. Bender

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad*

Originally published in 1985, as with the earlier volumes in the series, the reader of *The Rover* is here provided a Verbal Index, citing each type and its location, a Word Frequency Table, and a Field of Reference. Using the tables in this concordance, the reader should be better able to address the issue of style and determine on a more informed basis whether Conrad has deliberately eschewed the adjectival and even the figurative in favour of a lean, spare style, or whether he has simply tangled his style in rhetorical excesses and imprecisions.

Routledge

Market: Literature
8-1/2 x 11: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89515-0; Apr 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01961-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895150

A Concordance to Conrad's Lord Jim

Verbal Index, Word Frequency Table and Field of Reference



James W. Parins, Robert J. Dilligan and Todd K. Bender

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad*

Originally published in 1976, this publication falls into three parts: The Verbal Index, The Word Frequency Table, and The Field of Reference. A scholar interested in the full range of connotation for the word *heart* in Conrad would look first to the word frequency table to see how often the word in question occurs in *Lord Jim*. If the word is indeed part of the vocabulary of the novel, he then would turn to its alphabetical listing in the verbal index and the line numbers in which it appears. Then turning to the field of reference, he could locate the lines cited and look at each occurrence of the word in context.

Routledge

Market: Literature
8-1/2 x 11: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86084-4; Apr 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01685-4; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860844

A Concordance to Conrad's A Set of Six



Todd K. Bender

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad*

Originally published in 1981, this concordance to *A Set of Six* will assist readers in understanding the vocabulary of a group of stories of considerable artistic merit and also of importance to our grasp of Conrad's total works. It is particularly important, however, that this volume of tables be available to the serious scholar of Conrad, because it provides a basis for comparison of his various short works. This volume gives a verbal index, listing all the words used by Conrad in *A Set of Six* with the page and line number in which the word occurs. The user turns from the

verbal index to the field of reference to see the word in its full context.

Routledge

Market: Literature

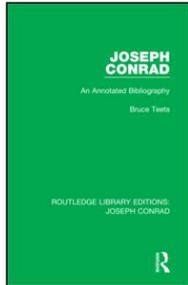
: 8-1/2 x 11: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86156-8; Apr 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01729-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861568

Joseph Conrad

An Annotated Bibliography



Bruce Teets

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad*

Originally published in 1990, this is a comprehensive and annotated bibliography of the writings on Joseph Conrad and his works. Covering the years from 1895 to 1975 it also includes indexes of authors, secondary works, periodicals and newspapers, foreign languages and primary titles. Part of a series of annotated bibliographies on English Literature in Transition, 1880-1920 this will be a valuable resource for students of literature.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Bibliography

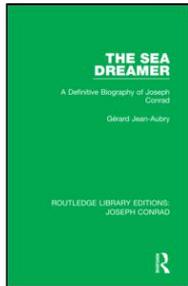
: 804pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89742-0; Apr 2020: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02083-7; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897420

The Sea Dreamer

A Definitive Biography of Joseph Conrad



Gérard Jean-Aubry

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad*

First published in 1957, the year of the centenary of Conrad's birth, and although he was firmly established among the world's great literary figures, little was known about him generally, beyond the fact that he was himself once a sailor, and that the language he handled with such mastery was not the one to which he was born. This was described as the definitive biography, written by one of Conrad's closest friends, to whom the novelist willed his personal papers. It took many years to prepare and the author travelled extensively in the lands that Conrad knew and wrote about. This is a record of the strangest and most enigmatic of lives, both fascinating and authoritative.

Routledge

Market: Literature

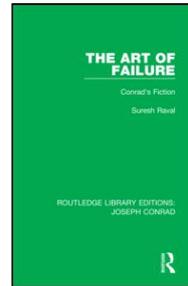
: 322pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89734-5; Apr 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02076-9; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897345

The Art of Failure

Conrad's Fiction



Suresh Raval

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Joseph Conrad*

First published in 1986, this is a powerful and original book. It offers textual interpretation of Conrad's major work and articulates the subtlety and richness of his treatment of social-political institutions and of the forces that complicate and distort private and public life. The author argues that the social-personal relations in Conrad's fiction cannot be conceived apart from their existence in the political life of a community; but at the same time they cannot be accommodated institutionally. This important study brings philosophical and literary interests to bear on Conrad's major fiction and illuminates those aspects of his art which have puzzled and fascinated his

readers.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86255-8; Apr 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01800-1; Apr 2020

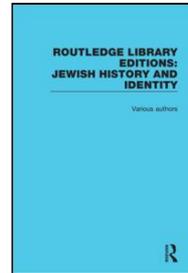
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862558

Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History

Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History and Identity*

Reissuing works originally published between 1929 and 1992, the 11 volumes in this set include topics as diverse as oral history, community organization and Jewish education; Cover Jewish ethics and emphasize the importance of Judaism as a living creed; Chart the situation of Latin American Jewish communities in the 20th Century; Explore the development in England of the Sephardi branch of the Jewish community; Examine post-Holocaust antisemitism in Vienna; Offer global perspectives on the Jewish situation in the late 20th Century.



Routledge

Market: History, Religion

: 3160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44247-7; Apr 2020: \$1110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00850-7; Apr 2020

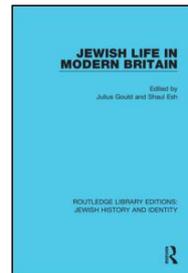
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442477

Jewish Life in Modern Britain

Edited by Julius Gould and Shaul Esh

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History and Identity*

Originally published in 1964, this volume aims to convey global perspectives on the Jewish situation in the late 20th Century by discussing research in Jewish social structure and social problems. Historians and social scientists from around the world contributed to the volume to discuss subjects as diverse as oral history, communal organizing and Jewish education.



Routledge

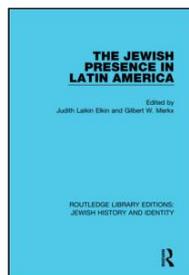
Market: History, Religion

: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46472-1; Apr 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02896-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464721

The Jewish Presence in Latin America



Edited by **Judith Laikin Elkin** and **Gilbert Merckx**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History and Identity

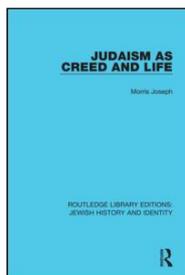
Originally published in 1987, this collection of essays is a major contribution toward developing a realistic picture of the Latin American Jewish communities in the late 20th Century. The book will be of interest to students of comparative studies, Jewish studies and Latin American studies and responds to the need to learn more about the Jewish communities of Latin America, both as a fragment of the Jewish diaspora and as an element in the economic and social life of the continent.

Routledge
Market: History, Religion
: 348pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90038-0; Apr 2020: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02205-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900380

Judaism as Creed and Life



Morris Joseph

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History and Identity

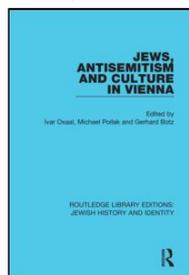
Originally published in its sixth edition in 1929, this volume was one of the first to have appeared in England which was written from a liberal standpoint. It gives a comprehensive account of Jewish belief and practice as conceived by those of moderate views. A significant part of the book covers Jewish ethics, and specifically their practical aspects as well as advice for Jewish teenagers of Confirmation age.

Routledge
Market: History, Religion
: 536pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90245-2; Apr 2020: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02337-1; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902452

Jews, Antisemitism and Culture in Vienna



Edited by **Ivar Oxaal**, **Michael Pollak** and **Gerhard Botz**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History and Identity

Originally published in 1987, this book explores the emergence, structure and ultimate fate of the Viennese Jewish community. Thirteen eminent specialists on Viennese social, political and cultural history combine to cover a wide variety of topics, including the social and psychological causes of the highly successful and intellectually creative position held by the Jewish community as a minority within the larger Viennese society. They also analyse the conservative politics of the pre-1914 Jewish community, and their relationship both to Zionism and to Austro-Marxism.

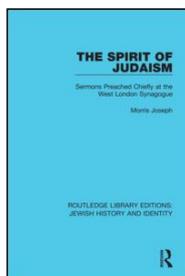
Routledge
Market: History, Religion
: 310pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46117-1; Apr 2020: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02706-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461171

The Spirit of Judaism

Sermons Preached Chiefly at the West London Synagogue



Morris Joseph

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History and Identity

Originally published in 1930, this book was intended to be an effective inspiration to faith and duty and emphasizes the importance of Judaism as a living creed. Although inevitably a product of the time in which it was originally published, the author's experience and wisdom from many years of preaching means that book has enduring relevance for many aspects of Jewish life: Family, Leadership, Anti-Semitism, Morality, Faith, Reason and the Nation of Israel are all topics which are covered.

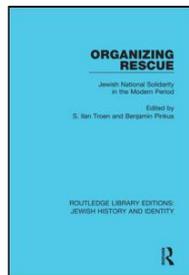
Routledge
Market: History, Religion
: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90374-9; Apr 2020: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02404-0; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903749

Organizing Rescue

Jewish National Solidarity in the Modern Period



Edited by **S. Ilan Troen** and **Benjamin Pinkus**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History and Identity

Upheavals of the modern period have dramatically changed the traditional pattern of the rescue of Jews by Jews. The dynamics and achievements of organized rescue in the modern period are critically assessed in this volume, which includes 18 interpretive essays and case studies by leading European, American and Israeli scholars. The introductory essays examine the roots of Jewish solidarity in Jewish law, and trace the transformation of rescue activity from a religious to a largely secular undertaking. These studies illuminate and evaluate the efforts of Jews to defend and preserve communities separated

by vast distances and diverse cultural and political systems.

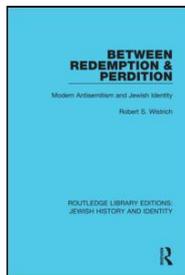
Routledge
Market: History, Religion
: 434pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46118-8; Apr 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02718-8; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461188

Between Redemption & Perdition

Modern Antisemitism and Jewish Identity



Robert S. Wistrich

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History and Identity

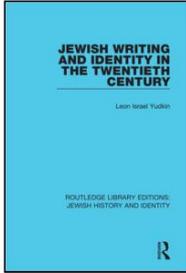
Originally published in 1990, this book focuses on the challenge to Jewish identity posed by the conflicting forces of enlightenment, emancipation, modern political antisemitism, and secular ideologies like Zionism, nationalism, and socialism. At the heart of his discussion stands the tragic encounter of Jews with Germans and Austrians. He also deals at length with the new problems of Jewish cultural and political identity posed by the existence of the state of Israel and its embattled position among the nations.

Routledge
Market: History, Religion
: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46109-6; Apr 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02695-2; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461096

Jewish Writing and Identity in the Twentieth Century



Leon Israel Yudkin

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History and Identity

This book, originally published in 1982 analyses the characteristics of the Jewish sense of identity as it appears in twentieth-century Jewish literature. It considers the work of a variety of authors who wrote in different periods and countries, and shows how their Jewish background pervades their writing. Some of the authors discussed are Franz Kafka, Osip Mandelstam, Henry Roth, Giorgio Bassani, S.Y. Agnon, Saul Bellow and Norman Mailer. This book will be particularly useful since a complete understanding of the Jews in the twentieth century can only be gained by appreciating their literary and intellectual

achievements.

Routledge

Market: History, Religion

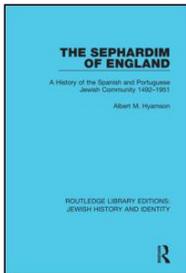
: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46145-4; Apr 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02722-5; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461454

The Sephardim of England

A History of the Spanish and Portuguese Jewish Community 1492-1951



Albert M. Hyamson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Jewish History and Identity

Originally published in 1951, this book explores the development in England of the Sephardi branch of the Jewish community, the co-heirs, with their kinsmen in Holland, in Italy, in North America and in the Middle East, of the Golden Age of Jewish history in Spain. Based on archival history from within the community, it was the first full-length history of the Sephardi community in England and describes how this little Jewish community, the first in England since the Middle Ages, grew, prospered and contributed the wealth and influence of London, and eventually producing in Disraeli one of England's greatest

Prime Ministers.

Routledge

Market: History, Religion

: 510pp: 30 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-46176-8; Apr 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02742-3; Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461768





DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals

Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years.

Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

ARCHITECTURE

The Appearance of the Form

Four Essays on the Position Designing takes between People and Things

N.J. Habraken

: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85773-8; Jun 2020: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367857738

EDUCATION

Mixed Ability Teaching

Edited by Margaret Sands and Trevor Kerry

: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86303-6; Jun 2020: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367863036

Here Comes the Assembly Man

A Year in the Life of a Primary School

Fred Sedgwick

: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45783-9; Jun 2020: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367457839

The Expressive Arts

Fred Sedgwick

: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45786-0; Jun 2020: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367457860

Personal, Social and Moral Education

Fred Sedgwick

: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45812-6; Jun 2020: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367458126

Assessment at 16

Edited by Keith Selkirk

: 322pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45829-4; Jun 2020: \$135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367458294

Assessment in Primary and Middle Schools

Marten Shipman

: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45958-1; Jun 2020: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367459581

The English School

Its Architecture and Organization 1370-1870

Malcolm Seaborne

: 450pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46174-4; Jun 2020: \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367461744

The English School

Its Architecture and Organization, Volume II

1870-1970

Malcolm Seaborne and Roy Lowe

: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46188-1; Jun 2020: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367461881

Recent Education from Local Sources

Malcolm Seaborne

: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46242-0; Jun 2020: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367462420

Distance Education

International Perspectives

Edited by David Sewart, Desmond Keegan and Borje

Holmberg

: 458pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47146-0; Jun 2020: \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367471460

Education and the US Government

Donald K. Sharpes

: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47208-5; Jun 2020: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367472085

International Perspectives on Teacher Education

Edited by Donald K. Sharpes

: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47215-3; Jun 2020: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367472153

PSYCHOLOGY

Early Language Development

Implications for Clinical and Educational Practice

John Harris

: 278pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46331-1; Jun 2020: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367463311



'Making It' as a Contract Researcher 65
 (Re)writing History in Byzantium 12
 101 Coaching Supervision Techniques, Approaches, Enquiries and Experiments 111
 12 Characteristics of Deliberate Homework 62
 3D Echocardiography 178
 60-Year Curriculum, The 75

A

Abuse of Minors in the Catholic Church, The 7
 Academies and Schools of Art in Latin America 31
 Accounting for M&A 119
 Achieving Biodiversity Protection in Megadiverse Countries 148
 Achieving Successful and Sustainable Project Delivery in Africa 111
 Achieving Successful Business Outcomes 111
 Acting after Grotowski 49
 Acting Chinese 45
 Actors and Audiences 47
 Acute Coronary Syndromes 178
 Adjudication Practice and Procedure 202
 Adjustments of the Fluvial System 241
 Administration and Organization of War in Thirteenth-Century England 13
 Administrative Presidency and the Environment, The 80
 Advanced Brief Strategic Therapy for Young People with Anorexia Nervosa 170
 Advanced Calculus 222
 Advanced Data Science and Analytics with Python 226
 Advanced Simulation of Alternative Energy 213
 Advances in Chromatography, Volume 57 234
 Advances in Invertebrate (Neuro)Endocrinology 184
 Advances in Invertebrate (Neuro)Endocrinology 184
 Advances in Optical Networks and Components 211
 Advancing Robust Multi-Objective Optimisation Applied to Complex Model-Based Water-Related Problems 237
 Adversarial Justice and Victims' Rights 107
 Advocacy for Early Childhood Educators 62
 Aeolian Geomorphology 242
 Aerodynamics Principles for Air Transport Pilots 208
 Aeroionics 182
 Aeroionics: Growing Vertical 182
 Aesthetic and Philosophical Reflections on Mood 37
 Aesthetics of Neighborhood Change, The 131
 Affective Health and Masculinities in South Africa 135
 African Environmental Crisis 132
 African Foreign Policies 82
 After Childhood 129
 Aggregation of Luminophores in Supramolecular Systems 234
 Agile Sales 111
 Agribusiness as the Future of Agriculture 184
 Agro-Product Processing Technology 189
 Air Transport Management 117
 American Babylon 6
 American Literature and American Identity 37
 American Military History 11
 American Race Relations and the Legacy of British Colonialism 13
 Analysis of Grounding and Bonding Systems 213
 Analytic Methods in Sports 222
 Analytical Criminology 108
 Analyzing Group Interactions 154
 Animal Mind, The 2
 Anthropological Controversies 134
 Appearance of the Form, The 252
 Applied Engineering Mathematics 212
 Applied Geomorphology 242
 Applied International Economics 124
 Applied Psychology of Sustainability, The 158
 Applied Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology 143
 Applied Structural Equation Modeling using AMOS 157
 Appraising the Economics of Smart Meters 148
 Approaching Historical Sources in their Contexts 11
 Approximation 26
 AQA Psychology A Level Paper Three: Schizophrenia 157
 Aquatic Monocotyledons of North America 148
 Aquatic Plants of North America 149
 Archaeological Networks and Social Interaction 22
 Architecture and Labor 195
 Architecture and Landscape of Health, The 195
 Archival Storytelling 29
 Archives, Recordkeeping and Social Justice 239
 Are There Really Neutrinos? 234
 Arguing about Judaism 6
 Art of Failure, The 249
 Asante Court Music and Verbal Arts in Ghana 52
 Asian Pacific American Politics 82
 Aspects of British Policy and the Treaty of Versailles 13
 Asphyxiation, Suffocation, and Neck Pressure Deaths 191
 Assessing Bacterial Growth Potential in Seawater Reverse Osmosis Pretreatment 237
 Assessing Mental Capacity 154
 Assessing the 2019 European Parliament Elections 82
 Assessment at 16 252
 Assessment in Primary and Middle Schools 252
 Atmosphere and Climate 206
 Attribute-Based Encryption and Access Control 229
 Audio Metering 26
 Augmentative and Assistive Communication with Children 63
 August Wilson's Joe Turner's Come and Gone 47
 Australian Art Field, The 34
 Australian Government Muscling in on School Education, The 69
 Autobiographical Memory Development 154
 Automating Vision 26
 Automation, Innovation and Work 125

B

Bakhtin in the Fullness of Time 71
 Banking and Finance 119
 Banking in China 1890s–1940s 119
 Barley 192
 Basic Analysis I 222
 Basic Analysis II 223
 Basic Analysis III 223
 Basic Analysis IV 223
 Basics of Electromagnetics and Transmission Lines 92
 Beatles and Economics, The 124
 Becoming the Supervisor 111
 Behavior Analysis for Effective Teaching 70
 Between Redemption & Perdition 250
 Beyond the Therapeutic State 164
 Big Data Analytics and Computing for Digital Forensic Investigations 229
 Binary Firm, The 116
 Bio-Inspired Fault-Tolerant Algorithms for Network-on-Chip 229
 Biochemistry 190
 Biodiversity, Food and Nutrition 182
 Bioeconomy Approach, The 127
 BioElectroMagnetics 208
 Bioimaging 235
 Biological Identity 139
 Biology and Evolution of the Mollusca 185
 Biology of Investing, The 118
 Biology of Plant Volatiles 182
 Biopics of Women 26
 Black Abolitionists in Ireland 13
 Blendification System, The 116
 Blockchain for Cybersecurity and Privacy 226
 Blockchain for Medical Research 112
 Bodies, Technologies and Methods 130
 Body in French Queer Thought from Wittig to Preciado, The 34
 Border Frictions 108
 Brain Art and Neuroscience 154
 Brand Management 117
 Brands on a Mission 112
 BRI and International Cooperation in Industrial Capacity 92
 BRI and International Cooperation in Industrial Capacity 92
 BRICS Studies, The 86
 Brief History of Knowledge for Social Science Researchers, A 138
 British Scholars of Comparative Education 71
 Broadcast Announcing Worktext 29
 Brokering Circular Labour Migration 83
 Bullying and Harassment in the Workplace 205
 Business of Sustainable Tourism Development and Management, The 152
 Business Psychology and Organizational Behaviour 157
 Business, Human Rights and Transitional Justice 103

C

Call of the Crawfish Frog, The 183
 Capital Mobility and Distributional Conflict in Chile, South Korea, and Turkey 132
 Capitalist Political Economy 125
 Career Management for Artists 26
 Case Studies for Advances in Paleomaging and Other Non-Clinical Applications 191
 Catastrophic Flooding 243
 Catharine Macaulay's Republican Enlightenment 3
 Change and Archaeology 21
 Changing face of Colonial Education in Africa, The 69
 Changing Minds with Clinical Hypnosis 162
 Changing Perceptions of the EU at Times of Brexit 83
 Charisma 137
 Childlessness in the Age of Communication 174
 Children in Social Movements 139
 China's Commercial Health Insurance 93
 China's Sustainable Use of Natural Resources 93
 China's 'Singapore Model' and Authoritarian Learning 92
 China, Korea & Japan at War, 1592–1598 92
 China's Global Reach 92
 China's Role in the Arctic 103
 Christian Ashram Movement in India, The 18
 Christianity and Sexuality in the Early Modern World 11
 Cities and Local Governments in Central Asia 93
 Cities of Opportunities 197
 City Reader, The 138
 Classroom Observation 62
 Climate and Energy Politics in Poland 149
 Climate Change and Adaptive Innovation 176
 Climate Justice and Community Renewal 147
 Clinician's Guide to Alcohol Moderation, The 160
 Closing the Reading Gap 62
 Coastal and Marine Environments 237
 Coastal Geomorphology 241
 Collaborative Pathways to Friendship in Early Childhood 56
 Collective Bargaining in Professional Sports 143
 Collective Punishment and Human Rights Law 103
 Colonial, Refugee and Allied Civilians after the First World War 14
 Colonialism and Animality 139
 Colour Atlas of Woody Plants and Trees 182
 Commoning the City 103
 Communal Forms 136
 Communication and Learning in an Age of Digital Transformation 76
 Communication and the First World War 14
 Commutative Justice 3
 Companion to Public Space 198
 Complete Physics of Solar Cells, The 203
 Complex Lives of British Freshwater Fishes, The 183
 Complexities of Financial Globalisation 126
 Comprehensive Guide to Addiction Theory and Counseling Techniques, A 160
 Computational Modeling of Underground Coal Gasification 213
 Computational Nondestructive Evaluation Handbook 213
 Concise American History, A 11
 Concordance to Conrad's A Set of Six, A 249
 Concordance to Conrad's Almay's Folly, A 246
 Concordance to Conrad's An Outcast of the Islands, A 248
 Concordance to Conrad's Heart of Darkness, A 247
 Concordance to Conrad's Lord Jim, A 248
 Concordance to Conrad's Nostromo, A 247
 Concordance to Conrad's Romance, A 247
 Concordance to Conrad's The Arrow of Gold, A 247
 Concordance to Conrad's The Nigger of the Narcissus, A 246

- Concordance to Conrad's *The Rescue*, A 248
- Concordance to Conrad's *The Rover*, A 248
- Concordance to Conrad's *The Secret Agent*, A 246
- Concordance to Conrad's *Under Western Eyes*, A 246
- Concordance to Conrad's *Victory*, A 248
- Concordances to Conrad's *Tales of Unrest and Tales of Hearsay* 247
- Concordances to Conrad's *The Mirror of the Sea and, The Inheritors* 247
- Concordances to Conrad's *The Shadow Line and Youth: A Narrative* 246
- Concordances to Conrad's *Typhoon and Other Stories and Within the Tides* 248
- Consciousness and the Neoliberal Subject 139
- Constituent Power and the Legitimacy of International Organizations 103
- Contemporary Art in Heritage Spaces 22
- Contemporary Conspiracy Culture 83
- Contemporary Corrections 107
- Contemporary Ethnographies 134
- Contemporary European Playwrights 49
- Contemporary Group Theatre in Kolkata, India 31
- Contemporary Preventive Diplomacy 83
- Contemporary Processes of Text Typeface Design 31
- Contested Multilateralism 2.0 and Asian Security Dynamics 79
- Continuum Mechanics for Engineers 212
- Controversy in Science Museums 21
- Corporate Governance 112
- Corporate Law and the Theory of the Firm 126
- Corporate Responsibility and Political Philosophy 3
- Corporate Risks and Leadership 112
- Cost Engineering 208
- CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics 233
- Creating a Sense of Place in School Environments 155
- Creating an Eco-Friendly Early Years Setting 56
- Creative Cluster Development 130
- Creative Methods in Schema Therapy 162
- Creative Play Therapy with Adolescents and Adults 171
- Creativity Workbook for Coaches and Creatives, The 163
- Crime and Justice in the Trump Era 108
- Criminal Justice and Privatisation 107
- Criminal Justice Theory, Volume 26 108
- Critica 24
- Critical Autoethnography and Intercultural Learning 67
- Critical Hospital Social Work Practice 176
- Critical Issues in Democratic Schooling 70
- Critical Race Theory in Education 71
- Critical Realism, Feminism, and Gender: A Reader 139
- Critical Youth Research in Education 68
- Cross-Site Scripting Attacks 229
- Crossover Stars in the Hindi Film Industry 27
- Cryptocurrencies and Cryptoassets 102
- Cryptoeconomics 226
- Cultural Anthropology 134
- Cultural Competency for Emergency and Crisis Management 79
- Cultural Complexes and the Soul of America 168
- Cultural Economies of the Atlantic World 14
- Cultural Heritage of Meghalaya, The 135
- Cultural Issues in Psychology 157
- Cultural Politics of Urban Development in South Korea, The 131
- Cultural Tourism 152
- Culturally Sustaining Systemic Functional Linguistics Praxis 77
- Cultures of Violence 83
- Cunning Machines 226
- Current Controversies in Philosophy of Cognitive Science 3
- Customer Service Management in Africa 112
- Cyber Strategy 226
- Cybercrime Investigations 107
- Cybersecurity Body of Knowledge, The 228
- Cybersecurity for Information Professionals 226
- Cybersecurity Fundamentals 229
- Czech Democracy in the New Millennium 93
- D**
- D. H. Lawrence and Psychoanalysis 37
- Dalits 136
- Dances of José Limón and Erick Hawkins 50
- Dancing Across Borders 58
- Dark Theatre, The 48
- Darkened Enlightenment 136
- Data Fusion and Data Mining for Power System Monitoring 213
- Data Protection 227
- Data Storytelling Workbook, The 31
- Database Modeling Step by Step 227
- Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Fifth Grade 58
- Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Fourth Grade 58
- Debates in English Teaching 78
- Debating Relational Psychoanalysis 166
- Decolonising Europe? 14
- Decolonising Lifelong Learning in the Age of Transnational Migration 71
- Decolonization, Development and Knowledge in Africa 83
- Defects in Nanocrystals 214
- Deinstitutionalizing Art of the Nomadic Museum 171
- Democratic Organisation, The 116
- Democratic Theory of Educational Accountability, A 71
- Democratizing the Economics Debate 126
- Demographic Perspective of China's Economic Development 126
- Depth Psychology Model of Immigration and Adaptation, A 168
- Design and Analysis in Educational Research 67
- Design, Education and Pedagogy 72
- Design-Build 197
- Designing Displays for Older Adults, Second Edition 205
- Designing with Photovoltaics 214
- Desistance and Societies in Comparative Perspective 108
- Detector Dogs and Scent Movement 191
- Developing Digital Governance 119
- Developing Excellence in Autism Practice 64
- Developing the Workforce in an Emerging Economy 120
- Development of a Remote Laboratory for Engineering Education 214
- Development of Child Protection Law and Policy, The 106
- Development of Women's Soccer, The 146
- Devising Critically Engaged Theatre with Youth 47
- Diabetes Management 178
- Dialectics & Analytical Psychology 168
- Dialogic Teaching Companion, A 58
- Dictionary of Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms 190
- Difficult Construction of European Banking Union, The 86
- Digital and Social Media Marketing 117
- Digital Economy for Customer Benefit and Business Fairness 124
- Digital India and The Poor 93
- Digital Media, Young Adults and Religion 6
- Digital Work and the Platform Economy 120
- Digitalisation of (Inter)Subjectivity, The 156
- Directing the Documentary 29
- Disability and Animality 139
- Disability, Media, and Representations 31
- Disaster Resilience in South Asia 130
- Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management 185
- Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management 185
- Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management, 2-Volume Set 185
- Distance Education 252
- Distributed Denial of Service Attacks 227
- Diversity Resistance in Organizations 155
- Diversity, Inclusion, and Representation in Contemporary Dramaturgy 49
- Domestication of Humans, The 23
- Dopamine 185
- Dragonflies at a Biogeographical Crossroads 182
- Drama, Oratory and Thucydides in Fifth-Century Athens 24
- Driving Identities 52
- Drone Futures 197
- Dynamic Mechanical Analysis 208
- E**
- e-Learning in Medical Physics and Engineering 233
- Early Language Development 252
- Earth Matters on Stage 47
- Earthly Paradise, An 13
- Ecologies Design 149
- Economic and Applied Geology 244
- Economic Development in Ghana and Malaysia 132
- Economic History of a Divided Europe 126
- Economics of Transition, The 125
- Ecotourism 152
- Educating for Civic Dialogue in an Age of Uncivil Discourse 68
- Education and the Racial Dynamics of Settler Colonialism in Early America 14
- Education and the US Government 252
- Education for Democracy in England in World War II 72
- Education in Movement Spaces 70
- Educational Design in Six Steps 74
- Educational Ills and the (Im)possibility of Utopia 72
- Edupreneur's Side Hustle Handbook, The 59
- Effective Methods for Software Engineering 227
- Effective Unit Design for Higher Education Courses 65
- Electric and Hybrid Vehicles 212
- Electrochemical Water Electrolysis 214
- Eloquence of Art, The 34
- Embattled Dreamlands 136
- Embodiment, Identity and Disability Sport 144
- Emerging Thermal and Nonthermal Technologies in Food Processing 193
- Emotional Experience and Microhistory 14
- Emotionally Intelligent Online Tutor, The 76
- Emotions and Everyday Nationalism in Modern European History 15
- Employment Law 9e 102
- Enabling Technologies for the Successful Deployment of Industry 4.0 227
- Enacting History 10
- Energy Cooperation in South Asia 203
- Energy Management 214
- Engaging Brands 112
- Engendering Cities 197
- Engine Emission Control Technologies 214
- English Readers of Catholic Saints 15
- English School, The 252
- English School, The 252
- Entrepreneurial Marketing and International New Ventures 120
- Environmental Change and Tropical Geomorphology 243
- Environmental Finance for the Developing World 200
- Environmental Geomorphology and Landscape Conservation 241
- Environmental Impact of Overpopulation, The 151
- Environmentally Sustainable Industrial Development in China 126
- Epistemic Duties 3
- Epistemological Approaches to Digital Learning in Educational Contexts 60
- Epistemology of Religion and Gender, An 6
- Equation of Knowledge, The 222
- Essential Knowledge for the Aspiring Media Professional 27
- Ethical Debates in Orangutan Conservation 149
- Ethics and Politics of Community Engagement in Global Health Research, The 175
- Ethics of Belief and Beyond, The 5
- Ethology of Religion and Art, An 6
- Eudaimonia 52
- Europa World Year Book 2020, The 239
- Europe in Love 136
- European Banking and Financial Law 2e 102
- European Military Rivalry, 1500–1750 11
- European Parliament in the Contested Union, The 87
- European Societies Today 91
- Evidence-Based Offender Profiling 108
- Evolution of Blake's Myth, The 8
- Evolution of Extreme Waves and Resonances 206
- Examining Social Identities and Diversity Issues in Group Therapy 162
- Excellence in Supply Chain Management 120
- Existential Group Counselling and Psychotherapy 162
- Expanding Transformation Theory 66
- Experiential Action Methods and Tools for Healing Grief and Loss-Related Trauma 162
- Experimental Ecophysiology and Biochemistry of Trees and Shrubs 185

Exploring Greek Manuscripts in the Library at Wellcome Collection in London (Open Access) 15
 Expressive Arts, The 252
 Extending the Charismatic, Ideological, and Pragmatic Approach to Leadership 155
 Extreme Tribology 215

F

Falangist and National Catholic Women in the Spanish Civil War (1936–1939) 15
 Far-Right Revisionism and the End of History 15
 Fascist Decade of War, A 13
 Fashion Buying and Merchandising 118
 Female Capital Punishment 109
 Female Entrepreneurs 113
 Fictional Discourse and the Law 103
 Fieldnotes in Qualitative Education and Social Science Research 67
 Film Ecology 32
 Finding Identity Through Directing 50
 Fire Performance of Thin-Walled Steel Structures 201
 First Course In Chaotic Dynamical Systems, A 222
 First Language Influences on Multilingual Lexicons 42
 Fish Swimming in Turbulent Waters 201
 Flatlined 219
 Flop Musicals of the Twenty-First Century 51
 Flux Bounded Tungsten Inert Gas Welding Process 215
 Focus on Ratios and Proportions, A 62
 Focus: Irish Traditional Music 51
 Food in Wartime Britain 15
 Food Microbiology and Biotechnology 193
 Foreign Policy in North Africa 100
 Forensic Gait Analysis 191
 Forest Conservation and Sustainability in Indonesia 186
 Form, Meaning and Function in Collocation 43
 Fourth Pentecostal Wave in South Africa, The 8
 Franco Modigliani and Keynesian Economics 127
 Freedom Within a Framework 113
 Frequency Dictionary of German, A 46
 Fresh Water and Watersheds 237
 From Arabia to the Pacific 21
 From Career to Calling 168
 From Chanson de Geste to Epic Chronicle 16
 Fundamentals of Optical Networks and Components 212
 Future of European Union Environmental Politics and Policy, The 151
 Future of the Law of Contract, The 106
 Future Role of Dwarf Honey Bee in Natural and Agricultural Systems, The 189

G

Galen 24
 Game Production Toolbox, The 31
 Game Science in Hybrid Learning Spaces 75
 GDPR: A Game of Snakes and Ladders 113
 Gender and Environment 148
 Gender and Island Communities 84
 Gender Futurity, Intersectional Autoethnography 136
 Gender in Music Production 27

Gender, Violence and Power in Indonesia 93
 Gendered Responses to Male Offending in Barbados 109
 Gendered Violence at International Festivals 152
 Gene and Cell Therapies 190
 Geography and Soil Properties 245
 Geography of Soil, The 245
 Geography of Transport Systems, The 129
 Geological Explorations in Central Borneo (1893-94) 244
 Geomorphological Field Manual 244
 Geomorphology & Time 245
 Geomorphology and Engineering 241
 Geomorphology and Soils 243
 Geomorphology in Arid Regions 241
 Geomorphology: Pure and Applied 244
 Geotechnical Problems and Solutions 201
 Get in Gear 113
 Getting Evidence into Education 68
 Global Citizenship Nexus, The 141
 Global History of Money, A 125
 Global Imbalances and Financial Capitalism 127
 Global Studies 84
 Global Studies 84
 Goddess and the Sun in Indian Myth, The 8
 Gold Standard Sustainability Reporting 120
 Good Enough Manager, The 119
 Governing Cities 120
 Governing Religious Diversity in Cities 140
 Governing the School under Three Decades of Neoliberal Reform 68
 Graphene–Electrolyte Interfaces 208
 Great Festival, The 34
 Greenhouse Technology 186
 Greening Industrialization in Sub-Saharan Africa 100
 Groundwater as a Geomorphic Agent 242
 Groundwater Hydrology 206
 Growth and Decline of American Industry 121
 Grunts 11
 Guide to RIBA Professional Services Contracts 2018 194
 Guido Cavalcanti 38
 Gym Culture, Identity and Performance-Enhancing Drugs 144

H

Hadron Form Factors 235
 Handbook for Student Engagement in Higher Education, A 65
 Handbook of Adolescent Transition Education for Youth with Disabilities 63
 Handbook of Communication Science and Biology, The 28
 Handbook of Existential Coaching Practice, The 163
 Handbook of Financial Risk Management 221
 Handbook of Human Factors for Automated, Connected, and Intelligent Vehicles 205
 Handbook of Military and Defense Operations Research 224
 Handbook of Perinatal Clinical Psychology 165
 Handbook of Professional Ethical and Research Practice for Psychologists, Counsellors, Psychotherapists and Psychiatrists, The 163
 Handbook of Reading Research, Volume V 77
 Handbook of Research on STEM Education 58
 Handbook of the Cultural Foundations of Learning 70

Handbook of Tumor Syndromes 186
 Handbook of Urban Mobilities 198
 Handbook of Visual Communication 30
 Handbook of Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations 237
 Handmade Electronic Music 51
 Hark, Hark! Hear the Story of a Science Educator 60
 Hate Speech in Asia and Europe 94
 Head, Neck and Thyroid Surgery 180
 Healing Plants of Nigeria 190
 Health and Social Care in the Digital World 178
 Health Economics 174
 Health Equity, Social Justice and Human Rights 174
 Heat Pumps for Cold Climate Heating 208
 Hegel and Contemporary Practical Philosophy 140
 Heidegger's Entscheidung 4
 Here Comes the Assembly Man 252
 Heritage in the Home 22
 Heritage, Tourism, and Race 21
 Hero Trap, The 116
 High Impact Teaching for Sport and Exercise Psychology Educators 143
 High-Energy Ecologically Safe HF/DF Lasers 215
 High-k Gate Dielectric Materials 215
 Highway Planning, Survey, and Design 200
 Hillslope Processes 242
 Historical Dialogue and the Prevention of Mass Atrocities 16
 History of Geomorphology, The 243
 History of Leadership, A 111
 History of the Roles and Responsibilities of Social Workers, A 176
 Hitler and Nazi Germany 12
 Holocaust in Thessaloniki, The 98
 Homelessness 94
 Hope and Aesthetic Utility in Modernist Literature 38
 Hospitality Revenue Management 152
 Hot Art, Cold War – Southern and Eastern European Writing on American Art 1945-1990 32
 Housing Fit For Purpose 194
 How the Personal Became Political 32
 How To Be Insightful 113
 How to Create and Sustain Groups that Thrive 162
 How To Write A Horror Movie 27
 Howard Hawks 52
 Husband & Reznak's Imaging in Oncology 178
 Hydrothermal Behavior of Fiber- and Nanomaterial-Reinforced Polymer Composites 215

I

Iconophilia 16
 Identity, Belonging, and Community in Men's Roller Derby 140
 Illusion, Disillusion, and Irony in Psychoanalysis 166
 Immigration in the 21st Century 125
 Impact of Global English on Cultural Identities in the United Arab Emirates, The 44
 Implicative Marketing 121
 Improving Abiotic Stress Tolerance in Plants 186
 Improving Postsecondary Choice and Pathways 65
 Inclusive Child Development Accounts 176

Inclusive Development of Society 152
 Increasing the Impact of Your Research 58
 Independent Labour Party, 1914-1939, The 18
 Independent Mind in British Psychoanalysis, The 167
 India and Israel 89
 India, Vietnam and the Indo-Pacific 94
 Indian Drum of the King-god and the Pakhāwaj of Nathdwara, The 54
 Indian Movie Entrepreneurship 113
 Indian Philosophy 4
 India's Strategic Culture 89
 Indigenous Cultural Translation 43
 Indigenous Knowledges and the Sustainable Development Agenda 133
 Induction Machines Handbook 216
 Induction Machines Handbook 216
 Industrial Automation Technologies 209
 Industrial IoT Application Architectures and Use Cases 230
 Industrial Tree Plantations and the Land Rush in China 186
 Industry 4.0 219
 Inequality Studies from the Global South 132
 Information Engineering for Ports and Marine Environments 230
 Information Visualization in The Era of Innovative Journalism 27
 Infrastructure of Injustice 94
 Innovation 219
 Innovation in Design, Communication and Engineering 209
 Innovations and Challenges: Women, Language and Sexism 41
 Innovative Consumer Co-operatives 121
 Instrumental Music Education 52
 Insurable Interest and the Law 121
 Integrated Flood and Drought Mitigation Measures and Strategies. Case Study: The Mun River Basin, Thailand 238
 Integrating Computer Science Across the Core 75
 Integrating Timing Considerations to Improve Testing Practices 68
 Intellectual Capital in the Digital Economy 121
 Intelligent Fault Diagnosis and Accommodation Control 216
 Intelligent Hydrogels in Diagnostics and Therapeutics 209
 Interdisciplinary Engineering Sciences 216
 International Code of Phylogenetic Nomenclature (PhyloCode) 183
 International Conservation Law 149
 International Development and Local Faith Actors 133
 International Human Rights 81
 International Investment Law and Gender Equality 104
 International Law and Transitional Governance 84
 International Perspectives on Teacher Education 252
 International Relations from the Global South 81
 International Studies in the Philippines 94
 International Toleration 79
 International Who's Who 2021, The 239
 International Who's Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2020, The 240

- Internet of Things and Big Data Analytics, The 228
 Internet of Things Security 230
 Interview Effects from a Total Survey Error Perspective 224
 Introducing Research and Evidence-Based Practice for Nursing and Healthcare Professionals 173
 Introduction to Bioinformatics with R 184
 Introduction to Byzantium, 602–1453 12
 Introduction to Environmental Management 204
 Introduction to Geomorphology 245
 Introduction to Global Studies, An 82
 Introduction to Instructed Second Language Acquisition 42
 Introduction to the Maths and Physics of the Solar System 233
 Investigating Musical Performance 53
 Invisible City, The 48
 Invitation To Algebraic Numbers And Algebraic Functions, An 222
 Involving Anthropometry in the Anthropocene 4
 Ion and Molecule Transport in Lysosomes 186
 IOT 216
 Iran's Foreign Policy 98
 Is Voting for Young People? 81
 Islam and Chinese Society 94
 Islam and Gender 30
 Islam, Jews and the Temple Mount 98
 It's All Analytics! 227
 Italian Youth in International Context 140
- J**
- Jane Austen and Altruism 38
 Japan Through the Lens of the Tokyo Olympics Open Access 144
 Jazz and Psychotherapy 53
 Jazz on the Line 53
 Jewish Life in Modern Britain 249
 Jewish Presence in Latin America, The 250
 Jewish Writing and Identity in the Twentieth Century 251
 Jews, Antisemitism and Culture in Vienna 250
 Job Shop Lean 219
 John Adams 53
 Joseph Conrad 249
 Judaism as Creed and Life 250
 Jumpstart! Music 59
 Just War Theory and Non-State Actors 84
- K**
- Kanji Clues: A Mnemonic Approach to Mastering Japanese Characters 45
 Kant, Global Politics and Cosmopolitan Law 104
 Kantian Genesis of the Problem of Scientific Education 72
 Keywords in Queer Sinophone Studies 95
 Keywords in Western Literary Criticism and Contemporary China 38
 Keywords in Western Literary Criticism and Contemporary China 38
 Kinesin Superfamily Handbook, The 188
 Knowledge, Content, Curriculum and Didaktik 60
 Konjac Glucomannan 192
- L**
- Labour Law and the Gig Economy 104
 Lacanian Psychoanalysis 166
 Lactic Acid Bacteria 193
 Land Registration and Title Security in the Digital Age 104
 Landscape and Land Capacity 206
 Landscape Architecture Criticism 197
 Landscape Grading 198
 Landscape Processes 244
 Landscape, Ritual and Identity among the Hyolmo of Nepal 6
 Language, Mind, and Power 41
 Language, Society, and New Media 42
 Lao She's Teahouse and Its Two English Translations 45
 Large-Scale Construction Project Management 202
 Law and Imagination in Troubled Times 104
 Law and Religious Diversity in Education 104
 Law and the New Urban Agenda 105
 Law, Lawyers and Justice 105
 Lawyers and the Proceeds of Crime 109
 LC-NMR 233
 Leading Higher Education As and For Public Good 65
 Leading Megaprojects 114
 Leading Sustainably 114
 Lean and Agile Project Management 114
 Learn R 223
 Learning by Doing with National Instruments Development Boards 212
 Learning from Failure in the Design Process 195
 Leaving Space for Nature 147
 Legal Translation and Bilingual Law Drafting in Hong Kong 45
 Library Collaborations and Community Partnerships 239
 Lie Symmetry Analysis of Fractional Differential Equations 224
 Life and Work of Erich Neumann 168
 Limits to Terrestrial Extraction 149
 Linear Groups 224
 Linguistic Justice 77
 Linguistic Variation and Social Practices of Normative Masculinity 43
 Linguistics for Language Teachers 78
 Listening to the American Voter 79
 Literature and the Anthropocene 147
 Literature in English 37
 Living (Il)legalities in Brazil 135
 Living Well with Chronic Illness 155
 Local Disaster Management 84
 Localized Dynamics of Thin-Walled Shells 224
 Location and Postproduction Sound for Low-Budget Filmmakers 30
 Logic and Uncertainty in the Human Mind 155
 Louvre and Versailles, The 195
 Love and Electronic Affection 230
 Love Under the Skin 137
 Lovers of God 95
 Luke Wadding, the Irish Franciscans, and Global Catholicism 16
- M**
- Machine Learning and its Applications 216
 Made in Hong Kong 51
 Made in Yugoslavia 51
 Magnesium and Its Alloys as Implant Materials 217
 Mainstreaming Solar Energy in Small, Tropical Islands 203
 Making Data in Qualitative Research 30
 Making Global Knowledge in Local Contexts 95
 Making Movies Without Losing Money 32
 Making of Modern Physics in Colonial India, The 18
 Making Sense of Muslim Fundamentalisms 98
 Making Technology Work in Schools 75
 Making the Union Work 16
 Making Water Security 238
 Malaysia and the Cold War Era 95
 Manabi and Japanese Schooling 72
 Management and Industry 121
 Management and Military Studies 89
 Management of Organizational Culture as a Stabilizer of Changes 228
 Managing Classroom Assessment to Enhance Student Learning 60
 Managing the Marketplace 122
 Marketing Management 118
 Married Women Who Love Women 137
 Marx at 200 127
 Masculinity and Body Weight in Japan 95
 Mass Spectrometry Imaging in Food Analysis 192
 Mathematical and Statistical Applications in Food Engineering 193
 Maya World, The 23
 Meaningful Healthcare Experience Design 114
 Measurements in Evaluating Science Education 66
 Mechanics of Nanocomposites 209
 Media Culture 27
 Media Ethics 30
 Media Literacy in a Disruptive Media Environment 32
 Media Management Matters 28
 Mediation & Popular Culture 105
 Medical Arabic 45
 Meeting the Needs of Young Children with EAL 57
 Memory Quirks 157
 Mentalization in the Family 165
 Metals and Non-metals 235
 Metaphors of Multilingualism 43
 Metrics of Teacher Effectiveness and Teacher Quality Research, The 68
 Mexico's Drug War and Criminal Networks 85
 Microaggressions and Philosophy 4
 Microbe-Assisted Phytoremediation of Environmental Pollutants 187
 Microbial Fermentation and Enzyme Technology 187
 Microbial Mitigation of Stress Response of Food Legumes 187
 Microlithography 217
 Middle Class and Welfare State 85
 Middle East Free of Weapons of Mass Destruction, A 82
 Middle Leadership in Schools 59
 Midwifery 173
 Migration in World History 12
 Military Balance 2020, The 240
 Military Coercion and US Foreign Policy 89
 Miller's Marine War Risks 102
 Mindful Project Management 114
 Minilateralism in the Indo-Pacific 79
 Mixed Ability Teaching 252
 Mobilizing the U.S. Latinx Vote 32
 Modeling of Extreme Waves in Technology and Nature, Two Volume Set 209
 Modelling with Ordinary Differential Equations 223
 Models in Geomorphology 242
 Modernism in the Green 38
 Mole of Chemistry, A 233
 Molecular Dynamics of Nanostructures and Nanoionics 209
 Molecular Dynamics Simulation of Nanostructured Materials 217
 Moral Injury and Beyond 160
 Moral Theory and Climate Change 2
 Morality, Ethics and Responsibility in Organization and Management 122
 More Trouble with Maths 63
 Moroccan Argan Trade, The 188
 Morphoanatomical Atlas of Grass Leaves, Culms, and Caryopses 187
 Morrey Spaces 225
 Morrey Spaces 225
 Morrey Spaces 225
 Multi-UAV Planning and Task Allocation 230
 Multilevel Trust in Organizations 158
 Multilingual Approaches for Teaching and Learning 72
 Museum Thresholds 22
 Museums of the Commons 22
 Music and World-Building in the Colonial City 53
 Music of Pavel Haas, The 54
 Musicians' Migratory Patterns: American-Mexican Border Lands 53
 Muslim Women in the Economy 133
 Médecins Sans Frontières and Humanitarian Situations 134
- N**
- Nano Dielectric Resonator Antennas for 5G Applications 217
 Nanomechanics and Micromechanics 217
 Narrative Design 229
 Narrative Environments and Experience Design 33
 Nation of the Risorgimento, The 19
 Nation-branding in Practice 85
 National Security Review of Foreign Investment 105
 Nationalist Movements Explained 140
 Nature of Geomorphology, The 245
 Nature-Based Solutions to 21st Century Challenges 147
 Neurofunctional Prudence and Morality 4
 Neurosis 168
 Neutrino Physics 235
 New Approaches in Applied Musicology 54
 New Approaches to Governance and Rule in Urban Europe Since 1500 16
 New Directions in Congressional Politics 81
 New Environmental Ethics, A 2
 New Frontiers in Japanese Studies 95
 New Literatures of the Megacity 37
 New Media Unions 33
 New Perspectives on Virtual and Augmented Reality 60
 New Reference Grammar of Modern Spanish + Practising Spanish Grammar Workbook 42
 New Speakers of Irish in the Global Context 43
 New Techniques for Studying Biomembranes 187
 New Theory of Conscientious Objection in Medicine, A 3
 Nigerian Pentecostalism and Development 133
 Nineteenth-Century European Pilgrimages 7
 No Platform 10

Non-binary and Genderqueer Genders 140	Phytochemistry of <i>Tinospora Cordifolia</i> Linn (Amrita) 236	Project Management for Healthcare 228	Relics, Shrines and Pilgrimages 7
Nonlinear Meta-Optics 210	Phytomedicine 190	Prosecuting Homicide in Eighteenth-Century Law and Practice 17	Religion and Sexualities 137
O	Pioneers, Leaders and Followers in Multilevel and Polycentric Climate Governance 150	Protection of Cultural Heritage During Armed Conflict, The 106	Religion in War and Peace in Africa 100
ODE/PDE Analysis of Multiple	Poetics in its Aristotelian Context, The 25	Proteomics for Food Authentication 192	Renewable Energy Uptake in Urban Latin America 150
Myeloma 189	Poetics of Arabic Autobiography, A 37	Psychoanalytic and Historical Perspectives on the Leadership of Donald Trump 166	Representing Masculinity in Early Modern English Satire, 1590–1603 17
Old Lands 21	Poetics of Failure in Ancient Greece, The 25	Psychoeducational Assessment of Preschool Children 71	Reproduction and Development in Platyhelminthes 188
Online and Distance Social Work Education 176	Poetry and Psychoanalysis 166	Psychological Perspectives on Radicalization 156	Researching Early Childhood Education for Sustainability 57
Online Peer Engagement in Adolescence 158	Police Integrity in South Africa 109	Psychology and Work Today 158	Resilience in the Anthropocene 129
Optical Networks and Components 210	Policing Transnational Crime 109	Psychology in Southeast Asia 159	Resilience of Critical Infrastructure Systems 200
Optical Signal Processing in Highly Nonlinear Fibers 210	Policy Responses to the Radical Right in France and Germany 85	Psychology of Tolerance in Times of Uncertainty, The 156	Resources, Financial Risk and the Dynamics of Growth 150
Optimizing Project Management 114	Political Economy of Independence in Europe, The 128	Public Administration in Central Europe 85	Responsible Global Leadership 122
Orbán Regime, The 87	Political Economy of Sports Television, The 29	Public Affairs Faculty Manual, The 80	Responsible Innovation in Large Technological Systems 122
Organization Theory and the Public Sector 118	Political Economy of the Common Agricultural Policy, The 124	Public Health Evaluation and the Social Determinants of Health 174	Rethinking African Agriculture 100
Organizational Behavior 118	Political Representation in Southern Europe and Latin America 85	Public Private Partnership Contracts 105	Rethinking Culture, Organization and Management 122
Organized Networks of Carbon Nanotubes 217	Politics and Religion in Zimbabwe 100	Puerto Rico's Henry Klumb 195	Rethinking Multilateralism in Foreign Aid 133
Organizing Rescue 250	Politics and the Mediatization of School Educational Policy 69	Punctuation Revisited 28	Revitalising Lagging Regions 130
Oscillation, Nonoscillation, Stability and Asymptotic Properties for Second and Higher Order Functional Differential Equations 225	Politics of the European Neighbourhood Policy, The 87	Purposes of Education, The 70	Reworking Tourism 153
Outdoor Learning through the Seasons 56	Politics, Ideology and Football Fandom 144	Pursuit of Happiness, The 161	Rich Get Richer and the Poor Get Prison, The 138
Overseers of Early American Slavery, The 19	Polymer Chemistry 212	Putting Storytelling at the Heart of Early Childhood Practice 57	Rich Voter, Poor Voter, Red Voter, Blue Voter 80
Oxide-Based Materials and Structures 235	Popular Politics in an Aristocratic Republic 10	Q	Right to be Forgotten, The 106
P	Population Geography 91	Q&A Approach to Organic Chemistry, A 184	Rise of Law and Economics, The 124
Paradox of Myanmar's Regime Change, The 96	Pornography, Indigeneity and Neocolonialism 33	Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy 198	Risk and Harm in Youth Sexting 110
Paradox of Transgression in Games, The 34	Positive Psychological Science 155	Queer China 91	Riverlands of the Anthropocene 130
Parameter Redundancy and Identifiability 225	Postmonolingual Critical Thinking 43	Queer, Trans, and Intersectional Theory in Educational Practice 73	Road Vehicle Dynamics 213
Paraná River Basin, The 151	Powder Technology Handbook, Fourth Edition 218	Questions About Language 41	Robust and Error-Free Geometric Computing 230
Parent-Infant Psychotherapy for Sleep Problems 170	Power Electronics, Drives, and Advanced Applications 218	R	Role of the Patient-Analyst Match in the Process and Outcome of Psychoanalysis, The 167
Parental Alienation and Factitious Disorder by Proxy Beyond DSM-5 160	Power in the Village 17	R Visualizations 221	Role of Today's Museum, The 21
Partition Literature and Cinema 91	Power of Networks, The 19	Race and Public Administration 81	Romans, The 24
Passion, Persecution, and Epiphany in Early Jewish Literature 24	Power Plant Synthesis 210	Radiation Detection 234	Romantic Metasubjectivity Through Schelling and Jung 169
Past and Present Political Theology 7	Practical Business Negotiation 115	Rapid Ethnographic Assessments 134	Routledge Anthology of Early Modern Drama, The 49
Peatlands 147	Practical Guide to Engineering, Procurement and Construction Contracts, A 102	RCSI Handbook of Clinical Surgery for Finals 180	Routledge Companion to Accounting History, The 123
Pedagogies of Digital Learning in Higher Education 61	Practical Handbook of Thematic Cartography 129	Reactive Separation for Process Intensification and Sustainability 218	Routledge Companion to Crime Fiction, The 39
Peer Mentoring in Criminal Justice 109	Practicing Alcohol Moderation 160	Reading Freud's Patients 166	Routledge Companion to Cyberpunk Culture, The 35
People, Care and Work in the Home 141	Pre-Modern Cultural History of Risk, A 119	Reading Primary Sources 12	Routledge Companion to Digital Humanities and Art History, The 35
Performing Arts in Changing Societies 54	Preimplantation Genetic Testing 178	Reading Transatlantic Girlhood in the Long Nineteenth Century 39	Routledge Companion to Interdisciplinary Studies in Singing, Volume I: Development, The 55
Performing Nerves 47	Preventing Nuclear War 90	Recent Advancement in Prodrugs 190	Routledge Companion to Italian Fascist Architecture, The 195
Periglacial Geomorphology 243	Price of Global Health, The 116	Recent Education from Local Sources 252	Routledge Companion to Literature and Disability, The 39
Persistence of Code in Game Engine Culture, The 29	Prime Minister and Cabinet Government 81	Reclaiming Literacies as Meaning Making 77	Routledge Companion to Literature and Trauma, The 40
Personal, Social and Moral Education 252	Prime Time Soap Operas on Indian Television 33	Recognizing Race and Ethnicity 137	Routledge Companion to Mindfulness at Work, The 123
Petrarch and Boccaccio in the First Commentaries on Dante's <i>Commedia</i> 39	Primer on Radiation Oncology Physics 234	Reconciling Civil Society and Transitional Justice 86	Routledge Companion to Mobile Media Art, The 35
Philanthropy and the Future of Science and Technology 122	Principles of Economics in a Nutshell 125	Reconciliation, Transitional and Indigenous Justice 86	Routledge Companion to Performance Philosophy, The 50
Philip Skippon and the British Civil Wars 17	Principles of Game Audio and Sound Design 28	Recovering Boarding School Trauma Narratives 163	Routledge Handbook of African Theology, The 8
Philosophy of Causality in Economics, The 128	Principles of New Ethics, The 5	ReducedEffort® Changeover 115	Routledge Handbook of British Politics and Society, The 87
Phylogenetics of Bees 187	Probiotics in Improving Human Health 193	Reflections on the Extreme Right in Western Europe, 1990–2008 79	
Phylonyms 183	Problem-Oriented Policing 107	Reframing Energy Access 150	
Phytochemicals in Goji Berries 192	Process of Argument, The 2	Regulating the Platform Economy 105	
Phytochemistry of Piper Betel Landraces 235	Producing New and Digital Media 30	Reimagining Indian Ocean Worlds 96	
Phytochemistry of Plants from Genus <i>Phyllanthus</i> 174	Product Lifecycle Management (PLM) 219	Reimagining Journalism and Social Order in a Fragmented Media World 33	
Phytochemistry of Plants from Genus <i>Piper</i> 236	Productivity Through Wellness for Live Entertainment and Theatre Technicians 47	Reinventing Clinical Decision Support 210	
Phytochemistry of Plants from Genus <i>Rauvolfia</i> 236	Professional Techniques for Video Game Writing 228	Reliability, Maintainability, and Safety for Engineers 219	
Phytochemistry of Plants of Genus <i>Ocimum</i> 236	Profit, Accumulation, and Crisis in Capitalism 127		

- Thomas Wride and Wesley's Methodist
Connexion 9
- Thresholds in Geomorphology 241
- Thyroid Surgery 180
- TIME'S NOW* for Women Healthcare
Leaders 116
- Topical Issues of Rational use of Natural
Resources 2019 232
- Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural
Resources 2019, Volume 1 232
- Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural
Resources, Volume 2 232
- Total Innovative Management Excellence
(*TIME*) 117
- Tourism and Degrowth 153
- Tourism and Development in Southeast
Asia 153
- Toward Culturally Sustaining
Teaching 77
- Traffic and Pavement Engineering 201
- Tragic Odes of Jerry Garcia and The Grateful
Dead, The 55
- Transatlantic Anarchism during the Spanish
Civil War and Revolution, 1936-1939 19
- Transformative Digital Humanities 239
- Transforming Airlines 117
- Transforming Language and Literacy
Education 41
- Transforming Sexual Narratives 165
- Transforming Universities with Digital Distance
Education 75
- Translation and Hegel's Philosophy 44
- Translation as Actor-Networking 44
- Transmedia Storytelling in East Asia 36
- Transmission of Electrical Energy 211
- Transnational Architecture and
Urbanism 199
- Transnational Divorce 142
- Transnational Food Security 88
- Transnational Labour Migration, Livelihoods
and Agrarian Change in Nepal 131
- Transnational Screens 36
- Transport and Its Place in History 20
- Transport Documents in Carriage Of Goods by
Sea 102
- Trauma and the Discourse of Climate
Change 167
- Traveling Expertise and Regional
Development 128
- Treating Individuals with Addictive
Disorders 160
- Tumultuous Politics of Scale, The 138
- Tunisian Civil Society 98
- Turkey, the EU and the Middle East 99
- Turnout! 142
- U**
- Ultimate Sacrifice, The 142
- UN Territorial Administration and Human
Rights 106
- Un-Roman Sex 25
- Uncovering Music of Early European Women
(1250-1750) 51
- Undernutrition, Agriculture and Public
Provisioning 128
- Understanding ADHD 156
- Understanding Contemporary Air
Power 89
- Understanding Context in Language Use and
Teaching 41
- Understanding Everyday Communicative
Interactions 158
- Understanding Insurgent Resilience 90
- Understanding New York's Crime
Drop 110
- Understanding Strength and Conditioning as
Sport Coaching 143
- Understanding Student Mobility in
Europe 65
- Understanding the Higher Education Market in
Africa 123
- Understanding the Olympics 143
- Understanding Yoga Therapy 164
- Undoing the Digital 42
- United States, 1865-1920, The 10
- Urban Architectures in Interwar
Yugoslavia 196
- Urban Deer Havens 183
- Urban Growth Patterns in India 129
- Urban Open Space Governance and
Management 198
- Urban Renewal in India 97
- Urban Space and Urban History in the Roman
World 25
- Urban Watersheds 237
- Urbanisation at Risk in the Pacific and
Asia 197
- US Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War
in Africa 90
- User Comments and Moderation in Digital
Journalism 36
- Uses of Media Literacy, The 35
- Using Differentiated Classroom Assessment to
Enhance Student Learning 60
- Utilization of Agricultural Waste for the
Production of High Valued Products 207
- V**
- Venice Biennale and the Asia-Pacific in the
Global Art World, The 35
- Venous Ultrasound 180
- Verbal-Visual Configurations in Postcolonial
Literature 40
- Veterinary Forensic Medicine and Forensic
Sciences 191
- Vibration Problems in Machines 211
- Victorian Artists' Autograph Replicas 36
- Violence and Resistance in Sikh Gendered
Identity 97
- Virtual Reality in Curriculum and
Pedagogy 75
- Voice Technology in Healthcare 117
- Vygotskian Analysis of Children's Play
Behaviours, A 56
- W**
- Walking Cities: London 129
- Wall Street Guidebook for Journalism and
Strategic Communication, A 29
- War Movies and Economics 124
- Waves and Oscillations in Plasmas 236
- Wechsler Memory Scale, The 156
- Wetlands and Habitats 238
- What Comes After Postmodernism in
Educational Theory? 73
- What Great Principals Do Differently 74
- What Great Teachers Do Differently 59
- What is Pluralism? 91
- What is Science? 183
- What is Soul? 169
- What is this thing called The Meaning of
Life? 2
- Wheat Blast 188
- When States Take Rights Back 88
- White Racial Frame, The 138
- Why Human Rights Still Matter in Contemporary
Global Affairs 80
- Wired Youth 158
- Women Who Buy Sex 142
- Women Writing and Directing in the
USA 49
- Women's Artistic Gymnastics 146
- Women, Consumption and Paradox 134
- Women's Rights and Law Codes in Early India,
600 BCE-570 ACE 97
- Workplace Wellbeing 157
- Y**
- Years of Anger, The 10
- Yogasūtra of Patañjali, The 91
- Young Women and Leadership 88
- Youth Culture and Identity in Northern
Thailand 135
- 'Social Turn' in the European Union?,
A 240
- Écrire comme on aimerait lire 45

A

- Abdelbary, Ahmed 215
 Abdelmonem, Mohamed Gamal 141
 Abraham, John 181
 Abrahams, A.D. 242
 Abrol, DP 189
 Abushaban, Almotasembellah 237
 Adams, Clark E. 183
 Adams, Megan 56
 Addis, Michela 112
 Adodo, Anselm 190
 Agrawal, Renu 193
 Agrawal, Renu 207
 Ahlstrom, Laura J. 124
 Ahmed, Iftekhar 130
 Aithal, Bharath 129
 Ajam, Mounir A. 114
 Al-Khateeb, Ghazi Gaseem 200
 Al-Khateeb, Ghazi Gaseem 200
 Al-Khateeb, Ghazi Gaseem 201
 Al Katsaprakakis, Dimitris 210
 Albuquerque Cavalcanti de Albuquerque, Marcela 193
 Alev, Simeon 53
 Alexander, Robin 58
 Alfonso, Vincent C. 71
 Alford, Samantha 113
 Ali, Arshad Imtiaz 68
 Allan, Janice 39
 Allen, Nicholas Peter Legh 24
 Alley, Hugh R. 111
 Allison, William Thomas 11
 Almeida, Joana 65
 Alrutz, Megan 47
 Alvord, Scott M. 46
 Alzate, Carlos Ariel Cardona 218
 Amaresan, N. 187
 Amel-Zadeh, Amir 119
 Amos, Rob 149
 Ampene, Kwasi 52
 Anderson, Ange 64
 Andoh, Samuel K. 132
 Andrews, Kristin 2
 Anggadwita, Grisna 124
 Aoki, Andrew 82
 Aphalo, Pedro J. 223
 Apollonov, Victor V. 215
 Appleby, Rob 211
 Aquil, Raziuddin 13
 Aquil, Raziuddin 95
 Aquino, Katherine C. 65
 Arar, Khalid 73
 Archetti, Cristina 174
 Arenson, Kelly 25
 Arnab, Sylvester 75
 Arnold-Dwyer, Franziska 121
 Arrow, Michelle 32
 Arvan, Marcus 4
 Ashton, Natalie Alana 5
 Aterrano, Marco Maria 13
 Auga, Ulrike E. 6
 Austin, Tricia 33
 Avittathur, Balram 120
 Aymer, Valerie 198
- B**
- Baber, William W. 115
 Bachrach, David S. 13
 Badiru, Adedeji B. 219
 Bailes, Jon 139
 Bailey, Corin 109
 Bailey, Matthew 122
 Bajpai, Kanti 96
 Bajpai, Vikas 235
 Baker-Bell, April 77
 Bala, B K 189
 Bale, Richard 48
 Balkaran, Raj 8
 Balkun, Mary 239
 Bandler, John 107
 Banerjee, Somaditya 18
 Banerjee, Sourav 213
 Banerji, Anamika 192
 Banerji, Arnab 31
- Banti, Alberto 19
 Bao, Hongwei 91
 Barbehön, Marlon 85
 Barber, Sarah 11
 Barentsen, Gord 169
 Barkan, Elazar 16
 Barnes, Nicole 60
 Barnett-Woods, Victoria 14
 Barzotto, Mariachiara 130
 Baston, Helen 173
 Bauer, Laurie 41
 Baumann, Benjamin 141
 Bean, Philip 107
 Beard, Danijela 51
 Beckett, Ronald G. 191
 Bednarik, Robert G. 23
 Bell, Neal 27
 Ben-Jonathan, Nira 185
 Benade, Leon 72
 Bender, Todd K. 246
 Bender, Todd K. 246
 Bender, Todd K. 247
 Bender, Todd K. 248
 Bender, Todd K. 248
 Bender, Todd K. 248
 Bender, Todd K. 249
 Bendik-Keymer, Jeremy 4
 Bennett, Pete 35
 Bennett, Tony 34
 Benson, Katie 109
 Berend, Ivan T. 126
 Berglund, Lisa 131
 Bernard, Sheila Curran 29
 Bernier, Luc 123
 Bestaoui Sebbane, Yasmina 230
 Bharat, Meenakshi 96
 Bian, Cheng 105
 Binasco, Matteo 16
 Bir Singh, Satya 217
 Bischoff, Paul-Henri 82
 Bisquert, Juan 203
 Black, Catherine 45
 Blasi, Anthony J. 7
 Boardman, Rosy 118
 Bogosian, Angeliki 155
 Boisvert, Daniel R. 41
 Boldea, Ion 215
 Boldea, Ion 216
 Boldea, Ion 216
 Bongmba, Elias Kifon 8
 Bonin, Hubert 119
 Booth, Paul 42
 Borio, Gianmario 53
 Borodziej, Włodzimierz 19
 Borzi, Alfio 223
 Bouras-Vallianatos, Petros 15
 Bowes, Bryan 182
 Bowring, Jacky 197
 Boylan, Michael 2
 Bradley, Joff 72
 Brandellero, Sara 135
 Brandist, Craig 71
 Brears, Robert C. 147
 Breault, Michael 229
 Breidenbach, Birgit 37
 Breidlid, Anders 133
 Brennan, Linda 48
 Bressanelli, Edoardo 87
 Bridges, Trista 114
 Briggum, Sue M. 246
 Brillaud, Danièle 166
 Brixen, Eddy 26
 Brodie, Morris 19
 Brown, David 11
 Brown, Kathryn 35
 Bruce, Tina 57
 Bruder, Daniel 116
 Brusseau, Timothy 146
 Bruzzi, Stella 26
 Buck, Gillian 109
 Buckingham, Susan 148
 Budd, Lucy 117
 Bukstein, Scott 143
 Bulger, Carrie A. 158
- Bunting, Brian T. 245
 Burgess, Richard 133
 Burk, Scott 227
 Burkholder, Casey 67
 Burnett, Cathy 42
 Burns, Adam 10
 Burrows, Daniel 176
 Burt, Michael 176
 Butt, John 42
 Butz, Michael 160
 Byrd, Jason H. 191
- C**
- Cadwallader, Robin L. 39
 Cafaro, Paul 113
 Cai, Fang 126
 Cai, Tuo 82
 Cai, Tuo 84
 Cai, Tuo 84
 Caldas-Coulthard, Carmen Rosa 41
 Calle, Carlos I. 234
 Camp, Gregory 52
 Cane, Lucy 80
 Caplin, Oliver 102
 Carby-Hall, Jo 104
 Card, Robert F. 3
 Carson, Jamie L. 81
 Cass, Nick 22
 Cassidy, Tania 143
 Castro-Vázquez, Genaro 95
 Catalano, Amy J. 66
 Cavaiola, Alan 160
 Cave, Jenny 153
 Cave, Peter 6
 Cavoli, Tony 126
 Cerrato, Paul 210
 Chaban, Natalia 83
 Chakravarthy, P 215
 Chalquist, Craig 156
 Champoux, Joseph E. 118
 Chan, Clara Ho-yan 45
 Chandler, David 129
 Chandler, Heather 31
 Chandra, K. Sarat 188
 Chang, Hsia-Ching 226
 Chanson, Hubert 201
 Chapman, Debra 141
 Charlston, David 44
 Cheruku, Ramalingaswamy 231
 Chevalier, Natacha 15
 Chiang, Howard 95
 China Development Research Foundation, 93
 Chinn, Steve 63
 Chitando, Ezra 100
 Chouhy, Cecilia 108
 Christ, William G. 32
 Christensen, Tom 118
 Christians, Clifford G. 30
 Christiansen, Ask 144
 Chung, Choong-sik 119
 Cianciara, Agnieszka K. 87
 Clarke, Jeremy 161
 Clarke, Mary 184
 Cleary, Anne M. 157
 Clisby, Suzanne 135
 Coates, Donald R. 241
 Codell, Julie F. 36
 Cofone, Ignacio 106
 Cohen, Anjalee 135
 Cohen, James 30
 Cohen, Nicole S. 33
 Cole, Diana 225
 Collantes, Fernando 124
 Collier, Joel 157
 Collins, Julie 195
 Collins, Nicolas 51
 Collins, Randall 137
 Conley, Tanja D. 196
 Cooper, Sharon A. 65
 Cooper, Thia 132
 Coquet-Mokoko, Cécile 137
 Corradetti, Claudio 104
 Costello, James 157
- Coumbe-Lilley, John 143
 Court, Deborah 138
 Craig, J. Marshall 92
 Craig, Richard G. 242
 Crellin, Rachel J. 21
 Cremen, Suzanne 168
 Crisp, Beth 176
 Croft, Andy 10
 Cruz, Cesar 195
 Cruz, Frances Antoinette 94
 Cull O Maoilearca, Laura 50
 Cullen, Francis 108
 Cureton, Paul 197
 Curley, Michael 200
 Curry, Edward 184
 Cuzzocrea, Valentina 140
 Côté-Boucher, Karine 108
- D**
- D'Ipolliti, Carlo 126
 Dackombe, R. 244
 Danesi, Marcel 42
 Daniel, Julia E. 38
 Daniela, Linda 60
 Daniela, Linda 60
 Daniela, Linda 61
 Darrow, Lusijsah S. 162
 Das Gupta, Ananda 115
 Datta, Anindita 130
 Davidson, Nestor M. 105
 Davies, Ian 194
 Davies, Rose G 208
 Davis, Colin 40
 Davison, Jon 78
 Daws, Dilys 170
 Dayaram, Kantha 120
 De Angelis, Costantino 210
 De Groot, Emmanuel H. D. 84
 De Guise, Preston 227
 De La Garza, Armida 36
 de Madariaga, Inés Sánchez 197
 de Queiroz, Kevin 183
 de Queiroz, Kevin 183
 De Villiers, Charl 128
 De Vos, Jan 156
 de Waal Malefyt, Timothy 134
 Deamer, Peggy 195
 Dede, Christopher 75
 DeJong, Tim 38
 Delaney, Tim 136
 Delgado, Maria M. 49
 Dell'Acqua, Francesca 16
 DeLuzio, Mark 219
 Deng, Zongyi 60
 Dennell, Robin 21
 Denton, Tom 212
 Derber, Charles 142
 Desgranges, Caroline 233
 Despain, Wendy 228
 Destrée, Pierre 25
 Devaney, Robert L. 222
 Dey, Chancel 209
 Dhillon, B.S. 219
 Dhiman, Satinder 123
 Di Chiacchio, Nilton 179
 Diefenbach, Thomas 116
 Dierolf, Kirsten 163
 DiLeonardo-Parker, Benjamin 221
 Dixit, Saurabh Kumar 153
 Dixon, John C. 243
 Dixon, Martyr R. 224
 Dobson, Miriam 12
 Doebling, Donald O. 241
 Domezal, Claudia 153
 Domanski, Chris 208
 Domoshnitsky, Alexander 225
 Donaldson, Peter 145
 Donaldson, Stewart I. 155
 Donnellan, Lieve 22
 Donnelly, Jack 81
 Douglas, I. 243
 Dova, Stamatia 25
 du Cros, Hilary 152
 Dubeey, Ashutosh Kumar 216
 Duderja, Adis 30
 Dudley, Nigel 147



Duncan, Jessica 150
 Dunningan, Lisa 59
 Diez Medrano, Juan 136

E

Eagle Shield, Alayna 70
 Ebenezer, Jazlin 60
 Eberly, Dave 230
 Ebrahimi, Farzad 209
 Edensor, Tim 131
 Edwards, John Richard 123
 Eggeling, Kristin Anabel 85
 Eggink, Eric 102
 Einarsen, Ståle Valvatne 205
 El Emary, Ibrahim M. M. 228
 Elangovan, Uthayan 219
 Eilversson, Emma 90
 Elkin, Judith Laikin 250
 Eller, Jack David 134
 Ellingson, Laura L. 30
 Elliott, Sue 57
 Ellison, Gordon 211
 Elqayam, Shira 155
 Encarnacao, John 54
 English, Helen 53
 Ensign, Margee 100
 Esposito, John 45
 Europa Publications, 239
 Europa Publications, 239
 Europa Publications, 240
 Europa Publications, 240
 Evans, Elliot 34
 Everard, Mark 183

F

Faccarello, Gilbert 127
 Fadnes, Petter Frost 53
 Fadhul Bashir, Eiman 238
 Fargues, Emilien 88
 Farley, Heather M. 82
 Feagin, Joe R. 138
 Feddes, Allard 156
 Fedele, Anna 135
 Fedorchak, Viktoriya 89
 Feigenbaum, Anna 31
 Feldman, Evan 52
 Feng, Haoda 43
 Fennell, David A. 152
 Ferdous, Md Ruknul 238
 Ferreira, Mário 210
 Ferrándiz, Francisco 134
 Fiorentini, Luca 39
 Fisher, Donald L. 205
 Fitzgerald, Angela 59
 Fitzgerald, Kathleen J. 137
 Fletcher, Dawn 140
 Fletcher, Robert 153
 Flohr, Miko 25
 Floyd, Kory 28
 Flynn, Angela 15
 Fontijn, Claire 51
 Ford, Eric 234
 Ford, Judy Ann 15
 Fordahl, Clayton 142
 Forno, Francesca 151
 Foster, George 143
 Foster-Peters, Kelly-Jo 59
 Fotis, Matt 48
 Foundation, China Development
 Research 93
 Fox, Bryanna 108
 Francis, David 132
 Franklin, Allan D. 234
 Freedman, Eric 29
 Freeman, Lauren 4
 Freire, André 85
 Friel, Claire T. 188
 Fulmer, Ashley 158
 Fung, Anthony 51
 Furnmston, Michael 106
 Furse, Anna 47

G

Gaber, John 198
 Gabow, Patricia A. 116

Gaini, Firouz 84
 Galiev, Shamil U. 206
 Galiev, Shamil U. 209
 Gandhi, Dhara 187
 Ganeri, Jonardon 4
 Garbo, Lorenzo 125
 Garcia, Nilda 85
 Garnett, Mark 87
 Gasbarri, Flavia 90
 Gasnier, Bruno 186
 Gass, Susan M. 42
 Gaston, Paul L. 247
 Gbangbola, Kye 120
 Gemici, Kurtuluş 132
 Gentle, James 118
 Gerbing, David 221
 Ghosal, Anujit 209
 Ghosh, Arupratan 186
 Giegerich, Wolfgang 168
 Giegerich, Wolfgang 168
 Giegerich, Wolfgang 169
 Gillette, Kyle 48
 Gin, Ooi Keat 95
 Givens, Terri 125
 Gledhill, James 140
 Goetz, Stewart 2
 Gokhale, Pradeep P. 91
 Gong, Baron 226
 Gonnella, Nina C. 233
 González Rodríguez, Humberto 185
 Goodheart, Lawrence B 109
 Goodwin, Scott 114
 Gorard, Stephen 68
 Gorman, Phil 157
 Gorski, Philip S. 6
 Gottlieb, Derek 71
 Gouiran, Gérard 16
 Gould, Julius 249
 Gould, Rebecca 44
 Grace, Lindsay 230
 Graham, Abigail 24
 Gray, Caroline 239
 Gray, Clive 21
 Gray, Drew D. 17
 Green, Karen 3
 Green, Tim D. 75
 Gregory, Tim 33
 Griffin, Darren K. 178
 Griffiths, John 14
 Grinberg, Nelu 234
 Grinlinton, David 104
 Grootenboer, Peter 59
 Gruber, David 154
 Grzegorzczak, Blanka 39
 Guldberg, Karen 64
 Guldin, Rainer 43
 Gullo, Dominic F. 57
 Gunn, Dennis 68
 Gunn, Simon 16
 Guo, Shibao 71
 Gupta, B. B. 229
 Gupta, Brij B. 230
 Gupta, Suman 93
 Gurley, Thomas W. 182
 Gurley, Thomas W. 182
 Gutsche, Jr., Robert E. 33
 Gülgöz, Sami 154

H

Habasaki, Junko 209
 Habash, Riadh 208
 Habraken, N.J. 252
 Hadland, Cheryl 56
 Haentjens, Matthias 102
 Haiming, Wang 5
 Hall, Alice 39
 Halter-Koch, Franz 222
 Hamada, Youssef M. 184
 Hampson, Fen Osler 90
 Hanaway, Monica 163
 Hanlon, Gregory 11
 Hanna, Eve 190
 Harambam, Jaron 83
 Harkins, Michael 31
 Harkness, Alistair 110
 Harlow, Daniel 32

Harman, Ruth 77
 Harniess, Warrick 115
 Harpaz, Yoram 74
 Harrington, H. James 117
 Harris, John 252
 Harris, Jonathan 12
 Harris, Tracey 115
 Harsløf, Olav 34
 Hart, M.G. 244
 Hartley, Kris 120
 Harvey, Andy 145
 Hashemi, Mir Sajjad 224
 Hasina, Sheikh 17
 Hasina, Sheikh 17
 Hasina, Sheikh 18
 Hasina, Sheikh 18
 Hasina, Sheikh 18
 Hassan, Mohammad Izhar 91
 Hattie, John 70
 Haugaard, Mark 88
 Haynes, Andrew 102
 Hayward, Susan 32
 He, Kai 79
 Heath, Gillian 162
 Hedberg, Trevor 151
 Heding, Tilde 117
 Heim, Caroline 47
 Heinze, Aleksej 117
 Heiskell, Ron 115
 Henderson, Joseph 148
 Hengst, Julie A. 158
 Henshaw, Andrew 90
 Hepworth-Sawyer, Russ 27
 Hermans, Hubert J.M. 161
 Herrmann, Andrew 35
 Higashitani, Ko 218
 Higdon, David Leon 246
 Higdon, David Leon 248
 Higgins, Noelle 106
 Hill, Arnold 180
 Hines-Martin, Vicki 239
 Hinson, Robert 112
 Hirsch, Mira 10
 Hjorth, Larissa 35
 Hoang, Lê Nguyễn 222
 Hogan, Patrick Colm 37
 Hollinger, Karen 26
 Holthus, Barbara 144
 Holwitt, Pablo 97
 Hong, Nong 103
 Hopcroft, Keith 179
 Hopkins, Claudia 32
 Hopkyns, Sarah 44
 Horne, John 143
 Howard, II, James P. 221
 Howarth, David 86
 Hu, Yamin 38
 Hu, Yamin 38
 Huang, Dijiang 229
 Huang, Hui 208
 Gupta, B. B. 176
 Huang, Lisa 195
 Huang, Roger 96
 Huang, Sunan 216
 Huber, Matthias 154
 Huber, Wm. Dennis 126
 Huda, Mirza Sadaqat 203
 Hudson, Scott R. 23
 Hufendiek, Rebekka 5
 Hufnagel, Saskia 109
 Hunter, Danny 182
 Hunter, Samuel T. 155
 Hurvitz, Nimrod 98
 Husbands, Christopher 79
 Hyamson, Albert M. 251
 Hyden, Goran 100

I

Iasenza, Suzanne 165
 Iliadis, Mary 107
 Illés, Éva 41
 Ilyasov, Rustem Abuzarovich 187
 Indraratna, Buddhima 201
 Inouye, Kevin 49
 Irani, Shahrukh 219
 Ismail, Mohamed 105

Ivkovich, Sanja Kutnjak 109
 Ivlava, Tatiana 25
 Iwasaki, Ichiro 125

J

Jack, Christine 163
 Jackson, Antoinette T 21
 Jackson, Emil 167
 Jackson, Jane 44
 Jaffe, Miriam 163
 Jain, Aarti 218
 Jakupec, Viktor 133
 James, Simon 81
 Janssen, Märit 198
 Jean-Aubry, Gérard 249
 Jeavons, Brad 111
 Jena, S. P. K. 94
 Jenkins, Stephanie 139
 Jenkinson, Jacqueline 14
 Jensen, Ole B. 198
 Jha, Pankaj K 94
 Ji, Tianjian 200
 Jiang, Qiu-Xing 187
 Jiang, Yanqing 126
 Jin, Dal Yong 36
 Johannessen, Jon-Arild 125
 Johansson, Jacob 31
 Johnson, Amber L. 136
 Johnson, Carla C. 58
 Jolley, Jeremy 173
 Jones, Kay Bea 195
 Jones, Phil 130
 Jones, Robert G. 158
 Joseph, Morris 250
 Joseph, Morris 250
 Joseph-Lester, Jasper 129
 Josephson, Sheree 30
 Joubert, Lynette 177
 Joz, Motmans 140
 Junussova, Madina 93
 Juárez-Gámiz, Julio 86

K

Kaczmarek, Katarzyna 95
 Kallan, Richard 28
 Kallaway, Peter 69
 Kamineni, Rajeev 113
 Kaminsky, David 54
 Kamrava, Mehran 98
 Kang, Myungkoo 94
 Kantrowitz, Judy 167
 Kapre, Madan 180
 Karamouz, Mohammad 206
 Kasser, Joseph E. 211
 Kaul, Volker 91
 Kaur Singh, Jaspal 97
 Kaur, Navjeet 235
 Kazemzadeh, Masoud 98
 Keys, Steven 116
 Kelley, Alyson 174
 Kellner, Douglas 27
 Kelly, Haydn D. 191
 Kelly, Philippa 49
 Kent, Phillip 156
 Keogh, Damien 202
 Kergel, David 76
 Keridis, Dimitris 19
 Kerr, Roslyn 146
 Kerschbaumer, Florian 19
 Kgatle, Solomon 8
 Khalil, Essam E. 218
 Khair, Dina 27
 Khodjamirian, Alexander 235
 Khrennikov, Andrei 233
 Ki, Magdalen 38
 Kin-Tak Lam, Artde 209
 Kinealy, Christine 13
 Kingdon, Zenna 56
 Kingston, Sarah 142
 Kinna, Ruth 83
 Kirsch, Claudine 72
 Kirsch, Robert 149
 Klocker, Cornelia 103
 Knight-Hill, Andrew 28
 Knowles, Sam 113

- Knox, Claire Connolly 79
 Kokkos, Alexis 66
 Kolster, Thomas 116
 Komorowski, Marlen 130
 Kossakowski, Radoslaw 144
 Kossowska, Malgorzata 156
 Kowalik, Izabela 120
 Kraft, Kathryn 133
 Kraftl, Peter 129
 Kraggerud, Egil 24
 Krentzel, Georg August 115
 Kritzinger, Sylvia 82
 Ksiazek, Thomas B. 36
 Ku, Hsiao-Yuh 72
 Kubera, Jacek 240
 Kumar, Anil 214
 Kumar, Brijesh 174
 Kumar, Brijesh 236
 Kumar, Brijesh 236
 Kumar, Brijesh 236
 Kumar, Brijesh 236
 Kumar, Sudheer 188
 Kumar, Vineet 187
 Kunz, William M. 29
 Kuroda, Akinobu 125
 Kurzman, Paul A. 176
 Kutsch, Elmar 114
 Körösenyi, András 87
- L**
- LaFleur, R.G. 242
 Lagerlund, Henrik 2
 Lam, Andrea Olsen 34
 Lambert, Nicolas 129
 Lange, Steffen 147
 Lannoo, Michael J. 183
 Latinjak, Alexander T. 144
 Laumond, Bénédicte 85
 Laybourn, Keith 18
 Le Messurier, Mark 59
 Lee-Koo, Katrina 88
 Lees, Arthur W. 211
 LeGates, Richard T. 138
 Lerner, Adam J. 3
 Les, Donald 149
 Les, Donald H. 148
 Leupold, David 136
 Li, Minqi 127
 Lind, Hans J. 103
 Lipman, Caron 22
 Lipovská, Hana 128
 Lis, Aleksandra 149
 Litvinenko, Vladimir 232
 Litvinenko, Vladimir 232
 Liu, Dongyou 186
 Livingston, Lori 145
 Lodge, Timothy P. 212
 Loebach, Janet 198
 Loewen, Shawn 42
 Loewenthal, Del 164
 Longley, Kyle 11
 Lopez, Jeremy 49
 Loretz, John 90
 Mills, Sophie 24
 Mistry, Malini 57
 Mitolo, Massimo 213
 Moberg, Marcus 6
 Mobile Creches, 174
 Mogaji, Emmanuel 123
 Moje, Elizabeth Birr 77
 Molengraaf, G.A.F. 244
 Molina, Irene Fernandez 100
 Molthan-Hill, Petra 74
 Monshipouri, Mahmood 80
 Moon, Tonya R. 60
 Moreno, James 50
 Morris, Bethany 159
 Mortensen, Torill 34
 Moura, Ailson P. de 211
 Mousavian, Seyed Hossein 82
 Mu, Lin 230
 Mullender, Richard 104
 Munshi, Shoma 33
 Murati, Gjylbehare Bella 106
 Murdoch, Alexander 16
 Murphy, James J. 26
- Magnússon, Sigurður Gylfi 14
 Mairal, Gaspar 119
 Maisel, Eric 163
 Malarvizhi, Nandagopal 230
 Maleh, Yassine 226
 Mallett, Alexandra 150
 Manafis, Panagiotis 12
 Manion, Sean 112
 Manning, Patrick 12
 Marak, Queenbala 135
 Margolis, Melissa J. 68
 Marie Jensen, Phyllis 168
 Mariscotti, Eduardo Esteban 112
 Marquez Calvo, Oscar Osvaldo 237
 Martill, Benjamin 88
 Martin, Alexander P. 98
 Martin, Paul 148
 Martínez, Glenn A. 46
 Martínez-Ariño, Julia 140
 Marxen, Eva 171
 Mase, G. Thomas 212
 Maxton-Lee, Bernice 186
 May, Theresa J. 47
 Mayer, L. 243
 Mayne, Lesley 63
 Mayo, Cris 73
 Maziarz, Mariusz 128
 Mazier, Jacques 127
 Mazur, Stanislaw 85
 McCain, Kevin 3
 McCarthy, Daniel 52
 McCosker, Anthony 26
 McDonald III, Bruce 80
 McElreath, Richard 223
 McFarlane, Anna 35
 McGregor, Douglas 234
 McGregor, Katharine 93
 McKay, Fiona 174
 McKenna, Eugene 157
 McKercher, B. J. C. 13
 McLeod, Ken 52
 McMurray, Robert 122
 McMurray, Robert 122
 McPake, Barbara 174
 Mehta, Vikas 198
 Meichenbaum, Donald 160
 Meier, Henk 146
 Meincke, Anne Sophie 139
 Mella Méndez, Lourdes 105
 Menard, Kevin P. 208
 Mendenhall, Mark E. 122
 Menson-Furr, Ladrica 47
 Merkow, Mark 228
 Merlin, Bella 48
 Messina, Arturo Román 213
 Metcalf, David 117
 Metcalfe, Chris D. 151
 Michaels, Axel 96
 Michelson, Evan S. 122
 Mikhasev, Gennadi I. 224
 Mildemberger, Carl David 3
 Miller, Dale E. 2
 Miller, Stacy 26
 Mills, Jon 166
 Mistry, Sophie 24
 Mistry, Malini 57
 Mitolo, Massimo 213
 Moberg, Marcus 6
 Mobile Creches, 174
 Mogaji, Emmanuel 123
 Moje, Elizabeth Birr 77
 Molengraaf, G.A.F. 244
 Molina, Irene Fernandez 100
 Molthan-Hill, Petra 74
 Monshipouri, Mahmood 80
 Moon, Tonya R. 60
 Moreno, James 50
 Morris, Bethany 159
 Mortensen, Torill 34
 Moura, Ailson P. de 211
 Mousavian, Seyed Hossein 82
 Mu, Lin 230
 Mullender, Richard 104
 Munshi, Shoma 33
 Murati, Gjylbehare Bella 106
 Murdoch, Alexander 16
 Murphy, James J. 26
- Mursaleen, Mohammad 221
 Münch, Richard 68
- N**
- Nagothu, Udaya Sekhar 127
 Nardone, Giorgio 170
 Nash, Kindel Turner 77
 Nasir, Na'ilah Suad 70
 Nayak, Ramesh Kumar 215
 Naylor, Stephen 35
 Ndlovu-Gatsheni, Sabelo J. 83
 Neale, Kiron C. 203
 Nejadmehr, Rasoul 72
 Nelakurthi, Arun Reddy 220
 Neumann, Birgit 40
 Nevárez-Moorillón, Guadalupe Virginia 193
 Newton, Nicki 58
 Newton, Nicki 58
 Ng'ambi, Sangwani Patrick 104
 Nichols, Mark 75
 Nickling, William G. 242
 Nielsen, Charlotte Svendler 58
 Nielsen, Søren Nors 148
 Nietzsche, Richard 74
 Nofsinger, John R. 118
 Nollet, Leo M.L. 192
 Nollet, Leo M.L. 192
 Nonini, Donald M. 138
 Nordin, Jonas Monié 23
 Norris, Clive Murray 9
 Nurick, Aaron 119
 Nutton, Vivian 24
- O**
- O'Dwyer, Fergus 43
 O'Leary, Matt 62
 O'Rourke, Bernadette 43
 Oates, John G. 103
 Oba, Gufu 132
 Ockelford, Adam 54
 Ogawa, Akihiro 95
 Ohta, Jun 210
 Ojaide, Tanure 100
 Ok Yong Sik 206
 Okereke, Dr. Okoro Chima 111
 Olson, Kristen 224
 Opdahl, Ingerid M. 97
 Opp, Karl-Dieter 108
 Ordóñez de Pablos, Patricia 121
 Orser, Jr., Charles E. 23
 Ortmann, Stephan 92
 Ortt, J. Roland 122
 Osiński, Jędrzej 226
 Osterkamp, Tom 191
 Oxaal, Ivar 250
- P**
- Pacciolla, Paolo 54
 Padva, Gilad 34
 Page, Sarah-Jane 137
 Page, Stephen J. 153
 Pak, Richard 205
 Pal, Snehanshu 217
 Pal, Souvik 216
 Palmer, Alexandra 149
 Pandian, T. J. 188
 Papadopoulos, Renos K. 160
 Papastergiadis, Nikos 22
 Parab, Jivan Shrikrishna 212
 Paranjpe, Shrikant 89
 Parins, James W. 246
 Parins, James W. 247
 Parins, James W. 248
 Parins, James W. 248
 Parker, Laurence 71
 Parker, Natalia V. 41
 Parry, Ross 22
 Pasqualino, Roberto 150
 Patmore, Greg 121
 Patra, Swapan Kumar 127
 Paynter, Helen 7
 Pazos, Antón M. 7
 Pazos, Antón M. 7
 Pecseli, Hans L. 236
- Pedersen Zari, Maibritt 149
 Pedersen, Daniel J. 7
 Pedretti, Erminia 21
 Pejović, Časlav 102
 Pells, Ismini 17
 Perelmutter, Viktor 213
 Peron, Mirco 217
 Pessoa Cavalcanti, Roxana 107
 Peters, Michael 73
 Peterson, James K. 222
 Peterson, James K. 223
 Peterson, James K. 223
 Peterson, James K. 223
 Petit, Marjorie M. 62
 Petrey, Taylor 8
 Petrovic, John 222
 Phillips, David 71
 Piccirillo, Lucio 233
 Pichersky, Eran 182
 Piropoali, Irene 103
 Pinard, Maurice 140
 Pipino, Kiara 49
 Pitty, A.F. 245
 Pitty, Alistair 243
 Pitty, Alistair F. 245
 Pitty, Alistair F. 245
 Pizzini, Sergio 214
 Platt, Louise 152
 Pomeroy, Jason 197
 Ponder, Winston Frank 185
 Ponzini, Davide 199
 Porro, Nicola 145
 Porter, Dilwyn 144
 Postnikov, Evgeny 86
 Poutanen, Seppo 120
 Powell, Gavin 227
 Powis, Ben 144
 Prabnakorn, Saowanit 238
 Prakash Srivastav, Prem 193
 Prasad Rao, G. Amba 214
 Prasad, Jayant 89
 Pratap Maity, Niladri 215
 Price, Jonathan 24
 Priest, George L. 124
 Prysby, Charles 80
 Punia, Sneh 192
 Purdy, Stephen 51
- Q**
- Quah, Sharon Ee Ling 142
 Quatraro, Rosa 165
 Quigley, Alex 62
- R**
- R. Khan, M. Iqbal 186
 Rabaka, Reiland 101
 Rabiger, Michael 29
 Rainsford, Dominic 37
 Raj, Pethuru 228
 Raman, Sita Anantha 97
 Ramcharan, Bertrand 83
 Ranade, Vivek V. 213
 Rancan, Antonella 127
 Rankin, Jenny Grant 58
 Ratten, Vanessa 225
 Raval, Suresh 249
 Raval, Vasant 112
 Rayner, Eric 167
 Razzaghi, Mehdi 221
 Re, Anna Maria 156
 Read, Alan 48
 Reddy, G. Jagadeeswar 92
 Reihling, Hans 135
 Reiman, Jeffrey 138
 Reinders, Angèle 214
 Reiter, Yitzhak 98
 Rennie, Bryan 6
 RePass, David 79
 Reynolds, Lindsey 175
 Rhodes, Dallas D. 241
 Ribeiro, Michele D. 162
 Rich, Grant 159
 Richards, K.S. 243
 Riches, Adam 62
 Rieh, Sun-Young 155



Rill, Georg	213	Shafie, David M.	80	Tadgell, Christopher	195	Wang, Yeqiao	206		
Roberts, Andrew L.	93	Shah, Kamal	190	Talmud, Ilan	158	Wang, Yeqiao	206		
Roberts, Merrilees	39	Shaoshi, Xu	92	Tan, Yan	202	Wang, Yeqiao	206		
Robinson, Daniel F.	188	Shaoshi, Xu	92	Taneja, Nawal K.	117	Wang, Yeqiao	237		
Rocky Zipao, Raile	94	Sharpes, Donald K.	252	Tang, Yanfang	45	Wang, Yeqiao	237		
Rodgers, Diane	139	Sharpes, Donald K.	252	Taylor, Matthew	10	Wang, Yeqiao	238		
Rodgers, Joseph Lee	172	Shaw, Anthony Peter Gordon	232	Teets, Bruce	249	Wang, Yong	201		
Rodrigue, Jean-Paul	129	Sheetrit, Ariel M.	37	Teitelbaum, Kenneth	70	Wareham, Katherine	63		
Rodriguez, Mauricio	53	Shin, HaeRan	131	Teltumbde, Anand	136	Watene, Krushil	86		
Rodwell, Grant	69	Shin, Kyoung-Ho	141	Thakur, Kutub	229	Waters, Brian	204		
Rodwell, Grant	69	Shin, Sarah J.	78	Thangaraj, Parimelazhagan	190	Wattenberg, Martin P.	81		
Rogel-Salazar, Jesus	226	Shiota, Takahiro	178	Thatoi, Hrudayanath	187	Watts, Ann	56		
Rogers, Daniel	237	Shipman, Marten	252	The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)	89	Webster, Emily	88		
Rohn, Ulrike	28	Shirley, David	228	The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)	89	Weinert, Kim D.	105		
Rojo-Labaien, Ekain	145	Shoemaker, Daniel	228	The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)	240	Weixel-Dixon, Karen	162		
Rolston III, Holmes	2	Shogren, Karrie A.	63	Thomas, Denis' A.	171	Wenming, Tang	4		
Roncalli, Thierry	221	Shy Chau, Huey	83	Thomas, Kecia M.	155	Weston, Gavin	134		
Rosenfeld, Richard	110	Sidibe, Myriam	112	Thorn, Colin E.	242	Weyembergh, Anne	80		
Rotherham, Ian D.	147	Siegel, Carol A.	226	Thornes, J.B.	245	Weyman, Darrell	244		
Rots, Aike P.	22	Simon, Judith	5	Thornes, J.B.	245	Weyman, Darrell and Valerie	244		
Rowland, Susan	169	Sinclair, Jean-Luc	28	Tickell, Alex	37	Whitaker, Todd	59		
Ruddell, Rick	107	Singer, Thomas	168	Tickner, Arlene B.	81	Whitaker, Todd	74		
Rukmana, Deden	199	Singh, Bhubhindar	79	Tierno, Michael	30	Whiteside, Heather	125		
Rumble, John	233	Singh, Michael	43	Tinkler, K.J.	243	Whitmore, Kathryn	77		
Russo, Frank	55	Sinha, Alok	111	Tinkler, Keith J.	245	Wickham, James	91		
Rutherford, Amanda	81	Sisson, Melanie W.	89	Titchener, Janet	178	Wiesner-Hanks, Merry E.	11		
Ryan, Sean	113	Sivefors, Per	17	Tjora, Aksel	136	Williams, Sean	51		
S									
Sachsman, David B.	33	Skourdumbis, Andrew	68	Tod, David	143	Wilson, John F.	119		
Sahdev, Anju	178	Slocum, Susan L.	152	Toft, Kristian Høyer	3	Wilson, John F.	121		
Sahu, Partha Pratim	210	Smidt, Wilfried	57	Tokar, Brian	147	Wilson, John F.	121		
Sahu, Partha Pratim	211	Smit, Hermen	238	Toohey, Kelleen	41	Winterbottom, Daniel	197		
Sahu, Partha Pratim	212	Smith, Brenda D.	182	Topidi, Kyriaki	104	Wistrich, Robert S.	250		
Sainz, Javier	145	Smith, Bruce W.	217	Torri, Davide	6	Witmore, Christopher	21		
Salata, Kris	49	Smith, Eric E.	84	Torriti, Jacopo	148	Witzel, Morgen	111		
Saleuddin, Saber	184	Smith, Evan	10	Toural-Bran, Carlos	27	Wlodarczak, Peter	216		
Saleuddin, Saber	184	Smith, Gareth Dylan	52	Touzé, Florence	121	Woldenberg, Michael J.	242		
Saltiel, Leon	98	Smith, Michael B.	184	Towl, Patty	63	Wood, Brent	55		
Samani, Shamim	133	Smith, Michael B.	190	Tribe, Rachel	163	Wu, Te	114		
Sanchez-Behar, Alexander	53	Smythe, John	113	Tripathi, Neetu	234	Wu, Zhishen	200		
Sanderson, David	197	Soeters, Joseph	89	Troen, S. Ilan	250	Wurzel, Rüdiger	150		
Sands, Margaret	252	Solak, Ekrem	123	Tschrner, Erwin	46	X			
Sandy, Laura R.	19	Solate, Jeffrey T.	190	Turner, Cyndi	160	Xiujun, Xu	86		
Sangaramoorthy, Thurka	134	Solbrekke, Tone Drydal	65	Turner, David	20	Xu, Yunan	186		
Santha, Sunil D.	176	Somerville, Margaret	130	Turner, John	37	Y			
Santos, Tiago A.	123	Soto-Vásquez, Arthur D.	32	Tzur Mahalel, Anat	166	Yadav, Vinod Kumar	218		
Sargeant, Malcolm	102	Southgate, Erica	75					Yaduvanshi, Rajveer S.	217
Sarkar, Jaydip	91	Spady, James O'Neil	14					Yang, Yoon Sun	96
Sartal, Antonio	227	Spector, Sheila	8					Yannitell Reinhardt, Gina	84
Satpathy, Suneeta	229	Spellman, Frank R.	237					Yates, Denise	63
Savkina, Rada	235	Spielvogel, Jackson J.	12					Ye, Xingqian	192
Sawano, Yoshihiro	224	Spina, Nerida	65					Yekanians, Soseh	50
Sawano, Yoshihiro	225	Srinivas, Smriti	96					Youde, Andrew	76
Sawano, Yoshihiro	225	Srivastava, J. N.	185					Youngman, Erik	62
Sawyer, W. Charles	124	Srivastava, J. N.	185					Yudkin, Leon Israel	251
Scala, Natalie M.	224	Srivastava, J. N.	185					Z	
Schiesser, William	189	Srzednicki, George	192					Zaffuto, John	27
Schiffer, Anne	150	Staley, Samuel R.	124					Zhan, Hualin	208
Schippers, Birgit	87	Stanley, Phiona	67					Zhang, Chunwei	200
Schmidt, Sebastian	5	Stanton, Thomas H.	13					Zhang, Lei	214
Schmit, Colleen	62	Starey, Nigel	178					Zhao, Suisheng	92
Schoonveld, Ed	116	Steiner, Ann	162					Zimmerman, Lee	167
Schulz, Jennifer	105	Steiner, John	166					Zito, Anthony R.	151
Schutz, Paul A.	70	Stephenson, Alan R.	29					Zlatanova, Jordanka	183
Schwartz, Chad	194	Sterk, Darryl	43					Zouhir, Abderrahman	45
Scott, Michael	107	Stevenson, Andrew	157					Zuber, Kai	235
Seaborne, Malcolm	252	Stevenson, Fionn	194					Zygmunt, Joseph	180
Seaborne, Malcolm	252	Stone, Gregory B.	38					Øjehag-Pettersson, Andreas	128
Sedgwick, Fred	252	Strock, Carren	137					Özkan, Derya	103
Sedgwick, Fred	252	Strunk, Kamden K.	67					Özçelik, Ilker	227
Sedgwick, Fred	252	Struthers Montford, Kelly	139					Østergaard Hagelquist, Janne	165
Segev, Dana	108	Stynen, Andreas	15					Ćurda, Martin	54
Self, Douglas	28	Subramanian, K.R.V.	217					Štipl, Zdeněk	18
Selkirk, Keith	252	SueSee, Brendan	146						
Selvik, Randi	54	Sugarman, Laurence	162						
Sethi, Muhammad Athar Javed	229	Sullivan, Marlysa B.	164						
Sethi, Neeraj	180	Summers, Boyd	227						
Setty, Emily	110	Sunam, Ramesh	131						
Sevda, Surajbhan	193	Swasy, Alecia	29						
Severini, Thomas A.	222	Swazo, Norman K.	4						
Sewart, David	252	Szanto, Thomas	5						
Seymour, Matt	77	Szende, Peter	152						
Shackleton, W.G.	244	Sèbe, Berry	14						
Shaddock, David	166	Süsler, Buğra	99						
T									
Tabakova, Vassilka	233								
U									
Ueno, Masamichi	72								
Ueno, Shoogo	235								
Unwin, Simon	194								
V									
Valencia-García, Louie Dean	15								
van Eekelen, Willem	132								
Van Gelder, Maartje	10								
van Ingen, Michiel	139								
Van Zalk, Neira	158								
Vanden Auweele, Dennis	7								
Vannini, Phillip	141								
Vanzant Stern, PhD, Terra	114								
Vargas, Julie	70								
Various,	240								
Various,	246								
Various,	249								
Vasquez, Emily E.	141								
Vatiero, Massimiliano	128								
Vendrame, Maira Ines	17								
Vepa, Swarna Sadasivam	128								
Vermeulen, Pieter	147								
Vick, Brian	212								
Visconti, Luca M.	118								
Vivares, Ernesto	87								
Vondey, Wolfgang	8								
Vázquez, Oscar E.	31								
Véran, Jean-François	134								
W									
Waitzkin, Howard	138								
Wallace, David A.	239								
Wallis, Joanne	86								
Walsh, Kieran	106								
Wang, Bo	45								
Wang, Ning	214								

Milton Park Sales Office Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)

2 Park Square, Milton Park,
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

Christoph Chesher

Group Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

Graham Crossley

International Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper

UK and European Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry

Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)

Tim Page
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales

Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:

Jude Sermon
*UK and European Sales Support
Manager*
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoors and Tom Crofts

*UK and European Sales Support
Coordinators*
E-mail: UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@
informa.com

International Enquiries:

Joanne Blackford
*International Sales Support
Manager (Books)*
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries

Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail:
taylor_and_francis_int_sales@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights

Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions

Manuel Sanmartin
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services

*Book orders should be addressed to
the appropriate overseas agent or the
Customer Service Department at our
new distributor Bookpoint:*

Taylor & Francis

*Customer Services,
Bookpoint*
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,
Oxon OX14 4SB
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international):
international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders

If you would like to receive books on
our improved pre-selective standing
order system, or if you would like to have
further information about this service,
please contact your area manager or
Customer Services Department.

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal

Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Nuñez de Balboa 116,
Planta 2 – Local 202,
28006 Madrid,
Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholweg 107c
2316 XC Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries

Eva Nyika
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Gamla Brogatan 34
111 20 Stockholm
Sweden
Mobile: +46 70845 1600
E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria

Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karlsruferstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Israel and Switzerland

Samuel Ward
Area Sales Executive
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

Eastern & Southern Europe

Joanna Swieczkowska
Area Senior Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

ENGLAND AND WALES

London and Eastern England

James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales

John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales

Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Margaret McGuinness
Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7909 752 346
E-mail:
margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

Nigel Berkeley
*Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager*
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic

Head of Sales

– Middle East and North Africa

Milton Park Sales Office

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa

Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995

E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House

14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney

Oxfordshire OX29 8LH

Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719

e-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball

PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012

Tel: +27 21 469 8900

Fax: +27 21 469 8903

Fax2E-mail: 0865314387

E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za

E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis China

Room 2102, Culture Square

No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.

Haidian District

Beijing 100872

P.R. China

Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager

E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye

Sales Manager

Room 2201 & 2204

Hong Kong New World Tower

No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle

Shanghai 200021

P.R. China

Tel: +86 21 2326 3671

E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Xie Junjie

Sales Executive

E-mail: junjie.xie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE,
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND
FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12

Setagaya Ward

Tokyo

Japan

Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977

E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office

Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse

Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F

2-8-5 Uchikanda

Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan

Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186

Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822

E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson

Business Development Director

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India

Taylor & Francis India

2nd & 3rd Floor

The National Council of YMCAs of India

1, Jai Singh Rd

New Dehli – 110001

Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100

Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132

E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan

Muhammad Anwar Iqbal

CEO

Book Bird

Lower Ground Floor,

36 B Abdalians Housing Society

Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue

Johar Town

Lahore 54770

Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161

Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747

E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh

Imran Hassan

Managing Director

ALES Pvt Limited

Anamica Concord Tower

(level 2 Room 326)

583 Begum Rokeya Sharony

Shewra Para, Mirpur

Dhaka – 1216

Tel : +880 1775243993

E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books

Level 2, 11 Queens Road

Melbourne

Victoria 3004

AUSTRALIA

E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts

Receivable

TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)

15 - 23 Helles Avenue

Moorebank NSW 2170

Australia

Tel: +61 2 8778 9999

Fax: +61 2 8778 9944

E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

60 MacPherson Road

Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre

Singapore 348615

Tel: +65 6508 2888

Fax: +65 6742 9356

Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director

E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines

Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive

E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China

Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong

Andrew Kwan

Sales Manager

E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore

Mohamed Feroz

Sales Manager

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia

Mohamed Feroz

Sales Manager

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria

Senior Sales Executive

E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand

Nonglak Sawaithong

Senior Account Manager

Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800

E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,

Dataran Mentari

46150 Petaling Jaya,

Selangor Darul Ehsan

Malaysia

Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361

Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong

General Manager

E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,

Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District

Taipei City 10690

Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

Jason Lin

Sales Manager

E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea

Se-Yung Jun

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)

49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu

Seoul 03997, South Korea

Tel: +82 2 3141 4791

Fax: +82 2 3141 7733

E-mail: cs.sick@ick.co.kr

Hyosoon Kim

Account Manager

E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg

SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office**Dennis Weiss**

Senior Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:

Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:

Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA**Adam Sendroff**

Director of Textbook Marketing
adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES**Jasmina Basic**

Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO**Michael Dulisse**

Area Sales Manager
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6049
E-mail: michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com

Ethan E. Atkin

Agent
Cranbury International LLC
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2
Montpelier, VT 05602
USA
Fax: +1 802 223 6824
E-mail: eatkin@cranburyinternational.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042

TOLL-FREE PHONE

1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE

859-727-5000

TOLL-FREE FAX

1-800-248-4724

FAX

859-647-4028

RETURNS

Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact *Evelyn Elias* to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

Evelyn Elias

Library Sales Director, the Americas
Phone: 561-361-6010
evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre
26 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, ON
M3C 2T8
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800
Fax: 1-800-263-7733
Email: cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com



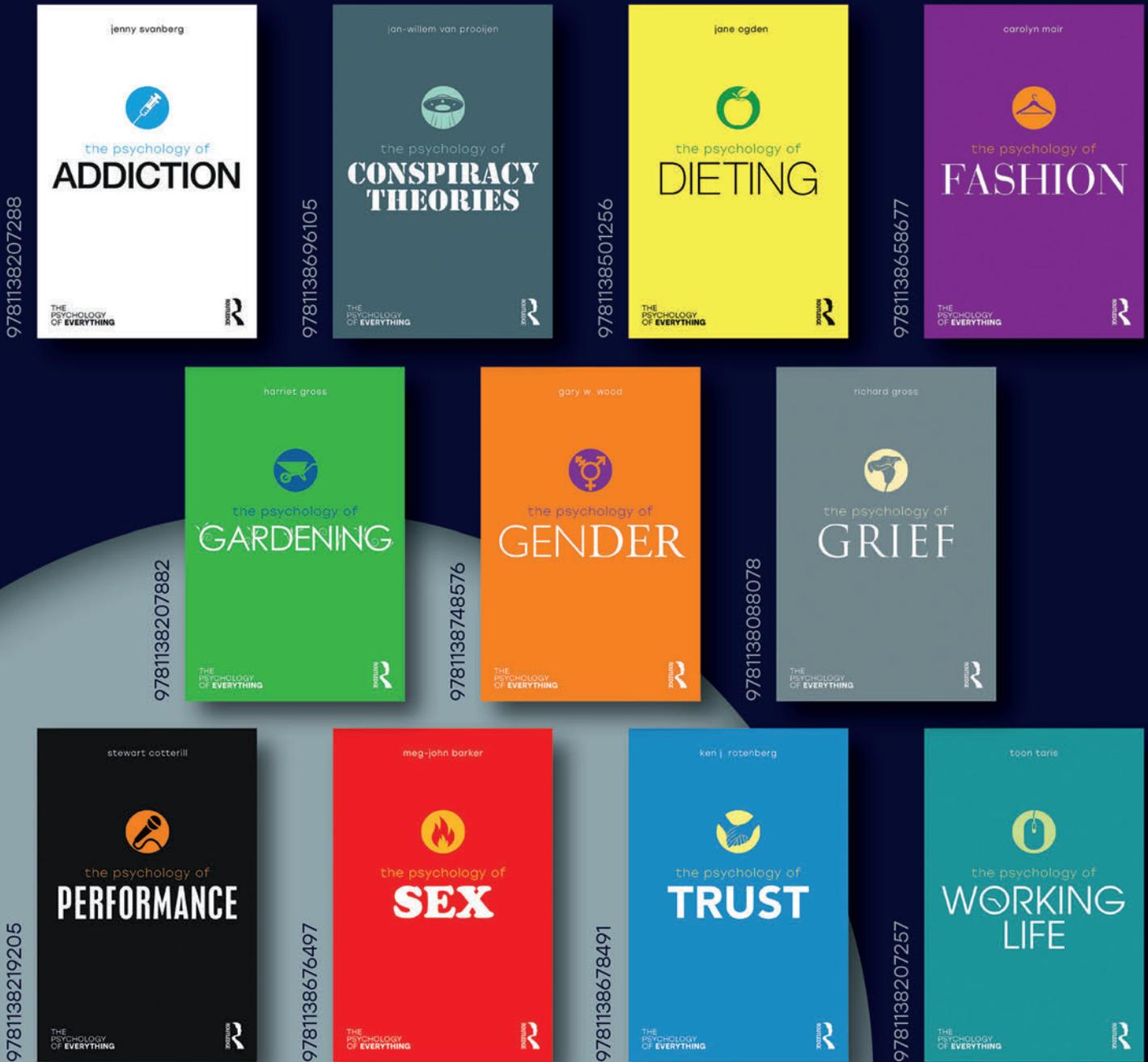
DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

American Society of Microbiology	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Apple Academic Press	
BSP Books Private Ltd.	<i>excluding South East Asia.</i>
Builders Research Establishment	
Edinburgh University Press	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Edward Elgar	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</i>
EnnaCorp	
Facet Publishing	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</i>
Fairmont Press	
Guilford Press	<i>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</i>
HIMSS Publishing	
Information Age Publishing Inc.	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Jaypee UK	<i>Australia and New Zealand only.</i>
Lynne Rienner	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Macat	
Pan Stanford	
RIBA	<i>excluding UK & Ireland.</i>
SDC Publications	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Springer Publishing	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Stata Press	
Teton NewMedia	

The Psychology of Everything

Know the psychology. Understand your world.
See your life in a new way.



The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life's biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.

Taylor & Francis Group
c/o CMFS
239 Lindbergh Place
Building 4, Second Floor
Paterson, NJ 07503

ISBN: 978-0-418-02928-2



9 780418 029282

MKBK2008

